

# RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS

## 1986 ReCompilation

Article

### **SCRA 1-000.01 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
IN THE MATTER OF THE WITHDRAWAL OF :  
RULE 88, RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior  
Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice  
Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rule 88, Rules of Civil  
Procedure for the District Courts is hereby withdrawn;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the withdrawal of Rule 88 shall  
be effective on or after March 5, 1984;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of this amendment by  
publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 29th day of February,  
1984.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI

Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN

Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.

Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS

Justice

### **SCRA 1-000.02 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE ADOPTION OF :  
RULE 88.1, RULES OF  
CIVIL : 8000 Misc.  
PROCEDURE FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior  
Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice  
Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rule 88.1, Rules of Civil  
Procedure for the District Courts is hereby adopted;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the adoption of Rule 88.1 shall  
be effective on or after March 5, 1984;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of this amendment by  
publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 29th day of February,  
1984.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI  
Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN  
Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.03 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior  
Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice  
Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rules 30, 38, 89 and 95

are hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rules 30, 38, 89, and 95 shall be effective on or after October 1, 1984;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of this amendment by publishing the same in the NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 12th day of April, 1984.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI

Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN

Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.

Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS

Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.04 (1992 Repl.)**

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT OF RULE 54 :  
OF THE RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR  
THE : 8000 Misc.  
DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the Court and the Court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rule 54 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts is hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 54, Judgments; costs, is hereby effective October 1, 1984, and will apply to all cases tried on or after that date.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of this amendment by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 10th day of September, 1984.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI

Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN

Justice  
/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice  
/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.05 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENTS AND :  
ADOPTION OF RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior  
Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice  
Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rules 65 Rules of Civil  
Procedure for the District Courts is hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Rule 65.1, Rules of Civil  
Procedure for the District Courts is hereby adopted;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendments and adoption of  
Rules 65 and 65.1 are hereby effective May 1, 1985.

These amendments to Rules 65 and 65.1 shall apply to all  
writs filed on or after May 1, 1985.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of these amendments and  
adoption by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the NMSA  
1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 10th day of April, 1985.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI  
Chief Justice  
/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Senior Justice  
/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN  
Justice  
/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice  
/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.06 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF RULES 88 AND 88.1, RULES  
OF : 8000 Misc.  
CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR THE :  
DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the Court and the  
Court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior  
Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice  
Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rules 88 and 88.1, Rules  
of Civil Procedure for the District Courts are hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendments to Rules 88 and  
88.1 are hereby effective for cases filed on or after April 1,  
1985, except that for the purpose of computing the time  
limitations contained in these rules, those cases filed on or  
after April 1, 1985 but prior to May 1, 1985 will be treated as  
if they were filed on May 1, 1985.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of these amendments by  
publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 16th day of April, 1985.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI  
Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN  
Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.07 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT OF :  
RULE 90, RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the

court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Federici, Senior Justice Sosa, Justice Riordan, Justice Stowers, and Justice Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rule 90, Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts, is hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 90 is hereby effective October 1, 1985;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of this amendment by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 25th day of June, 1985.

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI

Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN

Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.

Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS

Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.08 (1992 Repl.)**

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ :  
RULE 94, RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE \_\_\_\_\_ : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS \_\_\_\_\_ :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Riordan, Senior Justice Sosa, Justice Federici, Justice Stowers, and Justice Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rule 94, Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts, is hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 94 is hereby effective May 1, 1986.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of this amendment by publishing the same in NMSA 1978.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 10th day of February, 1986.

/s/ WILLIAM RIORDAN

Chief Justice



Justice  
/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice

**SCRA 1-000.10 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT OF :  
THE RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR  
THE : 8000 Misc.  
DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Riordan, Senior  
Justice Sosa, Justice Federici, Justice Stowers, and Justice  
Walters concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Rules 50, 52 and 59 of  
the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts be and the  
same are hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rules 50, 52 and  
59 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall  
be effective for cases filed in the district courts on and after  
January 1, 1987;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the  
above Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by  
publishing the same in the 1986 SCRA.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 16th day of September,  
1986.

/s/ WILLIAM F. RIORDAN  
Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Senior Justice

/s/ WILLIAM R. FEDERICI  
Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice

**SCRA 1-000.11 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE



STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF THE RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Scarborough,  
Senior Justice Sosa, Justice Stowers, Justice Walters and  
Justice Ransom concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Subparagraph (7) of  
Paragraph B of Rule 1-026 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for  
the District Courts be and the same is hereby amended;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-026 of  
the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be  
effective for cases filed in the district courts on and after  
October 15, 1986;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the  
above Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by  
publishing the same in the News and Views and in the 1986 SCRA.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 10th day of February,  
1987.

/s/ TONY SCARBOROUGH  
Chief Justice  
/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Senior Justice  
/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice  
/s/ MARY C. WALTERS  
Justice  
/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM  
Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.12 (1992 Repl.)**

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF RULES 1-005, 1-030, 1-037, 1-  
081 : 8000 Misc.  
AND 1-088.1 OF THE RULES OF CIVIL :  
PROCEDURE FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Scarborough,  
Senior Justice Sosa, Justice Stowers, Justice Walters and

Justice Ransom concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rules 1-005, 1-030, 1-037, 1-081 and 1-088.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts be and the same is hereby approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above amendment of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be effective for cases filed in the District Courts on or after August 1, 1988;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the above Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 1st day of June, 1988.

/s/ TONY SCARBOROUGH

Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Senior Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.

Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS

Justice

/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM

Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.13 (1992 Repl.)**

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF RULE 1-099 OF THE RULES OF  
CIVIL : 8000 Misc.

PROCEDURE FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Scarborough, Senior Justice Sosa, Justice Stowers, Justice Walters and Justice Ransom concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-099 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts be and the same is hereby approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above amendment of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be effective for cases filed in the District Courts on or after January 1, 1989;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby

authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the above Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 3rd day of November, 1988.

/s/ TONY SCARBOROUGH

Chief Justice

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Senior Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.

Justice

/s/ MARY C. WALTERS

Justice

/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM

Justice

### **SCRA 1-000.14 (1992 Repl.)**

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :

OF RULE 1-099 OF THE :

RULES OF CIVIL

PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.

FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Sosa, Justice Stowers, Justice Scarborough, Justice Ransom and Justice Baca concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-099 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts be and the same is hereby approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above amendment of the Rule 1-099 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be effective for cases filed or reopened in the District Courts on or after April 1, 1989;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the above Rule of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and in the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 8th day of February 1989.

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.

Chief Justice

/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.

Justice

/s/ TONY SCARBOROUGH

Justice  
/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM  
Justice  
/s/ JOSEPH F. BACA  
Justice

**SCRA 1-000.15 (1992 Repl.)**

—

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT, :  
ADOPTION AND WITHDRAWAL :  
OF RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Sosa, Justice  
Stowers, Justice Scarborough, Justice Ransom and Justice Baca  
concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rules 1-  
006, 1-010, 1-011, 1-012, 1-016, 1-026, 1-037, 1-038, 1-040, 1-  
041, 1-045, 1-056, 1-059, 1-062, 1-083, and 1-089, the adoption  
of Rule 1-007.1 and the withdrawal of Rule 1-093 of the Rules of  
Civil Procedure for the District Courts be and the same is  
hereby approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above amendment of Rules 1-  
016, 1-040 and 1-041 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the  
District Courts shall be effective for cases filed in the  
District Courts on or after January 1, 1990;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rules 1-006, 1-  
010, 1-011, 1-012, 1-026, 1-037, 1-038, 1-045, 1-056, 1-059, 1-  
062, 1-083 and 1-089, the withdrawal of Rule 1-093 and the  
adoption of Rule 1-007.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the  
District Courts shall be effective for cases filed in the  
District Courts on or after August 1, 1989;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the  
above Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by  
publishing the same in the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 31st day of May 1989.

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Chief Justice  
/s/ HARRY E. STOWERS, JR.  
Justice  
/s/ TONY SCARBOROUGH

Justice  
/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM  
Justice  
/s/ JOSEPH F. BACA  
Justice

**SCRA 1-000.16 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF THE RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Sosa, Justice  
Ransom, Justice Baca, Justice Montgomery and Justice Franchini  
concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-  
083 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts be  
and the same is hereby approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above amendment of Rule 1-083  
of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be  
effective for local district court rules governing practice and  
procedure in civil cases which are adopted or amended on or  
after September 1, 1991;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the  
above Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts by  
publishing the same in the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 9th day of January, 1991.

/s/ DAN SOSA, JR.  
Chief Justice  
/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM  
Justice  
/s/ JOSEPH F. BACA  
Justice  
/s/ SETH D. MONTGOMERY  
Justice  
/s/ GENE E. FRANCHINI  
Justice

**SCRA 1-000.17 (1992 Repl.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE AMENDMENT :  
OF THE RULES OF CIVIL  
PROCEDURE : 8000 Misc.  
FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS :

This matter coming on for consideration by the court and the  
court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Ransom, Justice  
Baca, Justice Montgomery, Justice Franchini and Justice Frost  
concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-  
065.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts be  
and the same is hereby approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the above amendment of Rule 1-  
065.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts  
shall be effective for cases filed in the District Courts on or  
after July 1, 1992;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the clerk of the court is hereby  
authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of Rule  
1-065.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts  
by publishing the same in the Bar Bulletin and in the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 15th day of April, 1992.

/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM

Chief Justice

/s/ JOSEPH F. BACA

Justice

/s/ SETH D. MONTGOMERY

Justice

/s/ GENE E. FRANCHINI

Justice

/s/ STANLEY F. FROST

Justice

## **SCRA 1-000.18 (1993 Supp.)**

—  
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

No. 94-8300

IN THE MATTER OF AMENDMENT AND  
ADOPTION OF RULES OF  
CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS

This matter coming on for consideration by the Court and the  
Court being sufficiently advised, Chief Justice Seth D.

Montgomery, Justice Richard E. Ransom, Justice Joseph F. Baca, Justice Gene E. Franchini and Justice Stanley F. Frost concurring:

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that the amendment of Rules 1-001, 1-006, 1-035, 1-063, 1-088.1 and 1-094 be and the same hereby are approved;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Rule 1-094.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure be and the same hereby is adopted;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-001, 1-006, 1-035, 1-063, and 1-088.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be effective on and after January 1, 1995;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the amendment of Rule 1-094 and the adoption of Rule 1-094.1 of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts shall be effective on and after January 1, 1995;

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court hereby is authorized and directed to give notice of the amendment of the above rule by publishing the amendment in the Bar Bulletin and in the SCRA 1986.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico this 21st day of September, 1994.

/s/ SETH D. MONTGOMERY  
Chief Justice

/s/ RICHARD E. RANSOM  
Justice

/s/ JOSEPH F. BACA  
Justice

/s/ GENE E. FRANCHINI  
Justice

/s/ STANLEY F. FROST  
Justice

## **ARTICLE 1**

### **SCOPE OF RULES; ONE FORM OF ACTION**

Rule

#### **1-001. Scope of rules.**

These rules govern the procedure in the district courts of New Mexico in all suits of a civil nature whether cognizable as cases at law or in equity except to the extent that the New Mexico Rules of Evidence or existing rules applicable to special statutory or summary proceedings are inconsistent herewith. These rules shall be construed and administered to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1995.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For district court process under witness of district judge, see 34-6-27 NMSA 1978.

For actions in metropolitan courts, see 34-8A-6 NMSA 1978.

For applicability of these rules to proceedings for removal of district attorney, see 36-1-15 NMSA 1978.

**The 1995 amendment**, effective January 1, 1995, added the last sentence.

**Constitution vests supreme court with control over inferior courts.** - The power of the supreme court to promulgate rules regulating pleading, practice and procedure for the district courts is a power vested therein by the constitution, which grants the court superintending control over all inferior courts, and in the absence of the clearest language to the contrary in the constitution, the powers essential to the functioning of the courts are to be taken as committed solely to the supreme court to avoid a confusion in the methods of procedure and to provide uniform rules of pleading and practice. *Ammerman v. Hubbard Broadcasting, Inc.*, 89 N.M. 307, 551 P.2d 1354 (1976), cert. denied, 436 U.S. 906, 98 S. Ct. 2237, 56 L. Ed. 2d 404 (1978).

**Rules in interest of administration of justice.** - These rules are in the interest of the administration of justice and transcend in importance mere inconvenience to a party litigant. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961).

**Principal objective of rules** is to resolve delays due to reliance on technicalities and to streamline generally and simplify procedure so that merits of the case may be decided without expensive preparation for trial on the merits which may not even be necessary. *Benson v. Export Equip. Corp.*, 49 N.M. 356, 164 P.2d 380 (1945).

**Merits of case should prevail over procedural technicalities.** - The general policy of the Rules of Civil Procedure requires that an adjudication on the merits rather than technicalities of procedure and form shall determine the rights of litigants. *Las Luminarias of N.M. Council of Blind v. Isengard*, 92 N.M. 297, 587 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Simplification of litigation procedures another objective of rules.** - One of the principal purposes of these rules is to simplify litigation procedures and thus avoid technical roadblocks to a "speedy determination of litigation upon its merits" if trial is necessary. *Maxey v. Quintana*, 84 N.M. 38, 499 P.2d 356 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).



These rules, many of which were taken from the federal rules, were designed to simplify judicial procedure and to promote the speedy determination of litigation on its merits. Prager v. Prager, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**Functions of pleadings same as under federal rules.** - These rules are derived from the federal rules and in all respects pertinent hereto are identical with the federal rules; the functions of the pleadings in New Mexico are the same as under the federal system, the pleadings are not determinative of the issues, and recovery may be had on grounds not asserted in the complaint. Harbin v. Assurance Co. of Am., 308 F.2d 748 (10th Cir. 1962).

**Special statutory proceedings are not governed by these rules** where inconsistent therewith. Trujillo v. Trujillo, 52 N.M. 258, 197 P.2d 421 (1948).

**And specifically excepted where existing rules are inconsistent.** - Special statutory proceedings where existing rules are inconsistent are specifically excepted from the operation of these rules. Holman v. Oriental Refinery, 75 N.M. 52, 400 P.2d 471 (1965).

Special statutory proceedings are excluded from their operation where existing rules of procedure applicable thereto are inconsistent with such general rules. Montoya v. McManus, 68 N.M. 381, 362 P.2d 771 (1961).

**Action of replevin, statutory provision.** - The action of replevin is a statutory proceeding designed to take the place of the common-law actions of replevin and detinue, and a writ of replevin in an action of replevin accomplishes the same function in process as does a summons such as provided for in Rule 4(b) (see now Rule 1-004) in an ordinary civil action. Citizens Bank v. Robinson Bros. Wrecking, 76 N.M. 408, 415 P.2d 538 (1966).

**Right to jury trial in eminent domain proceedings governed by civil rules.** - The right to trial by jury and the waiver thereof in eminent domain proceedings shall be determined in the manner provided for in ordinary civil cases, cases governed by the Rules of Civil Procedure. El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc., 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**There is no material difference in effect of rule and 42-2-18 NMSA 1978.** Both provide that these rules shall apply to eminent domain proceedings except where there are inconsistent rules or statutory provisions. State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Burks, 79 N.M. 373, 443 P.2d 866 (1968).

**Rules of procedure are governed by law of forum.** Satterwhite v. Stolz, 79 N.M. 320, 442 P.2d 810 (Ct. App. 1968).

**Counterclaim or cross-claim may be brought to quiet title** in a mortgage foreclosure action. Ortega, Snead, Dixon & Hanna v. Gennitti, 93 N.M. 135, 597 P.2d 745 (1979).

**Discovery provisions given liberal interpretation.** - The New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure, like the federal rules after which they are patterned, are designed to enable parties to easily discover all of the relevant facts and therefore the discovery provisions should be given as liberal an interpretation as possible in order to effectuate this design. *Carter v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 85 N.M. 27, 508 P.2d 1324 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Provisions relating to jury trials applicable to workmen's compensation.** - There is nothing inconsistent in applying the general rules covering jury trials to workmen's compensation cases. *Bryant v. H.B. Lynn Drilling Corp.*, 65 N.M. 177, 334 P.2d 707 (1959).

**But not to venue in workmen's compensation cases.** - Since the Workers' Compensation Act (Chapter 52, Article 1 NMSA 1978) is complete in itself, its provisions have not been modified with respect to the pleadings by the rules of procedure promulgated by the supreme court. *Guthrie v. Threlkeld Co.*, 52 N.M. 93, 192 P.2d 307 (1948).

Provisions regarding venue in general civil actions have no application to venue in workmen's compensation cases. *State ex rel. Cardenas v. Swope*, 58 N.M. 296, 270 P.2d 708 (1954).

**Action under conversion statute, suit civil in nature.** - Although the Uniform Commercial Code, 55-9-505 NMSA 1978, permits recovery in conversion, the action is nevertheless a suit of a civil nature, and the effect upon litigants of these rules is not avoided. *Charley v. Rico Motor Co.*, 82 N.M. 290, 480 P.2d 404 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Administrative hearings not strictly bound by rules.** - Administrative hearings, although patterned after judicial proceedings, are not strictly bound by these rules, and as such the burden of the state corporation commission is to give a full hearing to such participants as are interested and as are qualified to appear. To allow testimony to be taken prior to a public hearing by deposition would be to imperil the right of the public who may wish to intervene subsequent to such deposition. 1953-54 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 5646.

**Election contests are excluded from operation of these rules.** *Montoya v. McManus*, 68 N.M. 381, 362 P.2d 771 (1961); *Trujillo v. Trujillo*, 52 N.M. 258, 197 P.2d 421 (1948).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

For survey, "Article VII of the New Probate Code: In Pursuit of Uniform Trust Administration," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 213 (1976).

For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1982-83: Civil Procedure," see 14 N.M.L. Rev. 17 (1984).

For comment, "Survey of New Mexico Law: Civil Procedure," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 157 (1985).

For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Actions § 1 et seq.; 20 Am. Jur. 2d Courts §§ 85, 86.

Power of court to adopt general rule requiring pretrial conference as distinguished from exercising its discretion in each case separately, 2 A.L.R.2d 1061.

Application of civil or criminal procedural rules in federal court proceeding on motion in nature of writ of error coram nobis, 53 A.L.R. Fed. 762.

1A C.J.S. Actions §§ 130, 133; 21 C.J.S. Courts §§ 124 to 134.

## **1-002. One form of action.**

There shall be one form of action to be known as "civil action".

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-101, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

These rules are deemed to have superseded generally 105-102, C.S. 1929, relating to equitable proceedings in aid of actions at law.

**Rules do not purport to abolish distinction between equity and law.** Madrid v. Spears, 250 F.2d 51 (10th Cir. 1957).

**No distinct forms of action are necessary or permissible to state a claim.** Madrid v. Spears, 250 F.2d 51 (10th Cir. 1957).

**Complaint not dismissed when plaintiff misconceives remedy.** - A complaint will not be dismissed when it sets up a cause of action good either in law or equity, because the plaintiff has misconceived his remedy. Kingston v. Walters, 14 N.M. 368, 93 P. 700 (1908) (decided under former law).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Actions § 10 et seq.

1A C.J.S. Actions §§ 133, 134.

## **ARTICLE 2 COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS, PLEADINGS, MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Rule

### **1-003. Commencement of action.**

A civil action is commenced by filing a complaint with the court. Upon the filing of the complaint, the clerk shall endorse thereon the time, day, month and year that it is filed.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For commencement of action under statutes of limitation, see 37-1-13 NMSA 1978.

For commencement of action by complaint in magistrate court, see Rule 2-201.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-301, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Section 37-1-13 NMSA 1978 has no further usefulness,** because this rule and Rule 4 (see now Rule 1-004) cover subject and they are, therefore, exclusive. *Prieto v. Home Educ. Livelihood Program*, 94 N.M. 738, 616 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1980).

**To file a civil action, a complaint must be filed with a court.** *Zarges v. Zarges*, 79 N.M. 494, 445 P.2d 97 (1968).

**"Civil action" used interchangeably with "civil case".** - Under this rule, the words "civil action" are broad and used interchangeably with the words "civil case". *Baldonado v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 90 N.M. 284, 562 P.2d 1138 (Ct. App.), *rev'd on other grounds*, 90 N.M. 264, 562 P.2d 497 (1977).

**Filing of complaint ministerial act.** - The filing of a civil complaint is a mere ministerial act that can be performed on Sunday. Such a filing ordinarily requires nothing beyond docketing the complaint and receiving the filing fee. 1961-62 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 61-56.

**Lawsuit commences when original plaintiffs file complaint.** - The lawsuit involved in this case was commenced when the original plaintiffs filed their complaint and not when the original defendants filed their cross-claim. *Hughes v. Joe G. Maloof & Co.*, 84 N.M. 516, 505 P.2d 859 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Affidavit in an action of replevin may be treated as complaint**, where it contains all the essential allegations of a complaint. *Burnham-Hanna-Munger Dry Goods Co. v. Hill*, 17 N.M. 347, 128 P. 62 (1912) (decided under former law).

**Court may dismiss case for plaintiff's failure to prosecute with due diligence.** - The statute of limitations is tolled by the timely filing of the complaint but the trial court, in the exercise of its inherent power and in its discretion, independent of statute, may dismiss a case for failure to prosecute when it is satisfied that plaintiff has not applied due diligence in the prosecution of his suit. *Prieto v. Home Educ. Livelihood Program*, 94 N.M. 738, 616 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Action pending until its final termination.** - An action is to be regarded as pending from the time of its commencement until its final termination. *Baldonado v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 90 N.M. 284, 562 P.2d 1138 (Ct. App.), rev'd on other grounds, 90 N.M. 264, 562 P.2d 497 (1977).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 303 (1961).

For survey, "Article VII of the New Probate Code: In Pursuit of Uniform Trust Administration," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 213 (1976).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Abatement, Survival, and Revival § 12; 1 Am. Jur. 2d Actions § 70 et seq.; 20 Am. Jur. 2d Courts § 143; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading § 350.

Bond of contractor, what constitutes commencement of action on, within meaning of statute as to time when action may be brought by laborers or materialmen, 119 A.L.R. 274.

Tolling of statute of limitations where process is not served before expiration of limitation period, as affected by statutes defining commencement of action, or expressly relating to interruption of running of limitations, 27 A.L.R.2d 236.

Failure to make return as affecting validity of service or court's jurisdiction, 82 A.L.R.2d 668.

1A C.J.S. Actions §§ 240, 241; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 407 to 411; 72 C.J.S. Process § 3.

## **1-004. Process.**

A. **Summons; issuance.** Upon the filing of the complaint, the clerk shall forthwith issue a summons and deliver it for service. Upon the request of the plaintiff separate or additional summons shall issue against any defendants. Any defendant may waive the issuance or service of summons.

**B. Summons; execution; form.** The summons shall be signed by the clerk, issued under the seal of the court, be directed to the defendant, and must contain:

(1) the name of the court in which the action is brought, the name of the county in which the complaint is filed, the docket number of the case, the name of the first party on each side, with an appropriate indication of the other parties, and the name of each party to whom the summons is directed;

(2) a direction that the defendant serve a responsive pleading or motion within thirty (30) days after service of the summons, and file the same, all as provided by law, and a notice that unless the defendant so serves and files a responsive pleading or motion, the plaintiff will apply to the court for the relief demanded in the complaint;

(3) the name and address of the plaintiff's attorney, if any, shall be shown on every summons, otherwise the plaintiff's address;

(4) the summons may be in the following form, to wit:

SUMMONS

(name of court)

(caption of case)

THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

TO: ....., defendant .....

GREETINGS:

You are hereby directed to serve a pleading or motion in response to the complaint within thirty (30) days after service of this summons, and file the same, all as provided by law.

You are notified that, unless you so serve and file a responsive pleading or motion, the plaintiff will apply to the court for the relief demanded in the complaint.

Attorney or attorneys for plaintiff:

.....  
Address of attorneys for plaintiff  
(or of plaintiff, if no attorney):

.....  
WITNESS, the Honorable ....., district judge of  
the ..... judicial district court of the State of New Mexico,  
and the seal of the district court of ..... County,  
this .... day of ..... A.D., 19 ....

.....  
....., Clerk

By .....  
....., Deputy

(The summons may also include appropriate forms for return of  
service.)

C. **Summons; service of copy.** A copy of the summons with copy  
of complaint attached shall be served together. The plaintiff  
shall furnish the person making service with such copies as are  
necessary.

D. **Summons; by whom served.** In civil actions any process may  
be served by the sheriff of the county where the defendant may  
be found, or by any other person who is over the age of eighteen  
(18) years and not a party to the action, except for writs of  
attachment, writs of replevin, and writs of habeas corpus, which  
shall be served by any person not a party to the action over the  
age of eighteen (18) years who may be especially designated by  
the court to perform such service, or by the sheriff of the  
county where the property or person may be found.

E. **Summons; service by mail.** A summons and complaint may be  
served upon a defendant of any class referred to in Subparagraph  
(1) or (2) of Paragraph F of this rule by mailing a copy of the  
summons and of the complaint (by first-class mail, postage  
prepaid) to the person to be served, together with two (2)  
copies of a notice and acknowledgement conforming with the form  
set out below and a return envelope, postage prepaid, addressed  
to the sender. If no acknowledgement of service under this  
subdivision of this rule is received by the sender within twenty  
(20) days after the date of mailing, service of such summons and  
complaint shall be made by a person authorized by Paragraph D of  
this rule, in the manner prescribed by Subparagraph (1) or (2)  
of Paragraph F of this rule. Unless good cause is shown for not  
doing so, the court shall order the payment of the costs of  
personal service by the person served if such person does not  
complete and return within twenty (20) days after mailing the

notice and acknowledgement of receipt of summons.

The form of the notice and acknowledgement of receipt of summons and complaint shall be substantially as follows:

NOTICE AND RECEIPT OF SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT

(name of court)

caption of case

NOTICE

TO: (insert the name and address of the person to be served)

The enclosed summons and complaint are served pursuant to Paragraph E of Rule 1-004 of the New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure.

You must sign and date the receipt. If you are served on behalf of a corporation, unincorporated association (including a partnership) or other entity, you must indicate under your signature your relationship to that entity. If you are served on behalf of another person and you are authorized to receive process, you must indicate under your signature your position or title.

If you do not complete and return the form to the sender within twenty (20) days, you (or the party on whose behalf you are being served) may be required to pay any expenses incurred in serving a summons and complaint in any other manner permitted by law.

If you do complete and return this form, you (or the party on whose behalf you are being served) must answer the complaint within thirty (30) days of the date upon which this notice was mailed, which appears below. If you fail to do so, judgment by default may be taken against you for the relief demanded in the complaint.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that this Notice and Receipt of Summons and Complaint was mailed on (insert date).

.....  
.....

Signature

.....  
.....

Date of Signature

RECEIPT OF SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT

I received a copy of the summons and complaint in the above-captioned matter at (insert address).



.....  
.....  
Signature  
.....  
.....  
Relationship to Entity/Authority to  
Receive Service of Process  
.....  
.....  
Date of Signature

**F. Summons; how served.** Service shall be made as follows:

(1) upon an individual other than a minor or an incapacitated person by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to him personally; or if the defendant refuses to receive such, by leaving same at the location where he has been found; and if the defendant refuses to receive such copies or permit them to be left, such action shall constitute valid service. If the defendant be absent, service may be made by delivering a copy of the process or other papers to be served to some person residing at the usual place of abode of the defendant who is over the age of fifteen (15) years; and if there be no such person available or willing to accept delivery, then service may be made by posting such copies in the most public part of the defendant's premises, and by mailing to the defendant at his last known mailing address copies of the process;

(2) upon domestic or foreign corporation by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to an officer, a managing or a general agent, or to any other agent authorized by appointment or by law to receive service of process and, if the agent is one authorized by statute to receive service and the statute so requires, by also mailing a copy to the defendant; upon a partnership by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to any general partner; and upon other unincorporated association which is subject to suit under a common name, by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to an officer, a managing or general agent, or to any other agent authorized by appointment or by law to receive service of process and, if the agent is one authorized by law to receive service and the statute so requires, by also mailing a copy to the unincorporated association. If the person refuses to receive such copies, such action shall constitute valid service. If none of the persons mentioned is available, service may be made by delivering a copy of the process or other papers to be served at the principal office or place of business during regular business hours to the person in charge thereof;

(3) upon the State of New Mexico:

(a) in any action in which the State of New Mexico is named a party defendant, by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the governor and to the attorney general;

(b) in any action in which a branch, agency, bureau, department, commission or institution of the state is named a party defendant, by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the head of the branch, agency, bureau, department, commission or institution and to the attorney general;

(c) in any action in which an officer, official, or employee of the state or one of its branches, agencies, bureaus, departments, commissions or institutions is named a party defendant, by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the officer, official or employee and to the attorney general;

(d) in garnishment actions, service of writs of garnishment shall be made on the department of finance and administration, on the attorney general and on the head of the branch, agency, bureau, department, commission or institution. A copy of the writ of garnishment shall be delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail to the defendant employee;

(e) service of process on the governor, attorney general, agency, bureau, department, commission or institution or head thereof may be made either by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the head or to his receptionist. Where an executive secretary is employed, he shall be considered as the head;

(4) upon any county by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the county clerk, who shall forthwith notify the district attorney of the judicial district in which the county sued is situated;

(5) upon a municipal corporation by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the city clerk, town clerk or village clerk, who in turn shall forthwith notify the head of the commission or other form of governing body;

(6) upon the board of trustees of any land grant referred to in Sections 49-1-1 through 49-10-6 NMSA 1978, process shall be served upon the president or in his absence upon the secretary of such board;

(7) upon a minor, whenever there shall be a conservator of the estate or guardian of the person of such minor, by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the conservator or guardian. Service of process so made shall be considered as service upon the minor. In all other cases process shall be served by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the minor, and if the minor is living with an adult a copy of the summons and of the complaint shall also be delivered to the adult residing in the same household. In all cases where a guardian ad litem has been appointed, a copy of the summons and of the complaint shall be delivered to such representative, in addition to serving the minor as herein provided;

(8) upon an incapacitated person, whenever there shall be a conservator of the estate or guardian of the person of such incapacitated person, by delivering a copy of the summons and of the complaint to the conservator or guardian. Service of process so

made shall be considered as service upon the ward. In all other cases process shall be served upon the ward in the same manner as upon competent persons;

(9) upon a personal representative, guardian, conservator, trustee or other fiduciary in the same manner as provided in Subparagraph (1) or (2) of this paragraph as may be appropriate.

Service shall be made with reasonable diligence, and the original summons with proof of service shall be returned to the clerk of the court from which it was issued.

**G. Return.** The person serving the process shall make proof of service thereof to the court promptly and in any event within the time during which the person served must respond to the process. When service is made by the sheriff (or his deputy) of the county in New Mexico, proof thereof shall be by certificate; and when made by a person other than a sheriff (or his deputy) of a New Mexico county, proof thereof shall be made by affidavit. If service is made under Paragraph E of this rule, return shall be made by the sender's filing with the court the acknowledgement received pursuant to such paragraph. Where service within the state includes mailing, the return shall state the date and place of mailing. Failure to make proof of service shall not affect the validity of service.

**H. Service by publication.** In actions where the relief sought does not require personal service and the party to be served is so situated that process cannot be personally served upon him within the state, or in situations where the party to be served is a New Mexico resident who, by deliberately concealing himself to avoid service of process, has effectively prevented service on him in the manner provided in Paragraph F of this rule, service by publication shall be as follows:

(1) In any such action or proceeding, the clerk of the court shall cause to be issued a notice of the pendency of said action or proceeding upon the filing by plaintiff, his agent or attorney, of a sworn pleading or affidavit stating that any defendant (whether an individual, corporation, partnership or association): resides or has gone out of the state; or has concealed himself within the state; or, in appropriate cases, has deliberately concealed himself to avoid service of process and thereby has effectively prevented service on him; or his whereabouts cannot be discovered after due inquiry and search has been made; or is in any manner situated so that the process cannot be served upon him or them in the State of New Mexico.

(2) Said notice shall contain the names of the plaintiff and the defendant to the cause, or if there is more than one defendant to the cause, the notice shall contain the name of said plaintiff and the names of the defendants against whom constructive service is sought to be obtained; except as hereinafter provided, said notice shall contain also the name of the court in which said cause is pending and a statement of the general objects of the action; shall show the name of plaintiff's attorney, with his office or post office address; and shall notify each defendant that unless he files a responsive pleading or motion within the time required, judgment or other appropriate relief will be rendered in

said cause against him by default. Said notice shall be signed by said clerk under the seal of the said court.

(3) The notice shall be published in some newspaper published in the county where the cause is pending; or, if there be no newspaper published in said county, then in some newspaper in general circulation in said county.

(4) The publication of said notice shall be proved by the affidavit of the publisher, manager or agent of said newspaper, and the same shall be taken and considered as sufficient service of process and valid in law, and the plaintiff thereupon may prosecute his said cause to a final judgment under the same.

(5) It shall not be necessary in stating the general object of the action in any such notice specifically to describe any real property which may be involved in such action, but in all such notices it shall be sufficient to refer to such property merely as "the property described in the complaint in said cause", and to specify the county in which the land is situate and the sections, township and range in which it is situate, if it be on land which has been officially surveyed by section, or the land granted in which it is located if in a Spanish or Mexican grant, or the name of the city, town or village in which it is located, if it be in a municipality.

(6) In suits to quiet title or in other proceedings where unknown heirs are parties, or where the defendants are designated by name, if living, or if deceased, are designated as the unknown heirs of such named party, it shall be sufficient to use the following form in the complaint and in the notice of pendency of action: "Unknown heirs of the following named deceased persons"; then following with the names of the various deceased persons whose unknown heirs are sought to be served; and as to parties named in the alternative: "The following named defendants by name, if living; if deceased, their unknown heirs". Then name such persons.

(7) In case it may be necessary to make a further publication by reason of omission or misnaming of parties, such further publication shall conform to the first publication, except that in addition to the first named defendant to the cause only such omitted or misnamed parties need be named against whom substituted service is sought to be obtained.

**I. Affidavit of residence; copy of process to be mailed.** When the residence of the defendant in the cases mentioned in Paragraph H of this rule is known to the affiant, the same shall be stated in the affidavit, and if such residence is not known, that fact shall be stated. When the residence of any defendant is known, the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, shall, not less than thirty-five (35) days before rendition of final judgment or decree in the cause, deposit a copy of the summons and complaint in the post office, postage prepaid, directed to such defendant at his place of residence as stated in such affidavit or pleading. Proof of mailing shall be made by affidavit of the person mailing such copies, filed in the cause.

**J. Service of summons outside of state equivalent to publication.** Personal service of a copy of the summons and of the complaint out of the state shall be equivalent to service by publication and mailing as provided for by Paragraphs H and I of this rule. The defendant so served shall be required to respond as required by law on or before thirty (30) days from the date of service. Return of such service shall be made by affidavit of the person making same.

**K. Alias process.** When any process has not been returned, or has been returned without service, or has been improperly served, it shall be the duty of the clerk, upon the application of any party to the suit, to issue other process as the party applying may direct.

**L. Service; applicable statute.** Where no provision is made in these rules for service of process, process shall be served as provided for by any applicable statute.

**M. Definitions.** Wherever the terms "summons", "process", "service of process" or similar terms are used, such shall include the summons, complaint and any other papers required to be served.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987.]

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to service of process after ninety days after entry of final judgment, see Rule 1-089D.

As to execution of process of probate court by sheriff, see 4-41-13 NMSA 1978.

As to sheriff's fees, see 4-41-16 NMSA 1978.

As to service on counties, see 4-46-2 NMSA 1978.

As to service in proceeding to remove local officer, see 10-4-5 NMSA 1978.

As to service of process on nonresident public contractors, see 13-4-21 to 13-4-23 NMSA 1978.

As to legal newspapers, see 14-11-2 NMSA 1978.

As to time and manner for publication of notice of pending suit, see 14-11-10 NMSA 1978.

As to service of process in suits against adverse claimants to lands in townsites, see 19-4-24 NMSA 1978.

As to resisting or obstructing service being a petty misdemeanor, see 30-22-1 NMSA 1978.

As to free process on proper showing of indigency, see 34-6-27 NMSA 1978.

As to issuance of process by probate judges, see 34-7-13 NMSA 1978.

As to issuance and service of process in garnishment, see 35-12-2, 35-12-19 NMSA 1978.

As to service when action is revived against nonresident, see 37-2-9 NMSA 1978.

As to service by superintendent of insurance, see 38-1-8 NMSA 1978.

As to service on domestic corporation, see 38-1-5, 53-11-14 NMSA 1978.

As to service on foreign corporation, see 38-1-6, 53-17-9 to 53-17-11 NMSA 1978.

As to when personal service may be made outside state, and its effect, see 38-1-16 NMSA 1978.

As to service on nonresident motorists, see 38-1-16, 66-5-103, 66-5-104 NMSA 1978.

As to suits against partnerships, see 38-4-5 NMSA 1978.

As to service by publication in suit for specific performance of real estate contract, see 42-7-2, 42-7-3 NMSA 1978.

As to service of writ of habeas corpus, see 44-1-32 to 44-1-34 NMSA 1978.

As to notice in probate proceedings, see 45-1-401 to 45-1-404 NMSA 1978.

As to service on trustees of land grants generally, see 49-1-17 NMSA 1978.

As to service on trustees of Chaperito land grants, see 49-3-2 NMSA 1978.

As to service on trustees of land grants in Dona Ana County, see 49-5-2 NMSA 1978.

As to free process for labor commissioner in wage claim actions, see 50-4-12 NMSA 1978.

As to service on unincorporated association, see 53-10-6 NMSA 1978.

As to chairman of corporation commission being agent for service on producer, distributor, manufacturer or seller of motion pictures, see 57-5-18 NMSA 1978.

As to agent for service on railroad or communication company in corporation commission proceedings, see 63-7-3 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-302, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph B of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-303, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph C of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-304, C.S. 1929, which dealt with the same subject.

Paragraph D of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-306, 105-314 and 105-315, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

Paragraph F(1) and the last paragraph of said paragraph of this rule are deemed to have superseded 105-306, C.S. 1929, which dealt with the same subject matter.

Paragraph F(2) of this rule is deemed to have superseded 32-195, C.S. 1929, which dealt with the same subject matter.

Paragraph F(4) is derived from 32-3702, C.S. 1929, compiled as 4-46-2 NMSA 1978.

Paragraph F(6) of this rule is derived from 29-117, C.S. 1929, compiled as 49-1-17 NMSA 1978.

Paragraph G of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-306 and 105-307, C.S. 1929, which dealt with the same subject matter.

Paragraphs H(1) through (6) of this rule are deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-308, which was deemed to have superseded 105-308, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same as the first paragraph and Subparagraphs (1) through (4).

Paragraph H(7) of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-309, C.S. 1929, which was identical therewith.

Paragraph I of this rule is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-310, which was deemed to have superseded 105-310, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph J of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-312, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph K of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-313, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Section 37-1-13 NMSA 1978 has no further usefulness** because Rule 3 (see now Rule 1-003) and this rule cover subject and are exclusive. Prieto v. Home Educ. Livelihood Program, 94 N.M. 738, 616 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Court may dismiss case for plaintiff's failure to prosecute with due diligence.** -

The statute of limitations is tolled by the timely filing of the complaint but the trial court, in the exercise of its inherent power and in its discretion, independent of statute, may dismiss a case for failure to prosecute when it is satisfied that plaintiff has not applied due diligence in the prosecution of his suit. Prieto v. Home Educ. Livelihood Program, 94 N.M. 738, 616 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Including situation where original complaint named John Doe defendants.** - The filing of an original complaint naming John Doe defendants does not toll the running of the statute of limitation against the defendants added in an amended complaint where there is a lack of reasonable diligence in proceeding against the John Doe defendants. DeVargas v. State ex rel. New Mexico Dep't of Cors., 97 N.M. 447, 640 P.2d 1327 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Notice of suggestion of death.** - If the court has not acquired personal jurisdiction over the persons to be served with a Rule 25(a)(1) (now Rule 1-025A(1)) suggestion of death, then this rule is the proper mechanism to effectuate proper notice, because the latter rule is jurisdictionally rooted. Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co., 104 N.M. 636, 725 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1985).

Where the plaintiff died before the case went to trial, his attorney was not the proper party, either under this rule or under Rule 5 (now Rule 1-005), to receive notice of suggestion of death so as to trigger the 90-day period for substitution of parties provided under Rule 25 (now Rule 1-025). Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co., 104 N.M. 636, 725 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Annulment of Marriages in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 146 (1961).

For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 303 (1961).

For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

For annual survey of New Mexico law of civil procedure, 19 N.M.L. Rev. 627 (1990).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 6 Am. Jur. 2d Associations and Clubs § 56; 19 Am. Jur. 2d Corporations § 2192; 36 Am. Jur. 2d Foreign Corporations §§ 516 to 582; 56 Am. Jur. 2d Municipal Corporations, Counties and Other Political Subdivisions § 854; 62B Am. Jur. 2d Process § 1 et seq.; 73 Am. Jur. 2d Sundays and Holidays §§ 108, 126; 80 Am. Jur. 2d Wills § 933.



Sufficiency of jurat or certificate of affidavit for publication, 1 A.L.R. 1573, 116 A.L.R. 587.

Defects or informalities as to appearance or return day in summons or notice of commencement of action, 6 A.L.R. 841, 97 A.L.R. 746.

Power to amend nunc pro tunc return of service of summons in divorce suit, 7 A.L.R. 1148.

Validity of statutory provision for attorney's fees in favor of nonresidents served by publication, 11 A.L.R. 896, 90 A.L.R. 530.

Nature or subject matter of the action or proceeding in which the process issues as affecting immunity of nonresident suitor or witness, 19 A.L.R. 828.

Failure of affidavit for publication of service to state the facts required by statute as subjecting the judgment to collateral attack, 25 A.L.R. 1258.

Service of process upon actual agent of foreign corporation in action based on transactions outside of state, 30 A.L.R. 255, 96 A.L.R. 366.

Formality in authentication of process, 30 A.L.R. 700.

Constitutionality of statute providing for substituted or constructive service upon nonresident in action for tort in connection with operation of automobile, 35 A.L.R. 951, 57 A.L.R. 1239, 99 A.L.R. 130.

Jurisdiction of suit to remove cloud or quiet title upon constructive service of process against nonresident, 51 A.L.R. 754.

Attack by defendant upon attachment or garnishment as an appearance subjecting him personally to jurisdiction, 55 A.L.R. 1121, 129 A.L.R. 1240.

Nonresident requested or required to remain in state pending investigation of accident, 59 A.L.R. 51.

Waiver of immunity from service of summons by failure to attack service, or to follow up an attack, before judgment entered, 68 A.L.R. 1469.

May suit for injunction against nonresident rest upon constructive service or service out of state, 69 A.L.R. 1038.

Domicil or status of national corporation for purpose of service of process in action in state court, 69 A.L.R. 1351, 88 A.L.R. 873.

May proceedings to have incompetent person declared insane and to appoint conservator or committee of his person or estate rest on constructive service by publication, 77 A.L.R. 1229, 175 A.L.R. 1324.

Constitutionality, construction and applicability of statutes as to service of process on unincorporated association, 79 A.L.R. 305.

Joint stock companies as "corporations" for service of process, 79 A.L.R. 316.

Application for removal of cause before issuance of process, 82 A.L.R. 515.

Construction of provisions of statute as to constructive or substituted service on nonresident motorist regarding mailing copy of complaint, 82 A.L.R. 772, 96 A.L.R. 594, 125 A.L.R. 457, 138 A.L.R. 1464, 155 A.L.R. 333.

Public policy as ground for exemption of legislators from service of civil process, 85 A.L.R. 1340, 94 A.L.R. 1475.

Attorney's liability to one other than client for damage resulting from issuance or service of process, 87 A.L.R. 178.

May presence within state of bonds or other evidence of indebtedness or title sustain jurisdiction to determine rights or obligations in them in proceeding quasi in rem and without personal jurisdiction over parties affected, 87 A.L.R. 485.

Right to release judgment entered on unauthorized appearance for defendant by attorney as affected by service of process on defendant, 88 A.L.R. 69.

Constitutionality, construction and effect of statute providing for service of process upon statutory agent in actions against foreign corporations, as regards communication to corporation of fact of service, 89 A.L.R. 658.

Power of state to provide for service, other than personal, of process upon nonresident individual doing business within the state so as to subject him to judgment in personam, 91 A.L.R. 1327.

Service of process by publication against nonresident in suit for specific performance of contract relating to real property within state, 93 A.L.R. 621, 173 A.L.R. 985.

Immunity of nonresident from service of process while in state for purpose of compromising or settling controversy, 93 A.L.R. 872.

Immunity of legislators from service of civil process, 94 A.L.R. 1470.

Necessity of summons to persons affected by proceedings to purge voter's registration lists, 96 A.L.R. 1041.

Defects or informalities as to appearance or return day in summons or notice of commencement of action, 97 A.L.R. 746.

Liability of officer or his bond for neglect of deputy or assistant to make return of process, 102 A.L.R. 184, 116 A.L.R. 1064, 71 A.L.R.2d 1140.

Return of service of process in action in personam showing personal or constructive service in state as subject to attack by showing that defendant was a nonresident and was not served in state, 107 A.L.R. 1342.

Voluntary submission to service of process as collusion in divorce suit, 109 A.L.R. 840.

Service of process on officer or agent whose presence in state has been induced by fraud or misrepresentation in action against foreign corporation doing business in state, 113 A.L.R. 157.

Notification of corporation by improper person on whom process is served in action against foreign corporation doing business in state, 113 A.L.R. 170.

Admission of service in action against foreign corporation doing business in state, 113 A.L.R. 170.

Construction, application and effect of clause "outstanding" in state in statute relating to designation of agent for service of process upon foreign corporation, 119 A.L.R. 871.

Amendment of process by changing description or characterization of party from corporation to individual, partnership or other association, 121 A.L.R. 1325.

Amendment of process or pleading by changing or correcting mistake in name of party, 124 A.L.R. 86.

Substituted service, service by publication or service out of state in action in personam against resident or domestic corporation as contrary to due process of law, 132 A.L.R. 1361.

Summons as amendable to cure error or omission in naming or describing court or judge or place of court's convening, 154 A.L.R. 1019.

Who is subject to constructive or substituted service of process under statutes providing for such service on nonresident motorist, 155 A.L.R. 333, 53 A.L.R.2d 1164.

Suits and remedies against alien enemies, 156 A.L.R. 1448, 157 A.L.R. 1449.

Service of process on consul in matters relating to decedent's estate in which his nonresident national has an interest, 157 A.L.R. 124.

Effect of time of execution of waiver of service of process, 159 A.L.R. 111.

Suit to determine ownership, or protect rights, in respect of instruments not physically within state but relating to real estate therein as one in rem or quasi in rem, jurisdiction of which may rest upon constructive service, 161 A.L.R. 1073.

Constructive service of process upon nonresident in action to set aside judgment, 163 A.L.R. 504.

Injunction pendente lite in action for divorce or separation, constructive and substituted service of process, 164 A.L.R. 354.

Jurisdiction to render judgment for arrearage of alimony without personal service upon the defendant of whom court has jurisdiction in the original divorce suit, 168 A.L.R. 232.

Leaving process at residence as compliance with requirement that party be served "personally" or "in person," "personally served," etc., 172 A.L.R. 521.

Constructive service of process against nonresident in suit for specific performance of contract relating to real property within state, 173 A.L.R. 985.

Necessity, in service by leaving process at place of abode, etc., of leaving a copy of summons for each party sought to be served, 8 A.L.R.2d 343.

Construction and application of provision of Federal Motor Carrier Act requiring designation of agent for service of process, 8 A.L.R.2d 814.

What amounts to doing business in a state within statute providing for service of process in action against nonresident natural person or persons doing business in state, 10 A.L.R.2d 200.

Jurisdiction of suit involving trust as affected by service, 15 A.L.R.2d 610.

Constitutionality and construction of statute authorizing constructive or substitute service of process on foreign representative of deceased nonresident driver of motor vehicle in action arising out of accident occurring in state, 18 A.L.R.2d 544.

Immunity of nonresident defendant in criminal case from service of process, 20 A.L.R.2d 163.

Setting aside default judgment for failure of statutory agent on whom process was served to notify defendant, 20 A.L.R.2d 1179.

Sufficiency of affidavit as to due diligence in attempting to learn whereabouts of party to litigation, for the purpose of obtaining service by publication, 21 A.L.R.2d 929.

Validity of legislation relating to publication of legal notices, 26 A.L.R.2d 655.

Who is an "agent authorized by appointment" to receive service of process within purview of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and similar state rules and statutes, 26 A.L.R.2d 1086.

Tolling of statute of limitations where process is not served before expiration of limitation period, as affected by statutes defining commencement of action, or expressly relating to interruption of running of limitations, 27 A.L.R.2d 236.

What constitutes action affecting personal property within district of suit, so as to authorize service by publication on nonresident defendants under 28 U.S.C. § 1655, 30 A.L.R.2d 208.

Appealability of order overruling or sustaining motion to quash or set aside service of process, 30 A.L.R.2d 287.

Omission of signature of issuing officer on civil process or summons as affecting jurisdiction of the person, 37 A.L.R.2d 928.

Service of process on person in military service by serving person at civilian abode or residence, or leaving copy there, 46 A.L.R.2d 1239.

Difference between date of affidavit for service by publication and date of filing of order for publication as affecting validity of service, 46 A.L.R.2d 1364.

Sufficiency of affidavit made by attorney or other person on behalf of plaintiff for purpose of service by publication, 47 A.L.R.2d 423.

Service of process upon dissolved domestic corporation in absence of express statutory direction, 75 A.L.R.2d 1399.

Who may serve writ, summons or notice of garnishment, 75 A.L.R.2d 1437.

State's power to subject nonresident individual other than a motorist to jurisdiction of its courts in action for tort committed within state, 78 A.L.R.2d 397.

Failure to make return as affecting validity of service or court's jurisdiction, 82 A.L.R.2d 668.

Immunity of nonresident from service of process in suit related to suit in which he is a witness, party, etc., 84 A.L.R.2d 421.

Manner of service of process upon foreign corporation which has withdrawn from state, 86 A.L.R.2d 1000.

Place or manner of delivering or depositing papers under statutes permitting service of process by leaving copy at usual place of abode or residence, 87 A.L.R.2d 1163.

Sufficiency of designation of court or place of appearance in original civil process, 93 A.L.R.2d 376.

Statutory service on nonresident motorists: return receipts, 95 A.L.R.2d 1033.

Attack on personal service as having been obtained by fraud or trickery, 98 A.L.R.2d 551.

Mistake or error in middle initial or middle name of party as vitiating or invalidating civil process, summons or the like, 6 A.L.R.3d 1179.

Attorney representing foreign corporation in litigation as its agent for service of process in unconnected actions or proceedings, 9 A.L.R.3d 738.

Jurisdiction on constructive or substituted service in suit for divorce or alimony to reach property within state, 10 A.L.R.3d 212.

Civil liability of one making false or fraudulent return of process, 31 A.L.R.3d 1393.

Construction of phrase "usual place of abode," or similar terms referring to abode, residence or domicil, as used in statutes relating to service of process, 32 A.L.R.3d 112.

Validity of service of summons or complaint on Sunday or holiday, 63 A.L.R.3d 423.

In personam jurisdiction over nonresident director of forum corporation under long-arm statutes, 100 A.L.R.3d 1108.

Validity of substituted service of process upon liability insurer of unavailable tortfeasor, 17 A.L.R.4th 918.

Necessity and permissibility of raising claim for abuse of process by reply or counterclaim in same proceeding in which abuse occurred - state cases, 82 A.L.R.4th 1115.

7 C.J.S. Associations § 49; 18 C.J.S. Corporations §§ 721 to 735; 20 C.J.S. Counties § 263; 68 C.J.S. Partnership § 213; 72 C.J.S. Process § 1 et seq.; 83 C.J.S. Sunday §§ 42 to 44; 95 C.J.S. Wills § 369.

## II. FORM OF SUMMONS.

**Writ of replevin accomplishes same function as summons.** - Where it was contended that no summons having been issued and served, the court was without jurisdiction of the defendant and the judgment was void, but a writ of replevin was

issued by the clerk and served by the sheriff, the supreme court held that the writ of replevin in an action of replevin accomplishes the same function in process as does a summons in an ordinary civil action and affirmed the judgment. *Citizens Bank v. Robinson Bros. Wrecking*, 76 N.M. 408, 415 P.2d 538 (1966).

**Proper form is presumed.** - Under former statute it was held that where phraseology of summons did not appear from the record, it would be presumed that the clerk issued the summons in statutory form. *Bourgeois v. Santa Fe Trail Stages, Inc.*, 43 N.M. 453, 95 P.2d 204 (1939).

**General appearance waives failure to endorse attorney's name.** - Failure to endorse the name of plaintiff's counsel was waived by a general appearance. *Boulder, Colo., Sanitorium v. Vanston*, 14 N.M. 436, 94 P. 945 (1908).

### III. SERVICE OF PROCESS.

#### A. IN GENERAL.

**Two functions are served by service by personal delivery** of the papers within the state: (1) it shows that defendant has an appropriate relationship to the state and is within the power of the court generally; and (2) it gives the defendant notice of the proceeding against him. *Clark v. LeBlanc*, 92 N.M. 672, 593 P.2d 1075 (1979).

**Due process requires** that summons be served in a manner reasonably calculated to bring the proceedings to the defendant's attention. *Moya v. Catholic Archdiocese*, 92 N.M. 278, 587 P.2d 425 (1978), rev'd on other grounds, 107 N.M. 245, 755 P.2d 583 (1988).

**Facts and circumstances of each case determine proper service.** - Whether a summons was served in a manner reasonably calculated to bring the proceeding to the defendant's attention depends upon the facts and circumstances of each case. *Moya v. Catholic Archdiocese*, 107 N.M. 245, 755 P.2d 583 (1988).

**Service reasonably calculated to give notice.** - Fundamental due process requires service reasonably calculated to give parties notice, and the lack of such notice cannot be cured by an entry of a general appearance after entry of default judgment. *Abarca v. Hanson*, 106 N.M. 25, 738 P.2d 519 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Former provisions were inapplicable to garnishment.** - Former statute applied to the summons in the ordinary civil case and not to the process of garnishment. *Upjohn Co. v. Board of Comm'rs*, 25 N.M. 526, 185 P. 279 (1919) (See now 35-12-2, 35-12-19 NMSA 1978).

**Service separately provided for by statute.** - Section 72-7-1B NMSA 1978 specifically deals with the time limits for serving a notice of appeal from a decision of the state engineer and is controlling over this section. The trial courts are without authority

to extend a period of time fixed by statute. *Garbagni v. Metropolitan Inv., Inc.*, 110 N.M. 436, 796 P.2d 1132 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Process may be served on Indian allotments.** - Federal statutory provisions do not preempt New Mexico authority to serve process on Indian allotments where the process served is in a case which involves neither the allotted land nor the status of the allottee as allottee. *Great Am. Ins. Co. v. Brown*, 86 N.M. 336, 524 P.2d 199 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Formerly, service in election contests had to be by sheriff.** - Under former provisions a reply in an election contest proceeding had to be served by the sheriff, or, in a case of his disqualification, by someone specially appointed to act. *Gallagher v. Linwood*, 30 N.M. 211, 231 P. 627 (1924) (decided before election contests were made subject to Rules of Civil Procedure).

**A 19-year-old minor could legally serve citations,** was fully capable of properly evaluating the facts which came to her personal knowledge and was legally competent to establish the charges complained of. *City of Alamogordo v. Harris*, 65 N.M. 238, 335 P.2d 565 (1959).

**But now civil process servers need not be law enforcement officers.** - Subdivision (e)(1) (see now Paragraph D) provides that civil service need not be made by a deputized law enforcement officer whose functions include the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the laws of the State of New Mexico. Thus civil process servers who do not function as police officers need not be certified by the law enforcement academy. 1976 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 76-7.

**Requirements of Paragraph F(1) satisfied.** - Summons and complaint were served in a manner reasonably calculated to bring the proceeding to defendant's attention, where rolled-up copies of the summons and complaint were attached to the handle of defendant's front porch door by a rubber band, and defendant took them inside the house and read them. *Moya v. Catholic Archdiocese*, 107 N.M. 245, 755 P.2d 583 (1988).

**Requirements of Paragraph F(1) not met.** - A justice of the peace (now magistrate) is charged with the knowledge that posting a summons on a bulletin board in the county courthouse is not proper service. *Galindo v. Western States Collection Co.*, 82 N.M. 149, 477 P.2d 325 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Defendant is "found" when served only if he is there voluntarily** and not by reason of plaintiff's fraud, artifice or trick for the purpose of obtaining service. *Empire Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Lee*, 86 N.M. 739, 527 P.2d 502 (Ct. App. 1974).

**As where he comes in answer to sheriff's telephone call.** - Where the sheriff of one county telephoned defendant at his home in another and informed him that the sheriff had papers to personally serve upon him and he subsequently came to the sheriff's office and was served, defendant knew he was to be served with papers and was



voluntarily in the county. *Empire Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Lee*, 86 N.M. 739, 527 P.2d 502 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Moving to interim place changes "usual place of abode".** - Where the appellant had moved prior to service, had a permanent place to move to, but had an interim place to stay awaiting the readiness of the permanent abode, then her address prior to service was not her usual place of abode. *HFC v. McDevitt*, 84 N.M. 465, 505 P.2d 60 (1973).

**Service at former place of abode is invalid.** - "The usual place of abode" means the customary place of abode at the very moment the writ is left posted; hence, where the writ is left posted at a former place of abode, but from which defendant had, in good faith, removed and taken up his place of abode elsewhere, service so had is ineffective and invalid. *HFC v. McDevitt*, 84 N.M. 465, 505 P.2d 60 (1973).

Substituted service was insufficient to grant jurisdiction where defendants testified that they no longer lived at the residence where service was posted, and where there was no return of service indicating that the questioned address was defendants' "usual place of abode" to rebut that testimony. *Vann Tool Co. v. Grace*, 90 N.M. 544, 566 P.2d 93 (1977).

**Copy must be left for each defendant.** - Under the rule generally applied, where substituted service is made on more than one defendant residing at the same place of abode, a copy must be left for each defendant. *Hale v. Brewster*, 81 N.M. 342, 467 P.2d 8 (1970).

Subdivision (e)(1) (see now Paragraph F(1)) requires delivery of a copy of the complaint and summons to accomplish substituted service for a defendant. It must follow that, if there is more than one defendant, a complaint and a summons must be delivered for each defendant being served. *Hale v. Brewster*, 81 N.M. 342, 467 P.2d 8 (1970)(default judgment set aside).

**Where railroad has no offices in state.** - Under Laws 1880, ch. 3, § 6 (repealed by Laws 1905, ch. 79, § 134), railroad company which had no offices located in New Mexico, but merely owned land in the state, was not subject to process by attachment in a personal action. *Caledonian Coal Co. v. Baker*, 196 U.S. 432, 25 S. Ct. 375, 49 L. Ed. 540 (1905).

**Cross-complaints in action to foreclose mechanic's lien held served with reasonable diligence.** - See *Daughtrey v. Carpenter*, 82 N.M. 173, 477 P.2d 807 (1970).

**When service commences period for conducting adjudicatory hearing in delinquency proceedings.** - The time limit set forth in Rule 10-226 for commencing an adjudicatory hearing in a delinquency proceeding involving a child not held in custody begins to run when the summons and a copy of the petition are personally served on

the child, and not when a copy is given to the child's attorney. *State v. Jody C.*, 113 N.M. 80, 823 P.2d 322 (Ct. App. 1991).

## B. SUBSTITUTED OR CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE.

**Strict construction required.** - In authorizing substituted service of process as distinguished from personal service, Subdivision (g) (see now Paragraph H) of this rule requires strict construction. *Houchen v. Hubbell*, 80 N.M. 764, 461 P.2d 413 (1969); *Murray Hotel Co. v. Golding*, 54 N.M. 149, 216 P.2d 364 (1950).

Statutes authorizing substitute service are to be strictly construed. *Moya v. Catholic Archdiocese*, 92 N.M. 278, 587 P.2d 425 (1978), rev'd on other grounds, 107 N.M. 245, 755 P.2d 583 (1988).

**Substituted service by posting at sister's residence** satisfied due process requirements since at the time of the posting the intended recipient was difficult to locate and there was evidence that he sometimes lived with his sister. *Campbell v. Bartlett*, 975 F.2d 1569 (10th Cir. 1992).

**Out-of-state constructive service may be by personal service or publication.** - Constructive service without the state may be had either by personal service in such other state or by publication and mailing. In re *Will of Hickok*, 61 N.M. 204, 297 P.2d 866 (1956).

**Due process prohibits constructive service where feasible alternative exists.** - Due process prohibits the use of constructive service where it is feasible to give notice to the defendant in some manner more likely to bring the action to his attention. *Clark v. LeBlanc*, 92 N.M. 672, 593 P.2d 1075 (1979).

**Service by publication is not due process of law in strictly personal actions**, but applies to all actions in which personal service is not essential, and where suits may be instituted under recognized principles of law. *State ex rel. Truitt v. District Court*, 44 N.M. 16, 96 P.2d 710, 126 A.L.R. 651 (1939).

**Subsection (g) (see now Paragraph H) restricts notice by publication to actions in rem or quasi in rem;** in the absence of personal service of summons within this state in an action in personam, the district court lacks jurisdiction to enter judgment. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977). But see *Clark v. LeBlanc*, 92 N.M. 672, 593 P.2d 1075 (1979).

**Thus, money judgment cannot be entered against motorist served by publication.** - The trial court lacked jurisdiction to enter a default judgment against motorist who had been served solely by order of publication. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Nor against nonresident corporation so served.** - Service by publication, in action for money judgment, could not have the effect of giving the court jurisdiction over nonresident corporation in an in personam action. *Pope v. Lydick Roofing Co.*, 81 N.M. 661, 472 P.2d 375 (1970).

**Adoption proceedings.** - Substitute service or process by publication is inadequate in adoption proceedings. *Normand ex rel. Normand v. Ray*, 107 N.M. 346, 758 P.2d 296 (1988).

**For rule prior to 1959,** see 1957-58 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 58-213; *State ex rel. Pavlo v. Scoggin*, 60 N.M. 111, 287 P.2d 998 (1955).

**Personal jurisdiction may be obtained by publication in some cases.** - Service by publication gives the district court jurisdiction in an in personam action if it is established that the defendant left the state and concealed himself in order to avoid service. *Clark v. LeBlanc*, 92 N.M. 672, 593 P.2d 1075 (1979).

Constructive service is sufficient for an in personam judgment where awards of alimony are made against a husband who conceals himself within the state to avoid service of process. *Clark v. LeBlanc*, 92 N.M. 672, 593 P.2d 1075 (1979).

**An action for annulment is in personam,** and when there is lack of personal service on the defendant within the state, the court does not have jurisdiction to hear the case. *State ex rel. Pavlo v. Scoggin*, 60 N.M. 111, 287 P.2d 998 (1955). But see now 38-1-16A(5) NMSA 1978, as to alimony, child support and property settlements.

**As is action to reform lease by decreasing payments and giving credits.** - Constructive service of process is not due process of law in strictly personal actions, but is authorized in all actions wherein personal service is not essential to due process. In action to reform a lease or sublease by decreasing rental payments and allowing credit for excess payments, constructive service was not sufficient. *State ex rel. Truitt v. District Court*, 44 N.M. 16, 96 P.2d 710 (1939).

**Or to cancel or reform deed.** - Where action is in personam, either to cancel a deed or to reform it, neither personal service outside the state nor service through publication within New Mexico could give the court jurisdiction over the person of nonresident defendants. *Sullivan v. Albuquerque Nat'l Trust & Sav. Bank*, 51 N.M. 456, 188 P.2d 169 (1947).

**But suit to quiet title is not in personam.** - Suit by husband upon wife's death for an adjudication that property which stood in her name at her death but which had been purchased with his veteran's benefits was in fact community property and not her separate estate was not an action in personam but a suit to quiet title to realty; consequently, nonresident legatees served personally outside the state were not entitled to have service quashed. *Sullivan v. Albuquerque Nat'l Trust & Sav. Bank*, 51 N.M. 456, 188 P.2d 169 (1947).

Under a statute providing for service by publication upon an unknown person in a suit to quiet title, where the service was properly completed, a judgment obtained in the quiet title action is binding upon such unknown person. *Bentz v. Peterson*, 107 N.M. 597, 762 P.2d 259 (Ct. App. 1988).

**And action to set aside fraudulent deed and foreclose judgment lien is quasi in rem.** - Action by judgment creditor to set aside a deed as fraudulent and to foreclose judgment lien was quasi in rem, and courts where land was located, New Mexico, obtained jurisdiction over nonresident defendant by constructive service outside state by publication. *State ex rel. Hill v. District Court*, 79 N.M. 33, 439 P.2d 551 (1968).

**Where a real owner may be brought into court by name, his property may not be taken by constructive service** against unknown claimants. *Mutz v. Le Sage*, 61 N.M. 219, 297 P.2d 876 (1956).

**Person whose name can be readily ascertained must be so joined.** - Subsection (g) (see now Paragraph H) does not permit the joinder as a defendant, under the designation "unknown claimants of interest" in a suit to quiet title, of one in possession, or whose claim of interest could have been ascertained by ordinary inquiry and diligence, thus permitting joinder as a defendant by name. *Houchen v. Hubbell*, 80 N.M. 764, 461 P.2d 413 (1969); *Murray Hotel Co. v. Golding*, 54 N.M. 149, 216 P.2d 364 (1950).

**And if residence is ascertainable, service by publication is fraud.** - Where one filing affidavit of nonresidence to procure service by publication states defendant's residence is unknown in order to avoid mailing copy of complaint and summons, when in fact location of residence is readily ascertainable, there is fraud upon the court, and equity will vacate a decree of divorce thus obtained. *Owens v. Owens*, 32 N.M. 445, 259 P. 822 (1927).

**Knowledge of fraud by defendant must be directly alleged.** - In an independent action to vacate a judgment in a suit to quiet title, it must be made to appear by direct allegation that the defendant-purchaser had knowledge of the fraud charged, that is, the alleged knowledge by the plaintiff in the quiet title suit of the identity of those served by publication therein as "unknown heirs" and his failure to name them. *Archuleta v. Landers*, 67 N.M. 422, 356 P.2d 443 (1960).

**Showing for publication may be made in verified complaint.** - A duly verified complaint was a "sworn pleading" in which plaintiff could make the requisite showing for the publication of a notice of the pendency of a cause. *Singleton v. Sanabrea*, 35 N.M. 491, 2 P.2d 119 (1931).

**Sufficient designation of unknown heirs.** - It is sufficient to use the following form to designate unknown heirs: "Unknown heirs of the following named deceased persons" followed by the names of any and all deceased persons whose unknown heirs are

desired to be served, and it is unnecessary to repeat the words "unknown heirs of" before each individual name. *Thomas v. Myers*, 52 N.M. 164, 193 P.2d 624 (1948).

**Stating parties are in fact unknown suffices.** - Where sworn pleading or affidavit in quiet title suit declares that those who are sued as unknown defendants are in fact unknown, the declaration to that effect suffices, and the court's decree is not invalid because the provisions as to constructive service were not followed in that respect. *Campbell v. Doherty*, 53 N.M. 280, 206 P.2d 1145 (1949).

**As does stating residence is unknown.** - Affidavit stating that residence of defendant was unknown was sufficient to support jurisdiction on service by publication, without showing of affiant's efforts to ascertain such residence. *Singleton v. Sanabrea*, 35 N.M. 491, 2 P.2d 119 (1931).

**Based on information and belief.** - Affidavit stating the fact of nonresidence on information and belief was sufficient to support jurisdiction on service by publication. *Bowers v. Brazell*, 31 N.M. 316, 244 P. 893 (1926).

**Particular acts of diligence need not be shown.** - Showing of diligence necessary to permit service by publication in quiet title suit does not require that particular acts constituting exhibitions of diligence be shown; an allegation of diligence as an ultimate fact is sufficient. *Campbell v. Doherty*, 53 N.M. 280, 206 P.2d 1145 (1949).

**But if acts are alleged and proved, court may approve diligence used.** - In absence of fraud in serving process, district court judgment approving the diligence used, although unnecessarily set out in the application, will not be disturbed by supreme court on collateral attack if the allegations of diligence are not wholly lacking in substance. *Campbell v. Doherty*, 53 N.M. 280, 206 P.2d 1145 (1949).

Supreme court would not say that the trial court committed error in holding that judgment was not void, on collateral attack, where plaintiff pleaded particular facts which he contended constituted due diligence, since the district court was, under such circumstances, authorized to determine whether due diligence had been shown and some evidence of diligence did exist. *Campbell v. Doherty*, 53 N.M. 280, 206 P.2d 1145 (1949).

**Copy of complaint and summons need not be mailed in attachment.** - In attachment proceedings in which defendant is a nonresident, it is not necessary that a copy of the complaint and summons be mailed to him. *Glasgow v. Peyton*, 22 N.M. 97, 159 P. 670 (1916). See 42-9-18 NMSA 1978.

**Personal service out-of-state is equivalent to publication.** - See *Denison v. Tocker*, 55 N.M. 184, 229 P.2d 285 (1951) (quoting 49-2-18 NMSA 1978 and Subdivision (i) (now see Paragraph I)).

**Default judgment entered before defendant is required to answer is improper. -**

Under former statutes, where absent defendant outside of state was personally served, he had the time required for publication plus 20 days in which to answer, and default judgment entered before that time was irregular and voidable, on motion seasonably made; a motion made more than a year later was too late. *Dallam County Bank v. Burnside*, 31 N.M. 537, 249 P. 109 (1926). See now Paragraph J of this rule as to time for defendant to appear.

C. RETURN.

**Applicability of former provisions. -** Section 1903, C.L. 1884, requiring all original process in any suits to be returned on the first day of the term next after its issuance, applied only to process in ordinary proceedings and not to the extraordinary remedies of habeas corpus, quo warranto, mandamus and the like, in which speed is the very essence of the remedy, where process is properly returnable at a day during the same term at which it issued. *Territory ex rel. Wade v. Ashenfelter*, 4 N.M. (Gild.) 93, 12 P. 879 (1887), appeal dismissed, 154 U.S. 493, 14 S. Ct. 1141, 38 L. Ed. 1079 (1893).

**Sufficiency of affidavit. -** An affidavit of service by a private person in the form of a certificate, to which a jurat was attached reciting that the same was subscribed and sworn to before a notary public, was not defective because it did not recite in the body that the affiant was declaring under oath. *Mitchell v. National Sur. Co.*, 206 F. 807 (D.N.M. 1913).

**Failure to make return is not grounds for recalling execution. -** Where default judgment was entered upon nonappearance, after personal service had been made upon defendant's statutory resident agent, the execution could not be recalled and judgment vacated for failure of process server to return the original summons with proof of service, as required by former statute. That requirement was primarily for the benefit of the court. *Bourgeois v. Santa Fe Trail Stages, Inc.*, 43 N.M. 453, 95 P.2d 204 (1939).

D. ALIAS PROCESS.

**"Alias process" includes summons. -** Section 105-313, C.S. 1929, identical to Subdivision (i) (see now Paragraph K), referred to "alias process" which obviously would include summons. *State ex rel. Dresden v. District Court*, 45 N.M. 119, 112 P.2d 506 (1941) (decided before 1979 amendment).

In determining the meaning of "process" as used in statutes in relation to service upon nonresident motorists, existing statutes at the time may be considered. *State ex rel. Dresden v. District Court*, 45 N.M. 119, 112 P.2d 506 (1941).

E. ON CORPORATIONS, PARTNERSHIPS AND ASSOCIATIONS.

**This rule and 38-4-5 NMSA 1978 are not inconsistent,** they are complementary. Section 38-4-5 NMSA 1978 appoints a partner an agent with authority to receive service of process which is plainly contemplated by Subdivision (o) (see now Paragraph F(2)) of this rule, which speaks of an agent authorized "by law" or "by statute" to receive service of process. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 90 N.M. 97, 560 P.2d 161 (1976).

**Suits may be brought by or against a partnership as such.** A partnership is a distinct legal entity to the extent it may sue or be sued in the partnership name. *Loucks v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank*, 76 N.M. 735, 418 P.2d 191 (1966).

**Service must be on officer or agent.** - Subdivision (o) (see now Paragraph F(2)) provides that service may be had upon either domestic or foreign corporations by delivering a copy of the summons and complaint to an officer, the managing or general agent, or to any other agent authorized to receive service. *Crawford v. Refiners Coop. Ass'n*, 71 N.M. 1, 375 P.2d 212 (1962).

**Of such rank and character that communication to defendant is reasonably certain.** - Where the form of service is reasonably calculated to give the foreign defendant actual notice of the pending suit, the provision for such service is valid, and every object of the rule is satisfied where the agent is of such rank and character so that communication to the defendant is reasonably certain. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 90 N.M. 97, 560 P.2d 161 (1976).

**Such as director of dissolved corporation.** - Service upon a director of a dissolved corporation in Arizona is sufficient under the New Mexico nonresident motorist statute, and it is not necessary that service be made in the state of incorporation. *Crawford v. Refiners Coop. Ass'n*, 71 N.M. 1, 375 P.2d 212 (1962).

**Or general partner.** - The federal rule, which is identical insofar as pertinent to this rule, has been construed to mean that service of process on a general partner is effective service on the partnership. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 90 N.M. 97, 560 P.2d 161 (1976).

**But not member.** - The trial court did not err in vacating a default judgment under Rule 60(b)(4) (see now Rule 1-060) where the motion for default judgment filed by plaintiff was not consistent with the return of service and the affidavit of the deputy sheriff that service of process was made on a member, not an officer or as otherwise provided in Subdivision (o) (see now Paragraph F(2)) since the court could have found the judgment void although it did not make this ruling explicit. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Secretary of state's failure to serve.** - Paragraph F(2) requires that service be made to an authorized agent or to the principal office or place of business of the corporation in question; where, through the secretary of state's inadvertence, this was not done, a

party ought not profit from the secretary of state's failure. *Abarca v. Hanson*, 106 N.M. 25, 738 P.2d 519 (Ct. App. 1987).

## **1-005. Service and filing of pleadings and other papers.**

**A. Service; when required.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules, every order required by its terms to be served, every pleading subsequent to the original complaint unless the court otherwise orders because of numerous defendants, every written motion other than one which may be heard *ex parte*, every paper relating to discovery required to be served upon a party, unless the court otherwise orders, and every written notice, appearance, demand and similar paper shall be served upon each of the parties affected thereby, but no service need be made on parties in default for failure to appear except that pleadings asserting new or additional claims for relief against them shall be served upon them in the manner provided for service of summons in Rule 1-004 of these rules.

**B. Service; how made.** Whenever under these rules service is required or permitted to be made upon a party represented by an attorney the service shall be made upon the attorney unless service upon the party himself is ordered by the court. Service upon the attorney or upon a party shall be made by delivering a copy to him or by mailing it to him at his last known address, or, if no address is known, by leaving it with the clerk of the court. Delivery of a copy within this rule means: handing it to the attorney or to the party; or leaving it at his office with his clerk or other person in charge thereof; or, if there is no one in charge, leaving it in a conspicuous place therein; or if the office is closed or the person to be served has no office, leaving it at his dwelling house or usual place of abode with some person of suitable age and discretion then residing therein. Service by mail is complete upon mailing.

**C. Service; numerous defendants.** In any action in which there are unusually large numbers of defendants, the court, upon motion or of its own initiative, may order that service of the pleadings of the defendants and replies thereto need not be made as between the defendants and that any cross-claim, counterclaim or matter constituting an avoidance or affirmative defense contained therein shall be deemed to be denied or avoided by all other parties and that the filing of any such pleading and service thereof upon the plaintiff constitutes due notice of it to the parties. A copy of every such order shall be served upon the parties in such manner and form as the court directs.

**D. Filing.** All papers after the complaint required to be served upon a party shall be filed with the court either before service or within a reasonable time thereafter, except that the following papers shall not be filed unless on order of the court or for use in the proceeding:

(1) summonses without completed returns;

(2) subpoenas;



- (3) returns of subpoenas;
- (4) interrogatories;
- (5) answers or objections to interrogatories;
- (6) requests for production of documents;
- (7) responses to requests for production of documents;
- (8) requests for admissions;
- (9) responses to requests for admissions;
- (10) depositions; and
- (11) briefs or memoranda of authorities.

Counsel shall file a certificate with the court indicating the date of service of the pleadings or papers not filed with the court.

**E. Filing with the court defined.** The filing of pleadings and other papers with the court as required by these rules shall be made by filing them with the clerk of the court, except that the judge may permit the papers to be filed with him, in which event he shall note thereon the filing date and forthwith transmit them to the office of the clerk.

**F. Proof of service.** Except as otherwise provided in these rules or by order of court, proof of service of any pleading, motion or other paper required to be served shall be made by the certificate of an attorney of record, or if made by any other person, by the affidavit of such person. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, such certificate or affidavit shall be filed with the clerk or endorsed on the pleading, motion or other paper required to be served.

**G. Definitions.** Whenever, by these rules, a party is required to "move" within a specified time or a motion is required to be "made" within a specified time, the motion shall be deemed to be made at the time it is filed or at the time it is served, whichever is the earlier.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1988.]

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to service on an attorney after withdrawal, see Rule 1-089.

For service of notice in proceedings prior to summons, see 38-1-13 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph B and Rule 1-011 are deemed to have superseded 105-705, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph E and Rule 1-011 are deemed to have superseded 105-510, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph F is derived from a local federal court rule.

**When lack of diligence in service inconsequential.** - Regardless of any lack of diligence in service on defendants, failure to file suit within one year from the filing of a lien is fatal. *Daughtrey v. Carpenter*, 82 N.M. 173, 477 P.2d 807 (1970).

**When due process requirements met, lien foreclosed though no service.** - Where an owner has both notice and an opportunity to be heard so that the requirements of due process have been met, a materialman may foreclose his lien even though he has failed to establish jurisdiction by either personal service on the owner, or in rem by publication. *First Nat'l Bank v. Julian*, 96 N.M. 38, 627 P.2d 880 (1981).

**Notice in foreclosure sales.** - With respect to the kind of notice to be employed in cases of sales under execution and foreclosure, 39-5-1 NMSA 1978, rather than this rule, governs. *Production Credit Ass'n v. Williamson*, 107 N.M. 212, 755 P.2d 56 (1988).

**This rule is applicable only after the court has acquired in personam jurisdiction** over the person to be served. *Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co.*, 104 N.M. 636, 725 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Notice of suggestion of death.** - Where the plaintiff died before the case went to trial, his attorney was not the proper party, either under Rule 4 (now Rule 1-004) or under this rule, to receive notice of suggestion of death so as to trigger the 90-day period for substitution of parties provided under Rule 25 (now Rule 1-025). *Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co.*, 104 N.M. 636, 725 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 *Nat. Resources J.* 75 (1962).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to administrative law, see 13 *N.M.L. Rev.* 235 (1983).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 5 *Am. Jur. 2d Appearance* § 14; 9 *Am. Jur. 2d Bankruptcy* §§ 752 to 759; 23 *Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery* § 143; 56 *Am. Jur. 2d Motions, Rules, and Orders* §§ 8, 10, 12, 16, 17, 36; 61A *Am. Jur. 2d Pleading* §§ 350 to 352.

Withdrawal of pleading after delivering to proper officer as affecting question whether it is filed, 37 A.L.R. 670.

Appearance for purpose of making application for removal of cause to federal court as a general appearance, 81 A.L.R. 1219.

Affidavit of substantial defense to merits in an attachment or garnishment proceeding as general appearance, 116 A.L.R. 1215.

Construction of phrase "usual place of abode," or similar terms referring to abode, residence, or domicil, as used in statutes relating to service of process, 32 A.L.R.3d 112.

60 C.J.S. Motions and Orders §§ 11, 13 to 19; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 407 to 409, 411 to 413, 416.

## II. SERVICE; WHEN REQUIRED.

### **Service of summons with cross-claim required when parties in default.** -

Subdivisions (a) and (b) (see now Paragraphs A and B) do not require service of a summons with a cross-claim except on parties in default. *Fitzgerald v. Blueher Lumber Co.*, 82 N.M. 312, 481 P.2d 100 (1971); *Daughtrey v. Carpenter*, 82 N.M. 173, 477 P.2d 807 (1970).

**When party not entitled to notice that pleadings amended.** - Neither Rule 54(c) (see now Rule 1-054), pertaining to default judgments, nor Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) pertaining to service of pleadings, entitles defendant to notice that pleadings have been amended to allege gross negligence rather than negligence against defendant where there was no showing that the damages rested upon this charge and no relief was sought from the damages. *Gurule v. Larson*, 78 N.M. 496, 433 P.2d 81 (1967).

**Failure to serve all parties.** - The consequences of a failure to abide by this rule's requirement that motions be served on all parties to a lawsuit depend upon the nature of the paper involved. *Western Bank v. Fluid Assets Dev. Corp.*, 111 N.M. 458, 806 P.2d 1048 (1991).

Mortgagee first lienholder could not use the judicial system to enforce its rights in a foreclosure proceeding after deliberately failing to serve notice upon junior lienholders of record of its intention to hold the foreclosure sale, even though the junior lienholders were parties to a lawsuit brought by the mortgagee and were entitled to actual notice of the sale. *Western Bank v. Fluid Assets Dev. Corp.*, 111 N.M. 458, 806 P.2d 1048 (1991).

## III. SAME; HOW MADE.

**Service of pleadings and show cause order on attorney sufficient.** - Service of pleadings and order to show cause made on defendant's attorney is sufficient service. *Sunshine Valley Irrigation Co. v. Sunshine Valley Conservancy Dist.*, 37 N.M. 77, 18 P.2d 251 (1932)(decided under former law).

**Service of summons with cross-claim required when parties in default.** - Subdivisions (a) and (b) (see now Paragraphs A and B) do not require service of a summons with a cross-claim except on parties in default. *Fitzgerald v. Blueher Lumber Co.*, 82 N.M. 312, 481 P.2d 100 (1971); *Daughtrey v. Carpenter*, 82 N.M. 173, 477 P.2d 807 (1970).

**Failure to serve party or his attorney warrants dismissal.** - Laws 1891, ch. 66, § 4, relating to the delivery of a copy of the declaration, filing of succession pleadings, etc., sustained the court in dismissing a cause on defendant's motion for failure of plaintiff to serve defendant or his attorney with copy of declaration within 10 days after his appearance. *German-American Ins. Co. v. Etheridge*, 8 N.M. 18, 41 P. 535 (1895)(decided under former law).

**Rule inapplicable where court takes case under advisement.** - Where the court has taken the case under advisement before rendition of judgment, and the court has not directed the manner of serving notice upon attorneys where judgment is about to be rendered, statute regarding notice of hearing is applicable rather than service of pleadings and papers. *R.V. Smith Supply Co. v. Black*, 43 N.M. 177, 88 P.2d 269 (1939)(decided under former law).

**Waiver of notice by attorney of record.** - An attorney of record may waive notice of intention to apply for order authorizing taking of deposition by oral examination out of court. *Davis v. Tarbutton*, 35 N.M. 393, 298 P. 941 (1931)(decided under former law).

**Service by mail is accomplished by depositing in post office,** and the time for further pleading is to be computed from that act. *Miera v. Sammons*, 31 N.M. 599, 248 P. 1096 (1926)(decided under former law).

**Party relying on service by mail has burden of proving mailing.** *Myers v. Kapnison*, 93 N.M. 215, 598 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Unchallenged, an attorney's certificate is sufficient proof of mailing.** *Myers v. Kapnison*, 93 N.M. 215, 598 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1979).

Where there has been a finding that the act has been complied with, but the finding has not been excepted to, an assignment that the affidavit of mailing does not support the finding does not present a jurisdictional question. *Miera v. Sammons*, 31 N.M. 599, 248 P. 1096 (1926)(decided under former law).

**Service at last known address proper where no designation of permanent address change.** - Service upon the defendant is properly made by mailing the notice

to the defendant's last known address where there is no designation of a permanent change of address sufficient to alert the district court and the plaintiff that the defendant's mail should be sent elsewhere than to his last known address. *Thompson v. Thompson*, 99 N.M. 473, 660 P.2d 115 (1983).

#### IV. FILING.

**Signed motion deemed "regularly filed" paper.** - A motion signed by a party or his attorney is a paper "regularly filed in a cause with the clerk of the district court". *Vosburg v. Carter*, 33 N.M. 86, 262 P. 175 (1927); *Pershing v. Ward*, 33 N.M. 91, 262 P. 177 (1927)(decided under former law).

#### **1-006. Time.**

A. **Computation.** In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these rules, by local rules of any district court, by order of court or by any applicable statute, the day of the act, event or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included. The last day of the period so computed shall be included, unless it is a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday, or, when the act to be done is the filing of a paper in court, a day on which weather or other conditions have made the office of the clerk of the district court inaccessible, in which event the period runs until the end of the next day which is not one of the aforementioned days. When the period of time prescribed or allowed is less than eleven (11) days, intermediate Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays shall be excluded in the computation. As used in this rule, "legal holiday" includes New Year's day, Martin Luther King, Jr.'s. birthday, Presidents day, Memorial day, Independence day, Labor day, Columbus day, Veterans' day, Thanksgiving day, Christmas day and any other day designated as a state or judicial holiday.

B. **Enlargement.** When by these rules or by a notice given thereunder or by order of court, an act is required or allowed to be done at or within a specified time, the court for cause shown may, at any time in its discretion:

(1) with or without motion or notice, order the period enlarged if request therefor is made before the expiration of the period originally prescribed or as extended by a previous order; or

(2) upon motion made after the expiration of the specified period, permit the act to be done where the failure to act was the result of excusable neglect; but it may not extend the time for taking any action under Rules 1-050, 1-052, 1-059, 1-060 or 1-062, except to the extent and under the conditions stated in them.

C. **For motions.** A written motion, other than one which may be heard ex parte, and notice of the hearing thereof shall be served not later than five (5) days before the time specified for the hearing, unless a different period is fixed by these rules or by order of the court. Such an order may for cause shown be made on ex parte application.

**D. Additional time after service by mail.** Whenever a party has the right or is required to do some act or take some proceedings within a prescribed period after the service of a notice or other paper upon the party and the notice or paper is served upon the party by mail, three (3) days shall be added to the prescribed period.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987 and effective August 1, 1989; January 1, 1995.]

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - As to failure to rule on motion as denial, see 39-1-1 NMSA 1978.

**The 1995 amendment,** effective January 1, 1995, in Paragraph A, inserted "by local rules of any district court" in the first sentence, inserted the language beginning "or, when the act" and ending "court inaccessible" and substituted "one of the aforementioned holidays" for "a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday" in the second sentence, and added the last two sentences; deleted "or any Supreme Court rule" following "1-062" near the end of Paragraph B; substituted the present paragraph heading in Paragraph C for "For motions; affidavits"; and substituted "the party" for "him" in two places in Paragraph D.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded Trial Court Rule 105-704, derived from 105-704, C.S. 1929, and 105-508, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same. It may also, together with the other Rules of Civil Procedure, be deemed to have superseded 105-802, C.S. 1929, relating to time for hearings.

Paragraph C is deemed to have superseded 105-702, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same. It is also deemed to have superseded 34-340, 1929 Comp., relating to notice of motion where officers fail to pay over money.

**Applicability to Workmen's Compensation Law.** - This rule, providing the method of computation of time, should be applicable generally to the Workmen's Compensation Law. *Keilman v. Dar Tile Co.*, 74 N.M. 305, 393 P.2d 332 (1964).

The three-day mailing period of Paragraph D applies to peremptory challenges exercised under Workers' Compensation Administration Formal Hearing Rule XXIII. *Rodriguez v. El Paso Elec. Co.*, 113 N.M. 672, 831 P.2d 608 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 9A Am. Jur. 2d Bankruptcy § 2170 et seq.; 20 Am. Jur. 2d Courts § 48; 56 Am. Jur. 2d Motions, Rules and Orders §§ 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 33; 58 Am. Jur. 2d Notice §§ 34 to 36, 43, 46; 62B Am. Jur. 2d Process §§ 114-125; 74 Am. Jur. 2d Time §§ 15 to 19.

"Until" as a word of inclusion or exclusion, where one is given until a certain day to file a pleading, 16 A.L.R. 1095.

Inclusion or exclusion of first and last day for purposes of statute of limitations, 20 A.L.R. 1249.

Power of trial court indirectly to extend time for appeal, 89 A.L.R. 941, 149 A.L.R. 740.

Failure to file return within limitation provisions of Internal Revenue Code, excuse for, 30 A.L.R.2d 452.

Difference between date of affidavit for service by publication and date of filing or of order for publication as affecting validity of service, 46 A.L.R.2d 1364.

Time for payment of insurance premium where last day falls on Sunday or a holiday, 53 A.L.R.2d 877.

Jurisdiction or power of grand jury after expiration of term of court for which organized, 75 A.L.R.2d 544.

Future date, inclusion or exclusion of first and last day in computing the time for performance of an act or event which must take place a certain number of days before, 98 A.L.R.2d 1331.

Vacating judgment or granting new trial in civil case, consent as ground of after expiration of term or time prescribed by statute or rules of court, 3 A.L.R.3d 1191.

Necessity and propriety of counter-affidavits in opposition to motion for new trial in civil case, 7 A.L.R.3d 1000.

When medical expense incurred under policy providing for payment of expenses incurred within fixed period of time from date of injury, 10 A.L.R.3d 468.

Attorney's inaction as excuse for failure to timely prosecute action, 15 A.L.R.3d 674.

What circumstances excuse failure to submit will for probate within time limit set by statute, 17 A.L.R.3d 1361.

Construction and effect of contractual or statutory provisions fixing time within which arbitration award must be made, 56 A.L.R.3d 815.

Extension of time within which spouse may elect to accept or renounce will, 59 A.L.R.3d 767.

Validity of service of summons or complaint on Sunday or holiday, 63 A.L.R.3d 423.

60 C.J.S. Motions and Orders §§ 8, 18, 28; 66 C.J.S. Notice § 18; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 98, 114, 219; 72 C.J.S. Process §§ 41, 55; 86 C.J.S. Time §§ 13(1), 14(1).

## II. COMPUTATION.

**Exclusion of weekends and holidays.** - Paragraph A of this rule supersedes 12-2-2 NMSA 1978, which only extends a time period to the following Monday if the last day falls on a Sunday. Therefore, a claim under the Tort Claims Act was not barred by the two-year statute of limitations of 41-4-15 NMSA 1978 where the last day of the two-year period fell on a Saturday and the plaintiff filed her claim on the following Monday. *Dutton v. McKinley County Bd. of Comm'rs*, 113 N.M. 51, 822 P.2d 1134 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Whether limitation considered procedural or substantive, etc., deemed immaterial.** - Whether a case is timely filed under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) or under 12-2-2 NMSA 1978 is irrelevant, as these two provisions, considered together, make it amply clear that whether a limitation is considered procedural or substantive or whether it is a limitation on the right and remedy, or on only the remedy, is immaterial so far as the method to be utilized in computing time is concerned. *Keilman v. Dar Tile Co.*, 74 N.M. 305, 393 P.2d 332 (1964).

**Medical malpractice action.** - The three-year limitation period of 41-5-13 NMSA 1978 may be extended by Subdivisions (a) and (e) (see now Paragraphs A and D), to allow the timely filing of a medical malpractice action. *Saiz v. Barham*, 100 N.M. 596, 673 P.2d 1329 (Ct. App. 1983).

## III. ENLARGEMENT.

**Generally.** - Section 105-704, C.S. 1929, manifested an intent not to authorize the enlargement of time for taking appeals. *Albuquerque Gun Club v. Middle Rio Grande Conservancy Dist.*, 42 N.M. 8, 74 P.2d 67 (1937).

Section 4186, 1915 Code (105-802, C.S. 1929), did not require five days' notice of final hearing of an equity cause during the term. *Miera v. Sammons*, 31 N.M. 599, 248 P. 1096 (1926).

No notice to the adverse party was required under § 4186, 1915 Code (105-802, C.S. 1929) upon an application for an extension of time within which to prepare and complete the record on appeal. *Linegar v. Black*, 31 N.M. 610, 248 P. 1101 (1926).

**This rule places exclusive control as to enlargement of time for pleading in court, not with counsel.** *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

Whatever may have been the practice, there can be no valid excuse for failure to attend at any hearing of which an attorney has been notified, or to timely arrange with the court to be excused therefrom. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Court not allowed to extend or enlarge time under certain rules.** - Under the terms of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), the court cannot extend or enlarge the time



for taking any action under Rule 52(B)(b) (see now Rule 1-052) except under the conditions stated in such rule. *Wagner Land & Inv. Co. v. Halderman*, 83 N.M. 628, 495 P.2d 1075 (1972).

**Or change procedure.** - Where the effect of rule change, as applied to a case, extended the time for filing a motion for a new trial from 10 to 12 days contrary to Rule 59(b) (see now Rule 1-059), it is clearly a change in procedure. *Marquez v. Wylie*, 78 N.M. 544, 434 P.2d 69 (1967).

**Rule does not authorize trial court to extend time period fixed by statute.** *Mathieson v. Hubler*, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 93 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) may not affect extension of time limitation of 45-3-806A NMSA 1978 (relating to allowance of claims against a decedent's estate) because such an extension would be inconsistent with that statute's barring of a disallowed claim unless proceedings are commenced not later than 60 days after mailing of notice of disallowance. *Mathieson v. Hubler*, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

Section 72-7-1B NMSA 1978 specifically deals with the time limits for serving a notice of appeal from a decision of the state engineer and is controlling over this section. The trial courts are without authority to extend a period of time fixed by statute. *Garbagni v. Metropolitan Inv., Inc.*, 110 N.M. 436, 796 P.2d 1132 (Ct. App. 1990).

#### IV. FOR MOTIONS.

**Generally.** - Section 105-702, C.S. 1929, applied only to cases where the judge, owing to his other official duties, was unable to hear a matter at the very time it was set for hearing. *Ojo Del Espiritu Santo Co. v. Baca*, 28 N.M. 509, 214 P. 768 (1922).

Where a bill of exceptions was signed at a time and place different from that of notice to adverse party, it would be stricken on motion as failing to give proper notice. *State ex rel. Burg v. City of Albuquerque*, 30 N.M. 424, 234 P. 1012 (1925). But see Rule 12-209, as to record on appeal, which does not include bills of exception.

An application for judgment is not a motion requiring five days' notice, and where a cause has been submitted and taken under advisement, the parties are entitled to notice for no particular length of time, if opportunity is given to be heard. *Fullen v. Fullen*, 21 N.M. 212, 153 P. 294 (1915) (decided under former law).

**Court order may alter notice period.** - One-day notice of domestic relations hearing in which ex-husband was ordered to sign promissory note was appropriate where he was put on notice by prior court order that he might have to appear before court "any morning" and where no new issues were raised by ex-wife at hearing. *Wolcott v. Wolcott*, 101 N.M. 665, 687 P.2d 100 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Purported notice failing to comply.** - Where trial court ruled upon the question of visitation rights at the hearing on appellant's motion for summary judgment and without any pleading appellee sought the right of visitation, without any notice to appellant that the matter of visitation rights would be considered and without opportunity to meet that particular question, appellant did not have proper notice of appellee's motion to stay the execution of the judgment and appellee's purported notice of his motion to stay the judgment did not comply with this rule. *Padgett v. Padgett*, 68 N.M. 1, 357 P.2d 335 (1960).

#### V. ADDITIONAL TIME AFTER SERVICE BY MAIL.

**Entry of summary judgment held error.** - Where service of the motion for summary judgment is by mail and judgment is entered prior to the time plaintiff could be required to interpose counter-affidavits or other opposing evidence, pursuant to Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph D) entry of summary judgment is error. *Barnett v. Cal. M., Inc.*, 79 N.M. 553, 445 P.2d 974 (1968).

**Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph D) has no application when computing time for notice of appeal** because the time for appeal starts to run from entry of judgment. The rule only applies to enlarge periods of time in which a party has to act after service of a notice by mail. *Socorro Livestock Mkt., Inc. v. Orona*, 92 N.M. 236, 586 P.2d 317 (1978).

A party notified by mail of judgment entered against him in magistrate court who filed a notice of appeal 16 days later could not take advantage of the three-day extension provision of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph D). *Socorro Livestock Mkt., Inc. v. Orona*, 92 N.M. 236, 586 P.2d 317 (1978).

## ARTICLE 3 PLEADINGS AND MOTIONS

Rule

### **1-007. Pleadings allowed; form of motions.**

A. **Pleadings.** There shall be a complaint and an answer; a reply to a counterclaim denominated as such; an answer to a cross-claim, if the answer contains a cross-claim denominated as such; a third-party complaint, if a person who was not an original party is summoned under the provisions of Rule 1-014; and a third-party answer, if a third-party complaint is served. No other pleading shall be allowed, except that the court may order a reply to an answer or a third-party answer.

**B. Motions and other papers.**

(1) An application to the court for an order shall be by motion which, unless made during a hearing or trial, shall be made in writing, shall state with particularity the grounds therefor, and shall set forth the relief or order sought. The requirement of writing is fulfilled if the motion is stated in a written notice of the hearing of the motion.

(2) The rules applicable to captions, signing and other matters of form of pleadings apply to all motions and other papers provided for by these rules.

**C. Demurrers, pleas, etc., abolished.** Demurrers, pleas and exceptions for insufficiency of a pleading shall not be used.

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - As to defenses, objections and motion for judgment on the pleadings, see Rule 1-012 and the notes thereto for superseded defensive pleadings.

As to filing of complaint to contest an election, see 1-14-3 NMSA 1978.

As to the pleadings allowed in mandamus proceedings, see 44-2-11 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-403, 105-407, 105-532, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same, and a provision of 105-422, C.S. 1929, providing that when a reply is filed the cause is deemed at issue.

**General rule is that court cannot undertake to adjudicate controversy** on its own motion; it can do this only when the controversy is presented to it by a party, and only if it is presented to it in the form of a proper pleading. *Zarges v. Zarges*, 79 N.M. 494, 445 P.2d 97 (1968).

**The "and/or" phrase has been condemned repeatedly by extremely learned courts.** Its use is absolutely forbidden in legal pleadings and other documents presented to a court of law. The reason for this is that the symbol is equivocal. It has not been treated with quite so much vehemence in the case of contracts and powers of attorney, but is viewed with disfavor. 1953-54 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 5630.

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Accord and Satisfaction § 54; 42 Am. Jur. 2d Injunctions § 268; 56 Am. Jur. 2d Motions, Rules and Orders §§ 1, 9, 12; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 1, 3, 13, 68, 188, 190, 201, 238.

Admissibility as evidence of pleadings as containing admissions against interest, 14 A.L.R. 22, 90 A.L.R. 1393, 52 A.L.R.2d 516.

Admissibility of pleadings for purposes other than the establishment of the facts set out therein, 14 A.L.R. 103.

Pleading breach of warranty as to article purchased for resale and resold, 22 A.L.R. 136, 64 A.L.R. 883.

Setting up counterclaim, setoff, or recoupment in reply, 42 A.L.R. 564.

Searching record on motion for summary judgment, 91 A.L.R. 884.

Stipulation of parties as to pleading, 92 A.L.R. 673.

Appearance to demand bill of particulars or statement of claim as submission to jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 930.

Necessity and sufficiency of reply to answer pleading statute of limitations, 115 A.L.R. 755.

Use of and/or as rendering pleading uncertain, 154 A.L.R. 871.

Manner of pleading defense of statute of frauds, 158 A.L.R. 89.

Appealability of order entered on motion to strike pleading, 1 A.L.R.2d 422.

Claim barred by limitation as subject of setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, cross bill or cross action, 1 A.L.R.2d 630.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Effect of nonsuit, dismissal, or discontinuance of action on previous order, 11 A.L.R.2d 1407.

Failure to assert matter as counterclaim as precluding assertion thereof in subsequent action, under federal rules or similar state rules or statutes, 22 A.L.R.2d 621.

Necessity that trial court give parties notice and opportunity to be heard before ordering new trial on its own motion, 23 A.L.R.2d 852.

Court's power, on motion for judgment on the pleadings to enter judgment against movant, 48 A.L.R.2d 1175.

Proper procedure and course of action by trial court, where both parties move for judgment on the pleadings, 59 A.L.R.2d 494.

Raising defense of statute of limitations by demurrer, equivalent motion to dismiss, or by motion for judgment on pleadings, 61 A.L.R.2d 300.

Counsel's right, in summation in civil case, to point out inconsistencies between opponent's pleading and testimony, 72 A.L.R.2d 1304.

Prejudicial effect of judge's disclosure to jury of motions or proceedings in chambers in civil case, 77 A.L.R.2d 1253.

Propriety of entering summary judgment for plaintiff before defendant files or serves answer to complaint or petition, 85 A.L.R.2d 825.

Contempt by filing of false pleadings, 89 A.L.R.2d 1258.

Independent venue requirements as to cross-complaint or similar action by defendant seeking relief against a codefendant or third party, 100 A.L.R.2d 693.

Proceeding for summary judgment as affected by presentation of counterclaim, 8 A.L.R.3d 1361.

Right to voluntary dismissal of civil action as affected by opponent's motion for summary judgment, judgment on the pleadings or directed verdict, 36 A.L.R.3d 1113.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Modern status of the Massachusetts or business trust, 88 A.L.R.3d 704.

Continuance of civil case as conditioned upon applicant's payment of costs or expenses incurred by other party, 9 A.L.R.4th 1144.

60 C.J.S. Motions and Orders § 10; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 2, 63 to 211, 421.

## II. PLEADINGS.

**Breach of trust cause of action proper if well pleaded.** - Where plaintiff tries to allege and prove misconduct and breach of trust by a majority stockholder or director to the injury of the corporation and its minority stockholders, such a cause of action is proper, if well pleaded. *Pope v. Lydick Roofing Co.*, 81 N.M. 661, 472 P.2d 375 (1970).

**Pleading affirmative defenses.** - Defendant must plead affirmative defenses, otherwise they are not available to him. *Sena v. Sanders*, 54 N.M. 83, 214 P.2d 226 (1950).

**Affirmative defense in answer denominated reply to cross-claim permissible.** - The court did not err in permitting plaintiff to set up the defense of estoppel by

acquiescence in his reply. The defense was an answer to the cross-claim and the third-party complaint, though the pleading was denominated a reply. *Hobson v. Miller*, 64 N.M. 215, 326 P.2d 1095 (1958).

**By its very language, this rule requires a counterclaim to be a part of the answer.** *Griego v. Roybal*, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

**Counterclaim only dismissed with plaintiff's consent in absence of order.** -

Because there was no court order authorizing a dismissal of the counterclaim, it could only have been dismissed by plaintiff's consent. *Griego v. Roybal*, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

### III. MOTIONS AND OTHER PAPERS.

**Meaning of "motion".** - A written request or application to the trial court for an order affecting a party's right to findings of fact and conclusions of law is a motion. *Vosburg v. Carter*, 33 N.M. 86, 262 P. 175 (1927); *Pershing v. Ward*, 33 N.M. 91, 262 P. 177 (1927)(decided prior to the adoption of this rule).

**Motion to dismiss is properly allowed only where it appears** that under no provable state of the facts would the plaintiff be entitled to recover or to relief, the motion being grounded upon the assertion that the complaint fails to state a claim on which relief can be given. *Ritter v. Albuquerque Gas & Elec. Co.*, 47 N.M. 329, 142 P.2d 919 (1943).

**Case dismissed on motion when only questions of law presented.** - Where the pleadings as well as documentary evidence indicated that the employer of an injured minor employee qualified under Workmen's Compensation Act (Chapter 52, Article 1 NMSA 1978) and that the injured employee who had not given notice of election not to become subject to the act had received compensation, the case may be dismissed on motion since only questions of law are presented. *Benson v. Export Equip. Corp.*, 49 N.M. 356, 164 P.2d 380 (1945).

**Motion for judgment on pleadings must be in writing**, and must specifically point out the reasons upon which it is based. *Peterson v. Foley*, 23 N.M. 491, 169 P. 300 (1917)(decided prior to the adoption of this rule).

**Motion for continuance for cause is addressed to the discretion** of the court and the court's ruling will not be reversed unless there was an abuse of discretion. *State v. Herrera*, 82 N.M. 432, 483 P.2d 313 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 404 U.S. 880, 92 S. Ct. 217, 30 L. Ed. 2d 161 (1971).

**Continuance not granted for cause occasioned by applicant's fault.** - A continuance is not to be granted for any cause growing out of the fault of the party applying therefor. *Tenorio v. Nolen*, 80 N.M. 529, 458 P.2d 604 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Granting or denying motion for continuance rests in the discretion** of the trial court and will not be interfered with except for abuse. Tenorio v. Nolen, 80 N.M. 529, 458 P.2d 604 (Ct. App. 1969); State v. Ranne, 80 N.M. 188, 453 P.2d 209 (Ct. App. 1969).

**And reviewed only where palpable abuse of discretion demonstrated.** - The granting or denying of continuances is a matter within the sound discretion of the trial court, and such actions will be reviewed only where palpable abuse of discretion is demonstrated. Schmider v. Sapir, 82 N.M. 355, 482 P.2d 58 (1971).

**Different variables considered when deciding upon time required for defense.** - The nature of the offense, the number of witnesses, and the skill of the attorney are all variables to be taken into consideration in each case in considering the amount of time necessary to prepare a defense. State v. Nieto, 78 N.M. 155, 429 P.2d 353 (1967).

**Lack of specificity in motion.** - Where a party has timely alerted the trial court to the lack of specificity and difficulty in responding to a general motion, such as one for summary judgment, the trial court should carefully evaluate the prejudice which may result if the motion is heard or ruled upon without ordering further clarification of the grounds upon which the motion is premised. National Excess Ins. Co. v. Bingham, 106 N.M. 325, 742 P.2d 537 (Ct. App. 1987).

### **1-007.1. Motions; how presented.**

**A. Requirement of written motion.** All motions, except motions made during trial, or as may be permitted by the court, shall be in writing and shall state with particularity the grounds and the relief sought.

**B. Unopposed motions.** The moving party shall determine whether or not a motion will be opposed. If the motion will not be opposed, an order initialed by opposing counsel shall accompany the motion.

**C. Opposed motions.** The motion shall recite that concurrence of opposing counsel was requested or shall specify why no such request was made. The movant shall not assume that the nature of the motion obviates the need for concurrence from opposing counsel unless the motion is a:

(1) motion to dismiss;

(2) motion for new trial;

(3) motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict;

(4) motion for summary judgment;

(5) motion for relief from a final judgment, order or proceeding pursuant to Paragraph B of Rule 1-060.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other rule, counsel may file with any opposed motion a brief or supporting points with citations or authorities. If the motion requires consideration of facts not of record, the moving party shall file copies of all affidavits, depositions or other documentary evidence to be presented in support of the motion. Motions to amend pleadings shall have attached the proposed pleading. A motion for judgment on the pleadings presenting matters outside the pleading shall comply with Rule 1-056. A motion for new trial shall comply with Rule 1-059.

**D. Response.** Unless otherwise specifically provided in these rules, any written response and all affidavits, depositions or other documentary evidence in support of the response shall be filed within fifteen (15) days after service of the motion.

**E. Reply brief.** Any reply brief shall be filed within fifteen (15) days after service of any written response.

[Effective August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 56 Am. Jur. 2d Motions, Rules and Orders § 1 et seq.

60 C.J.S. Motions and Orders § 11.

### **1-008. General rules of pleading.**

**A. Claims for relief.** A pleading which sets forth a claim for relief, whether an original claim, counterclaim, cross-claim, or third-party claim shall contain:

(1) proper allegations of venue, provided the name of the county stated in the complaint shall be taken to be the venue intended by the plaintiff and it shall not be necessary to state a venue in the body of the complaint or in any subsequent pleading;

(2) a short and plain statement of the claim showing that the pleader is entitled to relief, and

(3) a demand for judgment for the relief to which he deems himself entitled. Relief in the alternative or of several different types may be demanded.

**B. Defenses; form of denials.** A party shall state in short and plain terms his defenses to each claim asserted and shall admit or deny the averments upon which the adverse party relies. If he is without knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of an averment, he shall so state and this has the effect of a denial. Denials shall fairly meet the substance of the averments denied. When a pleader intends in good faith to deny only a part or a qualification of an averment, he shall specify so much of it as is true and material and shall deny only the remainder. Unless the pleader intends in good



faith to controvert all the averments of the preceding pleading, he may make his denials as specific denials of designated averments or paragraphs, or he may generally deny all the averments except such designated averments or paragraphs as he expressly admits; but, when he does so intend to controvert all its averments, including averments of the grounds upon which the court's jurisdiction depends, he may do so by general denial subject to the obligations set forth in Rule 1-011.

**C. Affirmative defenses.** In pleading to a preceding pleading, a party shall set forth affirmatively accord and satisfaction, arbitration and award, contributory negligence, discharge in bankruptcy, duress, estoppel, failure of consideration, fraud, illegality, laches, license, payment, release, res judicata, statute of frauds, statute of limitations, waiver and any other matter constituting an avoidance or affirmative defense. When a party has mistakenly designated a defense as a counterclaim or a counterclaim as a defense, the court on terms, if justice so requires, shall treat the pleading as if there had been a proper designation.

**D. Effect of failure to deny.** Averments in a pleading to which a responsive pleading is required, other than those as to the amount of damage, are admitted when not denied in the responsive pleading. Averments in a pleading to which no responsive pleading is required or permitted shall be taken as denied or avoided.

**E. Pleading to be concise and direct; consistency.**

(1) Each averment of a pleading shall be simple, concise and direct. No technical forms of pleading or motions are required.

(2) A party may set forth two or more statements of a claim or defense alternatively or hypothetically, either in one count or defense or in separate counts or defenses. When two or more statements are made in the alternative and one of them if made independently would be sufficient, the pleading is not made insufficient by the insufficiency of one or more of the alternative statements. A party may also state as many separate claims or defenses as he has regardless of consistency and whether based on legal or on equitable grounds or on both. All statements shall be made subject to the obligations set forth in Rule 1-011.

**F. Construction of pleadings.** All pleadings shall be so construed as to do substantial justice.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraphs A and E(1), together with Rule 1-010, are deemed to have superseded 105-404, 105-501, 105-511 and 105-525, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

Paragraphs B and C, together with Rule 1-013, are deemed to have superseded 105-416 and 105-417, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same. Together with Rule 1-012, Paragraphs B and C are also deemed to have superseded 105-420, 1929 Comp., relating to replies and demurrers to answers.

Paragraphs C and D are deemed to have superseded 105-519, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same. They are also deemed to have superseded 105-518, C.S. 1929, relating to effect of failure to deny.

Paragraph E(2) is deemed to have superseded 105-517, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same. Together with Rule 1-012, Paragraph E(2) is also deemed to have superseded 105-504, C.S. 1929, relating to duplicity.

Paragraph F is deemed to have superseded 105-524, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Pleading must be reasonably short, plain, simple, concise and direct.** - When fraud is alleged, it must be particularized as Rule 9 (b) (see now Rule 1-009) requires, but pleading still must be as short, plain, simple, concise and direct as is reasonable under the circumstances, as required by this rule. *Maxey v. Quintana*, 84 N.M. 38, 499 P.2d 356 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).

Long, complicated, verbose pleadings which contain numerous allegations of rumors, suppositions, slurs and innuendoes and generally disregard the requirements of the New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure are violative of this rule. *Peoples v. Peoples*, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**Purpose of pleadings is to give parties fair notice of claims and defenses** and the grounds upon which they rest. *Transamerica Ins. Co. v. Sydow*, 97 N.M. 51, 636 P.2d 322 (Ct. App. 1981).

The theory of pleadings is to give the parties fair notice of the claims and defenses against them, and the grounds upon which they are based. *Schmitz v. Smentowski*, 109 N.M. 386, 785 P.2d 726 (1989).

Notice pleading does not require that every theory be denominated in the pleadings - general allegations of conduct are sufficient, as long as they show that the party is entitled to relief and the averments are set forth with sufficient detail so that the parties and the court will have a fair idea of the action about which the party is complaining and can see the basis for relief. *Schmitz v. Smentowski*, 109 N.M. 386, 785 P.2d 726 (1989).

**Litigants control course of lawsuit.** - Under the adversary system of jurisprudence the course of the lawsuit is controlled by the litigants except in a few limited circumstances; the initiative rests with the litigants, and the role of the trial court is to

consider only those questions raised by the parties. *Wells v. Arch Hurley Conservancy Dist.*, 89 N.M. 516, 554 P.2d 678 (Ct. App. 1976).

**But jurisdictional question deemed decided by court.** - In a case in which the jurisdictional question is not raised by the parties or by the appellate court itself, it is presumed that the appellate court decided the jurisdictional question, and this decision becomes the law of the case. *Sangre De Cristo Dev. Corp. v. City of Santa Fe*, 84 N.M. 343, 503 P.2d 323 (1972), cert. denied, 411 U.S. 938, 93 S. Ct. 1900, 36 L. Ed. 2d 400 (1973).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For survey, "Civil Procedures in New Mexico in 1975," see 6 *N.M.L. Rev.* 367 (1976).

For article, "Medical Malpractice Legislation in New Mexico," see 7 *N.M.L. Rev.* 5 (1976-77).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 *N.M.L. Rev.* 97 (1982).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 13 *N.M.L. Rev.* 251 (1983).

For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1982-83: Civil Procedure," see 14 *N.M.L. Rev.* 17 (1984).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 483 (1988).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 559 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 *Am. Jur. 2d Accord and Satisfaction* § 54; 12 *Am. Jur. 2d Bonds* § 42; 25 *Am. Jur. 2d Duress and Undue Influence* §§ 30, 42; 42 *Am. Jur. 2d Injunctions* § 268; 61A *Am. Jur. 2d Pleading* §§ 1, 23, 24, 29, 57 to 59, 63 to 67, 68 to 115, 120 to 125, 127 to 139, 141, 152 to 160, 169 to 181.

Effect of statute eliminating scienter as condition of liability for injury by dog or other animal, 1 *A.L.R.* 1123, 142 *A.L.R.* 436.

Application of doctrine of res judicata to item of single cause of action omitted from issues through ignorance, mistake or fraud, 2 *A.L.R.* 534, 142 *A.L.R.* 905.

Charges of adultery in suit for divorce, 2 *A.L.R.* 1033, 26 *A.L.R.* 541.

Sufficiency of allegation of adultery, in suit for divorce, 2 A.L.R. 1621.

Necessity of alleging husband's agency where mechanic's lien against property of married woman is sought for work performed or material furnished under a contract with her husband, 4 A.L.R. 1031.

Sufficiency of complaint of assault upon female, 6 A.L.R. 1021.

Plea or answer in civil action for assault upon female, 6 A.L.R. 1022.

Submission on agreed statement of facts or on agreed case as waiver of defects in pleading, 8 A.L.R. 1172.

Failure to furnish cars where defense is car shortage, 10 A.L.R. 362.

Action to recover against receiver for torts or negligence of receivership employees, 10 A.L.R. 1065.

Setting up in complaint same cause of action under state law and under Federal Employers' Liability Act, 12 A.L.R. 707, 36 A.L.R. 917, 89 A.L.R. 693.

Pleading in action to hold warehouseman liable for damage to or destruction of property by fire, 16 A.L.R. 301.

Admission by pleading of a parol contract as preventing pleader from taking advantage of statute of frauds, 22 A.L.R. 723.

Sufficiency of allegations to authorize recovery of attorney's fees for wrongful attachment, 25 A.L.R. 599, 65 A.L.R.2d 1426.

Right under general prayer to relief inconsistent with prayer for specific relief, 30 A.L.R. 1175.

Right to plead single cause of action as in tort and on contract, 35 A.L.R. 780.

Pleading fact to show what items of damages belonging to infant and what to parent, 37 A.L.R. 62, 32 A.L.R.2d 1060.

Fictitious or assumed name, necessity of alleging in complaint compliance with statute as to doing business under, 45 A.L.R. 270, 42 A.L.R.2d 516.

Pleading in action to recover double or treble damages against tenant committing waste, 45 A.L.R. 776.

Necessity of pleading injury to credit as element of damages, 54 A.L.R. 455.

Form of pleading necessary to raise issue of corporate existence, 55 A.L.R. 510.

Raising issue of corporate existence by plea in abatement or in bar, 55 A.L.R. 519.

Pleading in action on policy ensuing against conversion or embezzling of automobile, 55 A.L.R. 844.

Pleading injunction against threatened or anticipated nuisance, 55 A.L.R. 885.

Pleading as affecting damages for breach of covenant of seisin, 61 A.L.R. 58, 100 A.L.R. 1194.

Pleading breach of warranty as to article purchased for resale, and resold, 64 A.L.R. 888.

Necessity that party relying upon contract differing from terms of written instrument sued on plead facts entitling him to reformation, 66 A.L.R. 791.

Waiver of benefit of statute or rule by which allegation in pleading of execution or consideration of written instrument must be taken as true unless met by verified denial, 67 A.L.R. 1283.

Pleading in action based on omnibus coverage clause of automobile liability policy as to owner's consent to use of car by one driving it at time of action, 72 A.L.R. 1410, 106 A.L.R. 1251, 126 A.L.R. 544, 143 A.L.R. 1394.

Liability insurance, sufficiency of pleading as regards compliance with provision as to notice of accident claim, 76 A.L.R. 212, 123 A.L.R. 950, 18 A.L.R.2d 443.

Sufficiency of complaint in vendor's foreclosure of contract for sale of real property, 77 A.L.R. 292.

Governing law as regards presumption and burden of proof, 78 A.L.R. 883, 168 A.L.R. 191.

Pleading in action on official bond for acts or defaults occurring after termination of office, 81 A.L.R. 68.

Periodical payment of indemnity, recovery for instalments due under contract for, under complaint seeking recovery for breach of entire contract, 81 A.L.R. 388, 99 A.L.R. 1171.

Pleading in action for inducing breach of contract, 84 A.L.R. 92, 26 A.L.R.2d 1227, 96 A.L.R.3d 1294, 44 A.L.R.4th 1078.

Right to set up by plea in abatement claim for damages from wrongful seizure of property, 85 A.L.R. 657.

Sufficiency of allegations of loss of patronage or profit to permit recovery of special damages, 86 A.L.R. 848.

Pleading in proceedings to obtain declaratory judgment, 87 A.L.R. 1246.

Admission by failure to answer complaint seeking declaratory judgment, 87 A.L.R. 1247.

Necessity of alleging fact of agency in declaring upon contract made by parties through agent, 89 A.L.R. 895.

Sufficiency of pleading to permit recovery for mental or physical suffering as element of damages, 90 A.L.R. 1184.

Stipulation of parties as to sufficiency of complaint, 92 A.L.R. 673.

Necessity of pleading family purpose doctrine, 93 A.L.R. 991.

Failure to raise mechanic's lien by demurrer or answer failure to bring suit to enforce, within time prescribed as waiver, 93 A.L.R. 1462.

Necessity that promisee in action on promise to pay "when able" plead ability to pay, 94 A.L.R. 721.

Petition in proceedings for purging of voter's registration lists, 96 A.L.R. 1044.

Pleading in action for libel by motion picture, 99 A.L.R. 878.

Payment as provable under general issue or general denial, 100 A.L.R. 264.

Sufficiency of allegation of insolvency without further statement of facts, 101 A.L.R. 549.

Form and particularity of allegations to raise issue of undue influence, 107 A.L.R. 832.

Necessity of pleading good faith as defense in action against parent or relation for alienation of affections, 108 A.L.R. 418.

Necessity of alleging malice in action against parent or relative for alienation of affections, 108 A.L.R. 423.

Pleading in action to compel payment of dividends or to recover dividends wrongfully paid, 109 A.L.R. 1397.

Form and sufficiency of allegations of heirship, 110 A.L.R. 1239.

Trustee's action against third party, necessity and sufficiency of allegations in regard to trust, 112 A.L.R. 1514.

Sufficiency of complaint in action against railroad company for killing or injuring person or livestock, as regards time and direction and identification of train, 115 A.L.R. 1074.

Construction of "and/or", 118 A.L.R. 1372, 154 A.L.R. 866.

Pleading duress as a conclusion, 119 A.L.R. 997.

Pleading waiver, estoppel, and res judicata, 120 A.L.R. 8

Duplicity of plea setting up estoppel by judgment, 120 A.L.R. 137.

Pleading foreign statute, 134 A.L.R. 570.

Allegation of conspiracy as surplusage not affecting right to recover for wrong done, 152 A.L.R. 1148.

Manner of pleading defense of statute of frauds, 158 A.L.R. 89.

Failure of complaint to state cause of action for unliquidated damages as ground for dismissal of action at hearing to determine the amount of damages following plaintiff's default, 163 A.L.R. 496.

Appealability of order entered on motion to strike pleading, 1 A.L.R.2d 422.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Necessity of pleading the maker or drawer of check was given notice of its dishonor by bank, 6 A.L.R.2d 985.

Application and effect of parol evidence rule as determinable upon the pleadings, 10 A.L.R.2d 720.

Necessity and sufficiency of pleading in partition action to authorize incidental relief, 11 A.L.R.2d 1449.

Granting relief not specifically demanded in pleading or notice in rendering default judgment in divorce or separation action, 12 A.L.R.2d 340, 5 A.L.R.5th 863.

Fellow servant and assumption of risk, defenses of in actions involving injury or death of member of airplane crew, ground crew, or mechanic, 13 A.L.R.2d 1137.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegations in complaint for malicious prosecution or tort action analogous thereto that defendant or defendants acted without probable cause, 14 A.L.R.2d 264.

Aider by verdict of allegation in complaint for malicious prosecution or tort action analogous thereto that defendant or defendants acted without probable cause, 14 A.L.R.2d 279.

Pleading in action by patron of public amusement for accidental injury from cause other than assault, hazards of game or amusement, or condition of premises, 16 A.L.R.2d 912.

Pleading as to causation of alienation of affections, 19 A.L.R.2d 471.

Avoidance of release of claim for personal injuries on ground of misrepresentation as to matters of law by tortfeasor or his representative insurer, 21 A.L.R.2d 272.

Joinder in defamation action of denial and plea of truth of statement, 21 A.L.R.2d 813.

Binding effect of court's order entered after pretrial conference, 22 A.L.R.2d 599.

Failure to assert matter as counterclaim as precluding assertion thereof in subsequent action, under federal rules or similar state rules or statutes, 22 A.L.R.2d 621.

Sufficiency of description or designation of land in contract or memorandum of sale under statute of frauds, 23 A.L.R.2d 6.

Necessity and sufficiency of statement of consideration in contract or memorandum of sale of land, under statute of frauds, 23 A.L.R.2d 164.

Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 23 A.L.R.2d 1437.

Seller's waiver of sales contract provision limiting time within which buyer may object to or return goods or article for defects or failure to comply with warranty or representations, 24 A.L.R.2d 717.

Pleading last clear chance doctrine, 25 A.L.R.2d 254.

Sufficiency of pleading in action relying upon imputation of perjury or false swearing as actionable per se, 38 A.L.R.2d 161.

Agency, manner and sufficiency of pleading, 45 A.L.R.2d 583.

Amendment of pleading before trial with respect to amount or nature of relief sought as ground for continuance, 56 A.L.R.2d 650.

Raising defense of statute of limitations by motion for judgment on pleadings, 61 A.L.R.2d 300.



Litigant's pleading to the merits, after objection to jurisdiction of person made under special appearance or the like has been overruled, as waiver of objection, 62 A.L.R.2d 937.

Effect of failure to plead provision of negotiable instruments law requiring renunciation of rights to be in writing, 65 A.L.R.2d 593.

Sufficiency of plaintiff's allegations in defamation action as to defendant's malice, 76 A.L.R.2d 696.

Necessity and sufficiency of allegations of tender of payment in bill by one seeking to redeem property from mortgage foreclosure, 80 A.L.R.2d 1317.

Assumption of risk and contributory negligence, distinction between, 82 A.L.R.2d 1218.

Recovery on quantum meruit where only express contract is pleaded, under Federal Rules 8 and 54 and similar state statutes or rules, 84 A.L.R.2d 1077.

Necessity and sufficiency of plaintiff's allegations as to falsity in defamation action, 85 A.L.R.2d 460.

Principal's liability for false arrest or imprisonment caused by agent or servant, 92 A.L.R.2d 15, 73 A.L.R.3d 826, 93 A.L.R.3d 826.

Sufficiency of pleading in action for libel by listing nontrader as unworthy of credit, 99 A.L.R.2d 700.

Pleading of election of remedies, 99 A.L.R.2d 1315.

Presenting of counterclaim as affecting summary judgment, 8 A.L.R.3d 1361.

Infant's misrepresentation as to his age as estopping him from disaffirming his voidable transaction, 29 A.L.R.3d 1270.

Right to voluntary dismissal of civil action as affected by opponent's motion for summary judgment, judgment on the pleadings, or directed verdict, 36 A.L.R.3d 1113.

Power of court sitting as trier of fact to dismiss at close of plaintiff's evidence notwithstanding plaintiff has made out prima facie case, 55 A.L.R.3d 272.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Right to amend pending personal injury action by including action for wrongful death after statute of limitations has run against independent death action, 71 A.L.R.3d 933.

Principal's liability for punitive damages because of false arrest or imprisonment, or malicious prosecution, by agent or employee, 93 A.L.R.3d 826.

Simultaneous injury to person and property as giving rise to single cause of action - modern cases, 24 A.L.R.4th 646.

Liability for injury to customer or other invitee of retail store by falling of displayed, stored, or piled objects, 61 A.L.R.4th 27.

71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 1 to 53, 63, 95, 99, 103, 152, 155, 163.

## II. CLAIMS FOR RELIEF.

**Function of pleadings** is to give fair notice of the claim asserted so as to enable the adverse party to answer and prepare for trial. *Las Luminarias of N.M. Council of Blind v. Isengard*, 92 N.M. 297, 587 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1978) (specially concurring opinion).

**Pleading should support reasonable inference of personal jurisdiction.** - Although the grounds on which personal jurisdiction is based need not be alleged in the pleadings, a pleader who seeks to bring a nonresident within the reach of 38-1-16 NMSA 1978, the "long arm statute," must state sufficient facts in the complaint to support a reasonable inference that defendant can be subjected to jurisdiction within the state. *Aetna Cas. & Sur. Co. v. Bendix Control Div.*, 101 N.M. 235, 680 P.2d 616 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Complaint was sufficiently complete under this rule** where it (1) alleged residency of parties, (2) charged that defendant negligently and unlawfully drove defendant's truck into plaintiff's automobile, (3) stated place of the collision, (4) alleged that defendants were partners and that truck was being driven on partnership business at time of the accident and (5) pleaded amount of damages claimed. *Veale v. Eavenson*, 52 N.M. 102, 192 P.2d 312 (1948).

**Relevant to pleader's cause of action.** - While a prayer for relief may be helpful in specifying the contentions of the parties, it forms no part of the pleader's cause of action, and the prevailing party should be given whatever relief he is entitled to under the facts pleaded and proved at trial. *Lett v. Westland Dev. Co.*, 112 N.M. 327, 815 P.2d 623 (1991).

**Judicial notice is taken of counties comprising judicial district**, and a cause entitled "In the district court of the first judicial district" is sufficient. *Friday v. Santa Fe Cent. Ry.*, 16 N.M. 434, 120 P. 316 (1910), *aff'd*, 232 U.S. 694, 34 S. Ct. 468, 58 L. Ed. 802 (1914) (decided under former law).

**Phrase "shall contain" in Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) is mandatory.** *Mantz v. Follingstad*, 84 N.M. 473, 505 P.2d 68 (Ct. App. 1972).

**Complaint sufficient to plead res ipsa loquitur.** - Although complaint did not specifically mention res ipsa loquitur, it combined general allegations of negligence with allegations that the defendant's employee was in control of the injury-producing instrumentality, and thus complaint was sufficient to plead res ipsa loquitur. *Ciesielski v. Waterman*, 86 N.M. 184, 521 P.2d 649 (Ct. App.), rev'd on other grounds, 87 N.M. 25, 528 P.2d 884 (1974).

**False imprisonment.** - Pleading stating that five of the plaintiffs were imprisoned in the union hall on August 11, 1961, is a sufficient allegation of false imprisonment. *Gonzales v. Oil, Chem. & Atomic Workers Int'l Union*, 77 N.M. 61, 419 P.2d 257 (1966).

**Common-law tort.** - Pleading stating that from July 24, 1961, to September 9, 1961, defendants willfully and maliciously prevented each plaintiff from going to or engaging in his employment was sufficient to allege a common-law tort. *Gonzales v. Oil, Chem. & Atomic Workers Int'l Union*, 77 N.M. 61, 419 P.2d 257 (1966).

**Allegation of substantial performance held not essential.** - It is not an error to omit an allegation of substantial performance in contract case so long as the allegations show appellant is entitled to relief. *Plains White Truck Co. v. Steele*, 75 N.M. 1, 399 P.2d 642 (1965).

**Specific acts of negligence alleged need not be pleaded.** *Clark v. Ruidoso-Hondo Valley Hosp.*, 72 N.M. 9, 380 P.2d 168 (1963), overruled on other grounds *Hicks v. State*, 88 N.M. 588, 544 P.2d 1153 (1975).

**But alleged facts must be sufficient to warrant relief.** - Debtor's counterclaim for wrongful replevin, which merely alleged that replevin action was not prosecuted with effect, did not allege sufficient facts to warrant relief or necessitate a reply. *Cessna Fin. Corp. v. Mesilla Valley Flying Serv., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 10, 462 P.2d 144 (1969), cert. denied, 397 U.S. 1076, 90 S. Ct. 1521, 25 L. Ed. 2d 811 (1970).

**Grounds for election contest must be completely stated.** - Allegation in a notice of an election contest that "by reason of the erroneous receiving, counting, tallying, and return of the votes . . . the correct result thereof was not certified to the county canvassing board" was not a sufficiently complete statement of the specific facts on which the grounds for contest were based. *Ferran v. Trujillo*, 50 N.M. 266, 175 P.2d 998 (1946).

**Conclusions do not state cause of action.** - In action to enjoin defendant from practicing osteopathy and medicine without a license, averments that such practice constitutes a nuisance and is greatly detrimental to the health of the public are conclusions rather than facts and do not state a cause of action. *State v. Johnson*, 26 N.M. 20, 188 P. 1109 (1920) (decided under former law).

**Defendants entitled to know basis of claims.** - Defendants were entitled to know whether wage and medical claims were asserted as individual claims of the decedent or

his widow or as community claims; on remand plaintiffs should be given the opportunity to amend complaint to state the basis of the wage and medical claims. *Rodgers v. Ferguson*, 89 N.M. 688, 556 P.2d 844 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 7, 558 P.2d 619 (1976).

**Pro se pleadings of convicted felon must indicate elements of claim.** - Pro se pleadings, however inartfully expressed, must tell a story from which, looking to substance rather than form, the essential elements prerequisite to the granting of the relief sought can be found or reasonably inferred. This would be the rule which would apply to law-abiding citizen appearing pro se in a civil action, and the court should not adopt a more tolerant view of petition because it emanated from a convicted felon. *Birido v. Rodriguez*, 84 N.M. 207, 501 P.2d 195 (1972).

**Notice of contest in election case takes place of conventional complaint** in an ordinary lawsuit, and it must contain a plain statement of the claim showing that the pleader is entitled to relief. *Ferran v. Trujillo*, 50 N.M. 266, 175 P.2d 998 (1946).

**Proper to demand legal and equitable relief.** - Where complaint alleged that appellee was the owner entitled to possession of the land involved, that appellants constructed two houses and utility lines in such a manner as to encroach on her property to her damage and that appellants should be required to remove said encroachments, complaint is that type of alternative pleading which is permissible under this rule. As both legal and equitable remedies are administered by a single court, there was no error by a joinder of the causes of action. *Heaton v. Miller*, 74 N.M. 148, 391 P.2d 653 (1964).

**Right to use several counts where proper relief unclear.** - When a plaintiff is in real doubt as to his relief, he has the right to set forth his cause of action in several counts so as to meet the facts which are established on the trial. *Ross v. Carr*, 15 N.M. 17, 103 P. 307 (1909) (decided under former law).

**Complaint not dismissed because plaintiff misconceived nature of remedy.** - A complaint will not be dismissed when it sets up a cause of action which is good either in law or equity, because the plaintiff has misconceived the nature of his remedial right. *Kingston v. Walters*, 14 N.M. 368, 93 P. 700 (1908) (decided under former law).

**Generally party must plead for affirmative relief.** - A party generally cannot be given affirmative relief without having submitted a pleading praying for it. *Wells v. Arch Hurley Conservancy Dist.*, 89 N.M. 516, 554 P.2d 678 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Or relief granted must be within theory case tried on.** - A judgment may not grant relief which is neither requested by the pleadings nor within the theory on which the case was tried. *Holmes v. Faycus*, 85 N.M. 740, 516 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Absent contrary pleading or proof, forum's law presumed applicable.** - Absent pleading or proof to the contrary, the law of a sister state is presumed to be the same as the law of the forum. *Larson v. Occidental Fire & Cas. Co.*, 79 N.M. 562, 446 P.2d 210

(1968), overruled on other grounds *Estep v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 103 N.M. 105, 703 P.2d 882 (1985).

**Allegation neither essential nor jurisdictional not grounds for reversal.** - A default judgment against a corporation may not be attacked on the sole ground that it was erroneously alleged that the corporation was organized under the laws of a given state, as such allegation was not essential or jurisdictional. *Riverside Irrigation Co. v. Cadwell*, 21 N.M. 666, 158 P. 644 (1916) (decided under former law).

### III. DEFENSES AND FORM OF DENIALS.

**Denial on information and belief sufficient.** - A denial that the defendant has not "knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief " is sufficient to put the plaintiff to the proof of the material fact. *Clark v. Apex Gold Mining Co.*, 13 N.M. 416, 85 P. 968 (1906) (decided under former law).

A denial of facts in the complaint on information and belief raises an issue of fact, and the burden is upon plaintiff to prove his case; a motion for judgment on pleadings should not be granted. *Dugger v. Young*, 25 N.M. 671, 187 P. 552 (1920) (decided under former law).

**Unless matters necessarily within pleader's knowledge.** - Denial upon information and belief of matters necessarily within the knowledge of the pleader is not permissible. *Chicago, R.I. & E.P. Ry. v. Wertheim*, 15 N.M. 505, 110 P. 573 (1910) (decided under former law).

The denial of knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the indebtedness and plaintiff's demand for payment is no denial at all, such facts being those which defendant must necessarily know. *Department Store Co. v. Gauss-Langenberg Hat Co.*, 17 N.M. 112, 125 P. 614 (1912) (decided under former law).

**No issue of fact is raised by denial of mere conclusion of law** arising from the pleaded facts. *Posey v. Dove*, 57 N.M. 200, 257 P.2d 541 (1953).

**Nor by answer merely demanding strictest proof of allegations.** - An answer that defendants neither admit nor deny allegations of a complaint but demand the strictest proof thereof does not put at issue any material facts in a complaint and is an insufficient denial under this rule. *Bank of N.M. v. Pinion*, 57 N.M. 428, 259 P.2d 791 (1953).

**Argumentative answer.** - A narration of facts in an answer in the form of new matter which could all be properly proved under the general or specific denials made by the defendant constitutes an argumentative answer. *Walters v. Battenfield*, 21 N.M. 413, 155 P. 721 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Where answer prays for no affirmative relief defendant can have none.** Badaracco v. Badaracco, 10 N.M. 761, 65 P. 153 (1901) (decided under former law).

**Evidence admissible under general denial.** - In actions of ejectment it is sufficient to deny plaintiff's title, and under such denial evidence of any matters tending to show that plaintiff was not vested with the title or right of possession at the time of the commencement of the action is admissible. Chilton v. 85 Mining Co., 23 N.M. 451, 168 P. 1066 (1917) (decided under former law).

Payment may be proved under the general issue. Cunningham v. Springer, 13 N.M. 259, 82 P. 232 (1905), aff'd, 204 U.S. 647, 27 S. Ct. 301, 51 L. Ed. 662 (1907) (decided under former law).

Evidence that the maker of a promissory note had given the holder a power of attorney to collect money due him, which was to be applied to the note and the balance forwarded to the maker, and that more than enough to pay the note was collected by a messenger of the holder was admissible under the general issue, and a special plea of set-off or counterclaim was unnecessary. Samples v. Samples, 2 N.M. 239 (1882) (decided under former law).

#### IV. AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES.

**"Affirmative defense" defined.** - An affirmative defense is that state of facts provable by defendant which will bar plaintiff's recovery once plaintiff's right to recover is otherwise established. It is a descendant of the common-law plea in "confession and avoidance", which permitted a defendant who was willing to admit that plaintiff's declaration demonstrated a prima facie case to then go on and allege or prove additional new material that would defeat plaintiff's otherwise valid cause of action. Bendorf v. Volkswagenwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 88 N.M. 355, 540 P.2d 835 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975), aff'd, 90 N.M. 414, 564 P.2d 619 (Ct. App. 1977).

A provision in a contract for the carriage of goods which limits the carrier's liability is a matter of affirmative defense, as it raises matter outside the scope of plaintiff's prima facie case. Fredenburgh v. Allied Van Lines, 79 N.M. 593, 446 P.2d 868 (1968).

An affirmative defense is that state of facts provable by defendant which would bar plaintiff's right to recover. Berry v. Meadows, 103 N.M. 761, 713 P.2d 1017 (Ct. App. 1986).

An affirmative defense ordinarily refers to a state of facts provable by defendant that will bar plaintiff's recovery once a right to recover is established. Beyale v. Arizona Pub. Serv. Co., 105 N.M. 112, 729 P.2d 1366 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Proper to assert affirmative defenses against sovereign.** - No one would assert that in an action by the sovereign valid legal defenses should be denied the defendant.

Affirmative defenses may be pleaded, and defendant is entitled to the benefit of the same if proved. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Town of Grants*, 69 N.M. 145, 364 P.2d 853 (1961).

**Counterclaim as answer raising affirmative defense.** - It is proper for courts to treat a defendant's pleading denominated a counterclaim as an answer raising an affirmative defense, regardless of its title, if the allegations of the pleading so required. *Quirico v. Lopez*, 106 N.M. 169, 740 P.2d 1153 (1987).

**Contributory negligence embraces both negligence and proximate cause.** *Fitzgerald v. Valdez*, 77 N.M. 769, 427 P.2d 655 (1967).

**Conventional contributory negligence is no defense when doctrine of strict liability applies,** but contributory negligence in the form of assumption of risk in that the plaintiff assumed the risk of his injuries or damages by voluntarily and unreasonably proceeding to encounter a known danger is available as a defense. *Bendorf v. Volkswagenwerk Aktiengesellschaft*, 88 N.M. 355, 540 P.2d 835 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975), aff'd, 90 N.M. 414, 564 P.2d 619 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Answer sufficiently alleged estoppel and waiver.** - Where defendant in answer alleged that plaintiff was "estopped," had "waived strict compliance" and had accepted drilling of second well and that it would be unjust and inequitable to permit plaintiff to rely on the statute of frauds or a literal performance of the contract, the allegations of the answer adequately presented the issue in compliance with this rule. *Yucca Mining & Petroleum Co. v. Howard C. Phillips Oil Co.*, 69 N.M. 281, 365 P.2d 925 (1961).

**Fraud is a defense by way of new matter,** and proof of it is not admissible under the general denial. *Puritan Mfg. Co. v. Toti & Gradi*, 14 N.M. 425, 94 P. 1022 (1908) (decided under former law).

**Res judicata sufficiently pleaded.** - A pleading of former adjudication is sufficient if it shows scope of former adjudication and relation of parties to it; an answer pleading decree in quiet title action is sufficient in action on note and to foreclose mortgage. *Zintgraff v. Sisney*, 31 N.M. 564, 249 P. 108 (1926) (decided under former law).

**Res judicata defense rejected where no prior judgment on merits.** - Where there is nothing showing a judgment on the merits in a prior replevin action, the trial court correctly rejects the defense of res judicata in a suit for conversion because of failure of proof. *Miller v. Bourdage*, 98 N.M. 801, 653 P.2d 177 (Ct. App. 1982) (specially concurring opinion).

**State court judgment not res judicata.** - Defendant company has not established that the facts upon which its liability in the instant cases is predicated were directly adjudicated in the state court actions, and hence the judgment in the state court actions is not res judicata. *Glass v. United States Rubber Co.*, 382 F.2d 378 (10th Cir. 1967).

**Election of remedies is a defense in New Mexico.** A successful suit in equity precludes an action at law. *Three Rivers Land Co. v. Maddoux*, 98 N.M. 690, 652 P.2d 240 (1982), overruled on other grounds *Universal Life Church v. Coxon*, 105 N.M. 57, 728 P.2d 467 (1986).

**And no exception where court refuses amendment of complaint to include damage claim.** - An exception to the doctrine of res judicata does not exist where the trial court does not allow the plaintiffs to amend their complaint in equity to include a claim for damages based on the trial court's belief that mixing questions of law and equity would be confusing. The plaintiff's recourse against an incorrect refusal of an amendment is direct attack by means of an appeal from an adverse judgment. *Three Rivers Land Co. v. Maddoux*, 98 N.M. 690, 652 P.2d 240 (1982), overruled on other grounds *Universal Life Church v. Coxon*, 105 N.M. 57, 728 P.2d 467 (1986).

**Election of remedies prevents vexatious and multiple litigation.** - Election of remedies is a rule of judicial administration. Its underlying purpose is to prevent vexatious and multiple litigation of causes of action arising out of the same subject matter. *Three Rivers Land Co. v. Maddoux*, 98 N.M. 690, 652 P.2d 240 (1982), overruled on other grounds, *Universal Life Church v. Coxon*, 105 N.M. 57, 728 P.2d 467 (1986).

**Fraud, error and deception affirmative defenses.** - To admit the equitable defenses of fraud, error or deception, such defenses must be pleaded; particularly is this true where the rights of third parties have intervened. *Shipley v. Ballew*, 57 N.M. 11, 252 P.2d 514 (1953).

**Likewise good faith.** - Under this rule a party is required to plead and prove his good faith for it to be available to him as an affirmative defense. *Witt v. Skelly Oil Co.*, 71 N.M. 411, 379 P.2d 61 (1963).

**Claimed settlement agreement was affirmative defense** which defendants had the burden to prove. *Arretche v. Griego*, 77 N.M. 364, 423 P.2d 407 (1967).

**Likewise ratification of conversion.** - In an action for conversion of chattels, subsequent ratification by the plaintiff of the acts constituting the conversion is new matter and must be pleaded as such; it cannot be shown under a general denial. *Southern Car Mfg. & Supply Co. v. Wagner*, 14 N.M. 195, 89 P. 259 (1907) (decided under former law).

**And allegation as to plaintiff's failure to assert licensed status.** - The defense alleging plaintiff's failure to assert his contractor's license under 60-13-30 NMSA 1978 was affirmative in nature and should have been pleaded, although the proceedings at trial injected it as an issue. *American Bldrs. Supply Corp. v. Enchanted Bldrs., Inc.*, 83 N.M. 503, 494 P.2d 165 (1972).



**And contention as to lots encumbered by mortgage.** - Defendants' contention that a mortgage included all lots in a subdivision including those allegedly excepted and that foreclosure should also include those lots was in the nature of an affirmative defense, which should have been affirmatively pleaded and thereafter proven at trial; failing this, defendants could not attack the trial court's findings as to the property covered by the mortgage. *Seasons, Inc. v. Atwell*, 86 N.M. 751, 527 P.2d 792 (1974).

**Product misuse as affirmative defense.** - There is much confusion as to whether and when product misuse by plaintiff which contributes to his injuries will be available as an affirmative defense in a products liability case. *Bendorf v. Volkswagenwerk Aktiengesellschaft*, 88 N.M. 355, 540 P.2d 835 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975), aff'd, 90 N.M. 414, 564 P.2d 619 (Ct. App. 1977).

Since automobile accidents or collisions caused by negligent driving are reasonably foreseeable, the defense of product misuse cannot be based on facts tending to prove negligent driving by plaintiff that resulted in a collision. *Bendorf v. Volkswagenwerk Aktiengesellschaft*, 88 N.M. 355, 540 P.2d 835 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975), aff'd, 90 N.M. 414, 564 P.2d 619 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Basis of counterclaim identical to affirmative defense in answer.** - Where the basis of the claim in counterclaim is identical to the affirmative defense in answer, the trial court was correct in ruling that the counterclaim was merely a reiteration of the affirmative defense and therefore would not be treated as a counterclaim requiring a responsive pleading. *Quirico v. Lopez*, 106 N.M. 169, 740 P.2d 1153 (1987).

**Answer substantially complied with rule.** - There was substantial compliance with this rule where plaintiff's answer to counterclaim specifically stated that "said contract was terminated by mutual agreement of the parties" and the pretrial order contained a statement that the plaintiff was contending that the written contract had been terminated by mutual agreement of the parties. *Plateau, Inc. v. Warren*, 80 N.M. 318, 455 P.2d 184 (1969).

**Claim avoiding liability is affirmative defense.** - A claim of "prior satisfaction" would be a claim avoiding liability and, thus, an affirmative defense. *Vaca v. Whitaker*, 86 N.M. 79, 519 P.2d 315 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Likewise defense of justification.** - The defense that defendants' easement was altered by lawful authority is an affirmative defense of justification (a plea of confession and avoidance) and rightly should be pleaded as new matter. *Posey v. Dove*, 57 N.M. 200, 257 P.2d 541 (1953).

**But not denying validity of lien.** - Failure of lessee's chattel mortgagee to plead "bona fide purchaser" as a defense would not estop him from denying validity of the landlord's lien as provided in the lease. *Heyde v. State Sec., Inc.*, 63 N.M. 395, 320 P.2d 747 (1958).

**Notice as defense.** - If notice is "placed in issue," it is plaintiff's burden to prove it. Although plaintiff must prove notice if placed in issue, defendant has the obligation to raise the issue initially. In this respect, notice is an affirmative defense. *Beyale v. Arizona Pub. Serv. Co.*, 105 N.M. 112, 729 P.2d 1366 (Ct. App. 1986).

Trial court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to allow an employer to litigate the issue of whether an employee seeking workmen's compensation gave notice of an alleged accident where the employer first raised the issue in its opening statement and where the employee would have been prejudiced either by its inclusion as an issue in the case or by another continuance. *Beyale v. Arizona Pub. Serv. Co.*, 105 N.M. 112, 729 P.2d 1366 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Recoupment is defense.** - While a municipality may not assert a counterclaim against the state arising out of the same transaction or occurrence because of sovereign immunity, the municipality may clearly assert damages as a recoupment against any recovery by the state, and this constitutes not a counterclaim but a defense. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Town of Grants*, 69 N.M. 145, 364 P.2d 853 (1961).

**Mitigation of damages is affirmative defense** which the defendant must plead, and the burden of proof is on defendant to minimize the damages. *Acme Cigarette Servs., Inc. v. Gallegos*, 91 N.M. 577, 577 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Set off claims not affirmative defenses.** - In a suit based on the Federal Employer's Liability Act, the employer properly raised set off claims for reimbursement for payments made to the plaintiff during the pendency of the suit in post-verdict motion; set off claims were not affirmative defenses so as to be barred for failure to plead them prior to jury's verdict, although the payments to employee were made pursuant to the collective bargaining agreement between employer and employee. *Washington v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 114 N.M. 56, 834 P.2d 433 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Objection as to real party in interest not affirmative defense.** - Although an objection that a plaintiff is not a real party in interest should be made with reasonable promptness, it is not only raisable as an affirmative defense. *Santistevan v. Centinel Bank*, 96 N.M. 730, 634 P.2d 1282 (1981).

**Nor is "cause" for employment termination.** - Where wrongful cause for an employment termination is put in issue by the plaintiff's complaint and by his evidence, and the defendant denies these allegations, the posture of the pleadings does not require the defendant to plead "cause" as an affirmative defense; by denying the allegations, the defendant could offer evidence to prove that the termination of employment was for a cause other than the expression of political opinion and was not in violation of constitutional rights. *Sanchez v. City of Belen*, 98 N.M. 57, 644 P.2d 1046 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Burden is on defendant to raise any matter constituting avoidance or affirmative defense** to plaintiff's complaint. *McCasland v. Prather*, 92 N.M. 192, 585 P.2d 336 (Ct. App. 1978).

Where the trial court failed to make a finding on a material affirmative defense, such failure must be regarded as finding such material fact against appellant, who had the burden of proof. *J.A. Silversmith, Inc. v. Marchiando*, 75 N.M. 290, 404 P.2d 122 (1965).

The plea of payment is an affirmative defense, and the burden of proof is upon the party interposing this plea. *Lindberg v. Ferguson Trucking Co.*, 74 N.M. 246, 392 P.2d 586 (1964).

Defendant bore the burden of pleading and proving the affirmative defense of the statute of frauds. *Kestenbaum v. Pennzoil Co.*, 108 N.M. 20, 766 P.2d 280 (1988), cert. denied, 490 U.S. 1109, 109 S. Ct. 3163, 104 L. Ed. 2d 1026 (1989).

**If affirmative defense is not pleaded or otherwise properly raised it is waived.** *Fredenburgh v. Allied Van Lines*, 79 N.M. 593, 446 P.2d 868 (1968); *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979); *Santistevan v. Centinel Bank*, 96 N.M. 730, 634 P.2d 1282 (1981).

Where contributory negligence was not pleaded, raised by an affirmative pleading or tried by express or implied consent, and defendant did not seek an amendment to his pleadings, that defense was waived. *Groff v. Circle K. Corp.*, 86 N.M. 531, 525 P.2d 891 (Ct. App. 1974).

Accord and satisfaction is an affirmative defense which must be affirmatively pled and upon which the party so alleging has the burden of proof. Where accord and satisfaction was neither affirmatively pled in appellant's answer nor argued at any stage of the proceedings, it was waived. *Gallup Gamarco Coal Co. v. Irwin*, 85 N.M. 673, 515 P.2d 1277 (1973).

Failure to plead an arbitration clause as a defense to a lawsuit will be considered a waiver of the party's rights arising under such clause. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979).

**And trial court may refuse instruction thereon.** - A refusal to instruct on assumption of risk when it was not stated as a defense in the pleadings and was not relied on at the pretrial hearing is not error. *Skeet v. Wilson*, 76 N.M. 697, 417 P.2d 889 (1966) (decided before 1973 amendment, which deleted assumption of risk from the list of affirmative defenses).

**And appellate court will not consider.** - As appellees did not plead waiver or estoppel in their answer, the case was not tried on these issues and the conclusions of law did

not decide them, the possibility that the proof offered at trial might support such defenses was of no concern on appeal. *Skidmore v. Eby*, 57 N.M. 669, 262 P.2d 370 (1953).

Where no affirmative defense was made of duress in the pleadings, nor was a ruling of the court invoked thereon, this question has not been preserved for review. *Soens v. Riggle*, 64 N.M. 121, 325 P.2d 709 (1958).

Where laches was not pleaded as an affirmative defense and where the court was satisfied to rest its judgment on the sufficiency of tax proceedings and res judicata and made no finding with respect to adverse possession, and none was requested, adverse possession is not issuable at the supreme court level. *Otero v. Sandoval*, 60 N.M. 444, 292 P.2d 319 (1956).

Where no amendment was made or sought by the parties concerning the statute of frauds, where no findings of fact or conclusions of law were submitted by the defendants based upon the defense of the statute of frauds and where the findings and conclusions and decree of the trial court were devoid of any holding based upon the statute of frauds and there was no indication in the findings, conclusions and decree of the court as to whether the contract sustained was written or oral, then the statute of frauds cannot be asserted for the first time in the supreme court as a defense to plaintiff's complaint. *Keirsev. Hirsch*, 58 N.M. 18, 265 P.2d 346 (1953).

Res judicata applies where defendant is sued first by the wife, a court-appointed guardian of her husband, and then later by second guardian who claims that the first guardian was defectively appointed. In the first suit and in the second the incompetent is the real party in interest, and that identity is not destroyed by any defects in the appointment of the wife as guardian; had those defects been called to the attention of the trial court they could have been remedied, but failure in this regard did not oust the court of jurisdiction. Thus, the judgment rendered in the first case is conclusive and bars the second action. *New Mexico Veterans' Serv. Comm'n v. United Van Lines*, 325 F.2d 548 (10th Cir. 1963).

Plaintiff who did not raise equitable estoppel as an affirmative defense in her reply to defendants' counterclaim was barred from doing so on appeal. *McCauley v. Tom McCauley & Son*, 104 N.M. 523, 724 P.2d 232 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Res judicata defense may not be raised for first time on appeal.** - In New Mexico action on New York judgment awarding plaintiff only the principal and interest due on a note, defendant could not raise the affirmative defense of res judicata as barring recovery of attorney's fees in New Mexico default judgment for the first time on appeal. *Xorbox, Div. of Green & Kellogg, Inc. v. Naturita Supply Co.*, 101 N.M. 337, 681 P.2d 1114 (1984).

**Trial court may permit amendment of pleadings.** - While it is true that a party should set forth affirmatively the defense of the statute of limitations and that generally this

defense is waived if it is not asserted in a responsive pleading under Rule 12(h) (see now Rule 1-012), trial courts may nonetheless allow the pleadings to be amended to set up this defense. *Chavez v. Kitsch*, 70 N.M. 439, 374 P.2d 497 (1962).

**Or issue may be litigated and decided.** - Although the defendant did not affirmatively plead illegality as a defense in its answer nor at any time during or after the hearing move to amend its answer to include this affirmative defense as provided by Rule 15(b) (see now Rule 1-015), yet the testimony of defendant's president at trial raised the issue of illegality and was litigated without objection and specifically ruled upon by the trial court, and therefore the defendant's failure to affirmatively plead or move to amend at trial does not become an issue on appeal. *Terrill v. Western Am. Life Ins. Co.*, 85 N.M. 456, 513 P.2d 390 (1973).

If it appears that a defense is available under the issues litigated and that substantial competent evidence supports its prerequisite facts found by the court, the trial court does not commit error in considering such defense and making decision on it. *Posey v. Dove*, 57 N.M. 200, 257 P.2d 541 (1953).

**But opponent must not be prejudiced.** - Truth is an affirmative defense to slander action, and notice of defenses must be given with sufficient particularity to adequately inform the plaintiff of the defenses he must be prepared to meet. Thus, where defendants failed to allege the affirmative defense of truth in their answer, the trial court correctly excluded evidence on this matter. *Eslinger v. Henderson*, 80 N.M. 479, 457 P.2d 998 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Defendant may take advantage of plaintiff's testimony establishing affirmative defense.** - Whether or not an affirmative defense is pleaded as required by this rule, a defendant may take advantage of plaintiff's testimony if the defense is established thereby. *Skeet v. Wilson*, 76 N.M. 697, 417 P.2d 889 (1967).

**Or may amend pleading to conform to evidence.** - Where party amended his counterclaim at conclusion of trial to insert defense of waiver, the amendment was to conform the pleadings to the evidence under Rule 15(b) (see now Rule 1-015), and not to insert an affirmative defense. *Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co. v. Lee*, 63 N.M. 59, 312 P.2d 1068 (1957).

**Or raise statute of limitations by motion where defense apparent from pleading.** - The defense of the statute of limitations may be raised by motion to dismiss where it is clearly apparent on the face of the pleading that the action is barred. *Roybal v. White*, 72 N.M. 285, 383 P.2d 250 (1963), overruled on other grounds, *Roberts v. Southwest Community Health Servs.*, 114 N.M. 248, 837 P.2d 442 (1992).

## V. EFFECT OF FAILURE TO DENY.

**Generally as to effect of failure to deny.** - Matter clearly averred in both complaint and cross-complaint and not denied in answer must be taken as true. Citizens' Nat'l Bank v. Davisson, 229 U.S. 212, 33 S. Ct. 625, 57 L. Ed. 1153 (1913).

**No proof is required as to that which is admitted in the pleadings.** Panzer v. Panzer, 87 N.M. 29, 528 P.2d 888 (1974).

The value of the thing converted is a material allegation in trover and conversion; hence, where alleged and not denied, no proof of value is required. Bruton v. Sakariason, 21 N.M. 438, 155 P. 725 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Effect of interpleader on amount due.** - Where by its answer and interpleader appellant sought to be relieved from liability by paying into court the amount of the fund to the extent of its liability and by bringing into court another claimant of the fund, thereby compelling the two claimants to litigate their rights at their own expense, there can be no question as to the amount due, or a demurrer will lie. Bowman Bank & Trust Co. v. First Nat'l Bank, 18 N.M. 589, 139 P. 148 (1914) (decided under former law).

#### VI. PLEADING TO BE CONCISE AND DIRECT; CONSISTENCY.

**Word "shall" in Subdivision (e)(1) (see now Paragraph E(1)) is mandatory.** Mantz v. Follingstad, 84 N.M. 473, 505 P.2d 68 (Ct. App. 1972).

**Claimant need not designate reliance on estoppel by name.** - No specific charge is made on an original pleader to designate reliance on estoppel by name. South Second Livestock Auction, Inc. v. Roberts, 69 N.M. 155, 364 P.2d 859 (1961).

**Affidavit in replevin treated as complaint.** - Where affidavit in replevin was filed in place of a separate complaint, but affidavit contained all the essential allegations of a complaint, it should have been treated as both affidavit and complaint. Burnham-Hanna-Munger Dry Goods Co. v. Hill, 17 N.M. 347, 128 P. 62 (1912) (decided under former law).

**No appeal where trial court grants only one of alternative prayers.** - Where alternative prayers are submitted to the trial court for consideration and the trial court rules in favor of one and against the other, the submitting party has received what he sought and is not entitled to appeal. Galvan v. Miller, 79 N.M. 540, 445 P.2d 961 (1968).

**Distinct claims based on same instrument properly in one complaint.** - Two distinct and different claims based on same instrument may be stated in same complaint but in different counts. Ross v. Carr, 15 N.M. 17, 103 P. 307 (1909) (decided under former law).

**Objection to intermingling several causes of action in one count** should be made by motion to make more definite and certain. Valdez v. Azar Bros., 33 N.M. 230, 264 P. 962 (1928) (decided under former law).

**Doctrine of election of remedies no longer defense.** - The doctrine of election of remedies is not a doctrine of substantive law but a rule of procedure or judicial administration, and it is no longer a defense as the common-law doctrine has no application under this rule. *Buhler v. Marrujo*, 86 N.M. 399, 524 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App. 1974).

Plaintiffs' complaint in one district seeking compensatory and punitive damages for fraud on the part of defendant for inducing plaintiffs to enter into a contract for the purchase of certain real estate did not constitute a conclusive election of remedies to bar a suit for specific performance in another district. *Buhler v. Marrujo*, 86 N.M. 399, 524 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App. 1974).

Claim of error, that two counts of complaint are inconsistent and that plaintiff should under the doctrine of election of remedies assert and rely on one, but not both, of his positions, lacks merit in view of this rule, which permits a party to state as many claims as he has regardless of consistency. *Platco Corp. v. Shaw*, 78 N.M. 36, 428 P.2d 10 (1967).

**Defendants are not to be penalized for asserting defenses authorized by these rules.** *Romero v. J.W. Jones Constr. Co.*, 98 N.M. 658, 651 P.2d 1302 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Admissions unavoidably contained in one defense cannot be used against defendant in another.** - In wrongful death action instruction that it was incumbent upon the plaintiff to establish the cause of death as alleged was proper in view of this rule because it follows therefrom that admissions unavoidably contained in one defense cannot be used against the defendant in another, for to hold otherwise would greatly impair or totally destroy the right to plead inconsistent defenses. *McMurdo v. Southern Union Gas Co.*, 56 N.M. 672, 248 P.2d 668 (1952).

**Legal and equitable defenses proper.** - Defendant may set up by way of answer or counterclaim both legal and equitable defenses. *Field v. Sammis*, 12 N.M. 36, 73 P. 617 (1903) (decided under former law).

**Party may recover both legal and equitable relief.** - This rule permits a party to state as many claims as he has regardless of consistency; thus one may recover in either damages or rescission, and the rule would also apply to claims for damages or specific performance. *Buhler v. Marrujo*, 86 N.M. 399, 524 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App. 1974).

## VII. CONSTRUCTION OF PLEADINGS.

**Theory behind rule.** - Rules of Civil Procedure reject the approach that pleading is a game of skill in which one misstep by counsel may be decisive to the outcome; the purpose of pleading is to facilitate a proper decision on the merits. *Hambaugh v. Peoples*, 75 N.M. 144, 401 P.2d 777 (1965).

The purpose of pleading is to facilitate proper decisions on the merits; therefore, all pleadings should be construed so as to do substantial justice. *Morrison v. Wyrsh*, 93 N.M. 556, 603 P.2d 295 (1979); *Transamerica Ins. Co. v. Sydow*, 97 N.M. 51, 636 P.2d 322 (Ct. App. 1981).

Although proper pleading is important, its importance inheres in its effectiveness as a means of accomplishing substantial justice. *Temple Baptist Church, Inc. v. City of Albuquerque*, 98 N.M. 138, 646 P.2d 565 (1982).

The established policy of the Rules of Civil Procedure require that the rights of litigants be determined by an adjudication on the merits rather than upon the technicalities of procedure and form. *Transamerica Ins. Co. v. Sydow*, 97 N.M. 51, 636 P.2d 322 (Ct. App. 1981).

The general policy on pleadings requires that an adjudication on the merits rather than technicalities of procedures and form shall determine the rights of the litigants. *Sanchez v. City of Belen*, 98 N.M. 57, 644 P.2d 1046 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Amendments to pleadings are favored**, and the right thereto should be liberally permitted in the furtherance of justice. *Martinez v. Research Park, Inc.*, 75 N.M. 672, 410 P.2d 200 (1965), overruled on other grounds, *Lakeview Invs., Inc. v. Alamogordo Lake Village, Inc.*, 86 N.M. 151, 520 P.2d 1096 (1974), overruled on other grounds, *Sundance Mechanical & Util. Corp. v. Atlas*, 109 N.M. 683, 789 P.2d 1250 (1990).

In the promotion of justice, amendments of pleadings are to be encouraged, and provisions therefor should be construed liberally. *Newbold v. Florance*, 54 N.M. 296, 222 P.2d 1085 (1950).

**Even after dismissal for failure to state cause of action.** - After dismissal of an original complaint in action on an account for failure to state a cause of action, an amended complaint would not be barred either by *res judicata* or any application of the law of the case. *Newbold v. Florance*, 54 N.M. 296, 222 P.2d 1085 (1950).

**Pleadings deemed amended by trial court.** - Recovery should be allowed on quantum meruit even though suit was originally framed on express contract, and amendment to pleadings should be freely allowed to accomplish this purpose at any stage of proceedings, including considering pleadings amended to conform to proof. *State ex rel. Gary v. Fireman's Fund Indem. Co.*, 67 N.M. 360, 355 P.2d 291 (1960).

**Issues not pleaded may be considered.** - Fact that complaint in action for damage to automobile contained no allegations touching on agency of defendant's employee or the master and servant doctrine did not render inadmissible testimony by plaintiff that he delivered automobile to defendant's employee, absent any claim by defendant that he would have had evidence available to meet the claim had such matter been pleaded. *Hite v. Worley*, 56 N.M. 83, 240 P.2d 224 (1952).



Husband's action for change of custody implicitly involved consideration of future child support if change of custody were made, and although it would have been better practice to plead for modification of child support when seeking change of custody, failure to do so did not preclude consideration of issue on due process grounds since questions of change of custody and child support are so inextricably related. *Corliss v. Corliss*, 89 N.M. 235, 549 P.2d 1070 (1976).

**But pleader held to what has been specifically pleaded.** - Under this rule, it is sufficient to plead generally a claim for relief, but once a pleader pleads specifically he will be held to what has been specifically pled. *In re Doe*, 87 N.M. 253, 531 P.2d 1226 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 87 N.M. 239, 531 P.2d 1212 (1975).

Where plaintiffs asserting a prescriptive right to flow waters through culvert and thence through lands of defendants from whom they sought recovery for flood damage pleaded some, but not all, of the elements necessary to establish the right, they would be held to those specifically stated; plea of continuous, uninterrupted, adverse and exclusive use was insufficient for failure to contain all elements; the pleading might have been sufficient had it only claimed a prescriptive right. *Martinez v. Cook*, 56 N.M. 343, 244 P.2d 134 (1952).

**Issues preserved for review where parties file briefs and argue before district court.** - Issues are preserved for review where, although a responsive pleading is not filed, both parties to an action file briefs and argue before the district court. *Temple Baptist Church, Inc. v. City of Albuquerque*, 98 N.M. 138, 646 P.2d 565 (1982).

**Limits to liberal construction of pleadings.** - A court under the guise of liberal construction of a pleading cannot supply matters which the pleading does not contain, nor can the rules of pleading be totally disregarded, if there is to be an orderly disposition of cases; thus, when a party claims a statutory right, his pleading must contain all of the allegations necessary to bring him within the purview of the statute. *Wells v. Arch Hurley Conservancy Dist.*, 89 N.M. 516, 554 P.2d 678 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Prayer for relief is not part of complaint** and cannot be considered as adding to the allegations. *Chavez v. Potter*, 58 N.M. 662, 274 P.2d 308 (1954), overruled on question of recovery in quantum meruit in suit on express contract. *State ex rel. Gary v. Fireman's Fund Indem. Co.*, 67 N.M. 360, 355 P.2d 291, 84 A.L.R.2d 1072 (1960). See also *Heth v. Armijo*, 83 N.M. 498, 494 P.2d 160 (1972).

## **1-009. Pleading special matters.**

A. **Capacity.** It is not necessary to aver the capacity of a party to sue or be sued or the authority of a party to sue or be sued in a representative capacity or the legal existence of an organized association of persons that is made a party, except to the extent required to show the jurisdiction of the court. When a party desires to raise an issue as to the legal existence of any party or the capacity of any party to sue or be sued or the authority of a party to sue or be sued in a representative capacity, he shall do so by

specific negative averment, which shall include such supporting particulars as are peculiarly within the pleader's knowledge.

**B. Fraud, mistake and condition of the mind.** In all averments of fraud or mistake, the circumstances constituting fraud or mistake shall be stated with particularity. Malice, intent, knowledge and other condition of mind of a person may be averred generally.

**C. Conditions precedent.** In pleading the performance or occurrence of conditions precedent, it is sufficient to aver generally that all conditions precedent have been performed or have occurred. A denial of performance or occurrence shall be made specifically and with particularity.

**D. Official document or act.** In pleading an official document or official act it is sufficient to aver that the document was issued or the act done in compliance with law.

**E. Judgment.** In pleading a judgment or decision of a domestic or foreign court, judicial or quasi-judicial tribunal or of a board or officer, it is sufficient to aver the judgment or decision without setting forth matter showing jurisdiction to render it.

**F. Time and place.** For the purpose of testing the sufficiency of a pleading, averments of time and place are material and shall be considered like all other averments of material matter.

**G. Special damage.** When items of special damage are claimed, they shall be specifically stated.

**H. Statutes.** It shall not be necessary in any pleading to set forth any statute, public or private or any special matter thereof, but it shall be sufficient for the party to allege therein that the act was done by authority of such statute, or contrary to the provisions thereof, naming the subject matter of such statute, or referring thereto in some general term with convenient certainty.

**I. Copy to be served.** When any instrument of writing upon which the action or defense is founded is referred to in the pleadings, the original or a copy thereof shall be served with the pleading, if within the power or control of the party wishing to use the same. A copy of such instrument of writing need not be filed with the district court.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987.]

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraphs C and E together are deemed to have superseded 105-529, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph H is deemed to have superseded 105-529, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same. Paragraph H, together with Rule 1-044, is deemed to have

superseded 105-527, C.S. 1929, which related to pleading a right derived from a private statute.

**Pleading special matters prerequisite to relying on same.** - Those matters constituting an avoidance or affirmative defense not pled as required by the rules are not available as a defense. *McLean v. Paddock*, 78 N.M. 234, 430 P.2d 392 (1967), overruled on other grounds *Duke City Lumber Co. v. Terrel*, 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

**Rule does not excuse plaintiff who lacks capacity;** once capacity is challenged, a plaintiff must show capacity. *Mackey v. Burke*, 102 N.M. 294, 694 P.2d 1359 (Ct. App. 1984), overruled on other grounds *Chavez v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 103 N.M. 606, 711 P.2d 883 (1985).

**Mere denial of capacity not specific negative averment.** - The denial in an answer of sufficient information on which to base a conclusion is not a "specific negative averment" which places in issue the capacity of a plaintiff to sue in its capacity as a corporation. *Consolidated Placers, Inc. v. Grant*, 48 N.M. 340, 151 P.2d 48 (1944).

**Allegation of agency sufficient to withstand dismissal.** - Where the amended complaint alleges that the acts complained of were done by the defendants and by their agents, the pleading was sufficient to give defendants a fair idea of what the plaintiff is complaining. No distinct forms are necessary to state a claim and the allegations of agency are sufficient to withstand a motion to dismiss. *Gonzales v. Oil, Chem. & Atomic Workers Int'l Union*, 77 N.M. 61, 419 P.2d 257 (1966).

**Fraud allegation prerequisite to considering the issue.** - As no fraud is alleged as is required by this rule, the issue is not before the court for consideration. *In re Trinchera Ranch*, 85 N.M. 557, 514 P.2d 608 (1973).

**Circumstances constituting fraud must be alleged with particularity.** *Romero v. Sanchez*, 83 N.M. 358, 492 P.2d 140 (1971).

**Same particularity as required for pleading affirmative defenses.** - This rule requires the same particularity respecting the assertion of actionable fraud in a complaint as Rule 8(c) (see now Rule 1-008), respecting pleading affirmatively to a preceding pleading. *McLean v. Paddock*, 78 N.M. 234, 430 P.2d 392 (1967), overruled on other grounds *Duke City Lumber Co. v. Terrel*, 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

**Particularity sufficient if fraud implied from facts alleged.** - To plead a claim of fraud the evidentiary details of the claim need not be alleged. There is sufficient particularity in the pleading if the facts alleged are facts from which fraud will be necessarily implied. The allegations should leave no doubt in the defendants' minds as to the claim asserted against them. *Steadman v. Turner*, 84 N.M. 738, 507 P.2d 799 (Ct. App. 1973); *Delgado v. Costello*, 91 N.M. 732, 580 P.2d 500 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Particularity sufficient if allegations leave no doubt as to claim asserted.** - The complaint alleged fraud with sufficient particularity when the allegations left no doubt in the defendants' minds as to the claim asserted against them and the facts alleged are facts from which fraud would be necessarily implied; it is therefore unnecessary to use words such as "fraud" or "fraudulent". *Maxey v. Quintana*, 84 N.M. 38, 499 P.2d 356 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).

Allegation that insurance agent to effect sale knowingly failed to disclose meaning of coinsurance clause is sufficient allegation of the inducement element of fraud; it leaves no doubt as to the basis for the fraud claim. *Delgado v. Costello*, 91 N.M. 732, 580 P.2d 500 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Specific words not required in pleading.** - It is unnecessary even to use words such as "fraud" or "fraudulent", provided that the facts alleged are such as constitute fraud in themselves, or are facts from which fraud will be necessarily implied. *Romero v. Sanchez*, 83 N.M. 358, 492 P.2d 140 (1971).

**Allegation of confidential relation insufficiently particular.** - An alleged confidential relation arising between appellant and the decedent because of their being coadventurers does not excuse appellant from averring fraud with particularity. *Fullerton v. Kaune*, 72 N.M. 201, 382 P.2d 529 (1963).

**Allegation that agent sells two policies with "other insurance" clauses insufficiently particular.** - Plaintiff's claim that the conduct of defendant insurer's agent in selling two policies, each of which contained an "other insurance" provision, amounts to fraud is insufficient to state a basis for relief, since fraud will not necessarily be implied from such an allegation and the allegation does not inform defendants of the claim asserted against them. *Bell v. Weinacker*, 88 N.M. 557, 543 P.2d 1185 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Sufficiently particular facts alleged to charge fraudulent concealment.** - Where plaintiff's malpractice suit, against doctor who performed an incomplete tubal ligation on her, relied on doctor's fraudulent concealment of that fact after having learned of it in a pathology report to toll the statute of limitations, and plaintiff in her pleadings specified the date of the report, its contents, and where it could be found, coupled with the specific charge that the defendant failed to tell the plaintiff that said tubal ligation was incomplete after having had knowledge of same, it was held that she adequately provided the degree of specificity required for compliance with this rule. *Hardin v. Farris*, 87 N.M. 143, 530 P.2d 407 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Reasonably concise pleading required.** - When fraud is alleged, it must be particularized as required by this rule, but it still must be as short, plain, simple, concise and direct as is reasonable under the circumstances, and as Rules 8(a) and (e) (see now Rule 1-008) require. *Maxey v. Quintana*, 84 N.M. 38, 499 P.2d 356 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).

**Malice may be averred generally.** *Stewart v. Ging*, 64 N.M. 270, 327 P.2d 333 (1958).

**Unaffected by requirement of proof of actual malice.** - Even though the *New York Times Co. v. Sullivan*, 376 U.S. 254, 84 S. Ct. 710, 11 L. Ed. 2d 686, 95 A.L.R.2d 1412 (1964), case requires proof of "actual malice", it does not require specific pleading in terms of the knowledge of falsity or reckless disregard of the truth. *Ramsey v. Zeigner*, 79 N.M. 457, 444 P.2d 968 (1968).

**Substantial compliance sufficient to plead conditions precedent.** - Although insurer's amendment was entitled an affirmative defense, alleging failure to give notice of loss and file proofs thereof, it satisfies the requirements of the rule. Were it otherwise, the true spirit of the rule would be nullified. The purpose of the amendment is to raise the issue of failure to comply with a condition precedent and to enable insured to meet that issue. *Gillum v. Southland Life Ins. Co.*, 70 N.M. 293, 373 P.2d 536 (1961).

**Rule inapplicable where contract is indefinite or alternative performance is specified.** *Arnold v. Wells*, 21 N.M. 445, 155 P. 724 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Special damages must be pleaded as well as proved** in a suit for slander of title. *Garver v. Public Serv. Co.*, 77 N.M. 262, 421 P.2d 788 (1966).

**Award of special damages unjustified absent plea of same.** - Where the complaint does not reveal any pleading requesting special damages, nor is the complaint amended and, although a motion to amend is made, but never accepted by the court, the court's allowance of \$1,088.86 as special damages is improper. *Hays v. Hudson*, 85 N.M. 512, 514 P.2d 31 (1973), overruled on other grounds, *Maulsby v. Magnuson*, 107 N.M. 223, 755 P.2d 67 (1988).

**Special damages naturally but not necessarily flow from wrongful act.** - Even if the term "pain and agony" is not understood to refer to the mental conditions described by the witness, there is no necessity to specially plead these conditions. The test for whether these damages must be specially pleaded is derived from the necessity to alert the defendant as to what he must defend against. Thus general damages are such as naturally and necessarily flow from the wrongful act, while special damages are such as naturally, but do not necessarily, flow from it. *Higgins v. Hermes*, 89 N.M. 379, 552 P.2d 1227 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 8, 558 P.2d 620 (1976).

**Ordinances must be pleaded and proved.** - An appellate court which is not trying the case de novo on appeal from a municipal court may not take judicial notice of municipal ordinances and such ordinances are matters of fact which must be pleaded and proved the same as any other fact. *Coe v. City of Albuquerque*, 81 N.M. 361, 467 P.2d 27 (1970).

**Pleading alleging acts contrary to statute may refer generally to statute.** - Pleading stating that defendants prevented the plaintiffs from pursuing their employment and interfered with their use of the public roads, contrary to 50-2-1 and 50-2-2 NMSA 1978,

is sufficient to allege a statutory violation. *Gonzales v. Oil, Chem. & Atomic Workers Int'l Union*, 77 N.M. 61, 419 P.2d 257 (1966).

**No denial admits signature.** - Failure to deny under oath the genuineness and due execution of a written instrument, mentioned in and attached to complaint, admits that it has been signed as it purports to be, notwithstanding sworn answer denying each and every allegation of the complaint. *Puritan Mfg. Co. v. Toti & Gradi*, 14 N.M. 425, 94 P. 1022 (1908) (decided under former law).

**Denial must be specifically addressed to signature.** - If an action is brought upon a promissory note purported to be signed by the defendant, a denial under oath of the genuineness and due execution does not replace the requirement that the signature be denied under oath. *Oak Grove & Sierra Verde Cattle Co. v. Foster*, 7 N.M. 650, 41 P. 522 (1895) (decided under former law).

**Corporation estopped to deny signature of president.** - In suit by payee of note which was signed by president in presence of his brother who is treasurer, the corporation is estopped to deny its signature or the authority of the president to sign for the corporation, the payee having no knowledge of any limitation of authority, especially in view of fact that similar transactions and similar notes had been acknowledged and paid. *Timberlake v. Cox Bros.*, 39 N.M. 183, 43 P.2d 924 (1935) (decided under former law).

**Corporation may deny signature through plea, affidavit of president.** - Where defendant corporation, through plea and affidavit of its president, denied that it executed or authorized any person to execute promissory note in its behalf, it constituted a denial under oath, and the trial court erred in sustaining a motion to strike it out. *Oak Grove & Sierra Verde Cattle Co. v. Foster*, 7 N.M. 650, 41 P. 522 (1895) (decided under former law).

**Denial under this rule not affirmative defense.** - A denial by the alleged maker of a promissory note, under oath, of the signature thereto, charging also that the signature is a forgery, places in issue the genuineness and due execution of the same, and does not constitute an affirmative defense. *Wight v. Citizens' Bank*, 17 N.M. 71, 124 P. 478 (1912) (decided under former law).

**Absent denial under oath, genuineness of writing not in issue.** - Where defendants have admitted execution of a note, and no denial under oath of the genuineness of the note attached as an exhibit was made, the terms of the note are self-explanatory and no material issue remaining to be determined except the unpaid balance, court properly enters summary judgment against defendants. *General Acceptance Corp. v. Hollis*, 75 N.M. 553, 408 P.2d 53 (1965) (decided under former law).

**Writing of corporation denied by affidavit of president.** - In a suit against a corporation in assumpsit on a promissory note, purporting on its face to be the obligation of the company executed by its treasurer, where the defendant pleads that it

has neither executed the note nor authorized anyone to execute it in its behalf, which was verified by the affidavit of its president, such plea so verified constitutes a denial under oath. *Oak Grove & Sierra Verde Cattle Co. v. Foster*, 7 N.M. 650, 41 P. 522 (1895) (decided under former law).

**Rule construed to allow determination on merits.** - Rule 15(b) (see now Rule 1-015) requires that the court may and should permit the pleadings to be freely amended in order to aid in the presentation of the merits of the controversy, as long as the opposing party is not actually prejudiced, and as this rule is now integrated with the New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure, it should be construed to conform with the general tenor of the rules, i.e., to reach the merits of the controversy and not determine the case on a mere technicality. *Kleeman v. Fogerson*, 74 N.M. 688, 397 P.2d 716 (1964).

**Original writing not required for evidence.** - Where original lease was fully set out in the complaint, made a part of it, and its genuineness admitted by the pleadings, the original lease does not have to be formally offered in evidence. *City of Hot Springs v. Hot Springs Fair & Racing Ass'n*, 56 N.M. 317, 243 P.2d 619 (1952).

**Attached writing not evidence until admitted.** - The affidavit is an instrument upon which the action is founded and cannot be admitted in evidence unless attached to the complaint; but unless and until offered in evidence, it remains as it is - merely a part of the pleadings. *Wagner v. Hunton*, 76 N.M. 194, 413 P.2d 474 (1966).

**Attachment not required where writing not basis of claim.** - Where writing is merely an item of evidence in a party's claim, a copy thereof need not be attached to the complaint. *Underwood v. Sapis*, 58 N.M. 539, 273 P.2d 741 (1954).

**Escrow agreement admissible in suit for contract damages.** - In a suit not based on an escrow agreement, but instead on damages under a contract, this rule in no way operates as a bar to admission of the escrow agreement, to aid the court in ascertaining the intention of the parties as to whether the escrow provision is meant to be the exclusive remedy in case of breach. *Foster v. Colorado Radio Corp.*, 381 F.2d 222 (10th Cir. 1967).

**Instrument of assignment admissible in action for accounting.** - Where cross-complaint is not based on the instrument of assignment, the assignment, when offered in evidence, is not objectionable for failure to file such instrument, or a copy thereof, in compliance with this section. *Lohman v. Raymond*, 18 N.M. 225, 137 P. 375 (1913) (decided under former law).

**Conditional sales contract admissible in action for default.** - In action by conditional vendor to recover, for default, property sold under conditional sales contract, the contract is not basis of the action within the meaning of this rule, and is admissible, though no copy thereof is attached to the complaint, as evidence of ownership. *Beebe v. Fouse*, 27 N.M. 194, 199 P. 364 (1931) (decided under former law).

**Notice of filing mechanic's lien admissible in foreclosure action.** - In action to foreclose a mechanic's lien, a copy of the notice of lien need not be attached to the complaint, the action not being founded on the notice. *Weggs v. Kreugel*, 28 N.M. 24, 205 P. 730 (1922) (decided under former law).

**Power of attorney admissible in action preliminary to foreclosing mortgage.** - Where the action is in replevin, preliminary to foreclosure of chattel mortgage, to secure possession of a herd of cattle, and power of attorney has been given under which the mortgage was executed for mortgagor, the action is founded on the chattel mortgage and there is no necessity of attaching the power of attorney to the pleading. *Laws v. Pyeatt*, 40 N.M. 7, 52 P.2d 127 (1935) (decided under former law).

**Orders, contracts admissible for defense of failure of consideration.** - In suit on note, where defense is partial failure of consideration in that refrigerator and light plant for which note was given was destroyed by fire and was uninsured although represented to purchaser to have been insured, written orders and contracts for refrigerator and light plant are admissible in evidence, although copies were not attached to answer, since they were not the foundation of the defense. *Nixon-Foster Serv. Co. v. Morrow*, 41 N.M. 67, 64 P.2d 92 (1936) (decided under former law).

**Written notice required as condition precedent need not be attached to plead performance.** - While the giving of written notice of default as provided for in a lease is a condition precedent, in pleading performance it is sufficient to aver generally that all such conditions have been performed and it is not necessary to attach the notice or a copy thereof to the complaint. *City of Hot Springs v. Hot Springs Fair & Racing Ass'n*, 56 N.M. 317, 243 P.2d 619 (1952).

**Inadvertent omission to attach not fatal absent prejudice.** - Where plaintiffs' complaint pleads the contract and recites a copy of it is attached as an exhibit, but no copy is attached, and the same is true of the first amended complaint, such omission apparently being inadvertent, as the answer does not deny the allegation of such attachment and in fact makes reference to the contract's having been so attached, and, moreover, defendant in his counterclaim pleads the contract and attaches a copy of it as an exhibit, then court's overruling defendant's objection to introduction of contract into evidence on the basis of this rule, if error, is harmless. *Chavez v. Gribble*, 83 N.M. 688, 496 P.2d 1084 (1972).

**Inapplicable to statutory quiet title action.** - One who, in an action to quiet title, files a complaint in statutory form need not attach thereto the instruments upon which he relies to prove his claim of title. *Brown v. Gurley*, 58 N.M. 153, 267 P.2d 134 (1954).

**Nonattachment cured where opponent relies on same writing.** - Where, in action of ejectment to recover real estate, plaintiff fails to plead either an original or copy of the contract on which his title was founded, such failure is cured by the fact that defendant claimed the same contract to be the source of his own title, and thus recognizes it as



properly in evidence. *Lopez v. Lucero*, 39 N.M. 432, 48 P.2d 1031 (1935) (decided under former law).

**Inapplicable to oral agreements, letters, agreements derived from correspondence.** - This rule applies to written instruments upon which action or defense is founded and which are referred to in the pleadings, and not to a contract founded upon oral agreements, and letters, and agreements deduced from correspondence. *Daughtry v. B.F. Collins Inv. Co.*, 28 N.M. 151, 207 P. 575 (1922) (decided under former law).

**Substantial compliance sufficient.** - A substantial compliance with this rule occurs where the signed note is copied in the amended complaint, pleading that note is payable to order of maker and endorsed in blank, even though the pleadings fail to show endorsements. *Romero v. Hopewell*, 28 N.M. 259, 210 P. 231 (1922); *Miller v. Preston*, 4 N.M. (Gild.) 396, 17 P. 565 (1888) (decided under former law).

**Citing repealed statute not fatal to complaint.** - A complaint which used the words "inverse condemnation," but cited a repealed statute, was sufficiently specific to state a claim upon which relief could be granted. *Landavazo v. Sanchez*, 111 N.M. 137, 802 P.2d 1283 (1990).

**Nondenial admits execution of writing.** - In a suit on interest coupons, where there is no plea denying under oath the execution of the coupons, they are admissible in evidence under the common-money counts, without further proof of their execution. *Coler v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 6 N.M. 88, 27 P. 619 (1891) (decided under former law).

**Genuineness admitted absent denial under oath.** - After an answer to a verified complaint on a promissory note had been stricken out as "sham and unverified," and defendant has elected not to amend, but to stand on his answer, it is not error to adjudge him in default and to render judgment against him. *Pilant v. S. Hirsch & Co.*, 14 N.M. 11, 88 P. 1129 (1907) (decided under former law).

**Writing in control of opponent admissible regardless of attachment.** - Where a highway contractor's bond remains in the possession and control of the state and its agencies, and subcontractor suing thereon cannot include it in his pleading, it is not error to receive the bond in evidence. *Silver v. Fidelity & Deposit Co.*, 40 N.M. 33, 53 P.2d 459 (1935) (decided under former law).

**Law reviews.** - For survey, "Civil Procedure in New Mexico in 1975," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 367 (1976).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 6 Am. Jur. 2d Associations and Clubs § 57; 19 Am. Jur. 2d Corporations §§ 2220, 2225; 22 Am. Jur. 2d Damages § 26 et seq.; 37 Am. Jur. 2d Fraud and Deceit §§ 424 to 427; 51 Am. Jur. 2d Limitations of Actions § 459; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 9 to 14, 23, 40, 50 to 56, 70, 78, 83 to 88, 95.

Necessity and sufficiency of reply to answer pleading statute of limitations, 115 A.L.R. 755.

Pleading res judicata, 120 A.L.R. 8

Manner of pleading foreign statute, 134 A.L.R. 570.

Pleading or attempting to prove by way of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment, related claim barred by statute of limitations, as waiver of defendant's plea of limitation against plaintiff's claim, 137 A.L.R. 324.

Amendment of pleading with respect to parties or their capacity as ground for a continuance, 67 A.L.R.2d 477.

Necessity and manner, in personal injury or death action, of pleading special damages in nature of medical, nursing, and hospital expenses, 98 A.L.R.2d 746.

Punitive damages: relationship to defendant's wealth as factor in determining propriety of award, 87 A.L.R.4th 141.

7 C.J.S. Associations §§ 40 to 44; 25 C.J.S. Damages § 131; 54 C.J.S. Limitations of Actions § 282; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 9 to 14, 21, 22, 25, 27, 33, 53, 54, 76, 80, 86 to 88, 372, 375.

## **1-010. Form of pleadings.**

**A. Caption; names of parties.** Every pleading shall contain a caption setting forth the name of the court, the title of the action, the file number, and a designation as in Paragraph A of Rule 1-007. In the complaint the title of the action shall include the names of all the parties, but in other pleadings it is sufficient to state the name of the first party on each side with an appropriate indication of other parties.

**B. Paragraphs; separate statements.** All averments of claim or defense shall be made in numbered paragraphs, the contents of each of which shall be limited as far as practicable to a statement of a single set of circumstances; and a paragraph may be referred to by number in all succeeding pleadings. Each claim founded upon a separate transaction or occurrence and each defense other than denials shall be stated in a separate count or defense whenever a separation facilitates the clear presentation of the matters set forth. Unless it is a necessary allegation of the complaint, the complaint shall not contain an allegation for damages in any specific monetary amount.

**C. Adoption by reference; exhibits.** Statements in a pleading may be adopted by reference in a different part of the same pleading or in another pleading or in any motion. A copy of any written instrument which is an exhibit to a pleading is a part thereof for all purposes.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987, and August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - As to when name of defendant unknown, see 38-2-6 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule in conjunction with Rule 1-008 is deemed to have superseded 105-404, 105-501, 105-511, 105-525, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

**Notice of contest in election case takes place of conventional complaint** in an ordinary lawsuit and it must contain a plain statement of the claim showing that the pleader is entitled to relief. *Ferran v. Trujillo*, 50 N.M. 266, 175 P.2d 998 (1946) (decided under former law).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 303 (1961).

For annual survey of civil procedure in New Mexico, see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 287 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 23 to 56, 69, 117.

Propriety and effect of use of fictitious name of plaintiff in federal court, 97 A.L.R. Fed. 369.

71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 9, 63 to 98, 371 to 375.

### II. CAPTION.

**All parties on one side not one party.** - The New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

### III. PARAGRAPHS.

**The objective of the paragraph is clarity in pleading.** At the same time dilatory motions for separate paragraphing or separate statements are discouraged, since rigid requirements are not laid down. *Jernigan v. New Amsterdam Cas. Co.*, 69 N.M. 336, 367 P.2d 519 (1961).

**Multiple counts arising from one transaction considered alternative pleadings.** - Where a complaint is in separate counts, and all counts arise from the same transaction

or occurrence, such a complaint will be considered as a whole with the counts to be viewed as alternative pleadings of one cause of action even though against more than one defendant; each count need not be sufficient in itself nor state a claim upon which relief can be granted. *Jernigan v. New Amsterdam Cas. Co.*, 69 N.M. 336, 367 P.2d 519 (1961).

**Even flagrant violators have right to amend.** - It was an abuse of discretion by the trial court to dismiss complaint without leave to amend although it disclosed flagrant disregard of this rule. *Hambaugh v. Peoples*, 75 N.M. 144, 401 P.2d 777 (1965); *Peoples v. Peoples*, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**Complete statement of specific facts for contest necessary.** - Allegation in notice of election contest that "by reason of the erroneous receiving, counting, tallying, and return of the votes . . . the correct result thereof was not certified to the county canvassing board" was not a sufficiently complete statement of the specific facts on which the grounds for contest were based. *Ferran v. Trujillo*, 50 N.M. 266, 175 P.2d 998 (1946) (decided under former law).

**Request for specific money damages.** - Where filing of original complaint initiating civil action preceded the effective date of this rule, a subsequent amended complaint was not subject to Subsection B's prohibition of requests for specific money damages. *R.A. Peck, Inc. v. Liberty Fed. Sav. Bank*, 108 N.M. 84, 766 P.2d 928 (Ct. App. 1988) (decided under former law).

#### IV. ADOPTION BY REFERENCE.

**Pleadings from a separate case.** - Subdivision C of this rule does not authorize a party to incorporate by reference pleadings from a separate case into the pleadings in the case at bar. *Bronstein v. Biava*, 114 N.M. 351, 838 P.2d 968 (1992).

**Not necessary to attach notice of default to complaint.** - While the giving of written notice of default as provided for in a lease is a condition precedent, in pleading performance it is sufficient to aver generally that all such conditions have been performed and it is not necessary to attach the notice or copy thereof to the complaint. *City of Hot Springs v. Hot Springs Fair & Racing Ass'n*, 56 N.M. 317, 243 P.2d 619 (1952).

### **1-011. Signing of pleadings, motions and other papers; sanctions.**

Every pleading, motion and other paper of a party represented by an attorney, shall be signed by at least one attorney of record in the attorney's individual name, whose address and telephone number shall be stated. A party who is not represented by an attorney shall sign the party's pleading, motion or other paper and state the party's address and telephone number. Except when otherwise specifically provided by rule or statute, pleadings need not be verified or accompanied by affidavit. The rule in equity that the averments of an answer under oath must be overcome by the testimony of two

witnesses or of one witness sustained by corroborating circumstances is abolished. The signature of an attorney or party constitutes a certificate by the signer that the signer has read the pleading, motion or other paper; that to the best of the signer's knowledge, information and belief there is good ground to support it; and that it is not interposed for delay. If a pleading, motion or other paper is signed with intent to defeat the purpose of this rule, it may be stricken as sham and false and the action may proceed as though the pleading or other paper had not been served. If a pleading, motion or other paper is not signed, it shall be stricken unless it is signed promptly after the omission is called to the attention of the pleader or movant. For a willful violation of this rule an attorney or party may be subjected to appropriate disciplinary or other action. Similar action may be taken if scandalous or indecent matter is inserted.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987, and August 1, 1989.]

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to verification of petition in divorce actions, see 40-4-6 NMSA 1978.

As to verification of pleadings in action for seizure of illegal oil, see 70-2-32 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule, in conjunction with Rule 1-005, is deemed to have superseded 105-510 and 105-705, C.S. 1929. It is further deemed to partially supersede 105-415, C.S. 1929, and to supersede 105-424, 105-425, 105-821, C.S. 1929.

**Purpose.** - The primary goal of this rule is to deter baseless filings in district court by testing the conduct of counsel. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

The objectives sought by this rule and the wording of the rule primarily place a moral obligation upon the lawyer to satisfy himself that there are good grounds for the action or defense. This requires honesty and good faith in pleading. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

**The "good ground" provision in this rule** is to be measured by subjective standards at the time of the signing of the pleading. Any violation depends on what the attorney or litigant knew and believed at the relevant time and involves the question of whether the litigant or attorney was aware that a particular pleading should not have been brought. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

The "good ground" provision of this rule is measured by a subjective standard: Any violation depends on what the attorney or litigant knew and believed at the relevant time (the signing of the pleading) and involves the question of whether the litigant or attorney

was aware that a particular pleading should not have been brought. *Lowe v. Bloom*, 112 N.M. 203, 813 P.2d 480 (1991).

**Husband signing pleading as attorney-in-fact equivalent to wife signing.** - Where defendant did not personally sign the answer in the prior suit, in which appeared the admission of the debt later sued upon, but in her answer in the later suit she admitted her deceased husband signed the answer in the prior suit as attorney for her and himself, and no question had been raised as to his authority to sign the answer as her attorney or to make the admission on her behalf, then his signature on her behalf to the answer in the prior suit had the same effect as if she had personally signed. *Smith v. Walcott*, 85 N.M. 351, 512 P.2d 679 (1973).

Where an appellant is obviously present before the court and vigorously pursuing his case - although his name is missing from the caption of the case and he has erroneously designated someone else as the appellant - the court and all those concerned may yet have sufficient knowledge of the parties and their positions to hear the merits of the case. *Mitchell v. Dona Ana Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 111 N.M. 257, 804 P.2d 1076 (1991).

**Pleading stricken when required verification omitted.** - Where a verification is required and is omitted, the pleading may be stricken out or judgment may be had on the pleadings. *Hyde v. Bryan*, 24 N.M. 457, 174 P. 419 (1918)(decided under former law).

Where the attorney objected to the judgment which included sanction, and the court also gave him notice through the order to show cause, this afforded the attorney not only the essential facts but also the notice and an opportunity to be heard; the attorney was afforded all the process he was due. *Dona Ana Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Mitchell*, 113 N.M. 576, 829 P.2d 655 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Sworn statement not required.** - Service of a sworn statement before imposing sanctions is not required. *Dona Ana Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Mitchell*, 113 N.M. 576, 829 P.2d 655 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Motion to vacate a judgment need not be verified.** *Sheppard v. Sandfer*, 44 N.M. 357, 102 P.2d 668 (1940)(decided under former law).

District court improperly imposed sanctions against an attorney for willfully failing to disclose the pendency of an action in another state involving the same issue, where the sanction awarded was based on what the attorney failed to disclose to the court, as opposed to a defect in his pleading. *Cherryhomes v. Vogel*, 111 N.M. 229, 804 P.2d 420 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Sanctions** should be entered against an attorney rather than a party for violation of the "good ground" requirement of this rule only when a pleading or other paper is

unsupported by existing law rather than unsupported by facts. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

**Procedural due process.** - Rule 11 sanctions should be imposed rarely, they should be levied only if the mandates of procedural due process are obeyed. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

Determining whether process is due in a Rule 11 case requires an application of familiar principles of due process. The timing and content of the notice and the nature of the hearing will depend upon an evaluation of all the circumstances and an appropriate accommodation of the competing interests involved. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

**Appellate review of Rule 11 determination.** - An appellate court should apply an abuse-of-discretion standard in reviewing all aspects of a trial court's Rule 11 determination. An abuse of discretion will be found when the trial court's decision is clearly untenable or contrary to logic and reason. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

Case was remanded to the district court for the entry of findings and conclusions on the imposition of Rule 11 sanctions, where the supreme court was unable to review whether an abuse of discretion occurred in the imposition of sanctions for the filing of plaintiff's complaint without speculation about the subjective knowledge of the relevant facts and applicable law held by plaintiff and his attorney at the time of filing. *Rivera v. Brazos Lodge Corp.*, 111 N.M. 670, 808 P.2d 955 (1991).

**Evidence of willful violation lacking.** - An earlier action for attorney fees was disposed of through a voluntary dismissal without prejudice and with no answer having been filed. The later filing of a malpractice claim against the plaintiffs in the earlier action was not a violation of this rule. Whether the claim for malpractice was a compulsory counterclaim in the earlier action was a question on which reasonable lawyers and judges could have differed. *Lowe v. Bloom*, 112 N.M. 203, 813 P.2d 480 (1991).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 339 to 349.

Sufficiency of verification of pleading by person other than party to action, 7 A.L.R. 4

Perjury in verifying pleadings, 7 A.L.R. 1283.

Civil liability of attorney for abuse of process, 97 A.L.R.3d 688.

Comment Note - General principles regarding imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 95 A.L.R. Fed. 107.

Imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, pertaining to signing and verification of pleadings, in actions for defamation, 95 A.L.R. Fed. 181.

Imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, pertaining to signing and verification of pleadings, in action for wrongful discharge from employment, 96 A.L.R. Fed. 13.

Imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, pertaining to signing and verification of pleadings, in actions for securities fraud, 97 A.L.R. Fed. 107.

Imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, pertaining to signing and verification of pleadings, in actions for infliction of emotional distress, 98 A.L.R. Fed. 442.

Imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, pertaining to signing and verification of pleadings, in antitrust actions, 99 A.L.R. Fed. 573.

Procedural requirements for imposition of sanctions under Rule 11, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 100 A.L.R. Fed. 556.

71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 339 to 366.

## **1-012. Defenses and objections; when and how presented; by pleading or motion; motion for judgment on the pleadings.**

**A. When presented.** A defendant shall serve his answer within thirty (30) days after the service of the summons and complaint upon him. A party served with a pleading stating a cross-claim against him shall serve an answer thereto within thirty (30) days after the service upon him. The plaintiff shall serve his reply to a counterclaim in the answer within thirty (30) days after service of the answer, or, if a reply is ordered by the court, within thirty (30) days after service of the order, unless the order otherwise directs. The service of a motion permitted under this rule alters these periods of time as follows, unless a different time is fixed by order of the court:

(1) if the court denies the motion or postpones its disposition until the trial on the merits, the responsive pleading shall be served within ten (10) days after the court's action;

(2) if the court grants a motion for a more definite statement, the responsive pleading shall be served within ten (10) days after the service of the more definite statement.

**B. How presented.** Every defense, in law or fact, to a claim for relief in any pleading, whether a claim, counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim, shall be asserted in the responsive pleading thereto if one is required, except that the following defenses may at the option of the pleader be made by motion:

(1) lack of jurisdiction over the subject matter;

(2) lack of jurisdiction over the person;



- (3) improper venue;
- (4) insufficiency of process;
- (5) insufficiency of service of process;
- (6) failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted;
- (7) failure to join a party under Rule 1-019.

A motion making any of these defenses shall be made before pleading if a further pleading is permitted. No defense or objection is waived by being joined with one or more other defenses or objections in a responsive pleading or motion. If a pleading sets forth a claim for relief to which the adverse party is not required to serve a responsive pleading, he may assert at the trial any defense in law or fact to that claim for relief. If, on a motion asserting the defense in Subparagraph (6) of this paragraph to dismiss for failure of the pleading to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, matters outside the pleading are presented to and not excluded by the court, the motion shall be treated as one for summary judgment and disposed of as provided in Rule 1-056, and all parties shall be given reasonable opportunity to present all material made pertinent to such a motion by Rule 1-056. Motions shall be prepared and submitted in the manner required by Rule 1-007.1.

**C. Motion for judgment on the pleadings.** After the pleadings are closed but within such time as not to delay the trial, any party may move for judgment on the pleadings. If, on a motion for judgment on the pleadings, matters outside the pleadings are presented to and not excluded by the court, the motion shall be treated as one for summary judgment and disposed of as provided in Rule 1-056, and all parties shall be given reasonable opportunity to present all material made pertinent to such a motion by Rule 1-056.

**D. Preliminary hearings.** The defenses specifically enumerated in Subparagraphs (1) to (7) in Paragraph B of this rule, whether made in a pleading or by motion, and the motion for judgment mentioned in Paragraph C of this rule shall be heard and determined before trial on application of any party, unless the court orders that the hearing and determination thereof be deferred until the trial.

**E. Motion for more definite statement.** If a pleading to which a responsive pleading is permitted is so vague or ambiguous that a party cannot reasonably be required to frame a responsive pleading, he may move for a more definite statement before interposing his responsive pleading. The motion shall point out the defects complained of and the details desired. If the motion is granted and the order of the court is not obeyed within ten (10) days after notice of the order or within such other time as the court may fix, the court may strike the pleading to which the motion was directed or make such order as it deems just.

**F. Motion to strike.** Upon motion made by a party before responding to a pleading or, if no responsive pleading is permitted by these rules, upon motion made by a party within thirty (30) days after the service of the pleading upon him or upon the court's own initiative at any time, the court may order stricken from any pleading any insufficient defense or any redundant, immaterial, impertinent or scandalous matter.

**G. Consolidation of defenses in motion.** A party who makes a motion under this rule may join with it any other motions herein provided for and then available to him. If a party makes a motion under this rule but omits therefrom any defense or objection then available to him which this rule permits to be raised by motion, he shall not thereafter make a motion based on the defense or objection so omitted, except a motion as provided in Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph H of this rule on any of the grounds there stated.

**H. Waiver or preservation of certain defenses.**

(1) A defense of lack of jurisdiction over the person, improper venue, insufficiency of process or insufficiency of service of process is waived:

(a) if omitted from a motion in the circumstances described in Paragraph G of this rule; or

(b) if it is neither made by motion under this rule nor included in a responsive pleading or an amendment thereof permitted by Rule 1-015 to be made as a matter of course.

(2) A defense of failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, a defense of failure to join a party indispensable under Rule 1-019 and an objection of failure to state a legal defense to a claim may be made in any pleading permitted or ordered under Rule 1-007, or by motion for judgment on the pleadings, or at the trial on the merits.

(3) Whenever it appears by suggestions of the parties or otherwise that the court lacks jurisdiction of the subject matter, the court shall dismiss the action.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1989.]

**ANNOTATIONS**

**I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to certain defenses not allowed for injuries to employees, see 52-1-8 NMSA 1978.

For determining validity of actions of irrigation district, time to answer petitions, see 73-11-8 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-423, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same. It is also deemed to have superseded 105-420, C.S. 1929, with Rule 1-008, relating to replies and demurrers to the answer. It is also deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-703a, relating to tolling of the time to plead.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded 105-409 to 105-415, C.S. 1929, relating to pleas in abatement, demurrers and waiver of defects not apparent on the face of the pleading. It is also deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-408, relating to order of defensive pleadings and motions.

Paragraph E is deemed to have superseded 105-503 and 105-504, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

Paragraph F is deemed to have superseded 105-503 and 105-504, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

Paragraph H is deemed to have superseded 105-415, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Principal objective of rules** is to resolve delays due to reliance on technicalities and to streamline generally and simplify procedures so that merits of the case may be decided without expensive preparation for trial on the merits which may not be even necessary. *Benson v. Export Equip. Corp.*, 49 N.M. 356, 164 P.2d 380 (1945).

**Applicability of summary judgment.** - The trial court's authority to grant summary judgment under Rule 1-056 SCRA 1986 is not limited by a motion to dismiss under this rule when the opposing party had reasonable notice of the issues underlying the summary judgment, together with the opportunity to be heard, and failed to make a specific allegation of prejudice at the appropriate time. *Aldridge ex rel. Aldridge v. Mims*, N.M. , 884 P.2d 817 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Dismissal is legal, not evidentiary determination.** - Petitioners' suggestions that a dismissal was premature and should have awaited a hearing on the facts were without merit, since a dismissal under the rule is a legal, not an evidentiary, determination. *Johnson v. Francke*, 105 N.M. 564, 734 P.2d 804 (Ct. App. 1987).

**An indispensable party** is one whose interests will necessarily be affected by the judgment so that complete and final justice cannot be done between the parties without affecting those rights. *Jemko, Inc. v. Liaghat*, 106 N.M. 50, 738 P.2d 922 (Ct. App. 1987).

**The purpose of a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim for relief** is to test the legal sufficiency of the claim, not the facts that support it, and the possibility of recovery based on a state of facts provable under the claims bars dismissal. *Trujillo v. Berry*, 106 N.M. 86, 738 P.2d 1331 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Question reviewed is whether facts state claim.** - The question on review of a Paragraph B(6) dismissal is whether the facts as stated in a complaint state a claim for relief. *Blea v. City of Espanola*, 117 N.M. 217, 870 P.2d 755 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Review of dismissal for mootness.** - Since the district court dismissed the de novo appeal from an administrative ruling on the grounds of mootness, the summary judgment standard of review by which the movant must show there is no issue of material fact and the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law was inappropriate. The summary judgment standard is required only when the motion amounts to one on which the merits of the case will be decided, such as a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted or a motion for judgment on the pleadings, not when a claim is moot because of an event which occurs separate from the merits of the case. The standard of review for mootness is one of substantial evidence in support of the district court's finding. *United Nuclear Corp. v. State ex rel. Martinez*, 117 N.M. 232, 870 P.2d 1390 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For article, "To Purify the Bar': A Constitutional Approach to Non-Professional Misconduct," see 5 Nat. Resources J. 299 (1965).

For comment on *Reed v. Melnick*, 81 N.M. 14, 462 P.2d 148 (Ct. App. 1969), see 1 N.M.L. Rev. 615 (1971).

For article, "Mandamus in New Mexico," see 4 N.M.L. Rev. 155 (1974).

For article, "The Writ of Prohibition in New Mexico," see 5 N.M.L. Rev. 91 (1974).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 559 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 5 Am. Jur. 2d Appearance § 1; 9 Am. Jur. 2d Bankruptcy §§ 760 to 766; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 125, 126, 161 to 167, 201 to 237.

Form of pleading necessary to raise issue of corporate existence, 55 A.L.R. 510.

Power and duty of court to keep its files and records free from scandalous matter, 111 A.L.R. 879.

Asking relief in addition to vacation of service of process as waiver of special appearance or of right to rely upon lack of jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 925.

Appearance for purpose of moving to strike as submission to jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 929.

Raising defense of former adjudication by motion to strike, 120 A.L.R. 132.

Consent of parties to consideration of matters extrinsic to pleading demurred to, 137 A.L.R. 483.

Appealability of order entered on motion to strike pleading, 1 A.L.R.2d 422.

Application and effect of parol evidence rule as determinable upon the pleadings, 10 A.L.R.2d 720.

Appealability of order overruling motion for judgment on pleadings, 14 A.L.R.2d 460.

Punishment of civil contempt in other than divorce cases by striking pleading or entering default judgment or dismissal against contemner, 14 A.L.R.2d 580.

Statute of frauds raised by a motion to strike testimony after failure to object to parol evidence, 15 A.L.R.2d 1330.

Pleading last clear chance doctrine, 25 A.L.R.2d 254.

Objection before judgment to jurisdiction of court over subject matter as constituting general appearance, 25 A.L.R.2d 833.

Manner and sufficiency of pleading agency in contract action, 45 A.L.R.2d 583.

Court's power, on motion for judgment on the pleadings, to enter judgment against the movant, 48 A.L.R.2d 1175.

Proper procedure and course of action by trial court, where both parties move for a judgment on the pleadings, 59 A.L.R.2d 494.

Raising defense of statute of limitations by demurrer, equivalent motion to dismiss, or by motion for judgment on pleadings, 61 A.L.R.2d 300.

Litigant's participation on merits, after objection to jurisdiction of person made under special appearance or the like has been overruled, as waiver of objection, 62 A.L.R.2d 937.

Propriety of entering summary judgment for plaintiff before defendant files or serves answer to complaint or petition, 85 A.L.R.2d 825.

Right to voluntary dismissal of civil action as affected by opponent's motion for summary judgment, judgment on the pleadings, or directed verdict, 36 A.L.R.3d 1113.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Dismissal of action for plaintiff's failure or refusal to obey court order relating to pleadings or parties, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

What, other than affidavits, constitutes "matters outside the pleadings," which may convert motion under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 12(b)(c), into motion for summary judgment, 2 A.L.R. Fed. 1027.

Joinder of counterclaim under Rule 13(a) or 13(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure with jurisdictional defense under Rule 12(b) as waiver of such defense, 17 A.L.R. Fed. 388.

Necessity of oral argument on motion for summary judgment or judgment on pleadings in federal court, 105 A.L.R. Fed. 755.

27 C.J.S. Dismissal and Nonsuit § 67; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 99, 112 to 116, 121 to 129, 264 to 268, 424 to 449, 463 to 482, 498, 508, 560 to 586.

## II. WHEN PRESENTED.

**Motion to dismiss tests legal sufficiency of complaint.** - The motion to dismiss, which takes the allegations of the complaint to be true, questions the legal sufficiency of the complaint and is not properly used to attack the complaint upon grounds of indefiniteness and uncertainty. *Carroll v. Bunt*, 50 N.M. 127, 172 P.2d 116 (1946).

**Determination that complaint is legally sufficient not required.** - While a determination that a proposed complaint in intervention is legally sufficient - so as to withstand a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim - is not required before the trial court may grant an application to intervene, it is certainly permissible for the court to scrutinize the proffered complaint to see whether it states a cause of action. *Solon ex rel. Ponce v. WEK Drilling Co.*, 113 N.M. 566, 829 P.2d 645 (1992).

**Failure to comply with Paragraph A disallows filing of counterclaim.** - Where defendant did not comply with Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) nor seek leave of court to set up the counterclaim by amendment due to an oversight, inadvertence or excusable neglect, the trial court properly disallowed the filing of the counterclaim. *Echols v. N.C. Ribble Co.*, 85 N.M. 240, 511 P.2d 566 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 229, 511 P.2d 555 (1973).

**Affirmative allegations in answer may not require reply.** - Where cross-complainant alleged that a certain release of claims against an insolvent's estate was made only on one condition, while cross-defendant charged that the release was made on the same and another condition, such allegations presented a complete issue, and no reply was necessary. Affirmative allegations in an answer are not necessarily new matter requiring a replication. *Lohman v. Reymond*, 18 N.M. 225, 137 P. 375 (1913) (decided under former law).

**Default judgment unavailable when party fails to reply.** - In city's suit to recover license tax from hotel operator whose answer asserted illegality of tax and payment, to which there was no reply, defendant, waiving all defenses except payment, was not entitled to judgment by default for failure to reply to new matter in answer, without proof of payment, the question of payment having been put in issue by the answer. *City of Raton v. Seaberg*, 41 N.M. 459, 70 P.2d 906 (1937) (decided under former law).

**Order sustaining motion to dismiss not final judgment.** - An order which sustains motion to dismiss, though excepted to, is not a final judgment and therefore is not res judicata. *Carroll v. Bunt*, 50 N.M. 127, 172 P.2d 116 (1946).

### III. HOW PRESENTED.

**Paragraph B supersedes 105-412, 1929 Comp.** - Section 105-412, C.S. 1929, and authorities based thereon are superseded by Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) so that the authority no longer controls. *Ritter v. Albuquerque Gas & Elec. Co.*, 47 N.M. 329, 142 P.2d 919 (1943).

**Motion is not a responsive pleading under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B).** *Apodaca v. Unknown Heirs of Tome Land Grant*, 98 N.M. 620, 651 P.2d 1264 (1982).

**Paragraph B(1) motion sufficient notice to court of meritorious defense.** - Though a valid arbitration defense does not divest the court of jurisdiction, and is not properly raised by a Subdivision (b)(1) (see now Paragraph B(1)) motion, such a motion was sufficient to put the court on notice that a meritorious defense existed. *Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. v. Roven*, 94 N.M. 273, 609 P.2d 720 (1980).

**Assertion of failure to state claim made by motion or defense.** - An assertion of failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted can be made either by motion or by affirmative defense. *Schwartzman v. Schwartzman Packing Co.*, 99 N.M. 436, 659 P.2d 888 (1983).

**Purpose of motion under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6) )** is to test the formal sufficiency of the statement of the claim for relief, i.e., to test the law of the claim, not the facts that support it. *McCasland v. Prather*, 92 N.M. 192, 585 P.2d 336 (Ct. App. 1978); *Trujillo v. Puro*, 101 N.M. 408, 683 P.2d 963 (Ct. App. 1984); *Rubio ex rel. Rubio v. Carlsbad Mun. School Dist.*, 106 N.M. 446, 744 P.2d 919 (Ct. App. 1987); *Eturriaga v. Valdez*, 109 N.M. 205, 784 P.2d 24 (1989).

**Motion to dismiss tests the legal sufficiency of the complaint.** *Three Rivers Land Co. v. Maddoux*, 98 N.M. 690, 652 P.2d 240 (1982), overruled on other grounds *Universal Life Church v. Coxon*, 105 N.M. 57, 728 P.2d 467 (1986).

A motion to dismiss under Subparagraph B(6) tests the legal sufficiency of the complaint, not the facts that support it. *Thompson v. Montgomery & Andrews*, 112 N.M. 463, 816 P.2d 532 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Affirmative defense of res judicata may properly be raised in a motion to dismiss.** Universal Life Church v. Coxon, 105 N.M. 57, 728 P.2d 467 (1986), cert. denied, 482 U.S. 905, 107 S. Ct. 2482, 96 L. Ed. 2d 374 (1987) (overruling Three Rivers Land Co. v. Maddox, annotated in 1986 replacement pamphlet).

**Sovereign immunity defense incidental to motion.** - The defense of sovereign immunity may properly be raised incident to a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. Hern v. Crist, 105 N.M. 645, 735 P.2d 1151 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Raising statute of limitations defense in motion to dismiss.** - The defense of the statute of limitations may be raised by a motion to dismiss where it is clearly apparent on the face of the pleading that the action is barred. Apodaca v. Unknown Heirs of Tome Land Grant, 98 N.M. 620, 651 P.2d 1264 (1982).

**Motion to dismiss is inappropriate pleading with which to raise election of remedies,** as a motion to dismiss tests the legal sufficiency of the complaint. Three Rivers Land Co. v. Maddoux, 98 N.M. 690, 652 P.2d 240 (1982), overruled on other grounds Universal Life Church v. Coxon, 105 N.M. 57, 728 P.2d 467 (1986).

**But dismissal motion appropriate in libel action where published material privileged or protected.** - In actions for alleged libel or defamation, motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6) ) and summary judgment have been recognized as appropriate modes of obtaining dismissal of suits, where the published material is held as a matter of law to be privileged or constitutionally protected. Marchiondo v. New Mexico State Tribune Co., 98 N.M. 282, 648 P.2d 321 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Jurisdiction of subject matter cannot be conferred by consent,** much less can it be waived. Zarges v. Zarges, 79 N.M. 494, 445 P.2d 97 (1968).

**Jurisdictional challenge requires supporting evidence.** - An unverified motion to dismiss on jurisdictional grounds, not supported by affidavits or other sworn testimony, is not a sufficient challenge to plaintiff's allegations of jurisdictional facts. Aetna Cas. & Sur. Co. v. Bendix Control Div., 101 N.M. 235, 680 P.2d 616 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Where jurisdictional allegations are properly and adequately traversed and challenged, plaintiff has burden** to prove them at the hearing on a motion to dismiss. State ex rel. Anaya v. Columbia Research Corp., 92 N.M. 104, 583 P.2d 468 (1978).

**Discussion of analysis court to apply to motion to dismiss for lack of jurisdiction.** - See Valenzuela v. Singleton, 100 N.M. 84, 666 P.2d 225 (Ct. App. 1982), aff'd, 100 N.M. 84, 666 P.2d 225 (1983).

**For purposes of motion to dismiss, material allegations of complaint are admitted.** Buhler v. Marrujo, 86 N.M. 399, 524 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App. 1974).



**But inferences drawn from allegations not admitted.** - Pursuant to a motion to dismiss a complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, only the allegations of the complaint are to be considered, and those allegations that are correctly pleaded are to be viewed as admitted where legal conclusions or inferences that may be drawn from the allegations by the pleader are not admitted. *McNutt v. New Mexico State Tribune Co.*, 88 N.M. 162, 538 P.2d 804 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 318, 540 P.2d 248 (1975).

**Pleading must state "cause of action".** - With all of the rules of liberality prevailing in favor of a pleader, the pleading must state a "cause of action" in the sense that it must show "that the pleader is entitled to relief," and therefore, it is not enough to indicate merely that the plaintiff has a grievance, but sufficient detail must be given so that the defendant and the court can obtain a fair idea of what the plaintiff is complaining and can see that there is some legal basis for recovery. *Kisella v. Dunn*, 58 N.M. 695, 275 P.2d 181 (1954).

**Objection to pleadings valid only when failure to allege material matter.** - An objection to a complaint, or a cross-complaint, that it does not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action is good only when there is a total failure to allege some matter which is essential to the relief sought, and is not good when the allegations are simply incomplete, indefinite or statements of conclusions of law or fact. *Pillsbury v. Blumenthal*, 58 N.M. 422, 272 P.2d 326 (1954); *Michelet v. Cole*, 20 N.M. 357, 149 P. 310 (1915).

**Sufficiency of objection.** - Demurrers (now motions to dismiss) on the ground that the answer did not state facts sufficient to constitute any defense were sufficient. *State ex rel. Walker v. Hinkle*, 37 N.M. 444, 24 P.2d 286 (1933); *GMAC v. Ballard*, 37 N.M. 61, 17 P.2d 946 (1932); *Worthington v. Tipton*, 24 N.M. 89, 172 P. 1048 (1918); *Evants v. Taylor*, 18 N.M. 371, 137 P. 583 (1913) (decided under former law).

**Motion to dismiss for failure to state claim is granted infrequently.** *Las Luminarias of N.M. Council of Blind v. Isengard*, 92 N.M. 297, 587 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Only when there is total failure to allege matter essential to relief sought** should a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim be granted. *Las Luminarias of N.M. Council of Blind v. Isengard*, 92 N.M. 297, 587 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Or plaintiff unable to prove facts meriting relief on claim.** - A complaint should not be dismissed for failure to state a claim unless it appears beyond doubt that the plaintiff can prove no set of facts in support of his claim which would entitle him to relief. *McCasland v. Prather*, 92 N.M. 192, 585 P.2d 336 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Failure to state cause of action has no jurisdictional effect.** - The failure of a complaint to state a cause of action does not interfere with or detract from the court's subject-matter jurisdiction. Such a failure has no jurisdictional effect. *Sundance Mechanical & Util. Corp. v. Atlas*, 109 N.M. 683, 789 P.2d 1250 (1990).

Subcontractor's failure to state a claim upon which relief could be granted by alleging in his crossclaim that he was duly licensed as a contractor did not deprive the district court of jurisdiction to enter a default judgment on the crossclaim. *Sundance Mechanical & Util. Corp. v. Atlas*, 109 N.M. 683, 789 P.2d 1250 (1990).

**Standard for granting of motion to dismiss.** - A motion to dismiss is properly granted only when it appears that plaintiff cannot recover under any state of facts provable under the claim. *McCormick v. United Nuclear Corp.*, 87 N.M. 274, 532 P.2d 203 (Ct. App. 1974); *Delgado v. Costello*, 91 N.M. 732, 580 P.2d 500 (Ct. App. 1978); *Eldridge v. Sandoval County*, 92 N.M. 152, 584 P.2d 199 (Ct. App. 1978).

The motion is properly granted only when it appears that plaintiff cannot recover under any state of facts provable under the claim made by plaintiff. *Villegas v. American Smelting & Ref. Co.*, 89 N.M. 387, 552 P.2d 1235 (Ct. App. 1976).

Motion to dismiss under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6) ) is properly granted only when it appears that the plaintiff is not entitled to relief under any state of facts provable under the claim. *Buhler v. Marrujo*, 86 N.M. 399, 524 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App. 1974); *Church v. Church*, 96 N.M. 388, 630 P.2d 1243 (Ct. App. 1981); *State ex rel. Risk Mgt. Div. of Dep't of Fin. & Admin. v. Gathman-Matotan Architects & Planners, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 790, 653 P.2d 166 (Ct. App. 1982).

A motion to dismiss under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6) ) is properly granted only when it appears that plaintiff cannot recover or be entitled to relief under any state of facts provable under the claim. *C & H Constr. & Paving, Inc. v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co.*, 85 N.M. 374, 512 P.2d 947 (1973); *Las Luminarias of N.M. Council of Blind v. Isengard*, 92 N.M. 297, 587 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1978); *Burke v. Permian Ford-Lincoln-Mercury*, 95 N.M. 314, 621 P.2d 1119 (1981); *Emery v. University of N.M. Medical Center*, 96 N.M. 144, 628 P.2d 1140 (Ct. App. 1981); *Environmental Imp. Div. v. Aguayo*, 99 N.M. 497, 660 P.2d 587 (1983).

When the dismissal of a suit is for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, the issue is whether the plaintiff would be entitled to recover under any state of facts provable under the claim that is made. *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (Ct. App. 1971).

The motion to dismiss a complaint should be granted only if it appears that upon no facts provable under the complaint could plaintiff recover or be entitled to relief. *Hall v. Budagher*, 76 N.M. 591, 417 P.2d 71 (1966), overruled on other grounds *Lopez v. Maez*, 98 N.M. 625, 651 P.2d 1269 (1982).

A motion to dismiss a complaint is properly granted only when it appears that under no state of facts provable under the claim could plaintiff recover or be entitled to relief. *Gonzales v. Gackle Drilling Co.*, 70 N.M. 131, 371 P.2d 605 (1962).

A complaint will not be dismissed on motion therefor unless it appears that under no state of facts provable under the claim could plaintiff recover or be entitled to relief. *Chavez v. Sedillo*, 59 N.M. 357, 284 P.2d 1026 (1955).

The motion to dismiss is properly allowed only where it appears that under no provable state of the facts would the plaintiff be entitled to recovery or relief, the motion being grounded upon the assertion that the complaint fails to state a claim on which relief could be given. *Ritter v. Albuquerque Gas & Elec. Co.*, 47 N.M. 329, 142 P.2d 919 (1943).

**Standard of review for Subparagraph B(6) motion.** - Because the trial court considered matters outside the pleadings, an action to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted had to be treated as a motion for summary judgment. The applicable standard of review, therefore, was that for summary judgment, and not the Subparagraph B(6) standard of accepting all well-pleaded facts as true and determining whether a claim has been stated upon which relief can be granted based solely on the pleadings. *V.P. Clarence Co. v. Colgate*, 115 N.M. 471, 853 P.2d 722 (1993).

**Motion tests legal sufficiency of complaint.** - A motion to dismiss a complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted merely tests the legal sufficiency of the complaint. *McNutt v. New Mexico State Tribune Co.*, 88 N.M. 162, 538 P.2d 804 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 318, 540 P.2d 248 (1975).

The purpose of a motion under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) is to test the formal sufficiency of the statement of the claim, that is, to test the law of the claim, not the facts that support it. *Gonzales v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 99 N.M. 432, 659 P.2d 318 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Motion for failure to state claim admits well-pleaded facts.** - A motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted admits well pleaded facts. *Stryker v. Barbers Super Mkts., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 44, 462 P.2d 629 (Ct. App. 1969).

**And to accept as true all facts well pleaded.** - The trial court having granted a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, the applicable rule to be followed is to accept as true all facts well pleaded and question only whether the plaintiff might prevail under any state of facts provable under the claim. *Gomez v. Board of Educ.*, 85 N.M. 708, 516 P.2d 679 (1973); *Garcia v. Rodey, Dickason, Sloan, Akin & Robb*, 106 N.M. 757, 750 P.2d 118 (1988).

In considering a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim for which relief can be granted, all facts well pleaded must be accepted as true, and the motion may be granted only when it appears the plaintiff cannot be entitled to relief under any state of facts provable under the claim. *Runyan v. Jaramillo*, 90 N.M. 629, 567 P.2d 478 (1977); *Candelaria v. Robinson*, 93 N.M. 786, 606 P.2d 196 (Ct. App. 1980); *State ex rel. Risk*

Mgt. Div. of Dep't of Fin. & Admin. v. Gathman-Matotan Architects & Planners, Inc., 98 N.M. 790, 653 P.2d 166 (Ct. App. 1982).

The applicable rule in granting a motion to dismiss on the pleadings is to accept for purposes of the motion to dismiss as true all facts well pleaded and question only whether plaintiff might prevail under any state of facts provable under the claim. Groendyke Transp., Inc. v. New Mexico SCC, 85 N.M. 718, 516 P.2d 689 (1973).

In considering whether a complaint states a claim upon which relief can be granted, courts accept as true all facts well pleaded. Ramsey v. Zeigner, 79 N.M. 457, 444 P.2d 968 (1968); Hall v. Budagher, 76 N.M. 591, 417 P.2d 71 (1966), overruled on other grounds Lopez v. Maez, 98 N.M. 625, 651 P.2d 1269 (1982).

In considering whether a complaint states a cause of action, the court must accept as true all facts well pleaded. Jones v. International Union of Operating Engr's Local 876, 72 N.M. 322, 383 P.2d 571 (1963); McCasland v. Prather, 92 N.M. 192, 585 P.2d 336 (Ct. App. 1978); Las Luminarias of N.M. Council of Blind v. Isengard, 92 N.M. 297, 587 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1978).

When considering a motion to dismiss under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)), the well pleaded facts alleged in the complaint are taken as true. The motion should not be granted unless the court determines that the plaintiffs cannot obtain relief under any state of facts provable under the alleged claims. State ex rel. Risk Mgt. Div. of Dep't of Fin. & Admin. v. Gathman-Matotan Architects & Planners, Inc., 98 N.M. 790, 653 P.2d 166 (Ct. App. 1982).

A motion to dismiss under Paragraph B(6) is properly granted only when it appears that plaintiff cannot recover or be entitled to relief under any state of facts provable under the claim. In ruling upon a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted, all facts which are well pled are assumed true, and the complaint must be construed in a light most favorable to the party opposing the motion and with all doubts resolved in favor of the sufficiency of the complaint. Shea v. H.S. Pickrell Co., 106 N.M. 683, 748 P.2d 980 (Ct. App. 1987).

For purposes of a motion to dismiss under Subdivision B(6), all well-pleaded facts in the complaint are taken as true. Fasulo v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 108 N.M. 807, 780 P.2d 633 (1989).

The supreme court, in reviewing the dismissal of a complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted, accepts as true all facts well pleaded and questions only whether the plaintiff might prevail under any state of facts provable under the claim. California First Bank v. State, 111 N.M. 64, 801 P.2d 646 (1990).

**Facts well pleaded treated as facts upon which case rests.** - Where a complaint is challenged on the ground that it fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted,

facts well pleaded are to be treated as the facts upon which the case rests. *Balizer v. Shaver*, 82 N.M. 347, 481 P.2d 709 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Complaint construed in favor of opposition before motion denied.** - In denying a motion to dismiss the complaint for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, the complaint must be construed in a light most favorable to opposing party and with all doubts resolved in favor of its sufficiency. *Pillsbury v. Blumenthal*, 58 N.M. 422, 272 P.2d 326 (1954).

**Denial of motion not adjudication on merits.** - The denial by the trial court of the defendants' motion to dismiss does not constitute an adjudication on the merits and does not operate as *res judicata* so as to restrict the trial court's consideration of the subsequent motions for summary judgment. *McNutt v. New Mexico State Tribune Co.*, 88 N.M. 162, 538 P.2d 804 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 318, 540 P.2d 248 (1975).

**Dismissal of contract claim under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) is legal, not evidentiary, determination.** *Vigil v. Arzola*, 101 N.M. 687, 687 P.2d 1038 (1984).

**Motion improper where complaint sought to void judgment in another suit.** - Defendants' motion to dismiss plaintiffs' complaint should not have been granted where the complaint sought not only to have the judgment in another suit declared void, but sought other relief, including the equitable relief which was granted. The complaint should not have been dismissed for failure to state a claim upon which relief could be granted. *Apodaca v. Town of Tome Land Grant*, 83 N.M. 55, 488 P.2d 105 (1971).

**As well as where party not named.** - Defendants' motion to dismiss plaintiffs' complaint should not have been granted where at least one of the named plaintiffs in the suit in question was not named as a party in another suit. *Apodaca v. Town of Tome Land Grant*, 83 N.M. 55, 488 P.2d 105 (1971).

**Error to dismiss where defendant's motion admits all material allegations.** - Defendant's motion to dismiss admitted all well pleaded material allegations. Defendant's admissions established liability for the death of plaintiff's husband and sufficiently established plaintiff's right to compensation. The trial court erred in dismissing the petition for failure to state a claim upon which relief could be granted. *Villegas v. American Smelting & Ref. Co.*, 89 N.M. 387, 552 P.2d 1235 (Ct. App. 1976).

**And error to dismiss where provable fact exists.** - A motion to dismiss is properly granted only when it appears that plaintiff cannot recover under any state of facts provable under the claim. That decedent was last injuriously exposed to the hazards of employment resultant in cancer while employed by the first of two companies operating a uranium mine was a fact provable under plaintiff's claim and the judgment dismissing the complaint against first company was reversed. *McCormick v. United Nuclear Corp.*, 87 N.M. 274, 532 P.2d 203 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Improperly granted against conversion claim.** - The trial court erred in granting a dismissal motion where defendant's counterclaim alleged sufficient facts to state a claim for conversion. *AAA Auto Sales & Rental, Inc. v. Security Fed. Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 114 N.M. 761, 845 P.2d 855 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Subsequent motion to dismiss nullity where original rendered functus officio.** - The trial court's order of January 31, 1974, dismissing the complaint as to certain of the plaintiffs was a nullity since the prior motion to dismiss of July 11, 1972, was rendered functus officio by the court's order denying it on November 6, 1972. *McNutt v. New Mexico State Tribune Co.*, 88 N.M. 162, 538 P.2d 804 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 318, 540 P.2d 248 (1975).

**Possibility of recovery bars dismissal.** - As there are circumstances where a failure to read a contract, before signing it, does not bar recovery for fraud, therefore, under facts provable under the claim, plaintiff might recover even though he failed to read the contract, and the trial court erred in dismissing on this ground. *Pattison v. Ford*, 82 N.M. 605, 485 P.2d 361 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Motion to dismiss available where only questions of law present.** - Where the pleadings (as well as documentary evidence) indicated that the employer of an injured minor employee qualified under Workmen's Compensation Act and that the injured employee who had not given notice of election not to come under the act had received compensation, the case could be dismissed on motion since only questions of law were presented. *Benson v. Export Equip. Corp.*, 49 N.M. 356, 164 P.2d 380 (1945).

**Allegations of dismissed complaint taken as true for appeal purposes.** - Where a trial court grants a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, the allegations of the complaint must be taken as true for the purposes of an appeal. *Bottijliso v. Hutchison Fruit Co.*, 96 N.M. 789, 635 P.2d 992 (Ct. App. 1981), overruled on other grounds, *Michaels v. Anglo Am. Auto Auctions, Inc.*, 117 N.M. 91, 869 P.2d 279 (1994).

**Paragraph B inapplicable to Workmen's Compensation Act.** - The supreme court held that Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) was inconsistent with the express provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act, and that so far as pleadings are concerned, the Workmen's Compensation Act is complete in itself and the provisions thereof have not been modified by the rules. *Henriquez v. Schall*, 68 N.M. 86, 358 P.2d 1001 (1961).

Since the Workmen's Compensation Act is complete in itself its provisions have not been modified with respect to the pleadings by the Rules of Procedure promulgated by the supreme court. *Guthrie v. Threlkeld Co.*, 52 N.M. 93, 102 P.2d 307 (1948).

**Motion to dismiss proper when Workmen's Compensation Act not involved.** - When plaintiff's claim shows on its face that defendant was not at time of the accident engaged in extra-hazardous occupation so as to bring it under Workmen's

Compensation Act, motion to dismiss is proper. *Hernandez v. Border Truck Line*, 49 N.M. 396, 165 P.2d 120 (1946).

**Motion to dismiss for sovereign immunity proper.** - The plaintiff's naming of the Pueblo of Acoma as the defendant, together with the long recognized policy of judicial notice of Pueblo Indian tribes, established the factual basis for the Pueblo's motion to dismiss on the grounds of sovereign immunity. No sworn testimony was necessary to establish that the defendant was indeed a Pueblo Indian tribe. *Padilla v. Pueblo of Acoma*, 107 N.M. 174, 754 P.2d 845 (1988), cert. denied, 490 U.S. 1028, 109 S. Ct. 1767, 104 L. Ed. 2d 202 (1989).

**Objections to complaint raised throughout proceedings.** - The objection that the complaint fails to state a cause of action may be raised at any stage of the proceedings, even for the first time in the supreme court. *Jernigan v. Clark & Day Exploration Co.*, 65 N.M. 355, 337 P.2d 614 (1959).

Under Code 1915, § 4114 (105-415, C.S. 1929), an objection that the complaint fails to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action can be raised at any time. *Jamison v. McMillen*, 26 N.M. 231, 190 P. 726 (1920) (decided under former law).

**Including jurisdictional questions.** - Failure of complaint to show any interest in plaintiff entitling him to relief is a failure to state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action, a jurisdictional question which may be raised at any time. *Asplund v. Hannett*, 31 N.M. 641, 249 P. 1074 (1926) (decided under former law).

**But if defendant fails to object to the complaint** and litigates the material facts omitted therefrom, he cannot after judgment raise the question of the insufficiency of the complaint, and on appeal the complaint would be amended to conform to the facts proven. *Jamison v. McMillen*, 26 N.M. 231, 190 P. 726 (1920) (decided under former law).

**Possibility that complaint if amended would afford relief will not aid plaintiff.** - If the plaintiff elects to stand upon a complaint, as drawn, unless it states a cause of action so viewed, the possibility that it might have been amended to state a claim upon which relief could be granted will not aid the plaintiff. *Martinez v. Cook*, 56 N.M. 343, 244 P.2d 134 (1952); *Eyring v. Board of Regents*, 59 N.M. 3, 277 P.2d 550 (1954).

**Waiving objection by answering on merits abandons motion.** - Defect appearing on face of complaint was a ground of demurrer (now motion to dismiss) under Code 1915, § 4110, 105-411, C.S. 1929. Defendants abandoned their demurrer (motion) by answering on the merits after their demurrer (motion) was overruled. Defendants, having waived the objection, could not take advantage of it upon trial by objecting to admission of evidence. To have made the objection available, defendants should have stood upon their demurrer (motion). *Territory ex rel. Baca v. Baca*, 18 N.M. 63, 134 P. 212 (1913) (decided under former law).

**Effect of affirmative action joined with jurisdictional defense.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) provides that a jurisdictional defense is not waived by being joined with other defenses and objections. It does not refer to an affirmative action being joined with a jurisdictional defense. Where defendants' third-party complaint was a permissive pleading, such action invoked the jurisdiction of the district court over the defendants personally, and therefore waived the defense of jurisdiction over the person of each defendant. *Williams v. Arcoa Int'l, Inc.*, 86 N.M. 288, 523 P.2d 23 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 86 N.M. 281, 523 P.2d 16 (1974).

**Claim of no jurisdiction over person not waived when joined with other defenses.** *Williams v. Arcoa Int'l, Inc.*, 86 N.M. 288, 523 P.2d 23 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 86 N.M. 281, 523 P.2d 16 (1974).

**Denial in answer of sufficient information does not constitute negative averment.** - The denial in an answer of sufficient information on which to base a conclusion is not a specific negative averment which places in issue the capacity of a plaintiff to sue in its capacity as a corporation. A denial in an answer of information or knowledge sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of an allegation of plaintiff's corporate existence does not put such allegation in issue. *Consolidated Placers, Inc. v. Grant*, 48 N.M. 340, 151 P.2d 48 (1944).

**Default judgment brought where propriety of motion unresolved.** - In an action in attachment where defendant appears and moves to quash a writ, but does not plead to the complaint, a judgment by default on the case in chief may be properly entered against him, although the motion to quash the writ is still undetermined. *First Nat'l Bank v. George*, 26 N.M. 46, 189 P. 240 (1920). See also *Enfield v. Stewart*, 24 N.M. 472, 174 P. 428 (1918) (decided under former law).

**Motion treated as summary judgment although mislabeled.** - A motion will be treated as one for summary judgment when certain criteria are met even though the motion is called one for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted. *Shriners Hosps. for Crippled Children v. Kirby Cattle Co.*, 89 N.M. 169, 548 P.2d 449 (1976).

**When motion to dismiss treated as summary judgment.** - When matters outside the pleadings are presented to and not excluded by the court, a motion to dismiss is treated as one for summary judgment. *Gonzales v. Gackle Drilling Co.*, 70 N.M. 131, 371 P.2d 605 (1962).

Where matters outside the pleadings are considered on a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim, the motion becomes one for summary judgment. *Knippel v. Northern Communications, Inc.*, 97 N.M. 401, 640 P.2d 507 (Ct. App. 1982).

Where the trial court granted defendant's motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief could be granted because the court had considered matters presented



therein in a prior action, the disposition would be treated as a summary judgment as provided for in Paragraph C. *Citizens Bank v. Teel*, 106 N.M. 290, 742 P.2d 502 (1987).

When a Paragraph B(6) motion to dismiss, upon the presentation of matters outside the pleadings, is treated as a motion for summary judgment, the standard of review is whether there exists a genuine issue of material fact, instead of accepting all well-pleaded facts as true and ascertaining whether the plaintiff is entitled to relief on the pleadings. *Graff v. Glennen*, 106 N.M. 668, 748 P.2d 511 (1988).

Defendant's motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted was correctly treated as a motion for summary judgment, even though no answer to the amended complaint was filed, where matters outside the pleadings were presented to the trial court and both parties had adequate notice to present all pertinent material at the hearing. *Peck v. Title USA Ins. Corp.*, 108 N.M. 30, 766 P.2d 290 (1988).

The general rule is that where matters outside of the pleadings are considered, a motion to dismiss is treated as a motion for summary judgment. *DiMatteo v. County of Dona Ana ex rel. Board of County Comm'rs*, 109 N.M. 374, 785 P.2d 285 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Conversion of motion to dismiss to one for summary judgment.** - When a Rule 1-012B motion to dismiss is converted into a summary judgment motion and the movant has satisfied its burden under Rule 1-056, establishing a prima facie case for summary judgment, the opposing party must come forward and show the existence of a genuine issue of material fact rendering summary judgment inappropriate. *Hern v. Crist*, 105 N.M. 645, 735 P.2d 1151 (Ct. App. 1987).

#### IV. MOTION FOR JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS.

**Motion to dismiss treated as motion for summary judgment.** - See *Emery v. University of N.M. Medical Center*, 96 N.M. 144, 628 P.2d 1140 (Ct. App. 1981); *Hollars v. Southern Pac. Transp. Co.*, 110 N.M. 103, 792 P.2d 1146 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Where summary judgment motion serves same function as Paragraph C motion.** - Where a motion for summary judgment is made solely on the pleadings without supporting affidavits, it serves the same function as a motion for judgment on the pleadings. *Matkins v. Zero Refrigerated Lines*, 93 N.M. 511, 602 P.2d 195 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Where court considers matters outside pleading, summary judgment appropriate.** - Where both parties filed a motion for judgment in accordance with this rule and trial court considered a copy of a grant of a right-of-way easement, and certain answers made by appellant to interrogatories, motion was considered as being one for summary judgment under Rule 56 (see now Rule 1-056). *Wheeler v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 74 N.M. 165, 391 P.2d 664 (1964).

When matters outside the pleadings are considered on a motion to dismiss, the motion will be treated as one for summary judgment. *Transamerica Ins. Co. v. Sydow*, 97 N.M. 51, 636 P.2d 322 (Ct. App. 1981).

**And error not to permit adverse party opportunity to present material.** - To treat a motion to dismiss as a motion for summary judgment without permitting the adverse party a reasonable opportunity to present pertinent material is error. *Santistevan v. Centinel Bank*, 96 N.M. 734, 634 P.2d 1286 (Ct. App. 1980), *aff'd in part, rev'd on other grounds*, 96 N.M. 730, 634 P.2d 1282 (1981).

**Summary judgment appropriate motion to dismiss divorce action.** - Where the court considered the proceedings in a prior divorce action between defendant and her former husband in addition to the pleadings of the present action, case was dismissed under Rule 56 (see now Rule 1-056), not this rule. *Richardson Ford Sales v. Cummins*, 74 N.M. 271, 393 P.2d 11 (1964).

#### V. MOTION FOR MORE DEFINITE STATEMENT.

**Paragraph E offers greater particularity.** - Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) offers to the party who desires greater particularity before answering whatever aid is needed. *Ritter v. Albuquerque Gas & Elec. Co.*, 47 N.M. 329, 142 P.2d 919 (1943).

**Supplying definite statement voluntarily does not limit its effect.** *Kisella v. Dunn*, 58 N.M. 695, 275 P.2d 181 (1954).

**Motion in order where allegations verbose, etc. and procedural rule disregarded.** - Where complaints disclose flagrant disregard of Rule 10(b) (see now Rule 1-010) and it also appears that many of the allegations contain verbose, redundant and immaterial allegations which makes framing of a responsive pleading exceedingly difficult, a more definite statement of the claims is in order under Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *Peoples v. Peoples*, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**But motion denied where defendants fully informed of cause of action.** - Where a bank statement itemizing all credits and debits from the time an account was opened until it was closed is attached to a complaint of a bank against joint depositors to recover moneys from an overdraft, defendants were fully informed of the basis, nature and purpose of plaintiff's cause of action and the denial of a motion for more definite statement was proper. *Bank of N.M. v. Pinion*, 57 N.M. 428, 259 P.2d 791 (1953).

**Intermingling of counts should be raised by motion** to make more definite and certain. *Valdez v. Azar Bros.*, 33 N.M. 230, 264 P. 962 (1928).

#### VI. MOTION TO STRIKE.

**Generally.** - Complaints that are replete with redundant, immaterial, impertinent and scandalous matter are properly stricken under Subdivision (f) (see now Paragraph F). Peoples v. Peoples, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**Entire complaint not stricken.** - Generally, the entire complaint will not be stricken under Subdivision (f) (see now Paragraph F). Only those matters improperly pleaded, or which have no bearing on the lawsuit, should be stricken. Peoples v. Peoples, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963); DiMatteo v. County of Dona Ana ex rel. Board of County Comm'rs, 109 N.M. 374, 785 P.2d 285 (Ct. App. 1989).

**If movant knows of specific matters, then motion unnecessary.** - It is not error to overrule a motion to make more definite and certain, if the matters sought to be made more specific are within the knowledge of the movant. Sherman v. Hicks, 14 N.M. 439, 94 P. 959 (1908) (decided under former law).

**When court errs in striking defense.** - The trial court erred in striking the defense that a settlement between the parties to an accident, without an express reservation of rights against the party executing the release, operates as an accord and satisfaction of all claims arising out of the accident and bars either party from later suing the other (or the employer of the other under a respondeat superior theory). Harrison v. Lucero, 86 N.M. 581, 525 P.2d 941 (Ct. App. 1974).

**No review of court's refusal to strike if movant not prejudiced.** - The court's refusal to strike out portions of a complaint as redundant or as legal conclusions will not be reviewed, where not prejudicial to the substantial rights of the moving party. Smith v. Hicks, 14 N.M. 560, 98 P. 138 (1908) (decided under former law).

## VII. WAIVER OR PRESERVATION OF CERTAIN DEFENSES.

**Courts generally hold that failure to plead affirmative defense results in waiver** of that defense and that it is excluded as an issue. United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co., 93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979).

Although the summons served upon a father in a termination of parental rights action did not meet the requirements of Paragraph C, there was no showing that the father was prejudiced by the various errors in the notice. Ronald A. v. State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't, 110 N.M. 454, 794 P.2d 371 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Question of improper joinder waived unless raised before or by answer.** - Where objection to the joinder of an unrelated claim by third-party complaint is not made until the conclusion of plaintiff's case, the question of improper joinder is waived unless the question is waived unless the question is raised by motion before answer or by the answer itself, and such objection comes too late if made after trial has commenced on the merits. Hancock v. Berger, 77 N.M. 321, 422 P.2d 359 (1967).

**Failure to plead defense of statute of limitations amounts to a waiver** under Subdivision (h) (see now Paragraph H) and it is error for the trial court to consider the same as long as the pleadings have not been amended. *Electric Supply Co. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 79 N.M. 722, 449 P.2d 324 (1969).

**Failure to plead arbitration clause as a defense considered waiver** of the party's rights arising under such clause. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979).

**Amendment of pleadings to include defense discretionary.** - While it is true that under Rule 8(c) (see now Rule 1-008) a party should set forth affirmatively the defense of the statute of limitations, and generally this defense is waived if it is not asserted in a responsive pleading under Subdivision (h) (see now Paragraph H), trial courts may allow the pleadings to be amended to set up this defense. *Chavez v. Kitsch*, 70 N.M. 439, 374 P.2d 497 (1962); *Berry v. Meadows*, 103 N.M. 761, 713 P.2d 1017 (Ct. App. 1986) (decided under former law).

**Court may allow amendment of pleadings to set up statute of limitations defense,** although generally it is true the defense is waived under Subdivision (h) (see now Paragraph H) if not asserted in a responsive pleading. *Apodaca v. Unknown Heirs of Tome Land Grant*, 98 N.M. 620, 651 P.2d 1264 (1982).

**Question of capacity to sue waived after answer.** - The capacity of plaintiff to sue is raised by answer or motion except when jurisdiction of the court is involved; question of capacity is waived after answer is filed. *Hugh K. Gale Post No. 2182 VFW v. Norris*, 53 N.M. 58, 201 P.2d 777 (1949) (decided under former law).

**An attack on subject matter jurisdiction may be made at any time** in the proceedings. It may be made for the first time upon appeal, or it may be made by a collateral attack in the same or other proceedings long after the judgment has been entered. *Chavez v. County of Valencia*, 86 N.M. 205, 521 P.2d 1154 (1974).

Although jurisdiction over the person can clearly be waived, subject matter jurisdiction can be raised at any time during the proceedings. *Kalosha v. Novick*, 84 N.M. 502, 505 P.2d 845 (1973).

All affirmative defenses must be raised either in the responsive pleading to a complaint or by separate motion, and be decided prior to the entry of judgment; the only defense which is not waived by failure to assert it prior to judgment is lack of subject-matter jurisdiction, and that defense may even be raised for the first time on appeal. *Mundy & Mundy, Inc. v. Adams*, 93 N.M. 534, 602 P.2d 1021 (1979).

## **1-013. Counterclaim and cross-claim.**

**A. Compulsory counterclaims.** A pleading shall state as a counterclaim any claim which at the time of serving the pleading the pleader has against any opposing party, if

it arises out of the transaction or occurrence that is the subject matter of the opposing party's claim and does not require for its adjudication the presence of third parties of whom the court cannot acquire jurisdiction. But the pleader need not state the claim if:

(1) at the time the action was commenced the claim was the subject of another pending action; or

(2) the opposing party brought suit upon his claim by attachment or other process by which the court did not acquire jurisdiction to render a personal judgment on that claim, and the pleader is not stating any counterclaim under this rule.

**B. Permissive counterclaims.** A pleading may state as a counterclaim any claim against an opposing party not arising out of the transaction or occurrence that is the subject matter of the opposing party's claim.

**C. Counterclaim exceeding opposing claim.** A counterclaim may or may not diminish or defeat the recovery sought by the opposing party. It may claim relief exceeding in amount or different in kind from that sought in the pleading of the opposing party.

**D. Counterclaim against the state.** These rules shall not be construed to enlarge beyond the limits fixed by law the right to assert counterclaims or to claim credits against the state or an officer or agency thereof.

**E. Counterclaim maturing or acquired after pleading.** A claim which either matured or was acquired by the pleader after serving his pleading may, with the permission of the court, be presented as a counterclaim by supplemental pleading.

**F. Omitted counterclaim.** When a pleader fails to set up a counterclaim through oversight, inadvertence or excusable neglect, or when justice requires, he may by leave of court set up the counterclaim by amendment.

**G. Cross-claim against coparty.** A pleading may state as a cross-claim any claim by one party against a coparty arising out of the transaction or occurrence that is the subject matter either of the original action or of a counterclaim therein or relating to any property that is the subject matter of the original action. Such cross-claim may include a claim that the party against whom it is asserted is or may be liable to the cross-claimant for all or part of a claim asserted in the action against the cross-claimant.

**H. Additional parties may be brought in.** When the presence of parties other than those to the original action is required for the granting of complete relief in the determination of a counterclaim or cross-claim, the court shall order them to be brought in as parties as provided in these rules, if jurisdiction of them can be obtained and their joinder will not deprive the court of jurisdiction of the action.

**I. Separate trials; separate judgments.** If the court orders separate trial as provided in Paragraph B of Rule 1-042, judgment on a counterclaim or cross-claim may be

rendered in accordance with the terms of Paragraph B of Rule 1-054, when the court has jurisdiction so to do, even if the claims of the opposing party have been dismissed or otherwise disposed of.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For third-party practice, see Rule 1-014.

For joinder of necessary persons, see Rule 1-019.

For permissive joinder, see Rule 1-020.

For dismissal of counterclaims and cross-claims, see Rule 1-041.

For the effect of statute of limitations, see 37-1-15 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraphs A, B, F, G and H are deemed to have superseded 105-405, C.S. 1929, relating to cross-complaints and new parties, and 105-417, C.S. 1929, relating to counterclaims as part of the answer.

**Overriding emphasis of rule is on consolidation and expeditious resolution,** where that is fair, of all the claims between the parties in one proceeding. The controlling philosophy is that, so far as fairness and convenience permit, the various parties should be allowed and encouraged to resolve all their pending disputes within the bounds of the one litigation. *Ortega, Snead, Dixon & Hanna v. Gennitti*, 93 N.M. 135, 597 P.2d 745 (1979).

**Parties on one side of suit remain separate.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Pleading for affirmative relief prerequisite for award of same.** - Where defendant asks for no affirmative relief either by counterclaim or cross-claim, yet court admits evidence with respect to prior transactions and occurrences which are not pleaded, judgment cannot properly be based thereon since evidence as to the previous transactions is inadmissible. *Ross v. Daniel*, 53 N.M. 70, 201 P.2d 993 (1949).

**Failure to plead setoff no bar to recovery of same.** - Under Rule 16 (see now Rule 1-016), relating to pretrial procedure, it is expressly provided that the court may make an order, which, when entered, shall control subsequent course of the action, and as appellants are aware that appellee's claimed right to set off the repair bill is an issue in the cause and matters pertaining to the repair bill have been litigated without objection on appellants' part, and likewise the issue is a subject of findings and conclusions requested by appellants, appellee's failure to plead this setoff under this rule does not

bar their recovery of this setoff. *Charley v. Rico Motor Co.*, 82 N.M. 290, 480 P.2d 404 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Surety benefits from setoff due principal if principal made party.** - Where, in an action against a surety, there is a credit setoff due the principal from the creditor, and the principal is made a party, the surety is entitled to such credit setoff. *National Sur. Co. v. George E. Breece Lumber Co.*, 60 F.2d 847 (10th Cir. 1932) (decided under former law).

**Whether counterclaim will be considered compulsory is determined by the "logical relationship" test** of compulsoriness: whether a "logical relationship" exists between the claim and any prior action. *Heffern v. First Interstate Bank*, 99 N.M. 531, 660 P.2d 621 (Ct. App. 1983); *Slide-A-Ride of Las Cruces, Inc. v. Citizens Bank*, 105 N.M. 433, 733 P.2d 1316 (1987); *Aguilar v. Valley Fed. Sav. Bank*, 95 Bankr. 208 (Bankr. D.N.M. 1989).

**Logical relationship of claims.** - New Mexico has adopted a logical relationship test to determine whether a claim is compulsory under Paragraph A. A logical relationship will be found if both the claim and the counterclaim have a common origin and subject matter. In the present case the claim for malpractice and the claim for legal fees have a common origin (the opinion letter) and a common subject matter (the performance of legal services). The two claims are logically related, and, absent some other consideration, the claim for legal malpractice was a compulsory counterclaim to the law firm's claim for legal fees. *Brunacini v. Kavanagh*, 117 N.M. 122, 869 P.2d 821 (Ct. App. 1993).

**"Opposing party".** - An "opposing party", within the meaning of Paragraph A, must be one who asserts a claim against the prospective counterclaimant in the first instance. *Bennett v. Kisluk*, 112 N.M. 221, 814 P.2d 89 (1991).

**Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) applies where prior action ended in default judgment or stipulated judgment**, even though no pleading was filed by the party with the counterclaim. *Heffern v. First Interstate Bank*, 99 N.M. 531, 660 P.2d 621 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Right to jury trial of legal issues in compulsory counterclaim.** - See *Evans Fin. Corp. v. Strasser*, 99 N.M. 788, 664 P.2d 986 (1983).

**Compulsory counterclaim lost if not timely filed.** - Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) requires that a party failing to plead any mandatory counterclaim to a cause of action cannot raise the same in a second and separate action. *Terry v. Pipkin*, 66 N.M. 4, 340 P.2d 840 (1959).

**Even if prior action ended in default judgment.** - Failure to plead a compulsory counterclaim bars a later action on that claim, even if the prior action ended in a default judgment. *Bentz v. Peterson*, 107 N.M. 597, 762 P.2d 259 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Compulsory counterclaim should be filed in small claims court.** - A party should have asserted his claim for damages as a compulsory counterclaim in the small claims court, unless the jurisdictional limitation on the amount which may be involved in a case in that court operates to make inapplicable to counterclaims in that court the compulsory counterclaims provisions of this rule. *Reger v. Grimson*, 76 N.M. 688, 417 P.2d 882 (1966).

**Unless jurisdictional amount would thereby be surpassed.** - Absent legislation compelling, or at least authorizing, a transfer of the case to the district court, a defendant in a small claims court case need not plead his counterclaim, which is in an amount in excess of the jurisdiction of the small claims court. *Reger v. Grimson*, 76 N.M. 688, 417 P.2d 882 (1966).

**Interpleader claimant may counterclaim in tort against stakeholder.** - Where plaintiff insurance company brings interpleader action to determine which of competing claims to proceeds of a life insurance policy is the correct one, defendant who is one of claimants is not precluded from asserting counterclaim in tort for unreasonable delay, in bad faith, in making payments on the contract, despite plaintiff's contention that, as a stakeholder in an interpleader action, it is not an opposing party against whom a counterclaim can be filed. *Travelers Ins. Co. v. Montoya*, 90 N.M. 556, 566 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Legal malpractice is compulsory counterclaim to action for fees.** - A claim for legal malpractice is a compulsory counterclaim that must be asserted by a defendant in a civil action brought by his or her former attorneys to collect unpaid legal fees. *Brunacini v. Kavanagh*, 117 N.M. 122, 869 P.2d 821 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Prerequisites listed for survival of counterclaim from jurisdictional defect of complaint.** - In those exceptional cases where a counterclaim may survive the jurisdictional failure of a complaint, at least three premises must exist. Jurisdiction must exist within the scope of the allegations of the counterclaim; the claim made in the counterclaim must be independent of that made in the main case; and, lastly, affirmative relief must be sought. *Sangre De Cristo Dev. Corp. v. City of Santa Fe*, 84 N.M. 343, 503 P.2d 323 (1972), cert. denied, 411 U.S. 938, 93 S. Ct. 1900, 36 L. Ed. 2d 400 (1973).

**Right to sue separately on separate theories remains.** - There is nothing in Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) or any of the other rules which requires a modification of the long-standing right to sue on one theory, and, when it has been determined that the wrong remedy has been adopted, to then sue on another theory. *Terry v. Pipkin*, 66 N.M. 4, 340 P.2d 840 (1959).

**Counterclaims not limited by commercial code.** - There is no language in 55-9-505 NMSA 1978, or elsewhere in the commercial code, which would preclude the full exercise of the right to interpose counterclaims under this rule. *Charley v. Rico Motor Co.*, 82 N.M. 290, 480 P.2d 404 (Ct. App. 1971).



**No provision authorizes filing counterclaim to counterclaim.** - There is no provision for filing a counterclaim to a counterclaim, or mandatory requirement to amend a complaint to include additional theories as a result of the filing of a counterclaim. Terry v. Pipkin, 66 N.M. 4, 340 P.2d 840 (1959).

**Counterclaim does not revive extinguished lien.** - The lien created by statute authorizing recordation of a transcript of the docket thereof is a right as distinguished from a remedy, and if the remedy of foreclosure of the judgment lien prayed for in a counterclaim is barred, the lien has been extinguished. Pugh v. Heating & Plumbing Fin. Corp., 49 N.M. 234, 161 P.2d 714 (1945).

**Open account defendant need not counterclaim to have account credited.** - A defendant in an action on an open account need not counterclaim for purpose of showing that certain entries should have been credited to the account. Heron v. Gaylor, 46 N.M. 230, 126 P.2d 295 (1942) (decided under former law).

**Essentials of separately maintainable cause are necessary to allow permissive counterclaim.** Dinkle v. Denton, 68 N.M. 108, 359 P.2d 345 (1961).

**Offset claimed in bankruptcy for attorney fees deemed permissive counterclaim.** - The nature of the offset claimed by defendant in bankruptcy suit for attorney's fees and expenses incurred by him when, in his capacity as accommodation indemnitor, he has guaranteed a performance bond for bankrupt parties is that of a permissive counterclaim as permitted under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). Dinkle v. Denton, 68 N.M. 108, 359 P.2d 345 (1961).

**A cross-claim for indemnification filed by retailer-defendant against manufacturer-defendant** sets forth a claim that arises out of the occurrence that is the subject matter stated in plaintiff's strict products claim. Trujillo v. Berry, 106 N.M. 86, 738 P.2d 1331 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Claim barred by limitation usable as counterclaim to extent of amount of complaint.** - To an action on contract, any other cause of action on contract, though barred by limitation, may be interposed as a counterclaim, but no judgment for excess can be had. Great W. Oil Co. v. Bailey, 35 N.M. 277, 295 P. 298 (1930) (decided under former law).

**Setoff derived from new matter available.** - Promissory note, though made in final settlement of the account between the parties, can be met by defense of setoff as to new matter constituting a cause of action in favor of defendant. Staab v. Ortiz, 3 N.M. (Gild.) 33, 1 P. 857 (1884) (decided under former law).

**Counterclaim or cross-claim to quiet title allowed in mortgage foreclosure action,** as there is nothing specific nor inherent in 42-6-1 NMSA 1978 at variance with the unrestrictive counterclaim provisions of this rule. Ortega, Snead, Dixon & Hanna v. Gennitti, 93 N.M. 135, 597 P.2d 745 (1979).

**Subdivision (f) (see now Paragraph F) governs counterclaim amendments exclusively.** Morrison v. Wyrsh, 93 N.M. 556, 603 P.2d 295 (1979).

**Unnecessary for pleader to plead oversight, inadvertence or excusable neglect** in his amended pleading once the court has allowed the addition. Morrison v. Wyrsh, 93 N.M. 556, 603 P.2d 295 (1979).

**Contingent obligation cannot be pleaded as setoff.** Staab v. Ortiz, 3 N.M. (Gild.) 33, 1 P. 857 (1884) (decided under former law).

**Unexcused untimely filing of counterclaim not allowed.** - Where defendant does not comply with Rule 12(a) (see now Rule 1-012), nor seek leave of court to set up the counterclaim by amendment due to oversight, inadvertence or excusable neglect, as provided in Subdivision (f) (see now Paragraph F), the trial court properly disallows the filing of the counterclaim. Echols v. N.C. Ribble Co., 85 N.M. 240, 511 P.2d 566 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 229, 511 P.2d 555 (1973).

**Court has discretion to deny cross-claim.** - Although both this rule and Rule 14 (see now Rule 1-014) permit some discretion on the part of the court, there must be sound reason for the exercise of such discretion to deny the relief made possible thereunder. An abuse of discretion is said to occur when the court exceeds the bounds of reason, all circumstances before it being considered. GECC v. Hatcher, 84 N.M. 467, 505 P.2d 62 (1973).

**Proper exercise of discretion.** - When the cross-claim is brought seven years after judgment, and four years after affirmance on appeal, the trial court has sound reason for dismissing the cross-claim in the exercise of its discretion. GECC v. Hatcher, 84 N.M. 467, 505 P.2d 62 (1973).

**Discretion exercised by weighing judicial economy against possible prejudice.** - The decision whether to allow a cross-claim that meets the test of Subdivision (g) (see now Paragraph G) is a matter of judicial discretion. No precise standards have been formulated. Generally, most courts balance the interests of judicial economy and the general policy of avoiding multiple suits relating to the same events against the possibilities of prejudice or surprise to the other parties and decide the question of timeliness accordingly. GECC v. Hatcher, 84 N.M. 467, 505 P.2d 62 (1973).

**Cross-claim liberally operated to further judicial economy.** - The cross-claim rule should be given a liberal construction to vest full and complete jurisdiction in the court to determine the entire controversy and not merely a part of it. Hughes v. Joe G. Maloof & Co., 84 N.M. 516, 505 P.2d 859 (Ct. App. 1973).

**By settling related claims in single action.** - This rule is a reflection of the federal equity practice and the general policy behind allowing cross-claims is to avoid multiple suits and to encourage the determination of the entire controversy among the parties before the court with a minimum of procedural steps. In keeping with this policy the

courts generally have construed Subdivision (g) (see now Paragraph G) liberally in order to settle as many related claims as possible in a single action. *GECC v. Hatcher*, 84 N.M. 467, 505 P.2d 62 (1973).

**Cross-claim part of original suit.** - This rule contemplates an original action and, as the cross-claim must arise out of the transaction or occurrence that is the subject matter of the original action, the original complaint and the cross-claim constitute but one suit; therefore, even though the claim of the original plaintiffs has been dismissed, neither the pleadings nor parties have changed in connection with the cross-claim. The cross-claim that remains is part of the original suit, and not a new lawsuit. *Hughes v. Joe G. Maloof & Co.*, 84 N.M. 516, 505 P.2d 859 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Cross-claims dismissed upon dismissal of complaint for lack of jurisdiction.** - If the original claim in connection with which the cross-claim arises is dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, the dismissal carries with it the cross-claim, unless the latter is supported by independent jurisdictional grounds. *Louis Lyster Gen. Contractor v. City of Las Vegas*, 83 N.M. 138, 489 P.2d 646 (1971).

**Venue change not available for cross-claim notwithstanding dismissal of original claim.** - There is no right to a change of venue upon dismissal of the original claim under the concept of continuing jurisdiction as the cross-claim is ancillary to the original claim, to which it is related, and when the original claim is dismissed the court does not lose jurisdiction over a cross-claim even though there is no independent jurisdictional basis for the cross-claim. *Hughes v. Joe G. Maloof & Co.*, 84 N.M. 516, 505 P.2d 859 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Cross-claim permitted to recover indemnity, contribution.** - Payment might well be a condition to the judgment, but is not grounds for a dismissal of a cross-claim or a third-party complaint for the recovery of either indemnity or contribution. This rule and Rule 14 (see now Rule 1-014) permit the determination of a third-party claim although a money judgment for indemnity must be subject to cross-claimant's actual loss, and a money judgment for contribution would be subject to the conditions of 41-3-2 NMSA 1978. *Board of Educ. v. Standhardt*, 80 N.M. 543, 458 P.2d 795 (1969).

**Setoff available to assignee in cross-action.** - Where a note, executed and delivered by the maker to payee, is after maturity transferred and assigned to transferee who becomes indebted to makers on other matters, and transferee assigns note to assignee, setoff which would have been available against transferee is also available to the makers in a cross-action by the assignee on the note. *Turkenkoph v. Te Beest*, 55 N.M. 279, 232 P.2d 684 (1951).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For comment, "Assignments - Maker's Defenses Cut Off - Uniform Commercial Code § 9-206," see 5 *Nat. Resources J.* 408 (1965).

For article, "The Impact of the Revised New Mexico Class Action Rules Upon Consumers," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 263 (1979).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 559 (1988).

For case note, "CIVIL PROCEDURE - New Mexico Adopts the Modern View of Collateral Estoppel: *Silva v. State*," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 597 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Abatement, Survival and Revival § 29 et seq.; 8 Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic §§ 958, 962; 14 Am. Jur. 2d Carriers § 1135; 20 Am. Jur. 2d Counterclaim, Recoupment and Setoff §§ 4, 9, 13, 15, 35, 56, 57, 68, 73, 101, 103, 117, 139, 149, 151, 155, 156; 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties §§ 96 et seq., 179 et seq.; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 182 to 186.

Agent's right to offset his own claim against collection made for principal, 2 A.L.R. 132.

Counterclaim or setoff as affecting rule as to part payment of a liquidated and undisputed debt, 4 A.L.R. 474, 53 A.L.R. 768.

Right to set off claim of individual partner against claim against partnership, 5 A.L.R. 1541, 55 A.L.R. 566.

Availability as setoff or counterclaim of claim in favor of one alone of several defendants, 10 A.L.R. 1252, 81 A.L.R. 781.

Right to set off claim of firm against indebtedness of individual partner, 27 A.L.R. 112, 60 A.L.R. 584.

Attorney's lien as subject to setoff against judgment, 34 A.L.R. 323, 51 A.L.R. 1268.

Right of stockholder to set off indebtedness of corporation against statutory superadded liability, 40 A.L.R. 1183, 98 A.L.R. 659.

Setting up counterclaim, setoff, or recoupment in reply, 42 A.L.R. 564.

Right of defendant in action for injury to person or property to set up by cross-complaint claim for injury to his person or property against codefendant, 43 A.L.R. 879.

Right of transferor of stock in action against him by creditor to file cross-action against transferee, 45 A.L.R. 174, 141 A.L.R. 1351.

Right in action for assault and battery to set off, recoup or counterclaim damages sustained by defendant in the affray, 47 A.L.R. 1095.

Factor's right of setoff against proceeds of consignment, 52 A.L.R. 811.

Right of defendant in action by undisclosed principal to avail himself of defenses or setoffs that would have been available in an action by the agent in his own right on the contract, 53 A.L.R. 414.

Judgment as a contract within statute in relation to setoff or counterclaim, 55 A.L.R. 469.

Payments by stockholders applicable upon double liability, 56 A.L.R. 527, 83 A.L.R. 147, 120 A.L.R. 511.

Equitable setoff of claim of one person and claim of his debtor against another, 57 A.L.R. 778, 93 A.L.R. 1164.

Right to voluntary dismissal of suit without prejudice before trial as affected by filing counterclaim after motion for dismissal, 71 A.L.R. 1001.

Voluntary dismissal of cross-bill or counterclaim, right of defendant to take, 74 A.L.R. 587.

What amounts to bringing of suit within limited time required by mechanic's lien statute, 75 A.L.R. 695.

Right to set up by cross-complaint claim for damages on wrongful seizure of property, 85 A.L.R. 656.

Right to dismissal as affected by filing of, or as affecting, cross-complaint, counterclaim, intervention and the like, 90 A.L.R. 387.

Necessity of process against plaintiff when cross-bill or answer in nature of cross-bill comes in, 96 A.L.R. 990.

Statutory right of setoff or counterclaim as affected by defendant's conduct inducing delay in bringing action until after maturity of the claim, or assignment to defendant of the claim, against plaintiff, 137 A.L.R. 1180.

Claim barred by limitation as subject of setoff, cross-bill or cross-action, 1 A.L.R.2d 630.

Claim for wrongful death as subject of counterclaim or cross-action in negligence action against decedent's estate, and vice versa, 6 A.L.R.2d 256.

Cause of action in tort as counterclaim in tort action, 10 A.L.R.2d 1167.

Sufficiency of cross-bill in partition action to authorize incidental relief, 11 A.L.R.2d 1449.

Misrepresentation as to loan commitment on real estate as ground of action, counterclaim or rescission by vendee, 14 A.L.R.2d 1347.

Failure to assert matter as counterclaim as precluding assertion thereof in subsequent action, under federal rules or similar state rules or statutes, 22 A.L.R.2d 621.

Rights and remedies of tenant upon landlord's breach of covenant to repair, 28 A.L.R.2d 446.

Permissibility of counterclaim or cross-action for divorce where plaintiff's action is one other than for divorce, separation or annulment, 30 A.L.R.2d 795.

Right of counterclaim, setoff, and the like of defendant against partners individually, in action to enforce partnership claim, 39 A.L.R.2d 295.

Right of defendant in action for property damage, personal injury or death, to bring in new parties as cross-defendants to his counterclaim or the like, 46 A.L.R.2d 1253.

What statute of limitations governs action or claim for affirmative relief against usurious obligation or to recover usurious payment, 48 A.L.R.2d 401.

Dismissal of plaintiff's case for want of prosecution as affecting defendant's counterclaim, setoff or recoupment, or intervenor's claim for affirmative relief, 48 A.L.R.2d 748.

Waiver or estoppel with respect to debtor's assertion, as setoff or counterclaim against assignee, of claim valid as against assignor, 51 A.L.R.2d 886.

Estoppel of defendant to deny plaintiff's corporate existence by filing counterclaim or cross-action against it, 51 A.L.R.2d 1449.

Availability of setoff, counterclaim or the like to recover either penalty for usury in, or usurious interest paid on, separate transaction or instrument, 54 A.L.R.2d 1344.

Validity, construction and effect of statute providing a "cooling off period" or lapse of time prior to filing of complaint, hearing or entry of decree in divorce suit, 62 A.L.R.2d 1262.

Independent venue requirements as to cross-complaint or similar action by defendant seeking relief against a codefendant or third party, 100 A.L.R.2d 693.

Proceeding for summary judgment as affected by presentation of counterclaim, 8 A.L.R.3d 1361.

Right in equity suit to jury trial of counterclaim involving legal issue, 17 A.L.R.3d 1321.

May action for malicious prosecution be based on cross-complaint or cross-action in civil suit, 65 A.L.R.3d 901.

Appealability of order dismissing counterclaim, 86 A.L.R.3d 944.

Right of party litigant to defend or counterclaim on ground that opposing party or his attorney is engaged in unauthorized practice of law, 7 A.L.R.4th 1146.

Necessity and permissibility of raising claim for abuse of process by reply or counterclaim in same proceeding in which abuse occurred - state cases, 82 A.L.R.4th 1115.

Who is an "opposing party" against whom a counterclaim can be filed under Federal Civil Procedure Rule 13(a) or (b), 1 A.L.R. Fed. 815.

Claim as to which right to demand arbitration exists as subject of compulsory counterclaim under Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 13(a), 2 A.L.R. Fed. 1051.

Joinder of counterclaim under Rule 13(a) or (b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure with jurisdictional defense under Rule 12(b) as waiver of such defense, 17 A.L.R. Fed. 388.

Effect of filing as separate federal action claim that would be compulsory counterclaim in pending federal action, 81 A.L.R. Fed. 240.

50 C.J.S. Judgments § 684; 67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 88 to 111; 71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 167 to 176; 80 C.J.S. Setoff and Counterclaim §§ 1, 13, 27, 36, 61.

## **1-014. Third-party practice.**

**A. When defendant may bring in third party.** At any time after commencement of the action a defending party, as a third-party plaintiff, may cause a summons and complaint to be served upon a person not a party to the action who is or may be liable to him for all or part of the plaintiff's claim against him. The third-party plaintiff need not obtain leave to make the service if he files the third-party complaint not later than ten (10) days after he serves his original answer. Otherwise he must obtain leave on motion upon notice to all parties to the action. The person served with the summons and third-party complaint, hereinafter called the third-party defendant, shall make his defenses to the third-party plaintiff's claim as provided in Rule 1-012 and his counterclaims against the third-party plaintiff and cross-claims against other third-party defendants as provided in Rule 1-013. The third-party defendant may assert against the plaintiff any defenses which the third-party plaintiff has to the plaintiff's claim. The third-party defendant may also assert any claim against the plaintiff arising out of the transaction or occurrence that is the subject matter of the plaintiff's claim against the third-party plaintiff. The plaintiff may assert any claim against the third-party defendant arising out of the transaction or occurrence that is the subject matter of the plaintiff's claim against the third-party plaintiff, and the third-party defendant thereupon shall assert his defenses as

provided in Rule 1-012 and his counterclaims and cross-claims as provided in Rule 1-013. Any party may move to strike the third-party claim, or for its severance or separate trial. A third-party defendant may proceed under this rule against any person not a party to the action who is or may be liable to him for all or part of the claim made in the action against the third-party defendant.

**B. When plaintiff may bring in third party.** When a counterclaim is asserted against a plaintiff, he may cause a third party to be brought in under circumstances which under this rule would entitle a defendant to do so.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to joinder of third-party claims, see Rule 1-018.

For rule relating to interpleader, see Rule 1-022.

As to intervention, see Rule 1-024.

As to dismissal of third-party claims, see Rule 1-041.

As to separate trials on third-party claims, see Rule 1-042.

**Purpose of rule is to facilitate judicial economy** by allowing a defendant to bring in a party who would be liable to him in the event the original plaintiff prevails. *First Nat'l Bank v. Espinoza*, 95 N.M. 20, 618 P.2d 364 (1980).

**Rule permissive.** - Rule 14 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, which is identical to this rule for all practical purposes, is permissive and gives plaintiff a choice as to whether he will amend his pleadings to ask for relief against the third-party defendant. *Salazar v. Murphy*, 66 N.M. 25, 340 P.2d 1075 (1959).

**Secondary liability contemplated.** - This rule and Rule 18(a) (see now Rule 1-018) limit third-party complaints to cases where there is a secondary liability against the third-party defendant arising out of the plaintiff's claim against the original defendant. *Hancock v. Berger*, 77 N.M. 321, 422 P.2d 359 (1967).

Under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) it is necessary that the third-party defendant be secondarily liable to the original defendant in the event the original defendant is held liable to the plaintiff. *First Nat'l Bank v. Espinoza*, 95 N.M. 20, 618 P.2d 364 (1980).

**When third party may be brought in.** - Paragraph A does not authorize a defendant to bring into a lawsuit every party against whom he may have a claim arising from the transaction at issue between the defendant and the plaintiff. Traditionally, the third-party defendant must be secondarily liable to the defendant third-party plaintiff on a theory



such as contribution or indemnity, if the defendant is held liable to the plaintiff. Grain Dealers Mut. Ins. Co. v. Reed, 105 N.M. 586, 734 P.2d 1269 (1987).

In order to support a joinder under this rule, the third party defendants must be liable to the defendant if the defendant is found to be liable to the plaintiff. United States Fire Ins. Co. v. Aeronautics, Inc., 107 N.M. 320, 757 P.2d 790 (1988).

**To whom third party must be liable.** - Paragraph A does not authorize a defendant to bring into a lawsuit a third party who may be liable to the plaintiff. Grain Dealers Mut. Ins. Co. v. Reed, 105 N.M. 586, 734 P.2d 1269 (1987).

**Defendant cannot by right bring third-party defendants into suit under rule.** - If third-party defendants are primarily liable to the plaintiff, a defendant can raise this as a defense in the plaintiff's suit against him, but he cannot by right bring them into the suit under this rule. First Nat'l Bank v. Espinoza, 95 N.M. 20, 618 P.2d 364 (1980).

**When impleader should be denied.** - Impleader should be denied when the substantive basis for relief appears doubtful to the court, and where the presence of a third party would complicate rather than simplify the determination of the case. Yates Exploration, Inc. v. Valley Imp. Ass'n, 108 N.M. 405, 773 P.2d 350 (1989).

**Indemnity and contribution.** - This rule and Rule 13 (see now Rule 1-013), permit determination of third-party claim for indemnity, although money judgment for indemnity must be subject to cross-claimant's actual loss, and money judgment for contribution would be subject to conditions of 41-3-2 NMSA 1978. Board of Educ. v. Standhardt, 80 N.M. 543, 458 P.2d 795 (1979).

Payment on judgment might well be a condition, but would not be grounds for a dismissal of a cross-claim or a third-party complaint for the recovery of either indemnity or contribution. Board of Educ. v. Standhardt, 80 N.M. 543, 458 P.2d 795 (1969).

**Assertion of comparative negligence theory.** - A third-party complaint that previously would have been allowed under joint tortfeasor contribution theories must now be allowed, under liberal construction of the rules of procedure, to assert a comparative negligence theory or a breach of contract indemnity claim, in order to assure that each person at fault bears only his proportionate share of liability. Tipton v. Texaco, Inc., 103 N.M. 689, 712 P.2d 1351 (1985).

**Apportionment of settling tortfeasor's negligence.** - A tortfeasor defendant cannot force a settling tortfeasor to have his negligence apportioned by a jury as a third party defendant rather than as a non-party witness. Wilson v. Gillis, 105 N.M. 259, 731 P.2d 955 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Third-party claims properly joined.** - In an action by an automobile passenger against a truck owner and a truck driver, third-party claims by the truck owner and driver against the automobile driver for property damage and personal injury were properly joined,

since the claims arose out of the same transaction, and the liability of the truck owner, the truck driver and the automobile driver were dependent upon the same operative facts. *Navajo Freight Lines v. Baldonado*, 90 N.M. 264, 562 P.2d 497 (1977).

**Objection waived.** Third-party defendant waived objection to trial of issue, allegedly improperly joined, between herself and third-party plaintiff, by failure to timely object thereto, where she first objected to joinder of the unrelated claim by third-party complaint at conclusion of plaintiff's case and by request for a conclusion of law at the end of the entire case. *Hancock v. Berger*, 77 N.M. 321, 422 P.2d 359 (1967).

**Dismissal improper.** - Third-party complaint initiated by defendant insured in personal injury case against his insurer alleged a genuine cause of action, and order summarily dismissing third-party complaint was improper. *Satterwhite v. Stolz*, 79 N.M. 320, 442 P.2d 810 (Ct. App. 1968).

Where guest in first vehicle brought suit against owner and driver of second vehicle, who thereupon filed third-party complaint against driver of first vehicle, under liberal rules of pleading amendment of this complaint so as to state that acts of third-party defendant contributed to collision and plaintiff's resulting injury should have been allowed (even though amendment should have stated that such acts proximately caused the accident), and motion to strike third-party complaint for failure to state cause of action denied; whether third-party defendant was guilty of such negligence as to be liable under guest statute would depend on evidence adduced at trial. *Downing v. Dillard*, 55 N.M. 267, 232 P.2d 140 (1951).

**Federal suit not res judicata.** - Dismissal with prejudice of third-party complaint brought in federal court because of plaintiff's failure to prosecute was not res judicata of plaintiff's right to bring action in state court against previous third-party defendant. *Salazar v. Murphy*, 66 N.M. 25, 340 P.2d 1075 (1959).

Third-party defendant in federal court suit, wherein judgment could not be had against him for lack of diversity, was not entitled to summary judgment based on the federal court case on res judicata grounds in subsequent suit brought against him by plaintiff in state court. *Williams v. Miller*, 58 N.M. 472, 272 P.2d 676 (1954). See also *Williams v. Miller*, 61 N.M. 326, 300 P.2d 480 (1956).

**Peremptory challenges.** - It was proper to allow five peremptory challenges to third-party defendant in addition to those allowed original defendant in the action, where there was another controversy distinct from that of original parties plaintiff and defendant. *Lambert v. Donnelly*, 74 N.M. 453, 394 P.2d 735 (1964); *American Ins. Co. v. Foutz & Bursum*, 60 N.M. 351, 291 P.2d 1081 (1955).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "Products Liability - Strict Liability in Torts," see 2 N.M.L. Rev. 91 (1972).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 251 (1983).

For annual survey of civil procedure in New Mexico, see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 287 (1988).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 483 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 8 Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic § 958; 14 Am. Jur. 2d Carriers § 1135; 18 Am. Jur. 2d Contribution §§ 117, 124; 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties §§ 99 et seq., 179 et seq.

Right of one brought into action as a party by original defendant upon ground that he is or may be liable to latter in respect to matter in suit to raise or contest issues with plaintiff, 78 A.L.R. 327.

Defendant's right to bring in third person asserted to be solely liable to the plaintiff, 168 A.L.R. 600.

Right of defendant in action for personal injury or death to bring in joint tort-feasor for purpose of asserting right of contribution, 11 A.L.R.2d 228, 95 A.L.R.2d 1096.

Joinder as defendants, in tort action based on condition of sidewalk or highway, of municipal corporation and abutting property owner or occupant, 15 A.L.R.2d 1293.

Right of retailer sued by consumer for breach of implied warranty of wholesomeness or fitness of food or drink, to bring in as a party defendant the wholesaler or manufacturer from whom article was procured, 24 A.L.R.2d 913.

Independent venue requirements as to cross-complaint or similar action by defendant seeking relief against a codefendant or third party, 100 A.L.R.2d 693.

Loan receipt or agreement between insured and insurer for a loan repayable to expense of recovery from other insurer or from carrier or other person causing loss, 13 A.L.R.3d 42.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 88 to 111.

## **1-015. Amended and supplemental pleadings.**

A. **Amendments.** A party may amend his pleading once as a matter of course at any time before a responsive pleading is served or, if the pleading is one to which no responsive pleading is permitted and the action has not been placed upon the trial

calendar, he may so amend it at any time within twenty (20) days after it is served. Otherwise a party may amend his pleading only by leave of court or by written consent of the adverse party; and leave shall be freely given when justice so requires. A party shall plead in response to an amended pleading within the time remaining for response to the original pleading or within ten (10) days after service of the amended pleading, whichever period may be the longer, unless the court otherwise orders.

**B. Amendments to conform to the evidence.** When issues not raised by the pleadings are tried by express or implied consent of the parties, they shall be treated in all respects as if they had been raised in the pleadings. Such amendment of the pleadings as may be necessary to cause them to conform to the evidence and to raise these issues may be made upon motion of any party at any time, even after judgment; but failure so to amend does not affect the result of the trial of these issues. If evidence is objected to at the trial on the ground that it is not within the issues made by the pleadings, the court may allow the pleadings to be amended and shall do so freely when the presentation of the merits of the action will be subserved thereby and the objecting party fails to satisfy the court that the admission of such evidence would prejudice him in maintaining his action or defense upon the merits. The court may grant a continuance to enable the objecting party to meet such evidence.

**C. Relation back of amendments.** Whenever the claim or defense asserted in the amended pleading arose out of the conduct, transaction or occurrence set forth or attempted to be set forth in the original pleading, the amendment relates back to the date of the original pleading. An amendment changing the party against whom a claim is asserted relates back if the foregoing provision is satisfied and, within the period provided by law for commencing the action against him, the party to be brought in by amendment:

(1) has received such notice of the institution of the action that he will not be prejudiced in maintaining his defense on the merits; and

(2) knew or should have known that, but for a mistake concerning the identity of the proper party, the action would have been brought against him.

**D. Supplemental pleadings.** Upon motion of a party, the court may, upon reasonable notice and upon such terms as are just, permit him to serve a supplemental pleading setting forth transactions or occurrences or events which have happened since the date of the pleading sought to be supplemented. Permission may be granted even though the original pleading is defective in its statement of a claim for relief or defense. If the court deems it advisable that the adverse party plead to the supplemental pleading, it shall so order, specifying the time therefor.

**E. All matters set forth in one pleading.** In every complaint, answer or reply, amendatory or supplemental, the party shall set forth in one entire pleading all matters which, by the rules of pleading, may be set forth in such pleading, and which may be necessary to the proper determination of the action or defense.

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - As to striking out pleading after failure to answer interrogatories, see Rule 1-037.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A and Rule 1-042 are deemed to have superseded 105-604, C.S. 1929, relating to amendments and dividing misjoined causes of action. Paragraph A is also deemed to have superseded 105-613 and 105-616, C.S. 1929, authorizing the plaintiff to strike part of his complaint and providing for pleading after amendment, respectively.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded 105-601 to 105-603, C.S. 1929, relating to variances between allegations and proof and failure of proof. See also the notes to Rule 1-060.

Paragraph D is deemed to have superseded 105-612, C.S. 1929, relating to the same subject matter.

Paragraph E is deemed to have superseded 105-614, C.S. 1929, which was identical therewith. See 105-615, C.S. 1929, relating to the construction of 105-614, C.S. 1929.

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 303 (1961).

For survey, "Civil Procedure in New Mexico in 1975," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 367 (1976).

For article, "Medical Malpractice Legislation in New Mexico," see 7 N.M.L. Rev. 5 (1976-77).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 251 (1983).

For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1982-83: Civil Procedure," see 14 N.M.L. Rev. 17 (1984).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 559 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 9A Am. Jur. 2d Bankruptcy § 756; 12 Am. Jur. 2d Bills and Notes § 1097; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 306 to 338.

Submission on agreed statement of facts or agreed case as waiver of defect in pleading, 8 A.L.R. 1172.

Effect of proving case not pleaded where amendment cannot be made, 29 A.L.R. 638.

Waiver of required verification of denial as affected by right of amendment, 67 A.L.R. 1293.

Elimination of interest or attorneys' fees by amendment so as to bring claim within jurisdictional amount, 77 A.L.R. 1010, 167 A.L.R. 1243.

Leave to amend complaint for declaratory relief, 87 A.L.R. 1247.

Amendment of pleadings in actions against reciprocal insurance associations, 94 A.L.R. 855, 141 A.L.R. 765, 145 A.L.R. 1121.

Appearance to move to amend as submission to jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 929.

Pleading estoppel or waiver by amendment, 120 A.L.R. 103.

Amendment to show custom or usage, 151 A.L.R. 355.

Amendment to permit pleading of statute of frauds, 158 A.L.R. 152.

Propriety and effect of amendment setting up different degree of negligence or wrongdoing based on same injury, 173 A.L.R. 1231.

Pleading last clear chance doctrine, 25 A.L.R.2d 254.

Amendment of pleading to assert statute of limitations, 59 A.L.R.2d 169.

Timely suit to enforce policy as interrupting limitation against claimant's amended pleading to reform it, or vice versa, 92 A.L.R.2d 168.

Right to amend pending personal injury action by including action for wrongful death after statute of limitations has run against independent death action, 71 A.L.R.3d 933.

Amendment of pleading after limitation has run, so as to set up subsequent appointment as executor or administrator of plaintiff who professed to bring the action in that capacity without previous valid appointment, 27 A.L.R.4th 198.

Amendment of pleading to add, substitute or change capacity of party plaintiff as relating back to date of original pleading under Rule 15(c) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure so as to avoid bar of limitations, 12 A.L.R. Fed. 233, 100 A.L.R. Fed. 880.

What constitutes "prejudice" to party who objects to evidence outside issues made by pleadings so as to preclude amendment of pleadings under Rule 15(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 20 A.L.R. Fed. 448.

Rule 15(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or state law as governing relation back of amended pleading, 100 A.L.R. Fed. 880.

71 C.J.S. Pleading §§ 275 to 338.

## II. AMENDMENTS.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Supplemental pleadings and amended pleadings are different** in that a supplemental pleading relates to facts which arose after the original pleading was filed, whereas an amended pleading includes matters that occurred before. *Electric Supply Co. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 79 N.M. 722, 449 P.2d 324 (1969).

**Newly discovered existing facts are brought in by amendment.** - Facts newly discovered but previously existing are properly brought in by amended, not supplemental, pleading. *Colcott v. Sutherland*, 36 N.M. 370, 16 P.2d 399 (1932).

**A party may amend his pleadings one time as a matter of right** under the conditions of the first sentence of Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A). *Martinez v. Cook*, 57 N.M. 263, 258 P.2d 375 (1953).

**If no responsive pleading has been filed.** - When plaintiff filed her motion to amend, summary judgment had not been entered and no responsive pleading had been filed under this rule, she was entitled to amend as a matter of right, and although leave of court was not necessary to file an amended complaint, it was error to deny such leave when timely requested by motion. *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970).

Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) authorizes a party to amend his pleading as a matter of course at any time before a responsive pleading is served; hence, the trial court did not err in permitting the plaintiff to amend its complaint to include a second count at a time when the defendant had not filed a responsive pleading. *Platco Corp. v. Shaw*, 78 N.M. 36, 428 P.2d 10 (1967).

After foreclosure of a deed of trust, and bill filed for redemption, an amended bill praying for a cancellation of trustee's deed and quieting of plaintiff's title, tendered before

answer filed, should have been permitted under 2685, subd. 81, 1897 Comp. (105-604, C.S. 1929). Bremen Mining & Milling Co. v. Bremen, 13 N.M. 111, 79 P. 806 (1905).

Permission to amend a pleading need not be obtained if the pleading is one to which no responsive pleading is permitted, the action has not been placed on the trial calendar, and the amendment is made within 20 days after the pleading is served. In re Pulver, 117 N.M. 329, 871 P.2d 985 (Ct. App. 1994).

**After the filing of a responsive pleading, amendments may be made only by permission** of the court. Vernon Co. v. Reed, 78 N.M. 554, 434 P.2d 376 (1967).

In the absence of consent by the adverse party to the amendment proposed, the pleading could only be amended by leave of the court. State v. Hodnett, 79 N.M. 761, 449 P.2d 669 (Ct. App. 1968).

**Or adverse party's written consent.** - Under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A), defendant had the right to amend his answer by leave of court or by written consent of the adverse party. Atol v. Schifani, 83 N.M. 316, 491 P.2d 533 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Proper amendment of summary judgment motions.** - Since motions must be directed to specific parties, a movant has the option to amend the summary judgment motion to add additional parties or to change parties, if necessary, with the motion relating back to the date of the original motion if the party has received such notice so that he will not be prejudiced. By failing to amend his motion, defendant failed to make a summary judgment motion against this plaintiff. Thus, the summary judgment motion granted must be reversed. Perea v. Snyder, 117 N.M. 773, 877 P.2d 580 (Ct. App. 1994).

**But motion for summary judgment is not a responsive pleading** within the meaning of Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A). Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970).

**Nor is motion to dismiss.** - Plaintiffs should have been allowed to amend as a matter of course because a motion to dismiss is not a responsive pleading within Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A). Buhler v. Marrujo, 86 N.M. 399, 524 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App. 1974).

Neither the filing nor granting of such a motion before answer terminates the right to amend; an order of dismissal denying leave to amend at that stage is improper, and a motion for leave to amend (though unnecessary) must be granted if filed. Malone v. Swift Fresh Meats Co., 91 N.M. 359, 574 P.2d 283 (1978).

**Or complaining that pleadings do not comply with rules.** - Motions complaining that complaints failed to comply with the rules, contained matter that should be stricken thereunder, failed to state a cause of action, etc., are not responsive pleadings. Peoples v. Peoples, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).



**But court's permission is necessary if right to amend was specifically denied.** - When plaintiffs' complaints have been dismissed without leave and with the right to amend specifically denied, plaintiffs may not file an amended pleading without the court's permission. *Peoples v. Peoples*, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**Or summary judgment has been granted.** - This rule had no bearing where decision granting defendant's motion for summary judgment had already been announced. At that stage of the proceeding the granting or denial of the motion to amend was within the discretion of the court. *Hamilton v. Hughes*, 64 N.M. 1, 322 P.2d 335 (1958).

**Leave of court not required where original complaint never served.** - Where service of the original complaint upon the defendant was never perfected under this rule, the plaintiffs were not required to seek leave of the court to file an amended complaint. *Campbell v. Benson*, 97 N.M. 147, 637 P.2d 578 (Ct. App. 1981), overruled on other grounds *Safeco Ins. Co. of Am. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 101 N.M. 148, 679 P.2d 816 (1984).

**Final amendment verification rectifying earlier insufficiency.** - Although the human services department failed to obtain the court's permission prior to filing its amended petitions to terminate parental rights, the court granted permission to file the final amended petition and verification prior to the commencement of trial. Allowance of this amendment rectified any insufficiency in the earlier pleadings not being verified. The court, therefore, was not deprived of subject matter jurisdiction. *Laurie R. v. New Mexico Human Servs. Dep't*, 107 N.M. 529, 760 P.2d 1295 (Ct. App. 1988).

**One additional opportunity to withstand motions should be given.** - Counsel for plaintiffs must strictly conform in any amendments undertaken with these rules in all their details. However, that they should have at least one additional opportunity to attempt to draft a complaint that will withstand proper motions is in the spirit of the rules. *Peoples v. Peoples*, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**Appeal from dismissal waives right to amend.** - Under ch. 16, § 7, C.L. 1865 (repealed by Laws 1907, ch. 57, § 60), after a demurrer to a complaint in a former case was sustained, which required passing upon material issues, and the plaintiff failed to amend his complaint on leave given him, but allowed judgment of dismissal to be entered and then appealed, he waived his right to amend, and when the court on appeal sustained judgment of the trial dismissing the case, it was a final adjudication of the rights of the parties. *Board of County Comm'rs v. Cross*, 12 N.M. 72, 73 P. 615 (1903).

**Election to amend waives error in ruling or original pleading.** - Where pleader elected to amend after demurrer had been sustained, he waived the right to allege error on the ruling. *Bremen Mining & Milling Co. v. Bremen*, 13 N.M. 111, 79 P. 806 (1905).

**Pleadings are the means to assist, not deter, the disposition of litigation on the merits.** *Dale J. Bellamah Corp. v. City of Santa Fe*, 88 N.M. 288, 540 P.2d 218 (1975).

**Amendments to pleadings are favored**, and the right thereto should be liberally permitted in the furtherance of justice. *Martinez v. Research Park, Inc.*, 75 N.M. 672, 410 P.2d 200 (1965), overruled on other grounds, *Sundance Mechanical & Util. Corp. v. Atlas*, 109 N.M. 683, 789 P.2d 1250 (1990); *Camp v. Bernalillo County Medical Center*, 96 N.M. 611, 633 P.2d 719 (Ct. App. 1981), overruled on other grounds *Lakeview Invs., Inc. v. Alamogordo Lake Village, Inc.*, 86 N.M. 151, 520 P.2d 1096 (1974).

**And should be freely allowed.** - Under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) amendments are to be freely allowed so that the ends of justice may be accomplished. *Davis v. Severson*, 71 N.M. 480, 379 P.2d 774 (1963).

Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A), which provides that leave to amend shall be freely given when justice so requires, is the same as former Rule 15(a), Fed. R. Civ. P. (now see Rule 1-015). *Coastal Plains Oil Co. v. Douglas*, 69 N.M. 68, 364 P.2d 131 (1961).

Laws 1865, ch. 27, §§ 26, 27 and 120, providing for amendments to pleadings, showed a liberal legislative intention to allow all such amendments which might be necessary in furtherance of the attainment of substantial justice between parties by disregarding technical objections and trying cases upon their merits. *Sanchez y Contraes v. Candelaria*, 5 N.M. 400, 23 P. 239 (1890).

**This liberality extends to replevin actions.** *Vigil v. Johnson*, 60 N.M. 273, 291 P.2d 312 (1955).

**And eminent domain proceedings.** - See *State ex rel. State Hwy Comm'n v. Grenko*, 80 N.M. 691, 460 P.2d 56 (1969).

**And occupational disease disablement cases.** - Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A), providing for freely granting of leave to amend when justice requires, is applicable to proceedings under the Occupational Disease Disablement Law. *Holman v. Oriental Refinery*, 75 N.M. 52, 400 P.2d 471 (1965).

**And mandamus.** - While office of mandamus is to afford a speedy remedy and to avoid delay, this does not mean that court is without power to extend time within which a respondent may answer, or that the answer may not be amended; leave to amend should be freely given when justice demands. *State ex rel. Fitzhugh v. City Council of Hot Springs*, 56 N.M. 118, 241 P.2d 100 (1952).

**Parties-plaintiff may be stricken.** - Under 1911, C.L. 1881, allowing plaintiff to amend by striking out parties-plaintiff before trial and without objection was proper if defendant was not prejudiced thereby and if it was necessary to determine the real question in controversy. *Neher v. Armijo*, 9 N.M. 325, 54 P. 236 (1898).

**And new cause of action may be alleged.** - A new cause of action founded on facts not completely foreign to those pleaded originally may be alleged in an amended complaint. *Newbold v. Florance*, 54 N.M. 296, 222 P.2d 1085 (1950).

Recovery should be allowed on quantum meruit even though the suit was originally framed on express contract, and amendment to pleadings should be freely allowed to accomplish this purpose at any stage of the proceeding, including considering the pleadings amended to conform to the proof. *Montgomery v. Cook*, 76 N.M. 199, 413 P.2d 477 (1966); *State ex rel. Gary v. Fireman's Fund Indem. Co.*, 67 N.M. 360, 355 P.2d 291 (1960); *Honaker v. Ralph Pool's Albuquerque Auto Sales, Inc.*, 74 N.M. 458, 394 P.2d 978 (1964).

**Although denying right to change theory is discretionary.** - A ruling that plaintiff could not change its theory of the case from that upon which the complaint was framed was discretionary with the court, as was the refusal to permit the amendment. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Weatherly*, 67 N.M. 97, 352 P.2d 1010 (1960).

**Amendment should be allowed to state if claims are individual or community.** - Defendants were entitled to know whether wage and medical claims were asserted as individual claims of the decedent or his widow, or as community claims, and on reversal and remand of defendants' award of summary judgment, the plaintiffs should be given the opportunity to amend to state the basis of the wage and medical claims. *Rodgers v. Ferguson*, 89 N.M. 688, 556 P.2d 844 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 7, 558 P.2d 619 (1976).

**And allegations as to credits claimed by defendant may be stricken.** - A complaint to an action on an account stated may be amended by striking out allegations with respect to credits claimed by defendants. *Brown & Manzanares Co. v. Gise*, 14 N.M. 282, 91 P. 716 (1907).

**And defense of statute of limitations may be allowed.** - While it is true that under Rule 8(c) (see now Rule 1-008) a party should set forth affirmatively the defense of the statute of limitations, and generally this defense is waived if it is not asserted in a responsive pleading under Rule 12(h) (see now Rule 1-012), trial courts may allow the pleadings to be amended to set up this defense. *Chavez v. Kitsch*, 70 N.M. 439, 374 P.2d 497 (1962).

**But reply to counterclaim may be refused where delay not excused.** - When the record does not show that the failure to file a reply to a counterclaim for more than a year was due to oversight, inadvertence or excusable neglect or that the interests of justice required the allowance of appellant's request, the trial court does not err in denying a motion to file a reply. *Coastal Plains Oil Co. v. Douglas*, 69 N.M. 68, 364 P.2d 131 (1961) (not deciding if Paragraph A of this rule applies if there is no pleading to amend).

**Answer may be amended by interlineation**, where trial court permits. Home Owners' Loan Corp. v. Reavis, 46 N.M. 197, 125 P.2d 709 (1942).

**Amendments of pleadings are within the sound discretion of the trial court** and should be freely permitted where justice requires. State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Grenko, 80 N.M. 691, 460 P.2d 56 (1969) (eminent domain proceedings).

The allowance or denial of motions to amend under this rule is a matter within the sound discretion of the trial court. State ex rel. Pennsylvania Transformer Div. v. Electric City Supply Co., 74 N.M. 295, 393 P.2d 325 (1964).

Even though there had been a lengthy delay between the filing of the original answer and the notice of intent to amend three days before the trial, the granting or denying of the amendment was a matter within the sound discretion of the trial court. Gillum v. Southland Life Ins. Co., 70 N.M. 293, 373 P.2d 536 (1961).

**Liberality of court discretion exercised for amended pleadings.** - Liberality, with which this rule is to be viewed, applies mainly to the manner in which the court's discretion shall be exercised in permitting amended pleadings. Raven v. Marsh, 94 N.M. 116, 607 P.2d 654 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Ruling is only reversible for abuse of discretion.** - A motion to amend is addressed to the discretion of the trial court, and on review the court's ruling will not be disturbed unless an abuse of discretion has occurred. Constructors, Ltd. v. Garcia, 86 N.M. 117, 520 P.2d 273 (1974).

A motion to amend is addressed to the sound discretion of the trial court and on review the ruling of the court will not be disturbed unless there is a clear showing of abuse of discretion. Montano v. House of Carpets, Inc., 84 N.M. 129, 500 P.2d 414 (1972).

Amendments of pleadings should be permitted with liberality in the furtherance of justice, but such applications are addressed to the sound discretion of the court, and its action in denying permission to amend is subject to review only for a clear abuse of discretion. Cantrell v. Dendahl, 83 N.M. 583, 494 P.2d 1400 (Ct. App. 1972); In re Will of Stern, 61 N.M. 446, 301 P.2d 1094 (1956); Vernon Co. v. Reed, 78 N.M. 554, 434 P.2d 376 (1967); State v. Hodnett, 79 N.M. 761, 449 P.2d 669 (Ct. App. 1968); Atol v. Schifani, 83 N.M. 316, 491 P.2d 533 (Ct. App. 1971).

Allowance of trial amendments is within discretion of trial court, and where such discretion is not abused, the refusal to allow such an amendment will not warrant a reversal of the judgment. Klasner v. Klasner, 23 N.M. 627, 170 P. 745 (1918).

Denial of a motion to amend will be reversed only upon a showing of clear abuse of discretion. Slide-A-Ride of Las Cruces, Inc. v. Citizens Bank, 105 N.M. 433, 733 P.2d 1316 (1987).

Motions to amend are addressed to the sound discretion of the trial court, and will be reviewed on appeal only for abuse of discretion. An abuse of discretion occurs when the court exceeds the bounds of reason, considering all the circumstances before it. *Rivera v. King*, 108 N.M. 5, 765 P.2d 1187 (Ct. App. 1988).

Amendments are within the trial court's discretion and will be reversed on appeal only for abuse of discretion. *Schmitz v. Smentowski*, 109 N.M. 386, 785 P.2d 726 (1989).

**"Abuse of discretion" controls district court ruling.** - Whether a district court grants or denies a motion to amend, the rule remains the same: "abuse of discretion" controls. *Newman v. Basin Motor Co.*, 98 N.M. 39, 644 P.2d 553 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Where amendments have been previously allowed.** - Whether a third opportunity to amend should be granted rests in the trial court's discretion, and its ruling will be reviewed only on the question of abuse of discretion. *Hambaugh v. Peoples*, 75 N.M. 144, 401 P.2d 777 (1965).

Amendment of pleadings after the first time rests in the sound discretion of the trial court subject to the supreme court's review of such discretion. *Martinez v. Cook*, 57 N.M. 263, 258 P.2d 375 (1953).

Where complaint had been twice amended and on the last adverse ruling the plaintiffs, represented by competent counsel, of their own free will determined to stand on their last pleading and brought the case to the supreme court for review and the dismissal of the second amended complaint was affirmed, on remand the trial court did not abuse its discretion in denying the plaintiffs' motion for leave to further amend. *Martinez v. Cook*, 57 N.M. 263, 258 P.2d 375 (1953).

**Discretion held not abused.** - Trial court did not err in allowing defendant in action for sales commission to amend his answer at the commencement of the trial as to assert an affirmative defense. *Montano v. House of Carpets, Inc.*, 84 N.M. 129, 500 P.2d 414 (1972).

Where although plaintiffs moved to amend as soon as the ordinance and building code came to their attention, they did not invoke a ruling on their motion prior to trial, and instead proceeded to trial when only one of plaintiffs' witnesses remained to testify before a ruling was invoked, the court held there was no abuse of discretion in denying the amendment at that stage of the trial. *Cantrell v. Dendahl*, 83 N.M. 583, 494 P.2d 1400 (Ct. App. 1972).

Where the materiality of the proposed additional exhibits to the pretrial order depended on the proposed amendment, which the trial court, in its discretion, properly disallowed, there was no error in not permitting the addition of these exhibits. *Cantrell v. Dendahl*, 83 N.M. 583, 494 P.2d 1400 (Ct. App. 1972).

Where a long period of time had elapsed between the filing of the answers and the request for permission to amend, and no showing of prejudice was made, there is no abuse of discretion by the trial court in refusing motion to amend. *Pope v. Lydick Roofing Co.*, 81 N.M. 661, 472 P.2d 375 (1970).

The trial court did not err in allowing the state to amend its map by showing access roads extending to defendants' boundaries and awarding damages based on the state's agreement where the highway commission during the trial obtained an easement over federally owned lands and agreed to construct the necessary connecting link so as to provide access between the defendants' two tracts to the highway system by way of a county road. The admission of the amendment to correct an honest mistake and to prevent a windfall to the defendants was not an abuse of discretion. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Grenko*, 80 N.M. 691, 460 P.2d 56 (1969).

Where the trial judge rules that joinder of a conspiracy action against an insurance company with the plaintiff's malpractice action would be confusing to the jury, that decision does not exceed the bounds of reason, and is not a clear abuse of discretion. *Clancy v. Gooding*, 98 N.M. 252, 647 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1982).

Trial court did not abuse its discretion in denying a motion to amend filed almost five years after the original complaint, where the hearing on the motion was held a month before a trial setting in the case, and plaintiff's brief did not explain how she was prejudiced by the denial of her motion. *Rivera v. King*, 108 N.M. 5, 765 P.2d 1187 (Ct. App. 1988).

The court did not abuse its discretion by refusing to allow an oral motion to amend, two years after an initial complaint was filed and subsequent to its grant of summary judgment to the defendant. *Lunn v. Time Ins. Co.*, 110 N.M. 73, 792 P.2d 405, cert. denied, 498 U.S. 958, 111 S. Ct. 387, 112 L. Ed. 2d 397 (1990).

**Discretion held abused.** - Where numerous grievous wrongs are attempted to be asserted on behalf of plaintiffs occupying positions of relative difficulty, represented principally by nonresident counsel unfamiliar with New Mexico rules of practice and procedure and opposed by experienced local counsel, plaintiffs should not have been denied a third attempt to state a claim upon which relief could be had, and the court abused its discretion in ruling otherwise. *Hambaugh v. Peoples*, 75 N.M. 144, 401 P.2d 777 (1965).

Denial of motion to amend complaint in tort suit to allege that defendant had transferred realty in contemplation of insolvency so that any judgment against him would be an empty one was an abuse of discretion. *Fitzhugh v. Plant*, 57 N.M. 153, 255 P.2d 683 (1953).

Where a court allowed a plaintiff to amend the pleadings during trial to include a new theory of negligence but prevented the defendant from preparing a defense to that

theory, the court abused its discretion in the allowance of the amendment. *Camp v. Bernalillo County Medical Center*, 96 N.M. 611, 633 P.2d 719 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Denial based on mistake of law is not exercise of sound discretion.** - Where counsel for plaintiff requested permission to amend by striking the allegation of doing business in the state and alleging that while agents solicited in the state, acceptance of the order was at the home office of the company in a foreign state, and the record makes it equally clear that the court so understood the request but construed the previous decisions to hold that mere solicitation of the contract in this state by an agent amounted to the transaction of business and that any action thereon is barred, the court erred. Denial of the request to amend was not, under the circumstances, a denial in the exercise of a sound judicial discretion, but the denial rested upon an erroneous construction of applicable law. *Vernon Co. v. Reed*, 78 N.M. 554, 434 P.2d 376 (1967).

The right to amend should be permitted with liberality in the furtherance of justice, and is addressed to the sound discretion of the trial court; where the trial court denied the request to amend upon an erroneous construction of applicable law regarding questions of consideration in stating a claim for relief, plaintiff should be granted the right to file his first amended complaint in furtherance of justice. *Kirby Cattle Co. v. Shriners Hosps. for Crippled Children*, 88 N.M. 605, 544 P.2d 1170 (Ct. App. 1975), rev'd on other grounds, 89 N.M. 169, 548 P.2d 449 (1976) (trial court's construction of applicable law correct).

**And proceeding to trial while motion is pending is abuse of discretion.** - Where record clearly shows that defendant called the pendency of the motion to amend to the attention of the trial court, that the trial court proceeded to trial despite the pendency of the motion and that the pending motion sought to amend the issues to be tried, since amendments to pleadings are favored and should be liberally permitted in the furtherance of justice, the trial court abused its discretion in proceeding to trial despite the pendency of such motion. *Atol v. Schifani*, 83 N.M. 316, 491 P.2d 533 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Court may pass on apparent insufficiency or futility of amended pleading.** - While ordinarily the courts on motion to amend will not pass on the sufficiency of the amended pleading, the New Mexico Supreme Court thinks the better reasoning, applied in the federal courts, is that a court may do so when the insufficiency or futility of the pleading is apparent on its face. *State ex rel. Pennsylvania Transformer Div. v. Electric City Supply Co.*, 74 N.M. 295, 393 P.2d 325 (1964).

**Ruling based on proper reason will not be reversed for other erroneous reason.** - If the trial court stated a reason upon which it could properly disallow the amendment to the complaint, its ruling is not to be reversed because it stated another allegedly erroneous reason. *Cantrell v. Dendahl*, 83 N.M. 583, 494 P.2d 1400 (Ct. App. 1972).

**For review, time and nature of proposed amendment must be shown.** - Supreme court cannot decide whether trial court erred in denying motion to amend the answer where it is not shown whether request was made before, during or after the trial, nor

what the nature of the amendment was, and where it is not indicated that the amendment was one permitted under this rule. *Bounds v. Carner*, 53 N.M. 234, 205 P.2d 216 (1949).

**Amendments which alter or change theory of case not permitted on appeal.**

*Houston v. Young*, 94 N.M. 308, 610 P.2d 195 (1980).

B. CONFORMING TO EVIDENCE.

**Material variance between pleading and proof precludes recovery.** - A variance between the pleading and proof of a party litigant which precludes a recovery means a substantial and material difference, in that they depart from each other upon a material phase of the cause of action or defense. *Epstein v. Waas*, 28 N.M. 608, 216 P. 506 (1923).

**But minor variances between the pleadings and the evidence are generally disregarded** if they do not prejudice or mislead the opposing party. *Johnson v. Mercantile Ins. Co. of Am.*, 47 N.M. 47, 133 P.2d 708 (1943).

In action to recover compensation under Federal Employers' Liability Act (45 U.S.C. § 51 et seq.), variance between allegation that injury resulted from negligent pushing, by fellow employee, of truck against jamb of doorway causing steel shafting or bars to fall off truck and break plaintiff's leg, and proof showing that fellow employee pushed the shafting and bars causing them to fall off the truck was not fatal where employer was not misled. *Tillian v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 40 N.M. 80, 55 P.2d 34 (1935).

Immaterial or inconsequential variances which do not mislead or prejudice the opposite party should be disregarded. *Epstein v. Waas*, 28 N.M. 608, 216 P. 506 (1923).

**And such variances are cured.** - Where services were proved as rendered at the request of the defendant, while the complaint was for services sold and delivered, Laws 1897, ch. 73, § 78 (105-601, C.S. 1929) cured the variance. *Bushnell v. Coggshall*, 10 N.M. 601, 62 P. 1101 (1900).

**Absence of pleading is immaterial where not objected to.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) follows the rule which long obtained in New Mexico to the effect that an absence of pleading supporting the proof becomes immaterial when the matter is litigated without objection to the deficiency in the pleading. *George v. Jensen*, 49 N.M. 410, 165 P.2d 129 (1946).

**An issue has been litigated with consent.** - A party may not, after consenting to litigate an issuable defense not pleaded, later, and upon failing to sustain the issue through want of proof, insist that the defense was not available because not pleaded. *Csanyi v. Csanyi*, 82 N.M. 411, 483 P.2d 292 (1971).



Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), identical to Rule 15(b), Fed. R. Civ. P., is but declaratory of the rule in this jurisdiction that absence of a pleading to support the proof is waived when a party litigates the issue without objection. *Posey v. Dove*, 57 N.M. 200, 257 P.2d 541 (1953); *George v. Jensen*, 49 N.M. 410, 165 P.2d 129 (1946); *Page & Wirtz Constr. Co. v. Solomon*, 110 N.M. 206, 794 P.2d 349 (1990).

**Or pretrial order states issue is pending for trial.** - Failure to incorporate a previously filed counterclaim into an amended answer as required by Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) is not a sound basis for its dismissal where there is neither surprise nor prejudice, or where the pretrial order regularly entered states the issues of the counterclaim to be pending for trial or where such issues are actually tried without objection. *Beibelle v. Norero*, 85 N.M. 182, 510 P.2d 506 (1973).

Under Rule 16 (see now Rule 1-016), relating to pretrial procedure, it is expressly provided that the court may make an order, which, when entered, shall control subsequent course of the action, and where appellants were aware that appellee's claimed right to set off a repair bill was an issue in the cause and matters pertaining to the repair bill were litigated without objection on appellants' part, and likewise the issue was a subject of findings and conclusions requested by appellants, appellee's failure to plead this setoff under Rule 13 (see now Rule 1-013) did not bar their recovery of this setoff. *Charley v. Rico Motor Co.*, 82 N.M. 290, 480 P.2d 404 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Amendment or consent to litigation of issue is necessary for jurisdiction.** - Where on a claim of slander of title to plaintiffs' property by reason of defendant filing for record an invalid materialman's lien which affected the marketability of plaintiffs' property, because the complaint alleged general damages, but not special damages, it failed to state a claim for relief, the trial court lacked jurisdiction to enter judgment on the complaint unless the omitted element of special damages was supplied by amendment of the complaint or by litigation of the issue of special damages without objection by the opposing party. *Branch v. Mays*, 89 N.M. 536, 554 P.2d 1297 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Or to bring defense before court.** - At a commitment hearing, where the state did not give its consent, express or implied, to trial of an issue not raised in defendant's pleadings, neither party made a motion for amendment of the pleadings, nor did the court allow any such amendment sua sponte, this issue was not properly before the trial court. *In re Valdez*, 88 N.M. 338, 540 P.2d 818 (1975).

Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) could not apply where defendant sought to raise fraud as a defense to action for anticipatory breach of contract although there were admitted technical defects in his pleading, because the issue of fraud was not tried by express or implied consent nor did defendant seek an amendment. *American Inst. of Mktg. Sys. v. Keith*, 82 N.M. 699, 487 P.2d 127 (1971).

Where contributory negligence was not pleaded, raised by an affirmative pleading or tried by express or implied consent and defendant did not seek an amendment to his

pleadings, the affirmative defense of contributory negligence was waived. *Groff v. Circle K. Corp.*, 86 N.M. 531, 525 P.2d 891 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Instruction is proper only if plaintiff pleads the theory or it is tried by express or implied consent.** *Rice v. Gideon*, 86 N.M. 560, 525 P.2d 920 (Ct. App.), cert. quashed, 87 N.M. 299, 532 P.2d 888 (1974).

**Unpled issue not tried by implied consent.** - Since the evidence admitted without objection was relevant to both a pled issue and an unpled issue, the unpled issue was not litigated under implied consent. *McKay v. Kimble*, 117 N.M. 258, 871 P.2d 22 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Amendment should be allowed as to litigated issues.** - If a material fact has been omitted from the pleadings, but the fact is litigated as if it had been put in issue by the pleadings, then it is the duty of the trial court to amend the complaint in aid of the judgment so as to allege the omitted fact. *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967).

Under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) an amendment to set forth defenses proved though not pleaded should be allowed upon timely motion. *Skeet v. Wilson*, 76 N.M. 697, 417 P.2d 889 (1966).

There is wide latitude given district courts to amend pleadings to conform to the evidence. *South Second Livestock Auction, Inc. v. Roberts*, 69 N.M. 155, 364 P.2d 859 (1961).

Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) requires that the court may and should permit the pleadings to be freely amended in order to aid in the presentation of the merits of the controversy, as long as the opposing party is not actually prejudiced, and Rule 9(k) (see now Rule 1-009), now integrated with the Rules of Civil Procedure, should be construed to conform with the general tenor of the rules, i.e., to reach the merits of the controversy and not determine the case on a mere technicality. *Kleeman v. Fogerson*, 74 N.M. 688, 397 P.2d 716 (1964).

**To correct factual discrepancy in pleadings.** - Assignment of error on court's allowance of amendment to correct factual discrepancy in pleadings was denied, where the court had permitted amendment of the pleadings to conform to the evidence, as is permissible under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). *Vigil v. Johnson*, 60 N.M. 273, 291 P.2d 312 (1955) (replevin action).

**Where pleading was drawn on misinformation.** - When a bill in equity was drawn on misinformation as to the real facts, which were only disclosed at the trial, complainants were entitled to amend their bill on final hearing so that the pleadings would conform to the facts by leave of the court. *Perea v. Gallegos*, 5 N.M. 102, 20 P. 105 (1889).

**In workmen's compensation case.** - By Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), specifically made applicable to workmen's compensation cases arising on and after July 1, 1959, the trial court is given wide discretion in its allowance of amendments to conform to the evidence. *Winter v. Roberson Constr. Co.*, 70 N.M. 187, 372 P.2d 381 (1962) (see 52-1-34 NMSA 1978).

**To increase amount sued for.** - Trial court had authority to allow an amendment to increase the amount sued for where defendant did not show any prejudice to his defense as a result of the amendment. *Measday v. Sweazea*, 78 N.M. 781, 438 P.2d 525 (Ct. App. 1968).

**To allow recovery on quantum meruit.** - Recovery should be allowed on quantum meruit even though the suit was originally framed on express contract, and amendment to pleadings should be freely allowed to accomplish this purpose at any stage of the proceeding, including considering the pleadings amended to conform to the proof. *Montgomery v. Cook*, 76 N.M. 199, 413 P.2d 477 (1977); *State ex rel. Gary v. Fireman's Fund Indem. Co.*, 67 N.M. 360, 355 P.2d 291 (1960); *Honaker v. Ralph Pool's Albuquerque Auto Sales, Inc.*, 74 N.M. 458, 394 P.2d 978 (1964).

**To name other persons charged with illegal voting.** - Amendment of petition for election contest was properly allowed after testimony was closed, so as to name other persons charged with illegal voting. *Berry v. Hull*, 6 N.M. 643, 30 P. 936 (1892).

**Or to assert defense of limitations.** - The amendment of pleadings for the purpose of asserting the statute of limitations is a matter resting within the sound discretion of the trial court. *Chavez v. Kitsch*, 70 N.M. 439, 374 P.2d 497 (1962).

Appellees, who failed to plead the statute of limitations as an affirmative defense in their answer, have waived this defense under Rule 12(h) (see now Rule 1-012), and this defense, having been waived, cannot be revived unless appellees are relieved from their default by the trial court upon a motion to amend the answer so as to plead the defense of the statute of limitations. *Chavez v. Kitsch*, 70 N.M. 439, 374 P.2d 497 (1962).

A trial court may allow pleadings to be amended to set up the statute of limitations defense, although generally it is true the defense is waived under Rule 12(h) (see now Paragraph H of Rule 1-012) if not asserted in a responsive pleading. *Apodaca v. Unknown Heirs of Tome Land Grant*, 98 N.M. 620, 651 P.2d 1264 (1982).

**Or defense of waiver.** - Where party amended his counterclaim at conclusion of trial to insert defense of waiver, the court held that the amendment was to conform the pleadings to the evidence under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) and not to insert an affirmative defense under Rule 8(c) (see now Rule 1-008). *Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co. v. Lee*, 63 N.M. 59, 312 P.2d 1068 (1957).

**Or defense of fraud.** - Where, after plaintiff has rested case and defendant raises defense of fraud, not in pleadings, notifies court and plaintiff, and plaintiff is not surprised nor prejudiced and in fact presents witnesses in defense, it is proper, after judgment is entered, to move for an amendment of the pleadings to conform to the evidence on fraud. *Citizens Bank v. C & H Constr. & Paving Co.*, 89 N.M. 360, 552 P.2d 796 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 7, 558 P.2d 619 (1976), modified *State ex rel. Citizens Bank v. Fowlie*, 90 N.M. 208, 561 P.2d 208 (1977).

**Or pleadings are treated as amended to include litigated issues.** - Where issues not within the pleadings are fully litigated without objection, the pleadings are treated as amended by the trial court or the appellate court so as to put in issue all litigated issues. *Bauer v. Bates Lumber Co.*, 84 N.M. 391, 503 P.2d 1169 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 390, 503 P.2d 1168 (1972); *Luvaul v. Holmes*, 63 N.M. 193, 315 P.2d 837 (1957).

Issues tried by express or implied consent of the parties will be treated as if they had been raised in the pleadings. *Terry v. Terry*, 82 N.M. 113, 476 P.2d 772 (1970).

When an issue was tried by express or implied consent of the parties, then the trial court was obliged to treat this issue in all respects as if it had been raised in the pleadings, even had the complaint not been amended. *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967).

**Such as balance due.** - Where the complaint did not specifically allege a balance due, the evidence was not within the pleadings, and appellant did not amend his complaint to conform to the evidence, this was not fatal, as an actual amendment need not be made. Failure so to amend does not affect the result of the trial of these issues. *Luvaul v. Holmes*, 63 N.M. 193, 315 P.2d 837 (1957).

**Or amount advanced to defendant.** - Where defendant argued that the court found and allowed recovery to plaintiffs on account of money advanced to defendant of a larger amount than was sued for in their complaint, but evidence supporting the amount found to have been advanced was admitted without objection, it was not error for the court to treat the complaint amended in this regard to conform to the proof. *Allsup v. Space*, 69 N.M. 353, 367 P.2d 531 (1961).

**Or greater danger from breach.** - Where subcontractor did not object to evidence that subcontractor's breach resulted in greater danger to contractor than original cross-complaint specified, the trial court could treat the cross-complaint as amended to conform with the evidence admitted without objection and made findings accordingly. *Tyner v. DiPaolo*, 76 N.M. 483, 416 P.2d 150 (1966).

**Or requirement of contractor's license.** - Where appellants made no objection to evidence of contractor's license and raised neither the jurisdiction nor the limitation question at trial, and requested no findings on either question, the requirement of the allegation of a contractor's license was a matter of public policy and did not otherwise bear any relation to the cause of action; an appellant cannot object to appellate court

treating an issue tried with consent of the parties as though it had been raised by the pleadings. *Daughtrey v. Carpenter*, 82 N.M. 173, 477 P.2d 807 (1970).

**Affirmative defense should be pleaded as new matter.** - The defense that defendants' easement was altered by lawful authority is an affirmative defense of justification, a plea of confession and avoidance, and rightly should be pleaded as new matter. *Posey v. Dove*, 57 N.M. 200, 257 P.2d 541 (1953) (see Paragraph C of Rule 1-008).

**And is not available if not pleaded.** - Those matters constituting an avoidance or affirmative defense not pleaded as required by the rules are not available as a defense. *McLean v. Paddock*, 78 N.M. 234, 430 P.2d 392 (1967), overruled on other grounds *Duke City Lumber Co. v. Terrel*, 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

**If there is no finding or pleading on issue, no amendment will be implied.** - Where mitigation of damages, as a defense to appellant's counterclaim, did not appear in plaintiff-cross-appellee's requested findings and conclusions, and where appellant made no mention of any theory of mitigation of damages, the pleadings will not be considered amended to conform to the proof. *Moya v. Fidelity & Cas. Co.*, 75 N.M. 462, 406 P.2d 173 (1965).

**But issue may be passed on if evidence supports it.** - If it appears that a defense complained of is available under the issues litigated, and that substantial competent evidence supports its prerequisite facts found by the court, the trial court does not commit error in considering such defense and making decision on it. *Posey v. Dove*, 57 N.M. 200, 257 P.2d 541 (1953).

**Such as invalidity of ordinance.** - In an action by plaintiff-landowner seeking to enjoin defendants, city, city council and city planning commission from reconsidering a zoning ordinance, although defendants failed to plead the invalidity of the ordinance as an affirmative defense but rather entered an oral general denial, and although defendants failed to amend their answer to include this affirmative defense during or after the hearing on the merits, where the evidence as to the invalidity of the ordinance was presented without objection (although its import was not recognized until later), the issue was subsequently argued, and the trial court specifically ruled upon that issue in its findings of fact and conclusions of law, Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) was held to be sufficiently broad to allow amendment of the pleadings to conform to the issues and evidence raised during trial, failure to amend did not affect the result of the trial of these issues and the issue of the invalidity of the ordinance was properly before the court. *Dale J. Bellamah Corp. v. City of Santa Fe*, 88 N.M. 288, 540 P.2d 218 (1975).

**Or equitable estoppel.** - Although equitable estoppel is an affirmative defense and must be pleaded in the answer, which the appellant failed to do, the supreme court has the authority to review the issue notwithstanding appellant's failure to plead same in the lower court. *Hall v. Bryant*, 66 N.M. 280, 347 P.2d 171 (1959).

**Or adverse possession.** - If defense of adverse possession is litigated without a plea, absence of a special plea is cured. *Conway v. San Miguel County Bd. of Educ.*, 59 N.M. 242, 282 P.2d 719 (1955).

**Failure to amend does not affect result on litigated issues.** - Even if district court was without jurisdiction to modify its previous custody decree, since plaintiff's motion to modify failed to specifically allege that a change of circumstances had occurred, where the question that was litigated, and in which the defendant fully participated, was whether the custody provisions should be changed, and where defendant claimed no surprise and made no objection to the custody issue being heard, it was not necessary for plaintiff to formally move to amend his pleadings, because failure so to amend does not affect the result of the trial on the issues litigated. *Terry v. Terry*, 82 N.M. 113, 476 P.2d 772 (1970).

Failure to formally amend the pleadings will not jeopardize a verdict or judgment based upon competent evidence. If an amendment to the pleadings to conform to the proof should have been made, the appellate court will presume that it is so made to support the judgment. *Kleeman v. Fogerson*, 74 N.M. 688, 397 P.2d 716 (1964).

**It is unimportant if party was put on notice of issue.** - Where during defendant's cross-examination of plaintiff, plaintiff announced that his complaint alleged punitive damages and defendant made no objection to this comment, and during the trial of the case defendant made no objection to any evidence which might bear on the issue of fraud or bad faith, defendant was put on notice of the issue of punitive damages. The fact that an amendment to the complaint was not actually made to use the words "punitive damages" is unimportant. *Curtiss v. Aetna Life Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 105, 560 P.2d 169 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 7, 558 P.2d 619 (1976).

Where issues are tried by express or implied consent of the parties, that is, upon the admission, without objection, of evidence upon an issue not pleaded, the pleadings will be treated as if they had been amended and the issue raised thereby, and the fact that the amendment was not actually made is unimportant. *Aguayo v. Village of Chama*, 79 N.M. 729, 449 P.2d 331 (1969).

Where issues are tried by express or implied consent of the parties, they will be treated as if they had been raised in the pleadings. That the amendments were not actually made is unimportant. *Berkstresser v. Voight*, 63 N.M. 470, 321 P.2d 1115 (1958).

**And failure to amend is not an issue on appeal.** - Where the defendant did not affirmatively plead illegality as a defense in its answer as required by Rule 8(c) (see now Rule 1-008) nor did the defendant at any time during or after the hearing move to amend its answer to include this affirmative defense as provided by Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), but the testimony of defendant's president at trial raised the issue of illegality and was litigated without objection and specifically ruled upon by the trial court, the defendant's failure to affirmatively plead or move to amend at trial does not become

an issue on appeal. *Terrill v. Western Am. Life Ins. Co.*, 85 N.M. 456, 513 P.2d 390 (1973).

**Pleading will be treated in all respects as amended.** - Where the court permitted an amendment to the pleadings to conform to the evidence, the complaint will be treated in all respects as so amended, and a failure to formally amend the pleadings does not affect the result of the trial on such issues. *Irwin v. Lamar*, 74 N.M. 811, 399 P.2d 400 (1964).

**Amendment to conform caption of complaint to evidence** and remainder of the pleading is proper even after trial on the merits. *Roybal v. Morris*, 100 N.M. 305, 669 P.2d 1100 (Ct. App. 1983).

**The test should be whether the defendant would be prejudiced by the implied amendment**, i.e., whether he had a fair opportunity to defend and whether he could offer any additional evidence if the case were to be retried on a different theory. *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967).

**Amendment allowed where no prejudice to opposing party.** - When an amendment of the pleadings to conform to the proof presented at trial is asked, and there is no express or implied consent to the amendment, the test is whether prejudice would result to the opposing party if the amendment were allowed, i.e., whether the party would have a fair opportunity to defend and whether he could offer any additional evidence if the case were to be retried on a different theory. *Camp v. Bernalillo County Medical Center*, 96 N.M. 611, 633 P.2d 719 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Evidence on pleaded issue does not authorize amendment as to another issue.** - The purpose of an amendment to conform to proof is to bring the pleadings in line with the actual issues upon which the case was tried. There is no authorization within Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) to allow an amendment to the pleadings to conform to proof merely because evidence presented which is competent and relevant to the issue created by the pleadings may incidentally tend to prove another fact not in issue. *Moya v. Fidelity & Cas. Co.*, 75 N.M. 462, 406 P.2d 173 (1965).

**Trial court may not amend sua sponte to give itself jurisdiction.** - A trial court does not have the power sua sponte to exercise its own jurisdiction of the subject matter by its own amendment of a party's pleadings, since in order that jurisdiction may be exercised, there must be a case legally before the court; if a material element is omitted, no legal cause of action is stated and no jurisdiction to render a judgment arises. *Branch v. Mays*, 89 N.M. 536, 554 P.2d 1297 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Judgment may not grant relief not requested nor within theory of trial.** - A judgment may not grant relief which is neither requested by the pleadings nor within the theory on which the case was tried. *Holmes v. Faycus*, 85 N.M. 740, 516 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1973); *Federal Nat'l Mtg. Ass'n v. Rose Realty, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 281, 442 P.2d 593 (1968).

**And amendment after judgment stating a new cause of action or a new defense is not permissible** under the guise of conforming the pleadings to the proof and the court was right in striking the amendments from the records and reinstating the original judgment. *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967).

**Since there was no consent to trial of unrecognized issue.** - The purpose of an amendment to conform to proof is to bring the pleadings in line with the actual issues upon which the case was tried; therefore, an amendment after judgment is not permissible which brings in some entirely extrinsic issue or changes the theory on which the case was actually tried, even though there is evidence in the record - introduced as relevant to some other issue - which would support the amendment. This principle is sound, since it cannot be fairly said that there is any implied consent to try an issue where the parties do not squarely recognize it as an issue in the trial. *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967).

**But inconsistent claims may be stated.** - In an original complaint or in an amended complaint a party may plead inconsistent claims. *Honaker v. Ralph Pool's Albuquerque Auto Sales, Inc.*, 74 N.M. 458, 394 P.2d 978 (1964) (see Rule 8(e)(2)).

**And there is no room for the application of the doctrine of election of remedies** under applicable rules of procedure. *Honaker v. Ralph Pool's Albuquerque Auto Sales, Inc.*, 74 N.M. 458, 394 P.2d 978 (1964) (complaint for rescission amended to seek damages for fraud).

**Failure to object to evidence is implied consent to litigating issue.** - Where bailment theory of relief in negligence case was not raised by pleadings, but facts necessary to support such theory were presented in evidence at trial without objection by opposing party, such issue was tried by implied consent. *White v. Wayne A. Lowdermilk, Inc.*, 85 N.M. 100, 509 P.2d 575 (Ct. App. 1973).

In the absence of any objection to evidence on an issue not raised by the pleadings, the party failing to object has impliedly consented to the amendment of the pleading to conform to the evidence. *In re Sedillo*, 84 N.M. 10, 498 P.2d 1353 (1972) (disbarment proceeding).

Where the evidence relative to the question of delivery was in large part developed by the defendant, and evidence relative to this question, which was developed by the plaintiff, was received without objection, then insofar as the fact of delivery was litigated, it was done with the implied consent of defendant. *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967).

**As is broaching issue on cross-examination.** - Where defendants failed to plead waiver of mechanic's liens as an affirmative defense, but intervenors broached the issue when they asked defendant's witness during cross-examination about the existence, identification and usage of the lien waivers, the issue was tried by implied consent during cross-examination, and defendant on redirect could pursue the issue. Objection



made by intervenors at the end of the testimony upon redirect was not timely. *George M. Morris Constr. Co. v. Four Seasons Motor Inn, Inc.*, 90 N.M. 654, 567 P.2d 965 (1977).

**Unless evidence is relevant to another issue.** - Implied consent usually is found where one party raises an issue material to the other party's case, or where evidence is introduced without objection. However, consent cannot be implied where the evidence introduced is relevant to some other issue and the parties do not squarely recognize it as an issue in the trial. *Rice v. Gideon*, 86 N.M. 560, 525 P.2d 920 (Ct. App.), cert. quashed, 87 N.M. 299, 532 P.2d 888 (1974).

**Objecting party does not impliedly consent to trial of issue.** - The recognized cases of "implied consent" under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) are those where the evidence is introduced without objection or when it is introduced by the party who would be in a position to complain of its irrelevancy. Where a party properly objects to the introduction of evidence as being irrelevant or collateral to the pleading, he cannot be considered as having impliedly consented to trial of the issue under this rule. Neither can he be said to have waived his objection by combatting the objectionable evidence within the scope it was introduced. *Landers v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 68 N.M. 130, 359 P.2d 522 (1961).

**If there is objection, pleading may be amended.** - The phrase in the third sentence of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), that the court may allow the pleadings to be amended, has been interpreted by the court of appeals to mean that the court may allow the pleadings to be amended when the proponent of evidence objected to seeks or offers an amendment. *Branch v. Mays*, 89 N.M. 536, 554 P.2d 1297 (Ct. App. 1976).

**But amendment will not be implied.** - Where evidence on an issue not in the pleadings has been admitted over objection and the pleadings have not been amended, no amendment can be implied. *In re Valdez*, 88 N.M. 338, 540 P.2d 818 (1975); *McLean v. Paddock*, 78 N.M. 234, 430 P.2d 392 (1967), overruled on other grounds *Duke City Lumber Co. v. Terrel*, 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

**Appellant cannot take advantage of appellee's proof for first time on appeal.** - Although failure to plead matter which constitutes an affirmative defense does not preclude a party from taking advantage of the opposing party's proof, if the proof establishes the defense, appellant cannot take advantage of appellee's proof for the first time on appeal. *Fredenburgh v. Allied Van Lines*, 79 N.M. 593, 446 P.2d 868 (1968).

**Where trial court did not rely on amended complaint.** - Defendant's contention that the trial court erred in permitting plaintiff to amend his complaint to conform to the evidence was without merit where the trial court neither considered nor based its judgment on the allegations in the amended complaint to which evidence defendant objected at the trial and defendant made no showing that he was prejudiced by the allowance of the amendment. *Silva v. Noble*, 85 N.M. 677, 515 P.2d 1281 (1973).

## C. RELATION BACK.

**Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) contains at least two notice requirements,** both of which must be satisfied within the limitations period. *Romero v. Ole Tires, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 759, 688 P.2d 1263 (Ct. App. 1984).

**"Changing" construed.** - The word "changing", in Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) should be given a liberal construction, so that amendments adding or dropping parties, as well as amendments substituting parties, fall within the rule. *Romero v. Ole Tires, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 759, 688 P.2d 1263 (Ct. App. 1984).

**"Mistake" construed.** - The word "mistake", as used in Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C), does not ordinarily encompass failure to include a proper party as a result of lack of knowledge that the party exists. *Romero v. Ole Tires, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 759, 688 P.2d 1263 (Ct. App. 1984).

**To relate back, claim for relief must have been made in time.** - The test of whether an amended pleading relates back to the original pleading is whether a "claim for relief" was made or attempted within the statutory period. *Brito v. Carpenter*, 81 N.M. 716, 472 P.2d 979 (1970).

**Omitted counterclaim.** - The strong liberal amendment policy expressed in this rule indicates that an omitted counterclaim should relate back provided it arose from the same conduct, transaction, or occurrence set forth in the original pleading. *State Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Rendon*, 103 N.M. 698, 712 P.2d 1360 (1986).

**General wrong and general conduct causing it control.** - Under Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) the general wrong suffered and the general conduct causing the wrong are the controlling considerations. *Scott v. Newsom*, 74 N.M. 399, 394 P.2d 253 (1964).

**Rather than legal theory of action.** - Under Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) the specified conduct of the defendant, upon which the plaintiff relies to enforce his claim, is to be examined rather than the theory of law upon which the action is brought. *Scott v. Newsom*, 74 N.M. 399, 394 P.2d 253 (1964).

**Thus, pleading statute of frauds does not prevent relation back.** - Where the plea of the statute of frauds was merely an allegation of an additional legal theory which originally was not relied upon and it arose out of the transaction or occurrence set forth in the original answer, merely adding new consequences, the amendment should relate back. If the amendment had introduced an entirely different claim for relief, then the relation back theory would be inapplicable. *Carney v. McGinnis*, 68 N.M. 68, 358 P.2d 694 (1961).

**And amended occupational disease disablement claim relates back.** - All that is required by 52-3-42 NMSA 1978 is the timely filing of a complaint. An amended claim

may relate back to the date of the original claim if such amended claim arose out of the same conduct, transaction or occurrence as the claim set forth in the original complaint. If it did, it will be related back to the date of the filing of the original complaint. *Holman v. Oriental Refinery*, 75 N.M. 52, 400 P.2d 471 (1965).

**Correction of earlier complaint by later one.** - Where plaintiff suffered two falls and sued on the second fall and the subsequent injuries that it caused, but misstated the dates of the second fall in the original complaint, the trial court correctly allowed an amended complaint, relating back to the original complaint, with the correct date of the second fall. *Bagwell v. Shady Grove Truck Stop*, 104 N.M. 14, 715 P.2d 462 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Amended complaint alleging libel not permitted to relate back to fiduciary breach count.** - Where original complaint alleged a breach of contractual and fiduciary duties, a count in an amended complaint alleging libel will not be permitted to "relate back" under Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C). *Raven v. Marsh*, 94 N.M. 116, 607 P.2d 654 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Time limit in 3-21-9 NMSA 1978 not extended by this rule.** - This rule, governing the relation back of amended pleadings, cannot be construed to extend the 30-day time limit of 3-21-9 NMSA 1978 for appeal from a decision of the zoning authority. *Citizens for Los Alamos, Inc. v. Incorporated County of Los Alamos*, 104 N.M. 571, 725 P.2d 250 (1986).

**Amendment of affidavit in replevin relates back** to the date of the original affidavit. *First Nat'l Bank v. Southwest Yacht & Marine Supply Corp.*, 101 N.M. 431, 684 P.2d 517 (1984).

**No relation back where original complaint deemed nullity.** - Where an amended complaint seeks damages against the state, the department of corrections and its employees under the Tort Claims Act (41-4-1 through 41-4-27 NMSA 1978), and where the original complaint is a nullity, there is no relation back. *DeVargas v. State ex rel. New Mexico Dep't of Cors.*, 97 N.M. 450, 640 P.2d 1327 (Ct. App. 1981), cert. quashed, 97 N.M. 563, 642 P.2d 166 (1982).

An amendment to a complaint which is filed after the statute of limitations has run does not relate back to the original filing where the original complaint does not state a cause of action. *DeVargas v. State ex rel. New Mexico Dep't of Cors.*, 97 N.M. 563, 642 P.2d 166 (1982).

**Nor where lack of reasonable diligence in proceeding against original John Doe defendants.** - The filing of an original complaint naming John Doe defendants does not toll the running of the statute of limitation against defendants added in an amended complaint where there is a lack of reasonable diligence in proceeding against the John Doe defendants. *DeVargas v. State ex rel. New Mexico Dep't of Cors.*, 97 N.M. 450, 640 P.2d 1327 (Ct. App. 1981), cert. quashed, 97 N.M. 563, 642 P.2d 166 (1982).

**New party must have received timely notice.** - An amendment changing parties relates back only if the new party received the requisite notice within the period provided by law for commencing the action against him. The personal representative of a tortfeasor should be put in no worse position as to defending stale claims than the tortfeasor, had he lived. *Mercer v. Morgan*, 86 N.M. 711, 526 P.2d 1304 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Relation back only where identity of interests between old and new defendants.** - An amendment may relate back to the filing of the action only when there is such an identity of interest between the old and new defendants that relation back is not prejudicial to the party to be added. *Galion v. Conmaco Int'l, Inc.*, 99 N.M. 403, 658 P.2d 1130 (1983).

**As between parent company and subsidiary.** - Where a parent company and its subsidiary have a substantial identity of interest, Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) permits the relation back of an amendment to the complaint to substitute defendants as long as service of process has been effected within the reasonable time allowed under the Rules of Civil Procedure, even though the limitations period has expired. *Galion v. Conmaco, Int'l, Inc.*, 99 N.M. 403, 658 P.2d 1130 (1983).

**Or between natural parents of deceased tort victim and personal representatives.** - Although 41-2-3 NMSA 1978 requires that every wrongful death action shall be brought by the personal representatives, an action for malpractice and wrongful death brought under the Tort Claims Act (41-4-1 through 41-4-27 NMSA 1978) by the natural parents of a deceased girl within the limitation period was not barred because the parents failed to secure court appointment as personal representatives within the two-year limitation period of 41-4-15 NMSA 1978, due to the operation of Paragraph C and Rule 1-017 (real party in interest). *Chavez v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 103 N.M. 606, 711 P.2d 883 (1985).

**Representation by counsel involved since inception.** - The fact that both the original defendants and the defendants sought to be added were represented by counsel who were involved in the litigation since its inception was a significant factor in evaluating the identity of interest shared by the original and the new defendants, in determining whether an amendment relates back to the original complaint. *Rivera v. King*, 108 N.M. 5, 765 P.2d 1187 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Effect of Paragraph C on personal representative resulting in abatement of action.** - See *Valdez v. Ballenger*, 91 N.M. 785, 581 P.2d 1280 (1978).

**And complaint against dead or nonexistent defendant cannot be amended after period.** - A suit brought against a defendant who is already deceased is a nullity and of no legal effect, and therefore where an action is brought against a defendant who is dead or nonexistent, the complaint may not be amended after the period of the statute of limitations has expired so as to bring in a defendant having the capacity to be sued; the rule of relation back would not apply since there could be no suit to relate back to. *Mercer v. Morgan*, 86 N.M. 711, 526 P.2d 1304 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Filing amended complaint does not automatically revive right to jury trial.** - When a jury has been waived by failure to make timely demand the right to a jury trial is not automatically revived by the filing of an amended pleading. Griego v. Roybal, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

**Where amendment pleads no new issues and arose from same occurrence.** - Demand for jury trial was not timely made where original complaint was in the nature of a suit for an accounting and amended complaint, though given label of "trover and conversion," pleaded no new issues and arose out of the same conduct, transaction or occurrence set out in the original complaint. Brown v. Dougherty, 74 N.M. 80, 390 P.2d 665 (1964).

### III. SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS.

**Supplemental pleadings and amended pleadings are different** in that a supplemental pleading relates to facts which arose after the original pleading was filed, whereas an amended pleading includes matters that occurred before. Electric Supply Co. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co., 79 N.M. 722, 449 P.2d 324 (1969).

**Newly discovered existing facts are brought in by amendment.** - Facts newly discovered but previously existing are properly brought in by amended, not supplemental, pleading. Colcott v. Sutherland, 36 N.M. 370, 16 P.2d 399 (1932).

**Supplemental pleading may be filed after remand by appellate court.** - Supplemental bill may be filed after case has been remanded by appellate court for the purpose of obtaining further evidence. Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co. v. United States, 215 U.S. 266, 30 S. Ct. 97, 54 L. Ed. 190 (1909).

**And may ask different relief.** - Another or different order of relief from that asked in the original complaint may be prayed in a supplemental complaint. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry. v. Citizens' Traction & Power Co., 25 N.M. 345, 182 P. 871 (1919).

Section 2685, subd. 87, C.L. 1897 (105-612, C.S. 1929), allowed the allegation in a supplemental complaint of such facts as authorized other and different relief. United States v. Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co., 13 N.M. 386, 85 P. 393 (1906), aff'd, 215 U.S. 266, 30 S. Ct. 97, 54 L. Ed. 190 (1909).

**Failure to file supplemental pleading does not waive defense based on subsequent happenings.** - Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D) has to do with supplemental pleadings, and there is nothing therein that would require the parties to have applied to the court to file a supplemental answer, alleging an accord and satisfaction, or that, failing to do so, the right to rely upon happenings since the date of the answers would be waived, as Rule 12(h) (see now Rule 1-012) does not contemplate a waiver under these circumstances. Electric Supply Co. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co., 79 N.M. 722, 449 P.2d 324 (1969) (defense properly considered in connection with motion for summary judgment).

**Formerly, no notice was required if supplemental pleading was filed and served in term.** - Where a supplemental complaint was filed in term time and on the same day that it was served on defendant's counsel, no notice of hearing of the application for leave to file was necessary. *United States v. Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co.*, 13 N.M. 386, 85 P. 393 (1906), *aff'd*, 215 U.S. 266, 30 S. Ct. 97, 54 L. Ed. 190 (1909).

#### IV. SETTING FORTH ALL MATTERS.

**Purpose of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E)** is to prevent surprise and prejudice and to serve the convenience of court, counsel and litigants by avoiding the necessity of rummaging through court files to discover operative pleadings scattered about therein. *Biebelle v. Norero*, 85 N.M. 182, 510 P.2d 506 (1973).

**Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) is not applicable where there were no supplemental pleadings.** *Curtis Mfg. Co. v. Barela*, 76 N.M. 392, 415 P.2d 361 (1966).

**All matters in original not carried forward are abandoned.** - In every amendatory or supplemental pleading filed by a party it is necessary for him to restate his entire cause of action, defense or reply, and all matters set forth in his original pleading and not carried forward are abandoned, and a judgment for the defendant dismissing a cause on the merits is *res adjudicata* only as to such matters as were carried forward into the amendatory complaint. *Albright v. Albright*, 21 N.M. 606, 157 P. 662 (1916).

**Cause of action must be restated in supplemental pleading.** - It is necessary for a pleader filing a supplemental pleading to restate his entire cause of action, defense or reply, and all matters not carried forward are abandoned. *Albright v. Albright*, 21 N.M. 606, 157 P. 662 (1916).

**Including issue on which case is remanded.** - Where plaintiff fails to tender as an issue in his supplemental complaint the only matter the court was given jurisdiction to ascertain on remand, the plaintiff must be held to have abandoned all the allegations in his original complaint not carried forward into his amended or supplemental complaint. *Primus v. Clark*, 58 N.M. 588, 273 P.2d 963 (1954).

**And counterclaim must be part of amended answer.** - Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) requires a party to set forth in one entire pleading all matters which are necessary to be determined; the failure to reallege allegations of an original pleading constitutes an abandonment of those allegations not realleged. Since Rule 7(a) (see now Rule 1-007) requires a counterclaim to be a part of an answer, it is apparent that Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) requires a counterclaim, if there is one, to be a part of an amended answer. *Griego v. Roybal*, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

**Unless counterclaim is set for trial or tried without objection.** - Failure to incorporate a previously filed counterclaim into an amended answer as required by Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) is not a sound basis for its dismissal where there is neither surprise nor prejudice, or where the pretrial order regularly entered states the

issues of the counterclaim to be pending for trial (Rule 16 (see now Rule 1-016)) or where such issues are actually tried without objection (Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B)). *Biebelle v. Norero*, 85 N.M. 182, 510 P.2d 506 (1973) (dismissal of counterclaim held harmless error).

**But striking of an amended complaint leaves the original complaint in force.** *State ex rel. Peteet v. Frenger*, 34 N.M. 151, 278 P. 208 (1929).

**And seeking additional damages does not abandon original complaint.** - A supplemental complaint which does not purport to abandon an original complaint, but on the other hand purports to sue for damages in addition to those sued for in the original complaint, does not operate as an abandonment of the original complaint. *Weeks v. Bailey*, 35 N.M. 417, 300 P. 358 (1931).

## **1-016. Pretrial conferences; scheduling; management.**

**A. Pretrial conferences; objectives.** In any action the court may in its discretion direct the attorneys for the parties and any unrepresented parties to appear before it for a conference or conferences before trial for such purposes as:

- (1) expediting the disposition of the action;
- (2) establishing early and continuing control so that the case will not be protracted because of lack of management;
- (3) discouraging wasteful pretrial activities;
- (4) improving the quality of the trial through more thorough preparation; and
- (5) facilitating the settlement of the case.

**B. Scheduling and planning.** Except in categories of actions exempted by local district court rule as inappropriate, the judge may, after consulting with the attorneys for the parties and any unrepresented parties, by a scheduling conference, telephone, mail, or other suitable means, enter a scheduling order that limits the time:

- (1) to join other parties and to amend the pleadings;
- (2) to file and hear motions; and
- (3) to complete discovery.

The scheduling order shall also include:

- (4) the date or dates for conferences before trial and a final pretrial conference;

(5) a trial date not later than eighteen (18) months after the date the scheduling order is filed; and

(6) any other matters appropriate in the circumstances of the case.

The pretrial scheduling order shall be filed as soon as practicable but in no event more than one hundred twenty (120) days after filing of the complaint. A scheduling order shall not be modified except by order of the court upon a showing of good cause.

If a pretrial scheduling order is not entered, the court shall set the case for trial in a timely manner, but no later than eighteen (18) months after the filing of the complaint.

For good cause shown, the court may extend the time for commencement for trial beyond the time standards set forth in this paragraph or may modify the scheduling order.

**C. Subjects to be discussed at pretrial conferences.** The participants at any conference under this rule may consider and take action with respect to:

(1) the formulation and simplification of the issues, including the elimination of frivolous claims or defenses;

(2) the necessity or desirability of amendments to the pleadings;

(3) the possibility of obtaining admissions of fact and of documents which will avoid unnecessary proof, stipulations regarding the authenticity of documents and advance rulings from the court on the admissibility of evidence;

(4) the avoidance of unnecessary proof and of cumulative evidence;

(5) the identification of witnesses and documents, the need and schedule for filing and exchanging pretrial briefs and the date or dates for further conferences and for trial;

(6) the advisability of referring matters to a master;

(7) the possibility of settlement or the use of extrajudicial procedures to resolve the dispute;

(8) the form and substance of the pretrial order;

(9) the disposition of pending motions;

(10) the need for adopting special procedures for managing potentially difficult or protracted actions that may involve complex issues, multiple parties, difficult legal questions or unusual proof problems;



(11) the limitation of the number of expert witnesses; and

(12) such other matters as may aid in the disposition of the action.

At least one of the attorneys for each party participating in any conference before trial shall have authority to enter into stipulations and to make admissions regarding all matters that the participants reasonably anticipate may be discussed.

**D. Final pretrial conference.** Any final pretrial conference shall be held as close to the time of trial as reasonable under the circumstances. The participants at any such conference shall formulate a plan for trial, including a program for facilitating the admission of evidence. The conference shall be attended by at least one of the attorneys who will conduct the trial for each of the parties and by any unrepresented parties.

**E. Pretrial orders.** After any pretrial conference is held pursuant to this rule, an order shall be entered reciting any action taken. This order shall control the subsequent course of the action unless modified by a subsequent order. The order following a final pretrial conference shall be modified only to prevent manifest injustice.

**F. Sanctions.** If a party or party's attorney fails to obey a scheduling or pretrial order, or if no appearance is made on behalf of a party at a scheduling or pretrial conference, or if a party or party's attorney is substantially unprepared to participate in the conference, or if a party or party's attorney fails to participate in good faith, the judge, upon motion or the court's own initiative, may make such orders with regard thereto as are just, including any of the orders provided in Subparagraphs (b), (c) or (d) of Subparagraph (2), of Paragraph B of Rule 1-037. In lieu of or in addition to any other sanction, the judge shall require the party or the attorney representing him or both to pay the reasonable expenses incurred because of any noncompliance with this rule, including attorney's fees, unless the judge finds that the noncompliance was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1990.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Generally.** - Under this rule, a procedure is provided for a pretrial conference for the simplification of the issues to be tried. This task is accomplished through obtaining admissions of fact and documents which can be agreed upon, or which would not be relied upon at trial, and for the clarification of other questions looking toward a prompt and clear approach to the controverted issues. *Benson v. Export Equip. Corp.*, 49 N.M. 356, 164 P.2d 380 (1945).

**Parties are expected to disclose at a pretrial hearing** all the legal and factual issues which they intend to raise in the lawsuit. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.* ,

93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979).

**Rule was framed upon Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 16.** Johnson v. Citizens Cas. Co., 63 N.M. 460, 321 P.2d 640 (1958).

**Purpose.** - The justification behind this rule is to prevent surprise and to get away from the "sporting" theory of justice. State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't v. Branchau, 90 N.M. 496, 565 P.2d 1013 (1977); Martinez v. Rio Rancho Estates, Inc., 93 N.M. 187, 598 P.2d 649 (Ct. App. 1979).

The purpose of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure was to get away from a "sporting" theory of justice and to minimize the often fatal technicalities of common-law pleading. The pretrial conference and the resulting pretrial order must be examined in this light. Tobeck v. United Nuclear-Homestake Partners, 85 N.M. 431, 512 P.2d 1267 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Theory generally.** - One of the chief purposes of pretrial procedure, and the principal usefulness of a pretrial order, is to formulate the issues to be litigated at the trial. The parties are bound by the pretrial order. They may not later inject an issue not raised at the pretrial conference. Otherwise, the primary objective of pretrial procedure would be defeated. Johnson v. Citizens Cas. Co., 63 N.M. 460, 321 P.2d 640 (1958).

**Purpose of pretrial conference** is to simplify the issues, amend the pleadings where necessary and to avoid unnecessary proof of facts at the trial. Johnson v. Citizens Cas. Co., 63 N.M. 460, 321 P.2d 640 (1958).

**Difference of summary judgment motion.** - It is the purpose of the pretrial conference to simplify the issues, shape up the testimonial and documentary evidence and generally clear the decks for the trial, while the function of the summary judgment motion is to sift the proofs pro and con as submitted in the various affidavits and exhibits attached thereto, so that a determination may be made, without the expense and delay of a trial, that there are or are not real, as distinct from mere fictitious or paper, issues which must be disposed of in the traditional manner by trial to the court or jury. Becker v. Hidalgo, 89 N.M. 627, 556 P.2d 35 (1976). As to summary judgment, see Rule 1-056.

**Mere listing of contested issues in pretrial order does not preclude summary judgment** on defendant's motion after a hearing. Becker v. Hidalgo, 89 N.M. 627, 556 P.2d 35 (1976).

Since the trial court has some discretion at trial to modify the issues delimited in a pretrial order, its discretion exists at earlier stages as well, so that if issues of fact determined at the conference later dissolve into issues of law before trial, summary judgment is appropriate upon proper motion and hearing. Becker v. Hidalgo, 89 N.M. 627, 556 P.2d 35 (1976).

**But trial court cannot decide disputed issues of material fact** at a pretrial conference, or upon a motion for summary judgment, but must leave their decision to the fact trier. *Buffington v. Continental Cas. Co.*, 69 N.M. 365, 367 P.2d 539 (1961).

**And rule confers no special power of dismissal** not otherwise contained in the rules. *Buffington v. Continental Cas. Co.*, 69 N.M. 365, 367 P.2d 539 (1961).

**Pretrial order should control subsequent cause of action**, unless modified at the trial to prevent manifest injustice. *Johnson v. Citizens Cas. Co.*, 63 N.M. 460, 321 P.2d 640 (1958).

A pretrial order, made and entered without objection, and to which no motion to modify has been made, controls the subsequent course of the action. *Ortega, Snead, Dixon & Hanna v. Gennitti*, 93 N.M. 135, 597 P.2d 745 (1979).

**Scope of order.** - A pretrial order may properly limit the issues for trial to those not disposed of by admissions or stipulation of counsel. *Berkstresser v. Voight*, 63 N.M. 470, 321 P.2d 1115 (1958).

**Effect thereof.** - A pretrial order determines the issues and becomes the law of the case. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't v. Branchau*, 90 N.M. 496, 565 P.2d 1013 (1977).

Where pretrial order is made and entered without any objections or exceptions thereto, and thereafter, no motion having been made to modify the same, the course of trial is controlled by the issues framed in the original order; it becomes the law of the case and the trial judge is bound thereby. *Johnson v. Citizens Cas. Co.*, 63 N.M. 460, 321 P.2d 640 (1958). See also *Transwestern Pipe Line Co. v. Yandell*, 69 N.M. 448, 367 P.2d 938 (1961).

**Discretion to modify such orders.** - As set forth in this rule, the test for modification of pretrial orders is the prevention of manifest injustice, which determination is within the discretion of the trial court; but such decision is reviewable for an abuse of that discretion. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't v. Branchau*, 90 N.M. 496, 565 P.2d 1013 (1977).

**Or to change mind about applicable law.** - Where pleadings are superseded by a pretrial order, the pretrial order becomes the pattern governing the lawsuit and it becomes the law of the case, this fact does not prevent the trial judge from changing his mind about applicable law to prevent perpetuating error rather than facilitating the trial of the lawsuit on the genuine issues of fact and the law of the case. *Mantz v. Follingstad*, 84 N.M. 473, 505 P.2d 68 (Ct. App. 1972).

**Pretrial order amendable when no unfairness.** - The trial court, in its discretion, may amend a pretrial order when no unfairness will result. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 570, 651 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Binding effect of stipulation.** - Where parties reduce their respective rights and priorities to writing and stipulate that a judgment may be entered in conformity thereto, such contract, if lawful, has a binding effect on the judgment that may be entered. It has all the binding effect of findings of fact and conclusions of law made by the court upon evidence, and more. A court may modify its findings in apt time, but it cannot change or modify a contract of the parties. *Freedman v. Perea*, 85 N.M. 745, 517 P.2d 67 (1973).

**Relief may be afforded from stipulation** which has been entered into as the result of inadvertence, improvidence or excusable neglect, provided that the situation has not materially changed to the prejudice of the antagonist and that the one seeking relief has been reasonably diligent in doing so. Relief may also be had from a stipulation where there has been a change in conditions or unforeseen developments which would render its enforcement inequitable, provided there has been diligence in discovering the facts relative to the disputed matter, the application is timely and the opposing party has not so changed his position as to be prejudiced to a greater extent than the applicant. *Ballard v. Miller*, 87 N.M. 86, 529 P.2d 752 (1974).

Courts may set aside stipulations where a mistake of fact is clearly shown, on such terms as will meet the justice of the particular case; but in order to warrant relief, the mistake must be of a material character such as will change the legal rights of the parties and the mistake must be one which could not have been avoided by the exercise of ordinary care. *Ballard v. Miller*, 87 N.M. 86, 529 P.2d 752 (1974).

**Construction of pretrial stipulation of facts.** - Pretrial stipulation of facts must be given a fair and reasonable construction in order to effect the intent of the parties. To seek the intention of the parties, the language should not be so construed as to give it the effect of an admission of a fact obviously intended to be controverted. Neither should it be so construed as to constitute a waiver of a right not plainly intended to be relinquished. *Crabtree v. Measday*, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Right to explain.** - Plaintiff had a right to explain to the jury his recollection of the facts and circumstances surrounding the execution and initialing of an accident report, and where the sole fact stipulated was that either party, if he desired, could introduce plaintiff's accident report in evidence without objection, then the trial court erred in its order in which it estopped plaintiff from the right of explanation of the accident report or its correctness. *Crabtree v. Measday*, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Trial court has authority to compel disclosure of witnesses at pretrial conference.** *Beverly v. Conquistadores, Inc.*, 88 N.M. 119, 537 P.2d 1015 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 318, 540 P.2d 248 (1975).

**Or after pretrial order.** - The trial court may permit a departure from the strict terms of a pretrial order, insofar as names of witnesses are concerned, at its discretion. *Toback v. United Nuclear-Homestake Partners*, 85 N.M. 431, 512 P.2d 1267 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Rebuttal witnesses are not usually required to be listed** in pretrial orders because they cannot be anticipated to testify at the trial. *Martinez v. Rio Rancho Estates, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 187, 598 P.2d 649 (Ct. App. 1979).

Rebuttal witnesses need not be listed in the pretrial order; rebuttal witnesses are those witnesses whose testimony reasonably cannot be anticipated before the time of trial. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 570, 651 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Trial court abuses its discretion in permitting witness not listed on pretrial order to testify** when the opposing party is unaware of the additional witness until after trial starts and has no time to object to or discover the contents of the witness' testimony. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't v. Branchau*, 90 N.M. 496, 565 P.2d 1013 (1977).

**Where no discovery opportunity, unfair to allow unlisted witness' testimony.** - Where there is no chance to pursue discovery, it is unfair to allow a witness not listed in the pretrial order to testify. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 570, 651 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Discretion not abused when witness not in pretrial order not allowed to testify.** - A trial court does not abuse its discretion when it refuses to allow the testimony of a witness not included in the pretrial order, when that witness is not presenting rebuttal evidence. *Wirth v. Commercial Resources, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 340, 630 P.2d 292 (Ct. App. 1981).

It is not up to the party resisting a motion to modify a pretrial order to allow additional witnesses to seek discovery in order to fully develop and counter what the proponent hopes to prove. The proponent, when it becomes aware of the need for unnamed witnesses, should fully identify the witness or witnesses, provide the substance of what he or they will testify to, and then make him or them available for deposition without notice. *Gallegos v. Yeargin W. Constructors*, 104 N.M. 623, 725 P.2d 599 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Effect of pretrial order on testimony by expert.** - Where the pretrial conference concluded with the trial judge imposing a 10-day limit on advising opposing counsel of expert witnesses to be called, and opposing counsel was notified four or five days before trial that an expert had been located, the pretrial order controls the subsequent course of the action, unless modified at the trial to prevent manifest injustice, and because of the broad discretion given to the trial judge in deciding whether to allow modification of the pretrial order, the trial court judge's refusal to permit the testimony of the new expert did not constitute an abuse of discretion. *Herrera v. Springer Corp.*, 89 N.M. 45, 546 P.2d 1202 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

When a plaintiff admits that he learned of a witness' expertise several days before trial but took no action to advise the opposing counsel or to have the name included in the list of witnesses contained in the pretrial order, the court acts well within its discretionary powers in refusing to disregard the limitations of the pretrial order each time the witness

is called. *Martinez v. Rio Rancho Estates, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 187, 598 P.2d 649 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Substantial compliance.** - There was substantial compliance with Rule 8(c) (see now Rule 1-008) where plaintiff's answer specifically stated that "said contract was terminated by mutual agreement of the parties" and the pretrial order contained a statement that the plaintiff was contending that the written contract had been terminated by mutual agreement of the parties. *Plateau, Inc. v. Warren*, 80 N.M. 318, 455 P.2d 184 (1969).

**Where counterclaim not properly pleaded.** - Under this rule relating to pretrial procedure, it is expressly provided that the court may make an order, which, when entered, shall control subsequent course of the action; so that where appellants were aware that appellee's claimed right to set off a repair bill was an issue in the case and matters pertaining to the repair bill were litigated without objection on appellants' part, and likewise the issue was a subject of findings and conclusions requested by appellants, appellee's failure to plead this counterclaim under Rule 13 (see now Rule 1-013) did not bar their recovery of this counterclaim. *Charley v. Rico Motor Co.*, 82 N.M. 290, 480 P.2d 404 (Ct. App. 1971).

Failure to incorporate a previously filed counterclaim into an amended answer as required by Rule 15(e) (see now Rule 1-015) is not a sound basis for its dismissal where there is neither surprise nor prejudice, or where the pretrial order regularly entered states the issues of a counterclaim to be pending for trial pursuant to this rule or where such issues are actually tried without objection under Rule 15(b) (see now Rule 1-015). *Biebelle v. Norero*, 85 N.M. 182, 510 P.2d 506 (1973).

**Failure to file order under rule** does not constitute reversible error, particularly where no prejudice is asserted or established. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Chavez*, 80 N.M. 394, 456 P.2d 868 (1969).

**Law reviews.** - For note, "Civil Procedure - New Mexico's Recognition of the Motion *In Limine*," see 8 N.M.L. Rev. 211 (1978).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 559 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 62A Am. Jur. 2d Pretrial Conference and Procedure §§ 12 to 49.

Pretrial conference procedure as affecting right to discovery, 161 A.L.R. 1151.

Suppression before indictment or trial of confession unlawfully obtained, 1 A.L.R.2d 1012.

Power of court to adopt general rule requiring pretrial conference, 2 A.L.R.2d 1061.

Disclosure, in pretrial proceedings, of trade secret, formula or the like, 17 A.L.R.2d 383.

Binding effect of court's order entered after pretrial conference, 22 A.L.R.2d 599.

Appealability of order entered in connection with pretrial conference, 95 A.L.R.2d 1361.

Failure of party or his attorney to appear at pretrial conference, 55 A.L.R.3d 303.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call expert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 58 A.L.R.4th 653.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call nonexpert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 63 A.L.R.4th 712.

Validity and effect of local district court rules providing for use of alternative dispute resolution procedures as pretrial settlement mechanisms, 86 A.L.R. Fed. 211.

Imposition of sanctions under Rule 16(f), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, for failing to obey scheduling or pretrial order, 90 A.L.R. Fed. 157.

Consideration at trial, under Rule 16 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, of issues not fixed for trial in pretrial order, 117 A.L.R. Fed. 515.

88 C.J.S. Trial § 17(2).

## **ARTICLE 4 PARTIES**

Rule

### **1-017. Parties plaintiff and defendant; capacity.**

A. **Real party in interest.** Every action shall be prosecuted in the name of the real party in interest; but an executor, administrator, guardian, trustee of an express trust, a party with whom or in whose name a contract has been made for the benefit of another or a party authorized by statute may sue in his own name without joining with him the party for whose benefit the action is brought; and when a statute of the state so provides, an action for the use or benefit of another shall be brought in the name of the state. Where it appears that an action, by reason of honest mistake, is not prosecuted in the name of the real party in interest, the court may allow a reasonable time for ratification of commencement of the action by, or joinder or substitution of, the real party in interest; and such ratification, joinder or substitution shall have the same effect as if the action had been commenced in the name of the real party in interest.

**B. Capacity to sue or be sued.** The capacity of an individual, including those acting in a representative capacity, to sue or be sued shall be determined by the law of this state. The capacity of a corporation to sue or be sued shall be determined by the law under which it was organized, unless some statute of this state provides to the contrary.

**C. Infants or incompetent persons.** When an infant or incompetent person has a representative, such as a general guardian, or other like fiduciary, the representative may sue or defend on behalf of the infant or incompetent person. If an infant or incompetent person does not have a duly appointed representative he may sue by his next friend or by a guardian ad litem. The court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for an infant or incompetent person not otherwise represented in an action or shall make such other order as it deems proper for the protection of the infant or incompetent person.

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - As to service of process on insane or incompetent person, see 38-1-12 NMSA 1978.

As to suit by or against partners, see 38-4-5 NMSA 1978.

As to suits by or against infants, see 38-4-7 to 38-4-13 NMSA 1978.

As to suits by or against incapacitated persons, see 38-4-14 to 38-4-17 NMSA 1978.

For provision for appointment of guardian ad litem for insane spouse sued in divorce action, see 40-4-10 NMSA 1978.

As to prosecution of ejectment suit, see 42-4-4 NMSA 1978.

As to prosecution of quiet title suit by committee when there are numerous claimants, see 42-6-3 NMSA 1978.

For provisions of Probate Code relating to protection of persons under disability and their property, see 45-5-101 to 45-5-502 NMSA 1978.

For right of certain unincorporated associations to sue or be sued, see 53-10-5, 53-10-6 NMSA 1978.

As to parties to actions against limited partnerships, see 54-2-26 NMSA 1978.

As to capacity of parties in magistrate court, see Rule 2-401.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-103 and 105-104, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.



Paragraph C is deemed to have superseded 105-202, C.S. 1929, relating to suits brought by infants' next friend, 105-205, C.S. 1929, relating to appointment of guardian for defendant, 85-302, C.S. 1929, relating to commencement and prosecution of suit against insane or incompetent person and 85-303, C.S. 1929, relating to appointment of guardian ad litem for insane or incompetent defendant.

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

For note commenting on *Safeco Ins. Co. of America v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 101 N.M. 148, 679 P.2d 816 (1984), see 16 N.M.L. Rev. 119 (1986).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 6 Am. Jur. 2d Assignments §§ 35, 131; 6 Am. Jur. 2d Associations and Clubs §§ 48, 53; 8 Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic § 958; 14 Am. Jur. 2d Carriers § 1135; 17A Am. Jur. 2d Contracts §§ 425, 464; 18 Am. Jur. 2d Cooperative Associations §§ 3, 53; 18B Am. Jur. 2d Corporations § 1288; 36 Am. Jur. 2d Fraternal Orders and Benefit Societies § 185; 41 Am. Jur. 2d Incompetent Persons §§ 115 to 121; 42 Am. Jur. 2d Infants §§ 8 to 13, 155; 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties § 1 et seq.

Will, right of beneficiary to enforce contract between third persons to provide for him, 2 A.L.R. 1193, 33 A.L.R. 739, 73 A.L.R. 1395.

Enforceability by purchaser of business, of covenant of third person with his vendor not to engage in similar business, 4 A.L.R. 1078, 22 A.L.R. 754.

Eminent domain, wife or widow as necessary party to proceeding to condemn her husband's real property, 5 A.L.R. 1347, 101 A.L.R. 697.

Right of manufacturer to enforce contract as to resale price, made by retailer with middleman, 7 A.L.R. 449, 19 A.L.R. 925, 32 A.L.R. 1087, 103 A.L.R. 1331, 125 A.L.R. 1335.

Right of next friend to compensation for services rendered to infant in the litigation, 9 A.L.R. 1537.

Divorce or separation, enforcement by third person as beneficiary of contract between husband and wife to prevent or end, 11 A.L.R. 287.

Who may maintain action to recover back excessive freight charge, 13 A.L.R. 289.

Right of assignee of aggrieved party to maintain action to recover excessive freight charges, 13 A.L.R. 298.

Necessity of appointment of guardian ad litem for minor who is a party in an action for divorce or annulment of marriage, 17 A.L.R. 900.

Shares of corporate stock as within statute enabling assignee to maintain action in his own name, 23 A.L.R. 1322.

Mortgagee or other lienholder as entitled to maintain action against third person for damage to property, 37 A.L.R. 1120.

Individual creditor's right to enforce corporate officer's liability for incurring excessive debts, 43 A.L.R. 1147.

Who may maintain action to recover multiple damages against tenant committing waste, 45 A.L.R. 774.

Right of third person to maintain action at law on sealed instrument, 47 A.L.R. 5, 170 A.L.R. 1299.

Right of one giving trust receipt to maintain action for purchase price against one to whom he sells, 49 A.L.R. 314, 87 A.L.R. 302, 101 A.L.R. 453, 168 A.L.R. 359.

Proper name in which to sue branch banks, 50 A.L.R. 1355, 136 A.L.R. 471.

Suit to recover dividends wrongfully paid, or to enforce liability of directors for wrongfully declaring them, 55 A.L.R. 8, 76 A.L.R. 885, 109 A.L.R. 1381.

Action on behalf of creditors to recover corporate dividends wrongfully paid, 55 A.L.R. 120, 76 A.L.R. 885, 109 A.L.R. 1381.

Suit to compel payment of dividends, 55 A.L.R. 140, 76 A.L.R. 885, 109 A.L.R. 1381.

Power of municipality to transfer or assign its right to enforce assessment or lien for local improvements, 55 A.L.R. 667.

Right of owner to sue on fire or marine policy taken out by bailee, warehouseman or carrier, 61 A.L.R. 720.

Who may enforce subscription to stock in corporation to be formed, 61 A.L.R. 1504.

Right of trustees to maintain suit to administer or enforce charitable trust, 62 A.L.R. 901, 124 A.L.R. 1237.

Duty of one learning of action instituted in his name without authority, 63 A.L.R. 1068.

Bondholder's right to maintain action against trustee for money received by trustee to discharge bond or coupon, 64 A.L.R. 1186.

Rendition of judgment against one not a formal party, who has assumed the defense, 65 A.L.R. 1134.

Reassembling jury after discharge, for purpose of amendment of verdict as to parties, 66 A.L.R. 549.

Right of bondholders to maintain action to prevent use by another corporation of corporate name, 66 A.L.R. 1030, 72 A.L.R.3d 8.

Parties in action for breach of contract as to devise or bequest of property as compensation for services, 69 A.L.R. 104, 106 A.L.R. 742.

Availability in action by third person for damages against public contractor, of provisions in contract as to care to be exercised or precautions to be taken for protection of third persons, 69 A.L.R. 522.

Right of undisclosed principal to recover against telegraph company because of delay or mistake, 72 A.L.R. 1198.

Who may recover indemnity granted by omnibus coverage clause in automobile liability insurance, 72 A.L.R. 1434, 106 A.L.R. 1251, 126 A.L.R. 544, 143 A.L.R. 1394.

Right of person furnishing material or labor to maintain action on contractor's bond to owner or public body, or on owner's bond to mortgagee, 77 A.L.R. 21, 118 A.L.R. 57.

Party plaintiff in action against partner, for profits earned subsequently to death or dissolution, 80 A.L.R. 12, 80 A.L.R. 92, 55 A.L.R.2d 1391.

Right of third person to enforce contract between others for his benefit, 81 A.L.R. 1271, 148 A.L.R. 359.

Inducing breach of contract, who may maintain action for, 84 A.L.R. 43, 84 A.L.R. 92, 26 A.L.R.2d 1227, 96 A.L.R.3d 1294, 44 A.L.R.4th 1078.

Corporation paying tax wrongfully exacted on shares of its stock as proper party to maintain action for its recovery, 84 A.L.R. 107.

Parties plaintiff in action against indemnity or liability insurer, by injured person, under statutory or policy provisions, 85 A.L.R. 20, 106 A.L.R. 516.

Who may petition for declaratory judgment, 87 A.L.R. 1243.

Taxpayer's right of action for sale of bonds of municipality at less than par, in violation of statute, 91 A.L.R. 7, 162 A.L.R. 396.

Proper party plaintiff in actions by reciprocal insurance association, or on behalf of it, 94 A.L.R. 851, 141 A.L.R. 765, 145 A.L.R. 1121.

Right of individual employee to sue for breach of collective labor agreement, 95 A.L.R. 41.

Who may enforce collective labor agreements, 95 A.L.R. 51.

Proper party defendant in action for refusal of depository to deliver instrument or property placed in escrow, notwithstanding performance of conditions of delivery, 95 A.L.R. 298.

Proper party plaintiff to action against tort-feasor for damages to insured property where insurer is entitled to subrogation to extent of loss paid by it, 96 A.L.R. 864, 157 A.L.R. 1242.

Who may bring action to purge registration lists, 96 A.L.R. 1047.

Right of creditors or stockholders of insolvent bank in charge of liquidating officer who refuses or fails to enforce liability of third persons to bank, to maintain action for that purpose, and conditions of such right, 97 A.L.R. 169, 116 A.L.R. 783.

Water user as necessary or proper party to litigation involving right of ditch or canal company or irrigation of drainage district from which he takes water, 100 A.L.R. 561.

Ward's right, after majority, to maintain action on contracts entered into by guardian on ward's behalf, 102 A.L.R. 269.

Insurance - right of third person to sue upon promise made by beneficiary to insured to pay proceeds to third person, 102 A.L.R. 594.

Removal of disability, statute providing that an insane person, minor or other person under disability may bring suit within specified time after removal of disability as affecting right to bring action before disability removed, 109 A.L.R. 954.

Heir or next of kin, standing to attack gift or conveyance made by ancestor in his lifetime, as affected by will by which he is disinherited in whole or part, 112 A.L.R. 1405.

Violation of statute relating to bucket-shops or bucket-shop transactions, as ground of action by customer or patron, 113 A.L.R. 853.

Who may maintain action against bank directors or officers for civil liability for damages resulting from false reports or statements, 114 A.L.R. 478.

Holders of mortgage or other lien upon an undivided interest in real property as a necessary or proper party to a suit for partition, 126 A.L.R. 414.

Unauthorized prosecution of suit in name of another as ground of action in tort, 146 A.L.R. 1125.

Right of vendee under executory contract to bring action against third person for damage to land, 151 A.L.R. 938.

Right of creditors to maintain action in interest of decedent's estate, 158 A.L.R. 729.

Massachusetts or business trust, 159 A.L.R. 219.

Necessary and proper parties in action growing out of delay in performance of timber contract, 164 A.L.R. 461.

Mortgage or lienholder as proper or necessary party to suit in respect of contract for sale of mortgaged property, 164 A.L.R. 1044.

Who may enforce insurance policy containing facility of payment clause, 166 A.L.R. 28.

Who may assert right of privacy, 168 A.L.R. 454, 11 A.L.R.3d 1296, 57 A.L.R.3d 16.

Parties to action to enforce contract for joint, mutual or reciprocal wills, 169 A.L.R. 53.

Dissolved corporation as indispensable party to stockholder's derivative action, 172 A.L.R. 691.

Validity, construction and application of restrictions on right of action by individual holder of series of corporate bonds or other obligations, 174 A.L.R. 435.

Representation of several claimants in action against carrier of public utility to recover overcharges, 1 A.L.R.2d 160.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Who may complain of underassessment or nonassessment of property for taxation, 5 A.L.R.2d 576, 9 A.L.R.4th 428.

Change in party after statute of limitations has run, 8 A.L.R.2d 6.

Trust beneficiaries as necessary parties to action relating to trust or its property, 9 A.L.R.2d 10.

Right of third person not named in bond or other contract conditioned for support of, or services to, another, to recover thereon, 11 A.L.R.2d 1010.

Validity and enforceability of contract in consideration of naming child, 21 A.L.R.2d 1061.

Right of owner's employee injured by subcontractor to recovery against general contractor for breach of contract between the latter and the owner requiring contractor and subcontractors to carry insurance, 22 A.L.R.2d 647.

Necessary parties defendant to action to set aside conveyance in fraud of creditors, 24 A.L.R.2d 395.

Necessary parties defendant to suit to prevent or remove obstruction or interference with easement of way, 28 A.L.R.2d 409.

Who may enforce guaranty, 41 A.L.R.2d 1213.

Conflict of laws as to proper party plaintiff in contract action, 62 A.L.R.2d 486.

Amendment of pleadings with respect to parties or their capacity as ground for continuance, 67 A.L.R.2d 477.

Conditional vendor's or vendee's recovery against third person for damage to or destruction of property, 67 A.L.R.2d 582.

Capacity of one who is mentally incompetent but not so adjudicated to sue in his own name, 71 A.L.R.2d 1247.

Guardian's capacity to sue or be sued outside state where appointed, 94 A.L.R.2d 162.

Power of incompetent spouse's guardian committee or next friend to sue for granting or vacation of divorce or annulment of marriage, or to make a compromise or settlement in such suit, 6 A.L.R.3d 681.

Proper party plaintiff, under real party in interest statute, to action against tort-feasor for damage to insured property where insured has paid part of loss, 13 A.L.R.3d 140.

Proper party plaintiff, under real party in interest statute, to action against tort-feasor for damage to insured property where loss is entirely covered by insurance, 13 A.L.R.3d 229.

Illegitimate child's right to enforce promise to support or provide for him, 20 A.L.R.3d 500.

Child's right of action against third person who causes parent to desert, or otherwise neglect his parental duty, 60 A.L.R.3d 924.

Right to private action under State Consumer Protection Act, 62 A.L.R.3d 169.

Bailor's right of direct action against bailee's theft insurer for loss of bailed property, 64 A.L.R.3d 1207.

Proper party plaintiff in action for injury to common areas of condominium development, 69 A.L.R.3d 1148.

Necessary or proper parties to suit or proceeding to establish private boundary line, 73 A.L.R.3d 948.

Right in absence of express statutory authorization, of one convicted of crime and imprisoned or paroled, to prosecute civil action, 74 A.L.R.3d 680.

Defamation of class or group as actionable by individual member, 52 A.L.R.4th 618.

Sexual child abuser's civil liability to child's parent, 54 A.L.R.4th 93.

Parent's right to recover for loss of consortium in connection with injury to child, 54 A.L.R.4th 112.

What is "cause" justifying discharge from employment of returning serviceman reemployed under § 9 of the Military Selective Service Act of 1967 (50 U.S.C. Appendix § 459), 9 A.L.R. Fed. 225.

43 C.J.S. Infants §§ 223 to 225; 57 C.J.S. Mental Health § 254 et seq.; 67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 8 to 32, 41, 42, 88 to 111.

## II. REAL PARTY IN INTEREST.

**Effect of enumeration.** - Enumeration in Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) does not qualify but merely supplements the statement that the action shall be brought in the name of the real party in interest, and thus also makes those persons enumerated real parties in interest within the meaning of this rule. *Iriart v. Johnson*, 75 N.M. 745, 411 P.2d 226 (1965).

**Rules construed together.** - This rule must be read with Rules 18(a), 19(a) and 23(b) (see now Rules 1-018, 1-019, and 1-023.1). *Prager v. Prager*, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**New Mexico makes no distinction between necessary and indispensable parties;** if a person's interests are necessarily affected by a judgment, such person is an indispensable party. *State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co.*, 78 N.M. 359, 431 P.2d 737 (1967). See also *Sellman v. Haddock*, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957).

**Test for real party in interest.** - Whether one is the real party in interest is to be determined by whether one is the owner of the right being enforced or is in a position to discharge the defendant from the liability being asserted in the suit. *Jesko v. Stauffer Chem. Co.*, 89 N.M. 786, 558 P.2d 55 (Ct. App. 1976); *State v. Barker*, 51 N.M. 51, 178 P.2d 401 (1947); *Sellman v. Haddock*, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957); *United*

States v. Bureau of Revenue, 69 N.M. 101, 364 P.2d 356 (1961); Sturgeon v. Clark, 69 N.M. 132, 364 P.2d 757 (1961); Hall v. Teal, 77 N.M. 780, 427 P.2d 662 (1967); State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co., 78 N.M. 359, 431 P.2d 737 (1967); Edwards v. Mesch, 107 N.M. 704, 763 P.2d 1169 (1988).

A real party in interest is determined by whether one is the owner of the right being enforced and is in a position to discharge the defendant from the liability being asserted in the suit. L.R. Property Mgt., Inc. v. Grebe, 96 N.M. 22, 627 P.2d 864 (1981); Mackey v. Burke, 102 N.M. 294, 694 P.2d 1359 (Ct. App. 1984), overruled on other grounds Chavez v. Regents of Univ. of N.M., 103 N.M. 606, 711 P.2d 883 (1985).

**Invasion of private right prerequisite to suit.** - There must be an invasion of some private right of the complaining party before he has standing to sue. State ex rel. Overton v. New Mexico State Tax Comm'n, 81 N.M. 28, 462 P.2d 613 (1969).

**Standing to challenge constitutionality of statute.** - Public officer as such does not have such interest as would entitle him to question constitutionality of a statute so as to refuse to comply with its provisions; only a person whose rights have been adversely affected has right to attack constitutionality of an act of the legislature. State ex rel. Overton v. New Mexico State Tax Comm'n, 81 N.M. 28, 462 P.2d 613 (1969).

**Protection of property rights.** - One possessing general property rights in a chattel or chose may qualify as a real party in interest in a suit or action essential to the protection of such rights, even if another likewise may qualify as a real party in interest in a suit or action relating to the same chattel or chose, if essential to the protection of a special property right therein. Turner v. New Brunswick Fire Ins. Co., 45 N.M. 126, 112 P.2d 511 (1941).

**One who is not party to contract cannot maintain a suit upon it.** L.R. Property Mgt., Inc. v. Grebe, 96 N.M. 22, 627 P.2d 864 (1981).

**Suit by payee of notes.** - Where payee of promissory notes is in possession, he is entitled to sue thereon in his own name as a real party in interest, irrespective of ownership. Spears v. Sutherland, 37 N.M. 356, 23 P.2d 622 (1933).

**Suit on separate notes.** - In suit on one of two separate promissory notes given by two persons in exchange for joint interest in oil and gas lease, maker of other note was neither a necessary nor a proper party to the action. Good v. Harris, 77 N.M. 178, 420 P.2d 767 (1966).

**Payee of draft.** - One who holds a draft made payable to himself may maintain an action thereon in his own name, against the acceptor of such draft, even if he has no beneficial interest in the proceeds. Merchants' Nat'l Bank v. Otero, 24 N.M. 598, 175 P. 781 (1918); Eagle Mining & Imp. Co. v. Lund, 14 N.M. 417, 94 P. 949 (1908).



**Tenant and not creditors as party in interest.** - In suit by tenant and his creditors against landlord for sums expended on behalf of landlord by tenant in repair of premises, tenant was real party in interest, even though he assigned his rights to proceeds to creditors. *Hall v. Teal*, 77 N.M. 780, 427 P.2d 662 (1967).

**Action by assignor.** - Assignment for security leaves assignor the equitable and beneficial owner of the chose assigned, and he could maintain an action in his own name as the real party in interest under § 105-103, C.S. 1929. *Turner v. New Brunswick Fire Ins. Co.*, 45 N.M. 126, 112 P.2d 511 (1941).

**Assignee holding claim to account.** - Assignee of an account who is the real and legal holder of the claim is real party in interest. *Prior v. Rio Grande Irrigation & Colonization Co.*, 10 N.M. 711, 65 P. 171 (1901).

**Equitable assignee.** - Equitable assignee of a chose in action may bring an action in his own name to enforce his rights. *Barnett v. Wedgewood*, 28 N.M. 312, 211 P. 601 (1922).

**Party assigning interests after commencement.** - Although Paragraph A of this rule controls where an interest has been transferred prior to commencement of an action, Rule 1-025(C) becomes the applicable provision where a party commences the action but subsequently transfers its interests by assignment. *Daniels Ins., Inc. v. Daon Corp.*, 106 N.M. 328, 742 P.2d 540 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Assignment of interest before entry of judgment.** - If a successful litigant assigned his interest after trial and announcement of decision, but before entry of judgment, judgment could be entered in name of litigant of record, and assignees did not need to be substituted as parties. *Dietz v. Hughes*, 39 N.M. 349, 47 P.2d 417 (1935).

**Right of insured to sue on policy.** - After property of insured was burned and he assigned to his creditors as security for debts separate amounts of face of policy from money due or to become due from insurer, with power in assignees to collect amount assigned from insurer, insured alone had right to maintain a single action to recover full amount of policy, where such policy remained with him. *Turner v. New Brunswick Fire Ins. Co.*, 45 N.M. 126, 112 P.2d 511 (1941).

**Beneficiary of an insurance policy is the real party in interest,** and a suit may be brought in his name against the sureties on an administrator's bond, to recover proceeds collected on policy. *Conway v. Carter*, 11 N.M. 419, 68 P. 941 (1902).

**Insured and insurer as necessary parties.** - Where cause of action was based upon the alleged negligence on the part of defendant resulting in damage to the plaintiff's automobile, and plaintiff assigned an interest in the recovery of damages to the insurer, both plaintiff and the insurer were necessary parties to any action prosecuted for recovery on account of damage done to the plaintiff's automobile. *Sellman v. Haddock*,

62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957); Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Pan Am. Petroleum Corp., 72 N.M. 163, 381 P.2d 675 (1963).

**Insurer necessary party plaintiff.** - Insurer that has paid its insured for a loss, in whole or in part, is a necessary and indispensable party to an action to recover the amounts paid from a third party allegedly responsible therefor. Torres v. Gamble, 75 N.M. 741, 410 P.2d 959 (1966).

**Insurer real party in interest.** - Where plaintiff insurance company paid entire loss for accident caused by person driving the insured's car with insured's permission after defendant (driver's insurer) denied coverage, and then sought reimbursement from defendant, plaintiff, with equitable subrogation rights, was a real party in interest; neither insured nor driver was. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co., 78 N.M. 359, 431 P.2d 737 (1967).

Where plaintiff insurer indemnified and paid liquor wholesaler in full settlement and satisfaction of all liability under bond on behalf of defendant, wholesaler was not indispensable party to litigation, since he had no interest which could be affected by judgment between parties; plaintiff, owner of right sought to be enforced, was real party in interest. American Gen. Cos. v. Jaramillo, 88 N.M. 182, 538 P.2d 1204 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Joinder not to be disclosed to jury.** - When subrogated insurers are required by this rule to be joined as parties and the case is to be tried before a jury, the fact of the insurer's joinder is not to be disclosed to the jury; if it is the insured who has been joined, the requirement shall be the same. Safeco Ins. Co. of Am. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co., 101 N.M. 148, 679 P.2d 816 (1984).

**Partner without interest in suit.** - Partner who disclaimed any interest in automobile damaged in collision and admitted ownership in plaintiff, was no longer a necessary party to suit because he had no interest in outcome of the litigation. Sturgeon v. Clark, 69 N.M. 132, 364 P.2d 757 (1961).

**Corporation's interest not shown.** - This rule requires that every action must be prosecuted in the name of the real party in interest; therefore, judgment on basis of oral agreement to which individual was party, in favor of plaintiff-corporation, was error, as there was no evidence adduced to prove corporation's interest or enforceable right. Family Farm & N. 10 Riding Academy, Inc. v. Cain, 85 N.M. 770, 517 P.2d 905 (1974).

**Individual not entitled to compensation for damages to corporation.** - Plaintiff, majority shareholder in close corporation, could not be given award of compensatory damages when it was based on losses sustained by corporation, a separate entity. London v. Bruska, 64 N.M. 73, 324 P.2d 424 (1958).

**Business corporation was properly joined as a defendant in derivative action,** although it was the real party in interest, where plaintiffs' verified complaint, alleging that

defendants controlled corporation and were guilty of fraudulent acts, that a deadlock existed and that defendants had refused to act and a demand that they bring suit would be futile, complied with requirements of Rule 23(b) (see now Rule 1-023.1). *Prager v. Prager*, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**Community property.** - Under former community property laws, where property was listed in wife's name but was determined to be community property of husband and wife, husband, as head of the community, was the real party in interest and the proper party to bring the action. *Overton v. Benton*, 60 N.M. 348, 291 P.2d 636 (1955).

**Suit to compel reduction in land valuation.** - Under former law, board of county commissioners was not the real party in interest in mandamus proceeding to compel tax assessor to place a reduced valuation on lands; landowners were the proper parties. *Board of Comm'rs v. Hubbell*, 28 N.M. 634, 216 P.2d 496 (1923).

**County assessor had no duty to protect taxpayers** or veterans against wrongful discrimination, and was not a proper party to represent other persons in action brought by attorney general for assessor in order to question constitutionality of certain statute. *State ex rel. Overton v. New Mexico State Tax Comm'n*, 81 N.M. 28, 462 P.2d 613 (1969).

**Right of conservancy district to sue.** - When vested water right of owners of artesian water conservancy district is in question, be it definition, modification or adjudication of such rights, district has not only standing, but duty to participate in litigation affecting those rights. *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Lewis*, 84 N.M. 768, 508 P.2d 577 (1973).

**Injunction by conservancy district.** - Artesian conservancy district was proper party plaintiff for maintaining suit to enjoin use of water from an unlawfully drilled well, even though the district as such did not own lands or water rights appurtenant thereto. *Pecos Valley Artesian Conservancy Dist. v. Peters*, 50 N.M. 165, 173 P.2d 490 (1945).

**Personal representative in wrongful death statute is real party in interest.** *Mackey v. Burke*, 102 N.M. 294, 694 P.2d 1359 (Ct. App. 1984), overruled on other grounds *Chavez v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 103 N.M. 606, 711 P.2d 883 (1985).

**Although action not barred by parents' failure to secure appointment as personal representatives.** - Although 41-2-3 NMSA 1978 requires that every wrongful death action shall be brought by the personal representatives, an action for malpractice and wrongful death brought under the Tort Claims Act by the natural parents of a deceased girl within the limitation period was not barred because the parents failed to secure court appointment as personal representatives within the two-year limitation period of 41-4-15 NMSA 1978, due to the operation of Rules 1-015 (relation back of amendments) and Paragraph A of this rule. *Chavez v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 103 N.M. 606, 711 P.2d 883 (1985).

**Legal fund not counsel's client.** - In these days of prepaid insurance plans for hospital, medical, dental, as well as legal and innumerable other services, it would be as ludicrous to say that a legal fund is the counsel's client as to pretend that an insurance company that pays one's medical bills is the doctor's patient. *Speer v. Cimosz*, 97 N.M. 602, 642 P.2d 205 (Ct. App. 1982).

**State not necessary party.** - In action against former labor commissioner to prevent enforcement of allegedly illegal order by him in his official capacity, state was not a necessary party. *City of Albuquerque v. Burrell*, 64 N.M. 204, 326 P.2d 1088 (1958).

**Recovery on bond after election recount.** - Where bond had been given in an election contest to obtain recount of votes, after insufficient error was shown to change result, the state was mere nominal obligee of the bond and not the real party in interest in action to recover mileage and fees due sheriff and election officials after recount. *State v. Barker*, 51 N.M. 51, 178 P.2d 401 (1947).

**Territory as trustee for university.** - As the territory, in action to obtain title to land in private ownership for the use and benefit of the university, thereby created an express trust, it could maintain suit as trustee, without joining the board of regents of the university. *Territory v. Crary*, 15 N.M. 213, 103 P. 986 (1909).

**United States proper party to declaratory judgment suit.** - Where United States advanced amount of former emergency school tax assessed, to corporation furnishing services and materials to it, which tax was paid by corporation under protest, United States had a financial interest and was proper party to seek a declaratory judgment that neither it nor corporation were subject to such tax. *United States v. Bureau of Revenue*, 69 N.M. 101, 364 P.2d 356 (1961).

**Trover brought by United States.** - Action of trover by United States for cutting and appropriating trees from public lands would fail where such lands were not public, for plaintiff would not be real party in interest. *United States v. Saucier*, 5 N.M. 569, 25 P. 791 (1891).

**Time for raising absence of indispensable party.** - Objection that an indispensable party was absent from the case may be made, if not before, in the supreme court. *Sellman v. Haddock*, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957).

**Lack of interest of one plaintiff not fatal.** - Where there are two plaintiffs, and only one is the real party in interest, the entire action will not fail. *Hall v. Teal*, 77 N.M. 780, 427 P.2d 662 (1967).

**Motion to dismiss not abandoned.** - Defendant did not abandon its motion to dismiss one of the plaintiffs as a party, on the basis that he had no financial interest in the litigation and was not a real party in interest, by taking an appeal before the trial court ruled on its motion, since issue was raised in its requested findings and conclusions; as

issue was never decided by the trial court, the cause would be remanded. *Jesko v. Stauffer Chem. Co.*, 89 N.M. 786, 558 P.2d 55 (Ct. App. 1976).

### III. CAPACITY TO SUE OR BE SUED.

**Municipal corporation had capacity to seek injunction against former labor commissioner** to prevent his insisting on city paying minimum wage rates promulgated by him under various construction contracts. *City of Albuquerque v. Burrell*, 64 N.M. 204, 326 P.2d 1088 (1958).

**Dissolved corporation subject to suit.** - Defendant out-of-state corporation, although dissolved, was subject to suit and service of process. *Crawford v. Refiners Coop. Ass'n*, 71 N.M. 1, 375 P.2d 212 (1962).

**Absent a contractual or statutory provision, an insurance carrier cannot be sued** directly and cannot be joined as a party defendant. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Unincorporated association.** - Since an unincorporated association made up of veteran taxpayers was not a legal entity, its right to bring an action could only be permitted under Rule 23 (see now Rule 1-023). *State ex rel. Overton v. New Mexico State Tax Comm'n*, 81 N.M. 28, 462 P.2d 613 (1969).

**Suit not maintainable.** - Suit by Indian against another Indian for damages arising out of automobile collision in the pueblo in which they resided was not within jurisdiction of New Mexico court, where title to pueblo land was in the Indian tribe and had never been extinguished. *Valdez v. Johnson*, 68 N.M. 476, 362 P.2d 1004 (1961).

### IV. INFANTS OR INCOMPETENT PERSONS.

**Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) does not prevent minor from filing lawsuit;** it merely provides alternatives. *Howie v. Stevens*, 102 N.M. 300, 694 P.2d 1365 (Ct. App. 1984).

The court has power, either inherent or express under Paragraph C, to appoint a guardian ad litem for a minor plaintiff, whether or not the child is "otherwise represented." When such an appointment is made, however, the duties of the guardian, since they are not defined by statute, will, if not specified by the court, remain unclear and may well vary from case to case. *Collins ex rel. Collins v. Tabet*, 111 N.M. 391, 806 P.2d 40 (1991).

**Attorney is required for infant not otherwise represented** in an action, and it would be plain error for the court to proceed in the absence of counsel. *Wasson v. Wasson*, 92 N.M. 162, 584 P.2d 713 (Ct. App. 1978).

**Protecting interests of principal in suit involving power of attorney.** - Under circumstances wherein a party who has given a power of attorney is subsequently alleged to have become incompetent, and the agent under the power of attorney asserts legal claims which if successful will divest his principal of property, the trial court has a duty to inquire into the present status of the mental condition of the principal and, if necessary, appoint a guardian ad litem to protect and represent the present interests of the principal in the litigation. *Roybal v. Morris*, 100 N.M. 305, 669 P.2d 1100 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Errors in guardian's appointment not jurisdictional.** - In action brought to recover damages for personal injury sustained in collision, wherein husband of plaintiff was rendered incompetent, errors in plaintiff wife's appointment as his guardian did not go to jurisdiction of court, as the incompetent injured husband was the real party in interest; if attack on wife's right to sue as guardian of her husband had been made, court could have appointed next friend or guardian ad item to proceed with suit under Rule 17(c), Fed. R. Civ. P., which in all important respects is identical with this rule. *New Mexico Veterans' Serv. Comm'n v. United Van Lines*, 325 F.2d 548 (10th Cir. 1963).

**Suit by minor against trustee not barred by laches.** - Defense of laches is predicated upon the doctrine of estoppel, and a beneficiary of a trust who is under a legal incapacity such as infancy is not barred by laches from holding a trustee liable for a breach of trust so long as the incapacity continues. *Iriart v. Johnson*, 75 N.M. 745, 411 P.2d 226 (1965).

**Guardian immune from liability.** - A guardian ad litem, appointed in connection with court approval of a settlement involving a minor, is absolutely immune from liability for his or her actions taken pursuant to the appointment, provided that the appointment contemplates investigation on behalf of the court into the fairness and reasonableness of the settlement in its effect on the minor. *Collins ex rel. Collins v. Tabet*, 111 N.M. 391, 806 P.2d 40 (1991).

**Guardian not entitled to quasi-judicial immunity.** - An attorney who is privately retained as a guardian ad litem to advocate approval of a settlement in an action by the child to recover damages is not entitled to quasi-judicial immunity. *Collins ex rel. Collins v. Tabet*, 111 N.M. 391, 806 P.2d 40 (1991).

**Guardian not immune from liability.** - If the appointment of a guardian ad litem does not contemplate actions on behalf of the court but instead representation of the minor as an advocate, or if the guardian departs from the scope of appointment as a functionary of the court and instead assumes the role of a private advocate for the child's position, then the guardian is not immune and may be held liable under ordinary principles of malpractice. *Collins ex rel. Collins v. Tabet*, 111 N.M. 391, 806 P.2d 40 (1991).

## **1-018. Joinder of claims and remedies.**

**A. Joinder of claims.** The plaintiff in his complaint or in a reply setting forth a counterclaim and the defendant in an answer setting forth a counterclaim may join either as independent or as alternate claims as many claims either legal or equitable or both as he may have against an opposing party. There may be a like joinder of claims when there are multiple parties if the requirements of Rules 1-019, 1-020 and 1-022 are satisfied. There may be a like joinder of cross-claims or third-party claims if the requirements of Rules 1-013 and 1-014 respectively are satisfied.

**B. Joinder of remedies; fraudulent conveyances.** Whenever a claim is one heretofore cognizable only after another claim has been prosecuted to a conclusion, the two claims may be joined in a single action; but the court shall grant relief in that action only in accordance with the relative substantive rights of the parties. In particular, a plaintiff may state a claim for money and a claim to have set aside a conveyance fraudulent as to him, without first having obtained a judgment establishing the claim for money.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to representation of class, see Rule 1-023.

As to cost sanctions for unjustifiably bringing several suits, see 39-2-3 NMSA 1978.

As to the authority of the chief of the labor and industrial bureau to join assigned wage claims, see 50-4-11 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-406, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Liberally construed to prevent multiple suits between same parties.** - Permitting the adjudication of all phases of litigation involving the same parties in one action avoids a multiplicity of suits. For this reason these rules are to be liberally construed so as to guarantee bona fide complaints to be carried to an adjudication on the merits. *Prager v. Prager*, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**Substantive rights unaffected.** - This rule and Rules 19 and 20 (see now Rules 1-019 and 1-020) are procedural and do not control substantive rights. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Plaintiff may join claim against third-party defendant if claim arises from same transaction as original complaint.** - Rule 14(a) (see now Rule 1-014) and Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) read together limit joinder by original plaintiff in third-party complaints to cases where there is a secondary liability against the third-party defendant arising out of the plaintiff's claim against the original defendant. *Hancock v. Berger*, 77 N.M. 321, 422 P.2d 359 (1967).

**Third-party plaintiffs may join claims arising from same transaction against third-party defendant.** - In an action by an automobile passenger against a truck owner and a truck driver, third-party claims by the truck owner and driver against the automobile driver for property damage and personal injury were properly joined, because the claims arose out of the same transaction, and the liability of the truck owner, the truck driver and the automobile driver were dependent upon the same operative facts. *Navajo Freight Lines v. Baldonado*, 90 N.M. 264, 562 P.2d 497 (1977).

**Wife's personal injury claim properly joined to husband's economic loss claim.** - Count in which wife seeks recovery for physical injury, pain and suffering and count in which husband, as representative of marital community, seeks damages for economic and personal loss to himself and to community are properly joined. *Soto v. Vandeventer*, 56 N.M. 483, 245 P.2d 826 (1952).

**Joinder of claims subject to rules concerning parties.** - Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) permits a party to join as many claims as he has against an opposing party. This rule operates in conjunction with Rule 17(a) (see now Rule 1-017), which provides that suits shall be brought in the name of the real party in interest, and Rule 19(a) (see now Rule 1-019), which provides that a person who should be a plaintiff but refuses may be joined as either a defendant or an involuntary plaintiff. *Prager v. Prager*, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**Joined causes of action must each affect all parties** to the suit. *Lockhart v. Christian*, 29 N.M. 143, 219 P. 490 (1923)(decided under former law).

**Cause against members individually improperly joined with claim against members collectively.** - A taxpayer cannot set up a cause of action against the individual members of the school board to recover, on behalf of the school district, money paid out by such members, and in the same complaint seek to enjoin them officially from making further payments of school funds, as the charges are not against them in the same character. *Board of Educ. v. Seay*, 24 N.M. 74, 172 P. 1040 (1918)(decided under former law).

**Separate causes against husband and wife improperly joined.** - A count for money loaned to husband is misjoined with another count for money loaned to wife. *Johnson v. Yelverton*, 31 N.M. 568, 249 P. 99 (1926)(decided under former law).

**Action to quiet the properly joined with action to enjoin trespass.** - Joinder of causes of action in a complaint seeking to quiet title and to restrain repeated trespasses to land is authorized. *Pueblo of Nambe v. Romero*, 10 N.M. 58, 61 P. 122 (1900)(decided under former law).

**Plaintiffs in action to quiet title could join slander of title count** to the quiet title count. *Den-Gar Enters. v. Romero*, 94 N.M. 425, 611 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).



**Legal and equitable causes properly joined.** - A plaintiff may unite in the same complaint several causes of action, both legal and equitable. Porter v. Alamocitos Land & Live Stock Co., 32 N.M. 344, 256 P. 179 (1925)(decided under former law).

**Money judgment properly joined with foreclosure decree.** - District court, in ordinary suit to foreclose real estate mortgage, had jurisdiction to render personal judgment against mortgagor for full amount of indebtedness claimed, and to authorize immediate issuance of execution upon such judgment in same decree as that in which the mortgage was foreclosed. Porter v. Alamocitos Land & Live Stock Co., 32 N.M. 344, 256 P. 179 (1925).

**Right to jury depends on primary emphasis of action.** - Although 105-406, C.S. 1929, permitted the joining of equitable and legal causes of action, in suit for damages and an injunction, if the damages were merely incidental and dependent upon the right to an injunction, the court could, without jury, assess the damages already sustained; if the action was primarily for a money judgment, it was triable by jury, notwithstanding that injunction was asked against a further violation of rights. Mogollon Gold & Copper Co. v. Stout, 14 N.M. 245, 91 P. 724 (1907)(decided under former law).

**Money judgment not prerequisite for action to set aside fraudulent conveyance.** - Where legal remedy is plain, adequate and complete, a creditor must exhaust that remedy before equitable relief can be granted, but, in view of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), if the remedy at law is not plain, adequate, and complete, or if the creditor has a trust in his favor, he may maintain an action to set aside a conveyance for fraud without first having obtained judgment. Fitzhugh v. Plant, 57 N.M. 153, 255 P.2d 683 (1953).

**Adjudication of title not prerequisite to seeking accounting.** - An action to quiet title could be joined with action for an accounting for rents and revenues derived from such land. Title need not be adjudicated prior to seeking accounting. Harlan v. Sparks, 125 F.2d 502 (10th Cir. 1942).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

For comment, "Insurance: Joinder of Defendant's Insurer, A Resolution of the 'Sellman' Problem," see 1 N.M.L. Rev. 375 (1971).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Actions § 81 et seq.; 20 Am. Jur. 2d Counterclaim, Recoupment and Setoff §§ 28, 149.

Joinder of cause of action against party causing injury with cause of action against latter's insurer or indemnitor, 7 A.L.R. 1003.

Joinder of cause of action for breach of contract with cause of action for fraud inducing contract, 10 A.L.R. 756.

Joinder of causes of action under Federal Employers' Liability Act with action under state death statute, 13 A.L.R. 159, 66 A.L.R. 429.

Joint action for wrongs directly affecting both husband and wife arising from same act, 25 A.L.R. 743.

Right to plead single cause of action as in tort and on contract, 35 A.L.R. 780.

Inconsistency of action for damages for fraud and suit to establish constructive trust based on same transaction, 43 A.L.R. 177.

Joinder of action for injury to two tugs engaged in towage service, 54 A.L.R. 222.

Action to recover and to enforce liability of directors for corporate dividends wrongfully paid, 55 A.L.R. 122, 76 A.L.R. 885, 109 A.L.R. 1381.

Right to reformation of contract and other relief in same action or suit, 66 A.L.R. 776.

Joinder of sureties on different bonds relating to same matter in one action, 106 A.L.R. 90, 137 A.L.R. 1044.

Joinder of causes of action in suit under Declaratory Judgment Act, 110 A.L.R. 817.

Propriety and effect of including and plaintiff's pleading in action for negligence diverse or contradictory allegations as to status or legal relationship as between parties or as between party and third person, 115 A.L.R. 178.

Tort damaging real property as creating single cause of action or multiple causes of action in respect of different portions of land of same owner affected thereby, 117 A.L.R. 1216.

Waiver or estoppel as to joinder of claims to separate parcels in suit to quiet title or to remove cloud on title, or to determine adverse claims to land, 118 A.L.R. 1400.

Joinder of causes of action for invasion of right of privacy, 168 A.L.R. 466, 11 A.L.R.3d 1296, 57 A.L.R.3d 16.

Former stockholder's right to join suit on behalf of corporation with suit to recover stock, 168 A.L.R. 913.

Joinder of different degrees of negligence or wrongdoing in complaint seeking recovery for an injury, 173 A.L.R. 1231.

Joinder of actions by injured third person against insurer and insured under policy of compulsory indemnity or liability insurance, 20 A.L.R.2d 1097.

Joinder of cause of action for pain and suffering of decedent with cause of action for wrongful death, 35 A.L.R.2d 1377.

Right to join action against principal debtor and action against guarantor, 53 A.L.R.2d 522.

Appealability of order sustaining demurrer, or its equivalent, to complaint on ground of misjoinder or nonjoinder of parties or misjoinder of causes of action, 56 A.L.R.2d 1238.

Federal Civil Procedure, Rule 18(b) and like state rules or statutes pertaining to joinder in a single action of two claims although one was previously cognizable only after the other had been prosecuted to a conclusion, 61 A.L.R.2d 688.

Punitive damages: power of equity court to award, 58 A.L.R.4th 844.

When must loss-of-consortium claim be joined with underlying personal injury claim, 60 A.L.R.4th 1174.

1A C.J.S. Actions §§ 135 to 176.

## **1-019. Joinder of persons needed for just adjudication.**

**A. Persons to be joined if feasible.** A person who is subject to service of process shall be joined as a party in the action if:

(1) in his absence complete relief cannot be accorded among those already parties; or

(2) he claims an interest relating to the subject of the action and is so situated that the disposition of the action in his absence may:

(a) as a practical matter impair or impede his ability to protect that interest; or

(b) leave any of the persons already parties subject to a substantial risk of incurring double, multiple or otherwise inconsistent obligations by reason of his claimed interest. If he has not been so joined, the court shall order that he be made a party. If he should join as a plaintiff but refuses to do so, he may be made a defendant, or, in a proper case, an involuntary plaintiff.

**B. Determination by court whenever joinder not feasible.** If a person as described in Subparagraph (1) or (2) of Paragraph A of this rule cannot be made a party, the court shall determine whether in equity and good conscience the action should proceed among the parties before it, or should be dismissed, the absent person being thus regarded as indispensable. The factors to be considered by the court include: first, to

what extent a judgment rendered in the person's absence might be prejudicial to him or those already parties; second, the extent to which, by protective provisions in the judgment, by the shaping of relief, or other measures, the prejudice can be lessened or avoided; third, whether a judgment rendered in the person's absence will be adequate; fourth, whether the plaintiff will have an adequate remedy if the action is dismissed for nonjoinder.

**C. Pleading reasons for nonjoinder.** A pleading asserting a claim for relief shall state the names, if known to the pleader, of any persons as described in Subparagraph (1) or (2) of Paragraph A of this rule who are not joined, and the reasons why they are not joined.

**D. Exception of class actions.** This rule is subject to the provisions of Rule 1-023.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to real parties in interest, see Rule 1-017.

As to joinder of claims and remedies, see Rule 1-018.

As to permissive joinder of parties, see Rule 1-020.

For rule relating to misjoinder and nonjoinder, see Rule 1-021.

As to interpleader, see Rule 1-022.

As to class actions, see Rule 1-023.

As to derivative action by shareholders, see Rule 1-023.1.

For rule relating to intervention, see Rule 1-024.

As to parties defendant where several persons are liable on contract, judgment or statute, see 38-4-2 NMSA 1978.

As to joint and several liability on contracts, and suit on joint obligations or assumptions by partners and others, see 38-4-3 NMSA 1978.

For provision relating to suits against partnerships or partners, see 38-4-5 NMSA 1978.

For parties to partition, see 42-5-2 NMSA 1978.

As to nature of partner's liability, see 54-1-15 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Rules 1-019 to 1-021 are deemed to have superseded 105-105, C.S. 1929, relating to joinder of plaintiffs; 105-106, C.S. 1929, relating to persons who may be defendants; 105-107, C.S. 1929, relating to joinder of parties, and making persons refusing to join defendants; and 105-108, C.S. 1929, relating to joinder of defendants.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded 105-607, C.S. 1929, relating to bringing in new parties.

**Rule requires practical analysis.** *Simon Neustadt Family Center v. Blutworth*, 97 N.M. 500, 641 P.2d 531 (Ct. App. 1982), overruled on other grounds *Melnick v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 106 N.M. 726, 749 P.2d 1105 (1988).

**Construction of rules together.** - Rule 17(a) (see now Rule 1-017) must be read with Rules 18(a), 19(a) and 23(b) (see now Rules 1-018, 1-019 and 1-023.1). *Prager v. Prager*, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**Rules procedural.** - This rule and Rules 18 and 20 (see now Rules 1-018 and 1-020) are procedural and do not control substantive rights. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Parties not identical.** - These rules, as well as common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with position that all parties on one side of lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Party participating in adjudicatory hearing is party to proceedings on appeal.** - The last employer of a claimant for unemployment compensation, where it participates in the adjudicatory hearing before the employment security commission (now employment security department), is a party to the proceedings in the district court on appeal, and that court may properly deny a commission (department) motion to dismiss for failure to join the last employer. *Abernathy v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 93 N.M. 71, 596 P.2d 514 (1979).

**Party raising claim on appeal.** - When a Rule 19 claim is raised for the first time on appeal, the analysis differs from when it is raised before a judgment is entered. *C.E. Alexander & Sons v. DEC Int'l, Inc.*, 112 N.M. 89, 811 P.2d 899 (1991).

**Party added after time to file petition has expired.** - Where an indispensable or necessary party is subject to service of process and is otherwise capable of being joined as a party to a proceeding under 3-21-9 NMSA 1978 challenging the issuance of a zoning variance, the district court has jurisdiction to add such party to the proceeding after the time to file the petition has expired. *State ex rel. Sweet v. Village of Jemez Springs, Inc.*, 114 N.M. 297, 837 P.2d 1380 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For comment on *Sellman v. Haddock*, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957), see 1 N.M.L. Rev. 375 (1971).

For article, "The Writ of Prohibition in New Mexico," see 5 N.M.L. Rev. 91 (1974).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 483 (1988).

For case note, "CIVIL PROCEDURE - New Mexico Adopts the Modern View of Collateral Estoppel: *Silva v. State*," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 597 (1988).

For survey of 1990-91 appellate procedure, see 22 N.M.L. Rev. 623 (1992).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 8 Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic § 958; 14 Am. Jur. 2d Carriers § 1135; 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties §§ 92 et seq., 236.

Necessity of serving process upon correspondent in divorce suit, 1 A.L.R. 1414.

Joinder in action by or against cotenant for wrongful removal of timber, 2 A.L.R. 1001, 41 A.L.R. 582.

Right to costs in both actions where parties who might have been sued jointly are sued separately, 6 A.L.R. 623.

Necessity of joining tenant as party to make foreclosure terminate lease, 14 A.L.R. 664.

Corporation as necessary party in specific performance of contract for sale of corporate stock, 22 A.L.R. 1072, 130 A.L.R. 920.

Joinder of cotenants in action for rents and profits or use and occupation against cotenant in possession, 27 A.L.R. 245, 51 A.L.R.2d 388.

Receiver for corporation as necessary party dependent in stockholder's action for protection of himself and other stockholders, 29 A.L.R. 1506.

May acts of independent tort-feasors, each of which alone causes or tends to produce some damage, be combined to create a joint liability, 35 A.L.R. 409, 91 A.L.R. 759.

Parties defendant in action to foreclose vendor's lien after vendee's death, 35 A.L.R. 935.

Grantee of property as necessary party defendant in action against mortgagor on note secured by mortgage, 41 A.L.R. 323.

Joinder, in one action at law, of persons not jointly liable, one or other of whom is liable to plaintiff, 41 A.L.R. 1223.

Necessary parties in reformation of contract or instrument as against third persons, 44 A.L.R. 119, 79 A.L.R.2d 1180.

Abatement by pendency of another action as affected by addition or omission of parties defendant in second suit, 44 A.L.R. 806.

Dissolution or combination of municipality with another municipal body as affecting proper party defendant to action by creditor of dissolved corporation to enforce payment, 47 A.L.R. 145.

Parties plaintiff to actions based on libel or slander of a firm or its members, 52 A.L.R. 912.

Directors as necessary parties to action to compel payment of dividends, 55 A.L.R. 141, 76 A.L.R. 885, 109 A.L.R. 1381.

Necessity in action by creditor against estate of deceased partner of joining surviving partners, 61 A.L.R. 1418.

Joinder of parties under statutes as to survival of liability on joint obligation, 67 A.L.R. 637.

Conflict of laws as to joinder of defendants, or as to the character of liability as joint or several, or joint and several, 77 A.L.R. 1108.

Right of one brought into action as a party by original defendant upon ground that he is or may be liable to latter in respect of matter in suit, to raise or contest issues with plaintiff, 78 A.L.R. 327.

Right of defendant in action for personal injury or death to bring in joint tort-feasor not made a party by plaintiff, 78 A.L.R. 580, 132 A.L.R. 1424.

Statutory or contractual provision giving injured or damaged person right of action against liability insurer as affecting his right to joint insurer and insured as defendants, 85 A.L.R. 41, 106 A.L.R. 516.

Parties defendant in action for declaratory judgment, 87 A.L.R. 1244.

Necessary parties defendant in actions on contracts of reciprocal insurance association, 94 A.L.R. 854, 141 A.L.R. 765, 145 A.L.R. 1121.

Joinder as parties defendant in action for refusal of depositary to deliver notwithstanding performance of conditions of delivery of depositary and other party to escrow agreement, 95 A.L.R. 298.

Action by insured and insurer jointly against third person causing injury to insured property where insurer is entitled to subrogation to extent of loss paid by it, 96 A.L.R. 879, 157 A.L.R. 1242.

Parties defendant in proceedings to purge voter's registration lists, 96 A.L.R. 1047.

Necessity of making obligee party to action on bond of contractor for public work by laborer, materialman or subcontractor, 96 A.L.R. 1185.

Water user as necessary or proper party to litigation involving right of ditch or canal company or irrigation or drainage district from which he takes water, 100 A.L.R. 561.

Joinder in one action of sureties on different bonds relating to same matter, 106 A.L.R. 90, 137 A.L.R. 1044.

Concerted action or agreement to resist enforcement of statute because of doubt as to its constitutionality or construction, as ground for joinder of defendants in action by governmental authorities, 107 A.L.R. 670.

Joinder of parties in suit under Declaratory Judgments Act, 110 A.L.R. 817.

Necessary and proper parties to declaratory judgment proceeding to determine validity of statute or ordinance, 114 A.L.R. 1366.

Joinder of undisclosed principal and agent in same action, 118 A.L.R. 701.

Joinder of owners of separate parcels in suit to quiet, or to remove cloud on title or to determine adverse claims to land, 118 A.L.R. 1400.

Joinder of manufacturer or packer and retailer or other middleman as defendants in action for injury to person or damage to property of purchaser or consumer of defective article, 119 A.L.R. 1356.

Necessity that living parties of the same class as unborn contingent remaindermen be parties to give court jurisdiction under doctrine of representation in respect of interest, 120 A.L.R. 876.

Nonresident's duty to furnish security for costs as affected by joinder or addition of resident, 158 A.L.R. 737.

Defendant's right to bring in third person asserted to be solely liable to plaintiff, 160 A.L.R. 600.



Joinder of lessor and lessee as defendants in action for damages resulting from lessee's sale of intoxicating liquor, 169 A.L.R. 1203.

Dissolved corporation as indispensable party to stockholders' derivative action, 172 A.L.R. 691.

Joinder as defendants in tort action based on condition of sidewalk or highway of municipal corporation and abutting property owner or occupant, 15 A.L.R.2d 1293.

Appeal from order with respect to motion for joinder of parties, 16 A.L.R.2d 1023.

Joinder of insurer and insured under policy of compulsory indemnity or liability insurance in action by injured third person, 20 A.L.R.2d 1097.

Joinder of several persons in action for slander, 26 A.L.R.2d 1031.

Joinder, in injunction action to restrain or abate nuisance, of persons contributing thereto through separate and independent acts, 45 A.L.R.2d 1284.

Joinder in tort action based on respondeat superior, 59 A.L.R.2d 1066.

Declaratory Judgments Act, construction, application and effect of § 11 that all persons who have or claim any interest which would be affected by the declaration shall be made parties, 71 A.L.R.2d 723.

Statute permitting commencement of new action within specified time after failure of prior action not on merits, applicability, or affected by change in parties, 13 A.L.R.3d 848.

Third person as proper party defendant to suit for divorce which involves property rights, 63 A.L.R.3d 373.

Modern status of the Massachusetts or business trust, 88 A.L.R.3d 704.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 33 to 55.

## II. NECESSARY PARTIES.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Courts do not favor leaving a party without a remedy** because of an ideal desire to have all interested persons before the court. *Grady v. Mullins*, 99 N.M. 614, 661 P.2d 1313 (1983).

**Whether joinder required determined in context.** - A determination of whether Paragraph A requires joinder of a particular person must be made in the context of the

particular litigation. State ex rel. Blanchard v. City Comm'rs, 106 N.M. 769, 750 P.2d 469 (Ct. App. 1988).

**New Mexico makes no distinction between necessary and indispensable parties;** if person's interests are necessarily affected by judgment, such person is indispensable party. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co., 78 N.M. 359, 431 P.2d 737 (1967).

Necessary parties and indispensable parties are synonymous terms in this state. Sellman v. Haddock, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957).

**"Necessary parties".** - Persons having an interest in controversy, and who ought to be made parties in order that court may finally determine entire controversy and do complete justice by adjusting all rights involved, are commonly termed "necessary parties." State ex rel. Walker v. Hastings, 79 N.M. 338, 443 P.2d 508 (Ct. App. 1968).

This rule does not require joinder of every person who might have standing to challenge an action, and neither does 44-6-12 NMSA 1978; requiring the joinder of every citizen or taxpayer in the suit would defeat the purpose of the Declaratory Judgment Act. San Juan Water Comm'n v. Taxpayers & Water Users, 116 N.M. 106, 860 P.2d 748 (1993).

**Person necessarily affected as indispensable parties.** - All persons whose interests will necessarily be affected by judgment or order in particular case are necessary and indispensable parties, and court cannot proceed to judgment without such parties. Meeker v. Walker, 80 N.M. 280, 454 P.2d 762 (1969); American Trust & Sav. Bank v. Scobee, 29 N.M. 436, 224 P. 788 (1924); Burguete v. Del Curto, 49 N.M. 292, 163 P.2d 257 (1945); State ex rel. Del Curto v. District Court, 51 N.M. 297, 183 P.2d 607 (1947); Sullivan v. Albuquerque Nat'l Trust & Sav. Bank, 51 N.M. 456, 188 P.2d 169 (1947); Keirsey v. Hirsch, 58 N.M. 18, 265 P.2d 346 (1953); Swayze v. Bartlett, 58 N.M. 504, 273 P.2d 367 (1954); State ex rel. Skinner v. District Court, 60 N.M. 255, 291 P.2d 301 (1955); Sellman v. Haddock, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957); State ex rel. Reynolds v. W.S. Ranch Co., 69 N.M. 169, 364 P.2d 1036 (1961); State Game Comm'n v. Tackett, 71 N.M. 400, 379 P.2d 54 (1962); State ex rel. Clinton Realty Co. v. Scarborough, 78 N.M. 132, 429 P.2d 330 (1967); State ex rel. Walker v. Hastings, 79 N.M. 338, 443 P.2d 508 (Ct. App. 1968).

Indispensable party is one whose interests will be necessarily affected by judgment in particular case. Sanford v. Stoll, 86 N.M. 6, 518 P.2d 1210 (Ct. App. 1974); Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Schultz, 80 N.M. 517, 458 P.2d 592 (1969).

**Test for indispensability.** - Tests for indispensability are whether person owns right being enforced and whether he is in position to release and discharge defendant from liability being asserted. Crego Block Co. v. D.H. Overmyer Co., 80 N.M. 541, 458 P.2d 793 (1969) See also catchline, "Test for Real Party in Interest," in notes to Rule 1-017.

**Nonjoinder results in dismissal where interests of absent party or litigants significantly impaired.** - The adoption of this rule, as amended, mitigated the harshness of prior provisions of the rule. The revision has not, however, extinguished the rule that the nonjoinder of a party will result in the dismissal of a cause of action, where the party's absence will prevent the court from granting complete relief, significantly impair the interests of the absent party or expose litigants to possible multiple liability or inconsistent obligations. *Montoya v. Department of Fin. & Admin.*, 98 N.M. 408, 649 P.2d 476 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Joinder of necessary party could be accomplished at any stage** of proceedings. *Eldridge v. Salazar*, 81 N.M. 128, 464 P.2d 547 (1970).

**Court cannot proceed to judgment in absence of indispensable party.** *Herrera v. Springer Corp.*, 85 N.M. 6, 508 P.2d 1303 (Ct. App. 1973), rev'd on other grounds, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973).

Because former department of hospitals and institutions was not joined in commitment hearing, trial court properly refused to render judgment concerning constitutional adequacy of treatment provided by state hospital. *In re Valdez*, 88 N.M. 338, 540 P.2d 818 (1975).

Where party seeks relief from court of equity, he must have before the court all parties whose rights may be affected by relief sought. *United States Fid. & Guar. Co. v. Raton Natural Gas Co.*, 86 N.M. 160, 521 P.2d 122 (1974).

Under the current rule, which articulates a balancing test to determine whether a suit can continue without a party and leaves to the court's discretion the performance of that test, the supreme court does not consider the test of indispensability to be jurisdictional. *C.E. Alexander & Sons v. DEC Int'l, Inc.*, 112 N.M. 89, 811 P.2d 899 (1991), overruling precedent to the contrary, including *Holguin v. Elephant Butte Irrigation Dist.*, 91 N.M. 398, 575 P.2d 88 (1977).

**Absent necessary parties suit inherently defective.** - Where necessary parties cannot for any reason be brought before court, there is nothing to be done except to dismiss the bill, for the suit is inherently defective. *State ex rel. Walker v. Hastings*, 79 N.M. 338, 443 P.2d 508 (Ct. App. 1968); *State Game Comm'n v. Tackett*, 71 N.M. 400, 379 P.2d 54 (1962).

Absence of commissioner of public lands, when not only a necessary but an indispensable party, completely deprived court of jurisdiction to proceed in absence of such party, and any judgment rendered in his absence would be a nullity and subject to collateral attack. *State Game Comm'n v. Tackett*, 71 N.M. 400, 379 P.2d 54 (1962).

Plaintiff could not prevail on claim that county commissioners either did not legally give permission for defendant to build pipeline or that such permission was misconstrued by defendant and trial court, since trial court lacked jurisdiction because of absence of

county commissioners, who were necessary parties to suit attacking their actions. *Perez v. Gallegos*, 87 N.M. 161, 530 P.2d 1155 (1974).

**Opportunity to join.** - If a timely objection is made for nonjoinder of a necessary party, when joinder is feasible the claimant should be given an opportunity to add the nonjoined person and if he fails to do so the claim should be dismissed. *G.E.W. Mechanical Contractors v. Johnston Co.*, 115 N.M. 727, 858 P.2d 103 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Raising absence on appeal.** - Objection that indispensable party was absent from case may be made, if not before, in supreme court. *Sellman v. Haddock*, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957).

#### B. PARTIES INDISPENSABLE.

**Heirs indispensable to suit to enforce contract with decedent.** - Determination of basic issue involved in suit by purchaser's administratrix for specific enforcement of contract, which would vest in heirs' legal title to property involved, affected heirs' interests and they were indispensable parties to suit. *Keirsev v. Hirsch*, 58 N.M. 18, 265 P.2d 346 (1953) See also; *State ex rel. Skinner v. District Court*, 60 N.M. 255, 291 P.2d 301 (1955).

**Liquor license purchaser indispensable in suit to delay transfer.** - Purchaser of liquor license under order of district court in connection with foreclosure sale of motel was an indispensable party to mandamus action brought by creditors of former licensees to preclude transfer of license until debts owed to said creditors were paid; court was without jurisdiction to proceed in petitioner's absence. *State ex rel. Clinton Realty Co. v. Scarborough*, 78 N.M. 132, 429 P.2d 330 (1967).

**Co-trustee was an indispensable party to a foreclosure action** brought against a judgment debtor and another trustee, where the co-trustee's rights were affected by the judgment ordering foreclosure, and his rights differed from those of the other defendants. *Armendaris Water Dev. Co. v. Rainwater*, 109 N.M. 71, 781 P.2d 799 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Title company necessary party in foreclosure suit.** - In action by beneficiaries to foreclose deed of trust, title company named as trustee in deed of trust and holder of agreement by beneficiaries that deed of trust was to be subordinated to mortgage on land, and which had insured mortgaged land, was necessary party. *Eldridge v. Salazar*, 81 N.M. 128, 464 P.2d 547 (1970).

**Insurer necessary party to suit against third person.** - Insurer that has paid its insured for loss, in whole or in part, is necessary and indispensable party to an action to recover amounts paid from third party allegedly responsible therefor. *United States Fid. & Guar. Co. v. Raton Natural Gas Co.*, 86 N.M. 160, 521 P.2d 122 (1974); *Torres v. Gamble*, 75 N.M. 741, 410 P.2d 959 (1966).

**Insured was indispensable party in declaratory judgment suit** brought by insurer to establish breach of contract by insured in failing to cooperate with defense of tort suit, where judgment would relieve insurer from contract obligations to defend and to pay any judgment rendered against insured. *Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Schultz*, 80 N.M. 517, 458 P.2d 592 (1969).

**Employee indispensable party in employer's insurer's suit against third party.** - Where an employer's insurer has paid workmen's compensation benefits to an injured employee who has a cause of action against a third party who is allegedly liable for the employee's injuries, but the employee declines to prosecute the suit or assign her cause of action to the insurer, the insurer may bring suit against the third party by joining the employee as an indispensable party under this rule. The employee then becomes an involuntary plaintiff in order to avoid the injustice of depriving the insurer of its statutory right to reimbursement under 52-1-56C NMSA 1978. *Continental Cas. Co. v. Wueschinski*, 95 N.M. 733, 625 P.2d 1250 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Insured and insurer as necessary parties.** - Where cause of action was based upon alleged negligence on part of defendant resulting in damage to plaintiff's automobile and plaintiff assigned an interest in recovery of damages to insurer, both plaintiff and insurer were necessary parties to any action prosecuted for recovery on account of damage done to plaintiff's automobile. *Sellman v. Haddock*, 62 N.M. 391, 310 P.2d 1045 (1957), distinguished, *Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Pan Am. Petroleum Corp.*, 72 N.M. 163, 381 P.2d 675 (1963).

**Commissioner of public lands necessary party to state lease controversy.** - In controversy concerning legality of state lease, eligibility of lessee thereunder, performance of lease, reservations, if any, in lease, or matter of public policy requiring passage thereon by commissioner of public lands, then commissioner is not only a necessary party, but is an indispensable party. *State Game Comm'n v. Tackett*, 71 N.M. 400, 379 P.2d 54 (1962).

In an action to enjoin and restrain state game commission from authorizing its permittees and licensees to go upon state leased lands of plaintiff for purpose of hunting wild game thereon, commissioner of public lands was an indispensable party. *State Game Comm'n v. Tackett*, 71 N.M. 400, 379 P.2d 54 (1962).

**Highway commission indispensable where its contract involved.** - Highway commission, as party to contract which was to be interpreted in resolution of dispute and under which defendant was acting, had an interest in controversy which any final judgment or decree entered would affect, and was therefore an indispensable party. *State ex rel. Walker v. Hastings*, 79 N.M. 338, 443 P.2d 508 (Ct. App. 1968).

**United States indispensable party in suit over water use.** - Since relief sought, in suit to enjoin federal officials from using certain waters, would reach beyond right to waters claimed, affecting public domain and treasury and interfering with public

administration, United States was an indispensable party. *Elephant Butte Irrigation Dist. v. Gatlin*, 61 N.M. 58, 294 P.2d 628 (1956).

**And necessary party in challenge to taxability of federal contractor.** - Where United States advanced amount assessed under former Emergency School Tax Act to corporation furnishing services and materials to it, which amount was paid by corporation under protest, United States had a financial interest in cause of action and was proper and necessary party to seek declaratory judgment that neither it nor corporation were subject to such tax. *United States v. Bureau of Revenue*, 69 N.M. 101, 364 P.2d 356 (1961).

**Joinder of closely held corporation properly required.** - Where action was brought, alleging fraud and negligence in connection with financing and purchasing of oil royalty interests by corporation owned and controlled by plaintiff, his wife and children, trial court did not abuse its discretion by requiring that corporation be joined as an indispensable party; plaintiff, having refused to amend so as to join corporation, could not be heard to complain. *Meeker v. Walker*, 80 N.M. 280, 454 P.2d 762 (1969).

**Utility's customers in action to enjoin them from receiving service.** - Customers of an electric utility are indispensable parties in respect of an action to enjoin them from receiving electric utility service. *Springer Elec. Coop. v. City of Raton*, 99 N.M. 625, 661 P.2d 1324 (1983).

**Applicant for zoning variance indispensable party.** - Where party seeks to overturn a decision authorizing a zoning variance, the applicant for the variance is an indispensable or necessary party. *State ex rel. Sweet v. Village of Jemez Springs, Inc.*, 114 N.M. 297, 837 P.2d 1380 (Ct. App. 1992).

#### C. PARTIES NOT INDISPENSABLE.

**Creditors of plaintiff are not indispensable parties** to action merely because they may have right to subject possible recovery by such plaintiff to payment of their accounts. *Irwin v. Lamar*, 74 N.M. 811, 399 P.2d 400 (1964).

**Bank not indispensable in tort suit over repossession.** - Bank was not indispensable party in suit for conversion and invasion of privacy relating to repossession of plaintiff's automobile by defendant, who had been authorized by bank to contact plaintiff for collection purposes. *Sanford v. Stoll*, 86 N.M. 6, 518 P.2d 1210 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Contractor not indispensable party in mechanic's lien foreclosure suit.** - See *Crego Block Co. v. D.H. Overmyer Co.*, 80 N.M. 541, 458 P.2d 793 (1969).

**Mineral rights purchasers not required in foreclosure.** - Purchasers of mineral interests after fee simple estate was assessed for taxes were not indispensable parties to foreclosure of tax lien. *Coulter v. Gough*, 80 N.M. 312, 454 P.2d 969 (1969).

**Maker of different note not necessary party.** - In suit on one of two separate promissory notes given by two persons in exchange for joint interest in oil and gas lease, maker of other note was neither necessary nor proper party to action. Good v. Harris, 77 N.M. 178, 420 P.2d 767 (1966).

**Assignor not indispensable in suit on note.** - In suit based upon note payable to A and B, where A has assigned his interest in note to B, A is not a necessary or indispensable party. Good v. Harris, 77 N.M. 178, 420 P.2d 767 (1966).

**Owners with similar claims not necessary to quiet title suit.** - In quiet title action brought by owners of some of the property bordering 20 foot wide strip next to railway right-of-way, ownership of which was at issue, wherein plaintiffs' property was held to extend to railroad right-of-way, owners of other lots or blocks bordering strip in question were not indispensable parties. Alston v. Clinton, 73 N.M. 341, 388 P.2d 64 (1963).

**Insurance agency partner** was not an indispensable party in an action brought against other agency partners, because it is permissible in all cases of joint obligations by partners to bring and to prosecute suit against any one or more of the individual partners, and the plaintiff was under no obligation to sue more than one of them. Gallegos v. Citizens Ins. Agency, 108 N.M. 722, 779 P.2d 99 (1989).

**Partner without interest in suit not necessary party.** - Partner who disclaimed any interest in automobile damaged in collision and admitted ownership in plaintiff, was no longer a necessary party to suit because he had no interest in outcome of the litigation. Sturgeon v. Clark, 69 N.M. 132, 364 P.2d 757 (1961).

**Corporation not necessary party to suit on partners' account.** - Corporation running feed store was not necessary or indispensable party to suit filed by plaintiff on account for which plaintiff claimed partners who formerly operated feed store were alone liable. Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Swallows, 84 N.M. 486, 505 P.2d 431 (1973).

**Corporate owner not prejudiced by failure to join.** - Defendants cannot prevail on their indispensable-party claim because they have not shown any prejudice to corporate owner resulting from failure to join company as a party at trial. Additionally, 100% of the fault has been apportioned among other parties without joining the corporation. Reichert v. Adler, 117 N.M. 627, 875 P.2d 384 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Receiver not indispensable where agent, not company, liable.** - Where liability for return of unearned premium due local insurance agent rested upon general insurance agent and not insurance company, company's receiver was not indispensable party to action. Insurance, Inc. v. Furneaux, 62 N.M. 249, 308 P.2d 577 (1957).

**Minor decedent's father not necessary to suit over insurance proceeds.** - In action brought by administratrix, mother of minor decedent, against decedent's employer to determine rights to proceeds of group life insurance policy, where statutory beneficiary of policy was decedent's estate, proceeds were properly payable to administratrix,

regardless of absence of decedent's father from the action; father was not an indispensable party, and his claim to the proceeds or any portion thereof was properly determinable by court having jurisdiction of the estate. *Bauer v. Bates Lumber Co.*, 84 N.M. 391, 503 P.2d 1169 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 390, 503 P.2d 1168 (1972).

**Insured not indispensable to insurer's subrogation suit.** - Where plaintiff insurer indemnified and paid insured liquor wholesaler in full settlement and satisfaction of all liability for misappropriation under bond on behalf of insured's employee (defendant), wholesaler was not indispensable party to litigation since he had no interest which could be affected by judgment between parties; plaintiff, owner of right sought to be enforced, was real party in interest. *American Gen. Cos. v. Jaramillo*, 88 N.M. 182, 538 P.2d 1204 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Workmen's compensation insurer who had paid compensation was not indispensable party** in workman's action against third party. *Springer Corp. v. Herrera*, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973).

**Retirement board held not indispensable party in workers' compensation action.** - Public employees' retirement board was not an indispensable or necessary party in a workers' compensation action, where the board computed and voluntarily authorized the payment of disability benefits to the claimant, and the trial court neither directed nor ordered the board to refrain from or take any action, nor did the court interpret or construe the Public Employees' Retirement Act. *Montney v. State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't*, 108 N.M. 326, 772 P.2d 360 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Former husband not indispensable in dispute over another's child.** - Where decree in divorce case to which husband was a party found that no children were born of the union, thereby determining that husband was not the father of child whose custody was subject of custody action, father was not a necessary and indispensable party to that action. *Torres v. Gonzales*, 80 N.M. 35, 450 P.2d 921 (1969).

**Persons with ministerial duties in paying judgment are not indispensable parties,** although they may be proper parties. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Quesenberry*, 74 N.M. 30, 390 P.2d 273 (1964).

**Commissioner of public lands was not indispensable party in dispute** between private parties concerning assignment of interest in land purchased from state under deferred payment contract. *Ballard v. Echols*, 81 N.M. 564, 469 P.2d 713 (1970).

**Applicants not indispensable to compel application disclosure.** - Applicants for the position of city planner were not indispensable parties to a newspaper's mandamus action to compel the city to disclose all applications, resumes and references received for the position, where it was not shown that the applicants either had or claimed any right of privacy or how joinder of the applicants was needed for a just adjudication of the petition for writ of mandamus. *State ex rel. Blanchard v. City Comm'rs*, 106 N.M. 769, 750 P.2d 469 (Ct. App. 1988).



**Where no public issues involved.** - Cross complaint of lessee of state land for trespass did not require presence of land commissioner as an indispensable party, where no issues relating to public policy or enforcement of state lease were involved. *Sproles v. McDonald*, 70 N.M. 168, 372 P.2d 122 (1962).

**State not necessary party.** - In action against former labor commissioner to prevent enforcement of allegedly illegal order by him in his official capacity, state was not a necessary party. *City of Albuquerque v. Burrell*, 64 N.M. 204, 326 P.2d 1088 (1958).

**State not indispensable party where subrogation right for medical payments not affected.** - Where the trial court concluded that the defendants sustained no substantial risk of double or multiple liability and limited its decree in such a way so as not to affect the state's right of subrogation under 27-2-23 NMSA 1978, it was not error for the court to refuse to dismiss the complaint for failure to join the state as an indispensable party under this rule. *Methola v. County of Eddy*, 96 N.M. 274, 629 P.2d 350 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Nor personnel board in appeal from administrative determination of state employee employment status.** - The state personnel board is not an indispensable party to an appeal from a final order making an administrative determination as to the employment status of a state employee. *Montoya v. Department of Fin. & Admin.*, 98 N.M. 408, 649 P.2d 476 (Ct. App. 1982).

## **1-020. Permissive joinder of parties.**

A. **Permissive joinder.** All persons may join in one action as plaintiffs if they assert any right to relief jointly, severally, or in the alternative in respect of or arising out of the same transaction, occurrence, or series of transactions or occurrences and if any question of law or fact common to all of them will arise in the action. All persons may be joined in one action as defendants if there is asserted against them jointly, severally or in the alternative, any right to relief in respect of or arising out of the same transaction, occurrence or series of transactions or occurrences and if any question of law or fact common to all of them will arise in the action. A plaintiff or defendant need not be interested in obtaining or defending against all the relief demanded. Judgment may be given for one or more of the plaintiffs according to their respective rights to relief, and against one or more defendants according to their respective liabilities.

B. **Separate trials.** The court may make such orders as will prevent a party from being embarrassed, delayed or put to expense by the inclusion of a party against whom he asserts no claim and who asserts no claim against him, and may order separate trials or make other orders to prevent delay or prejudice.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For ejectment, see 42-4-4 NMSA 1978.

As to quieting titles, see 42-6-6 NMSA 1978.

As to quo warranto proceedings, see 44-3-3 NMSA 1978.

For mechanics' liens, see 48-2-14 NMSA 1978.

As to public service commission orders, see 62-11-1 NMSA 1978.

For liens on oil and gas wells and pipelines, see 70-4-9 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-105, C.S. 1929, relating to joinder of plaintiffs, and 105-108, C.S. 1929, relating to joinder of defendants. Paragraph B, together with Rules 1-040 and 1-055, is deemed to have superseded 105-807, C.S. 1929, relating to order of docketing and trial; 105-819, C.S. 1929, relating to trials in absence of a party and to separate trials; and 105-820, C.S. 1929, relating to advancing causes for trial.

**No control of substantive rights by rules.** - Rules 18, 19 and 20 (see now Rules 1-018, 1-019 and 1-020) are procedural and do not control substantive rights. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Definition of "party".** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of the lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Real party to action on contract.** - Under Laws 1880, ch. 6, § 3 (repealed by Laws 1907, ch. 107, § 1), which was almost identical to 105-105, C.S. 1929, a coplaintiff who was not a party to contracts introduced but had an interest therein was therefore a real party in interest. *Texas, S.F. & N. Ry. v. Saxton*, 7 N.M. 302, 34 P. 532 (1893).

**Indispensable party to taxpayer's injunction suit.** - Firm which contracted with county to construct courthouse and jail was an indispensable party to taxpayer's suit to enjoin board of county commissioners from paying it for such work. *Walrath v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 18 N.M. 101, 134 P. 204 (1913).

**Corporation not necessary or indispensable party.** - Where debt had been incurred by partnership before its incorporation, the corporation itself was not a necessary or indispensable party to the suit filed by plaintiff on an account for which plaintiff claimed the partners were alone liable. *Anderson, Clayton & Co. v. Swallows*, 84 N.M. 486, 505 P.2d 431 (1973).

**Direct suit against insurance carrier.** - Absent a contractual or statutory provision authorizing the action, an insurance carrier cannot be sued directly and cannot be joined as a party defendant. *Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group*, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Intervention by taxpayer.** - Under 105-106, C.S. 1929, taxpayer may intervene in an appeal by a claimant feeling aggrieved by action of city council in refusing to fund warrants issued by city. *Miller v. City of Socorro*, 9 N.M. 416, 54 P. 756 (1898).

**Misjoinder of husband and wife.** - A count of money loaned to husband and another count for money loaned to wife were a misjoinder of causes and a misjoinder of parties, and demurrer should be sustained on both grounds. *Johnson v. Yelverton*, 31 N.M. 568, 249 P. 99 (1926).

**Joinder of claims arising out of same transaction.** - This rule clearly provides for the joinder in one action of persons severally asserting claims arising out of the same transaction or occurrence, if any question of law or fact common to all will arise in the action. This rule clearly considers the parties as retaining their identities as separate parties. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Avoidance of multiplicity of suits.** - Permitting the adjudication of all phases of litigation involving the same parties in one action avoids a multiplicity of suits. For this reason, rules of civil procedure are to be liberally construed so as to guarantee bona fide complaints to be carried to an adjudication on the merits. *Prager v. Prager*, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

**Counterclaim or cross-claim to quiet title allowed in mortgage foreclosure action.** *Ortega, Snead, Dixon & Hanna v. Gennitti*, 93 N.M. 135, 597 P.2d 745 (1979).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For case note, "CIVIL PROCEDURE - New Mexico Adopts the Modern View of Collateral Estoppel: *Silva v. State*," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 597 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 8 *Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic* § 958; 14 *Am. Jur. 2d Carriers* § 1135; 22A *Am. Jur. 2d Declaratory Judgments* § 211; 59 *Am. Jur. 2d Parties* § 92; 75 *Am. Jur. 2d Trial* §§ 120 to 127, 138, 139, 152, 153.

Joinder of parties or causes of action in suits under the Federal Employers' Liability Act, 13 *A.L.R.* 159.

Right of defendant sued jointly with another or others in action for personal injury or death, to separate trial, 17 *A.L.R.* 734.

Joinder, in one action at law, of persons not jointly liable, one or the other of whom is liable to the plaintiff, 41 *A.L.R.* 1223.

Right of one to notice and hearing on motion to add him as a party, or substitute him for an original party, to pending action or proceeding, 69 *A.L.R.* 1247.

Conflict of laws as to joinder of defendants, or as to the character of liability as joint or several, or joint and several, 77 A.L.R. 1108.

Right of one brought into action as a party by original defendant upon the ground that he is or may be liable to the latter in respect of the matter in suit, to raise or contest issues with plaintiff, 78 A.L.R. 327.

Joinder of insurer and insured in action by injured person, 85 A.L.R. 41, 106 A.L.R. 516, 20 A.L.R.2d 1097.

Right of several parties having similar interests to join as relators in mandamus proceeding, 87 A.L.R. 528.

Joinder in tort action of parties severally, but not jointly, liable, 94 A.L.R. 539.

Right to join as defendants in action based on wrongful or negligent act of servant, where master's liability rests on doctrine of respondeat superior, 98 A.L.R. 1057, 59 A.L.R.2d 1066.

Joinder in one action of sureties on different bonds relating to same matter, 106 A.L.R. 90, 137 A.L.R. 1044.

Concerted action or agreement to resist enforcement of a statute because of doubt as to its constitutionality or construction, as ground for joinder of defendants in action or suit by governmental authorities, 107 A.L.R. 670.

Joinder of manufacturer or packer and retailer or other middleman as defendants in action for injury to person or damage to property of purchaser or consumer of defective article, 110 A.L.R. 1356.

Right to join state (or officer who represents state) in mortgage foreclosure suit to cut off interest acquired by state subject to the mortgage, 113 A.L.R. 1511.

Right to join agent and undisclosed principal in same action, 118 A.L.R. 701.

Necessity in suit to foreclose mortgage on property of decedent of joining as parties devisees or heirs of decedent, and effect of failure to do so, 119 A.L.R. 807.

Joinder of manufacturer or packer and retailer or other middleman as defendant in action for injury to person or damage to property of purchaser or consumer of defective article, 119 A.L.R. 1356.

Right of defendant in action for personal injury or death to bring in a joint tort-feasor not made a party by plaintiff, 132 A.L.R. 1424.

Joinder in one action of sureties on different bonds relating to same matter, 137 A.L.R. 1044.

Joinder or representation of several claimants in action against carrier or utility to recover overcharge, 1 A.L.R.2d 160.

Right of plaintiff suing jointly with others to separate trial or order of severance, 99 A.L.R.2d 670.

Applicability, as affected by change in parties, of statute permitting commencement of new action within specified time after failure of prior action not on the merits, 13 A.L.R.3d 848.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 33 to 36, 41 to 51; 88 C.J.S. Trial §§ 7 to 10.

### **1-021. Misjoinder and nonjoinder of parties.**

Misjoinder of parties is not ground for dismissal of an action. Parties may be dropped or added by order of the court on motion of any party or of its own initiative at any stage of the action and on such terms as are just. Any claim against a party may be severed and proceeded with separately.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For provision on separate trials, see Rule 1-042.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-515, C.S. 1929, relating to misjoinder and nonjoinder in contract actions. Together with Rule 1-019, this rule is also deemed to have superseded 105-607, C.S. 1929, relating to bringing in new parties, and together with Rules 1-019 and 1-020, this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-107, C.S. 1929, relating to joinder of persons who refuse to join in suit.

**Nonjoinder may require dismissal.** - Both vendors and escrow agent were necessary parties in suit brought by purchasers for recovery of deposit placed in escrow, and cause was necessarily dismissed for want of jurisdiction where purchasers refused to amend to bring in the vendors. *Loyd v. Southwest Underwriters*, 50 N.M. 66, 169 P.2d 238 (1946).

**Proper to join as individual wife who was at trial in representative capacity.** - Where husband and wife were lessors of certain property, joinder of wife after trial in her individual capacity as an indispensable party plaintiff was proper in suit brought after husband's death against lessees and guarantors to recover unpaid and holdover rent, since wife had appeared at trial in her capacity as administratrix of husband's estate. *Shirley v. Venaglia*, 86 N.M. 721, 527 P.2d 316 (1974).

**Necessary party may be joined at any stage of proceedings.** - Joinder of title company which was necessary party to beneficiaries' action could be accomplished at any stage of the proceedings. *Eldridge v. Salazar*, 81 N.M. 128, 464 P.2d 547 (1970).

Even if it would have been better to require the joining of an administrator prior to trial, this rule permits this at any stage of the action. *Smith v. Castleman*, 81 N.M. 1, 462 P.2d 135 (1969).

**Necessary and nonprejudicial joinder relates back.** - After trial in an action for specific performance, where failure to join necessary and indispensable parties did not result in prejudice to previously named parties, the complaint may be formally amended by adding originally omitted parties, with the amendment relating back to the substitution of administratrix as plaintiff, and all proceedings thereafter. *State ex rel. Skinner v. District Court*, 60 N.M. 255, 291 P.2d 301 (1955).

**Dismissal of defendant held within discretion of trial court.** - Where one of defendants had been called as an adverse witness by plaintiff, subsequent dismissal of that defendant, with codefendant's consent at that time, was within wide discretion of trial judge. *Silva v. Haake*, 56 N.M. 497, 245 P.2d 835 (1952).

**All parties on one side of lawsuit not one party.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Nonjoinable claims should be severed, not dismissed.** - Where a plaintiff seeks relief under various nonjoinable statutory and common-law claims, the trial court errs in dismissing the statutory claims without prejudice, when it merely should sever them from the other claims. *Ortega v. Shube*, 93 N.M. 584, 603 P.2d 323 (Ct. App. 1979), overruled on other grounds *Bracken v. Yates Petroleum Corp.*, 107 N.M. 463, 760 P.2d 155 (1988).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 483 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 8 *Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic* § 958; 14 *Am. Jur. 2d Carriers* § 1135; 59 *Am. Jur. 2d Parties* §§ 252 et seq., 259 et seq.

Misjoinder of parties as ground for plea in abatement, 1 *A.L.R.* 362.

Appealability of order sustaining demurrer, or its equivalent, to complaint on ground of misjoinder or nonjoinder of parties or misjoinder of causes of action, 56 *A.L.R.2d* 1238.

Dismissal, under Rule 71A(i)(3) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, of defendant unnecessarily or improperly joined in condemnation action, 57 A.L.R. Fed. 490.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 139 to 161.

## **1-022. Interpleader.**

**A. Who may interplead.** Persons having claims against the plaintiff may be joined as defendants and required to interplead when their claims are such that the plaintiff is or may be exposed to double or multiple liability. It is not ground for objection to the joinder that the claims of the several claimants or the titles on which their claims depend do not have a common origin or are not identical but are adverse to and independent of one another, or that the plaintiff avers that he is not liable in whole or in part to any or all of the claimants. A defendant exposed to similar liability may obtain such interpleader by way of cross-claim or counterclaim. The provisions of this rule supplement and do not in any way limit the joinder of parties permitted in Rule 1-020.

**B. Order to interplead.** Upon the filing of any complaint, cross-claim or counterclaim by way of interpleader pursuant to Paragraph A of this rule, the district court shall take full and complete jurisdiction of the matter or thing in dispute and shall order all who have or claim an interest therein to interplead in said action within the time now by law allowed for plea and answer. Service of a copy of such order shall be made as provided in these rules for service on adverse parties.

**C. Service upon nonresidents.** In any action under the provisions of this rule, where it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the court by affidavit filed in said cause, that any person claiming an interest in or to any property in the custody of said court, is in fact a nonresident of New Mexico, the court shall order service to be made upon such nonresident by publication.

**D. Disposition.** The decree of the district court shall determine the disposition of the matter or thing in dispute and shall be binding upon all parties to the action on whom service has been made.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to joinder of persons and parties, see Rules 1-019 and 1-020.

As to intervention, see Rule 1-024.

As to bailee under document of title requiring interpleader of conflicting claims, see 55-7-603 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded Laws 1931, ch. 156, relating to interpleading in actions upon contract or for the recovery of personal property where a third party, without collusion, had or made a claim to the subject of the action, and Laws 1933, ch. 8, § 1, relating to interpleading where two or more persons severally claimed the same debt or thing.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded Laws 1933, ch. 8, § 2, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph C is deemed to have superseded Laws 1933, ch. 8, § 3, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph D is deemed to have superseded Laws 1933, ch. 8, § 4, which was substantially the same.

**Denial of liability by plaintiff not improper.** - The filing of an interpleader action does not constitute an irrevocable admission of liability to the extent of the funds deposited, thereby precluding a trial judge from granting a motion for dismissal and withdrawal of the funds; as interpleader relief under this rule now provides for a new and more liberal joinder in the alternative, it is no longer a ground for objection that the plaintiff avers that he is not liable in whole or in part to any or all of the claimants. *Fireman's Ins. Co. v. Bustani*, 105 N.M. 760, 737 P.2d 541 (1987).

**Not general shield from negligence liability.** - Bank improperly contended that by interpleading the amount in dispute of joint account it could absolve itself of any liability, since the named party to the account had a reserved right to continue her suit against the bank for possible negligence in its addition of one of the co-owner's to the account. *Johnston v. Sunwest Bank*, 116 N.M. 422, 863 P.2d 1043 (1993).

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

For case note, "CIVIL PROCEDURE - New Mexico Adopts the Modern View of Collateral Estoppel: *Silva v. State*," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 597 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 45 Am. Jur. 2d Interpleader §§ 21, 35, 43.

Judgment debtor's right to interplead, 48 A.L.R. 966.

Bank's right to interplead rival claimants to deposit, 60 A.L.R. 719.

Nature and extent of relief of successful intervener or interpleader in attachment, 66 A.L.R. 908.



Right of owner to maintain bill of interpleader against contractor and lien claimants and others in respect to fund arising from construction contracts, 70 A.L.R. 515.

Interpleader where one claimant asserts an adverse and paramount title, 97 A.L.R. 996.

Warehouseman's right to interplead rival claimants to goods stored or their proceeds, 100 A.L.R. 425.

When insurance company deemed to be a disinterested stakeholder for purposes of bill of interpleader, 108 A.L.R. 267.

Right to interpleader by obligor in bond or other contract the obligation or benefit which extends to a class, 108 A.L.R. 1250.

Same person as stakeholder and claimant, bill of interpleader as affected by fact that same person, in different capacities, is both stakeholder and one of the rival claimants, 144 A.L.R. 1154.

Interpleader by executor and administrator, 152 A.L.R. 1122.

Interpleading claimants under facility of payment clause in insurance policy, 166 A.L.R. 85.

Allowance of interest on interpleaded or impleaded disputed funds, 15 A.L.R.2d 473.

Jurisdiction and venue of federal court, under federal interpleader statutes to entertain cross-claim by one interpleaded party against another, 17 A.L.R.2d 741.

Corporation's right to interplead claimants to dividends, 46 A.L.R.2d 980.

Allowance of attorney's fees to party interpleading claimants to funds or property, 48 A.L.R.2d 190.

Stakeholder's liability for loss of interpleaded funds after they leave stakeholder's control, 7 A.L.R.5th 976.

48 C.J.S. Interpleader §§ 13, 29, 49 to 52.

## II. WHO MAY INTERPLEAD.

**Generally.** - Party substituted as defendant in replevin could not complain on appeal that Laws 1931, ch. 156, authorizing such procedure, was inapplicable, in the absence of objection in the trial court. *Shaffer v. McCulloh*, 38 N.M. 179, 29 P.2d 486 (1934). See Rule 46, N.M.R. Civ. P

Intervener held bound by an adjudication of title to the property in suit to which he was a party claiming ownership. *McClendon v. Dean*, 45 N.M. 496, 117 P.2d 250 (1941)(decided under former law).

In an interpleader suit, it was held that the amount due could not be the subject of controversy between a claimant and one petitioning for interpleader, and where such controversy existed, it presented an insuperable objection to its prosecution. *Bowman Bank & Trust Co. v. First Nat'l Bank*, 18 N.M. 589, 139 P. 148 (1914)(decided under former law).

**Parties on one side not deemed to be one party.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Oil lease assignee may interplead nonparticipating mineral interest as to delay rental payments.** *HNG Fossil Fuels Co. v. Roach*, 99 N.M. 216, 656 P.2d 879 (1982).

**And, by interpleading lessor, assignee does not breach nonwarranty clause.** - Merely by interpleading the lessor of an oil and gas lease in order to receive clarification as to his entitlement to delay rentals, an assignee does not breach the nonwarranty clause in the lease. *HNG Fossil Fuels Co. v. Roach*, 99 N.M. 216, 656 P.2d 879 (1982).

**Claimants in workmen's compensation.** - Where, aside from the amount paid into court being inadequate, the employer and workmen's compensation insurer asserted an absence of liability to the deceased workman's dependent mother, and, so far as could be determined, never, either before or after filing for interpleader of claimants, actually offered to the workman's minor daughter the amount to which she was entitled; under this rule, this action was permissible, although such procedure differs from a true interpleader. *Employers Mut. Liab. Ins. Co. v. Jarde*, 73 N.M. 371, 388 P.2d 382 (1963).

**Right of counterclaim by insurance claimant not precluded.** - Where plaintiff insurance company brought interpleader action to determine which of competing claims to proceeds of a life insurance policy was the correct one, defendant who was one of claimants was not precluded from asserting counterclaim in tort for unreasonable delay, in bad faith, in making payments on the contract, despite plaintiff's contention that, as stakeholder in an interpleader action, it was not an opposing party against whom a counterclaim could be filed. *Travelers Ins. Co. v. Montoya*, 90 N.M. 556, 566 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1977).

## **1-023. Class actions.**

**A. Prerequisites to a class action.** One or more members of a class may sue or be sued as representative parties on behalf of all only if:

(1) the class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable;

- (2) there are questions of law or fact common to the class;
- (3) the claims or defenses of the representative parties are typical of the claims or defenses of the class; and
- (4) the representative parties will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the class.

**B. Class actions maintainable.** An action may be maintained as a class action if the prerequisites of Paragraph A of this rule are satisfied, and in addition:

- (1) the prosecution of separate actions by or against individual members of the class would create a risk of:
  - (a) inconsistent or varying adjudications with respect to individual members of the class which would establish incompatible standards of conduct for the party opposing the class; or
  - (b) adjudications with respect to individual members of the class which would as a practical matter be dispositive of the interests of the other members not parties to the adjudications or substantially impair or impede their ability to protect their interests; or
- (2) the party opposing the class has acted or refused to act on grounds generally applicable to the class, thereby making appropriate final injunctive relief or corresponding declaratory relief with respect to the class as a whole.

**C. Determination by order whether class action to be maintained; notice; judgment; actions conducted partially as class actions.**

- (1) As soon as practicable after the commencement of an action brought as a class action, the court shall conduct a hearing on the question whether the action is to be maintained as a class action. At such hearing the burden of persuasion shall be on the party seeking to have the action so maintained and at the conclusion of such hearing the court shall determine by order whether the action is to be maintained as a class action. An order under this subparagraph may be conditional, and may be altered or amended before the decision on the merits.
- (2) If the court determines that an action shall be maintained as a class action, the court may, in its discretion, provide by order for notice to members of the class in such form and manner as it deems advisable.
- (3) The judgment in an action maintained as a class action under Subparagraph (1) or (2) of Paragraph B of this rule, whether or not favorable to the class, shall include and describe those whom the court finds to be members of the class.
- (4) When appropriate:

(a) an action may be brought or maintained as a class action with respect to particular issues; or

(b) a class may be divided into subclasses and each subclass treated as a class, and the provisions of this rule shall then be construed and applied accordingly.

**D. Orders in conduct of actions.** In the conduct of actions to which this rule applies, the court may make appropriate orders:

(1) determining the course of proceedings or prescribing measures to prevent undue repetition or complication in the presentation of evidence or argument;

(2) requiring, for the protection of the members of the class or otherwise for the fair conduct of the action, that notice be given in such a manner as the court may direct to some or all of the members of any step in the action, or of the proposed extent of the judgment, or of the opportunity of members to signify whether they consider the representation fair and adequate, to intervene and present claims or defenses, or otherwise to come into the action;

(3) imposing conditions on the representative parties or on intervenors;

(4) requiring that the pleadings be amended to eliminate therefrom allegations as to representation of absent persons, and that the action proceed accordingly;

(5) dealing with similar procedural matters.

The orders may be combined with an order under Rule 1-016, and may be altered or amended as may be desirable from time to time.

**E. Dismissal or compromise.** A class action shall not be dismissed or compromised without the approval of the court, and notice of the proposed dismissal or compromise shall be given to all members of the class in such manner as the court directs.

**F. Assessment of costs and damages.** In any proceeding under this rule no damages may be awarded to and no costs or damages may be assessed against any member of a class who is not a named party in the litigation. This paragraph shall not apply to actions pursuant to Rule 1-023.1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**If complaint fails to meet requirements of this rule,** termination of the action would be proper only insofar as it seeks relief on behalf of the class. *Balizer v. Shaver*, 82 N.M. 347, 481 P.2d 709 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Due process requires notice to persons affected by class action.** - Due process under both state and federal constitutions requires that a person affected by a class

action be given notice of the action, and the absence of such notice requires a dismissal of the complaint. *Eastham v. Public Employees' Retirement Ass'n Bd.*, 89 N.M. 399, 553 P.2d 679 (1976).

**All parties on one side of lawsuit not necessarily one party.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Notice of appeal not untimely when filed on thirty-first day** following the entry of an order, as the time for its entry was extended by virtue of the fact that the thirtieth day was a Sunday. *James v. Brumlop*, 94 N.M. 291, 609 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "1975 Amendments to the New Mexico Business Corporations Act," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 57 (1975).

For survey, "Civil Procedure in New Mexico in 1975," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 367 (1976).

For note, "The Future of Class Actions in New Mexico," see 7 N.M.L. Rev. 225 (1977).

For note, "State Securities Law: A Valuable Tool for Regulating Investment Land Sales," see 7 N.M.L. Rev. 265 (1977).

For article, "The Impact of the Revised New Mexico Class Action Rules Upon Consumers," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 263 (1979).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties §§ 43 to 91.

Specific performance of compromise and settlement agreement, 48 A.L.R.2d 1211.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of suggestion or comments by judge as to compromise or settlement of civil case, 6 A.L.R.3d 1457.

Attorneys' fees in class actions, 38 A.L.R.3d 1384.

Amount of attorney's compensation in absence of contract or statute fixing amount, 57 A.L.R.3d 475.

Construction of provision in compromise and settlement agreement for payment of costs as part of settlement, 71 A.L.R.3d 909.

Propriety of class action in state courts to recover taxes, 10 A.L.R.4th 655.

Absent or unnamed class members in class action in state court as subject to discovery, 28 A.L.R.4th 986.

Propriety of attorney acting as both counsel and class member or representative, 37 A.L.R.4th 751.

Inverse condemnation state court class actions, 49 A.L.R.4th 618.

Class actions in state mass tort suits, 53 A.L.R.4th 1220.

Timeliness of application to intervene made under Rule 24 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure after denial of class certification for intervenors, 46 A.L.R. Fed. 864.

Propriety of notice of voluntary dismissal or compromise of class action, pursuant to Rule 23(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 52 A.L.R. Fed. 457.

Jurisdiction of district court to entertain class actions by consumers pursuant to provisions of Magnuson-Moss Federal Warranty Act (15 USCS § 2301 et seq.), 54 A.L.R. Fed. 919.

Propriety, under Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, of class action for violation of Truth in Lending Act (15 USCS § 1601 et seq.), 61 A.L.R. Fed. 603.

Association of persons as proper representative of class under Rule 23 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure governing maintenance of class actions, 63 A.L.R. Fed. 361.

Notice to potential class members of right to "opt-in" to class action, under § 16(b) of Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USCS § 216(b)), 67 A.L.R. Fed. 282.

Notice of proposed dismissal or compromise of class action to absent putative class members in uncertified class action under Rule 23(e) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 68 A.L.R. Fed. 290.

Typicality requirement of Rule 23(a)(3) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure as to class representative in class action based on unlawful discrimination, 74 A.L.R. Fed. 42.

Permissibility of action against a class of defendants under Rule 23(b)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 85 A.L.R. Fed. 263.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 21 to 32.

### **1-023.1. Derivative actions by shareholders.**

In a derivative action brought by one or more shareholders or members to enforce a right of a corporation or of an unincorporated association, the corporation or association having failed to enforce a right which may properly be asserted by it, the complaint shall

be verified and shall allege that the plaintiff was a shareholder or member at the time of the transaction of which he complains or that his share or membership thereafter devolved on him by operation of law. The complaint shall also allege with particularity the efforts, if any, made by the plaintiff to obtain the action he desires from the directors or comparable authority and, if necessary, from the shareholders or members, and the reasons for his failure to obtain the action or for not making the effort. The derivative action may not be maintained if it appears that the plaintiff does not fairly and adequately represent the interests of the shareholders or members similarly situated in enforcing the right of the corporation or association. The action shall not be dismissed or compromised without the approval of the court, and notice of the proposed dismissal or compromise shall be given to shareholders or members in such manner as the court directs.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Action for accounting should not be maintained by shareholders in their individual capacities.** A derivative action is required. *Schwartzman v. Schwartzman Packing Co.*, 99 N.M. 436, 659 P.2d 888 (1983).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The Impact of the Revised New Mexico Class Action Rules Upon Consumers," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 263 (1979).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties §§ 43 to 91.

Diversity of citizenship as ground of jurisdiction of federal courts in stockholders' derivative action against directors where corporation is a citizen of same state as plaintiffs, under 28 U.S.C. § 1401, 18 A.L.R.2d 1022.

Pending action or existing cause of action, statute regulating stockholders' actions as applicable to, 32 A.L.R.2d 851.

Specific performance of compromise and settlement agreement, 48 A.L.R.2d 1211.

Diversity of citizenship for purposes of federal jurisdiction, in stockholders' derivative action, 68 A.L.R.2d 824.

Intervention by other stockholders in stockholder's derivative action, 69 A.L.R.2d 562.

Second or successive stockholder's derivative action, 70 A.L.R.2d 1305.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of suggestion or comments by judge as to compromise or settlement of civil case, 6 A.L.R.3d 1457.

Communications by corporation as privileged in stockholders' action, 34 A.L.R.3d 1106.

Attorneys' fees in class actions, 38 A.L.R.3d 1384.

Amount of attorney's compensation in absence of contract or statute fixing amount, 57 A.L.R.3d 475.

Allowance of punitive damages in stockholder's derivative action, 67 A.L.R.3d 350.

Construction of provision in compromise and settlement agreement for payment of costs as part of settlement, 71 A.L.R.3d 909.

Negligence, nonfeasance, or ratification of wrongdoing as excusing demand on directors as prerequisite to bringing of stockholder's derivative suit on behalf of corporation, 99 A.L.R.3d 1034.

Propriety of termination of properly initiated derivative action by "independent committee" appointed by board of directors whose actions (or inaction) are under attack, 22 A.L.R.4th 1206.

Right to jury trial in stockholder's derivative action, 32 A.L.R.4th 1111.

18 C.J.S. Corporations §§ 397 to 413; 67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 21 to 32.

## **1-024. Intervention.**

**A. Intervention of right.** Upon timely application anyone shall be permitted to intervene in an action:

(1) when a statute confers an unconditional right to intervene; or

(2) when the applicant claims an interest relating to the property or transaction which is the subject of the action and he is so situated that the disposition of the action may as a practical matter impair or impede his ability to protect that interest, unless the applicant's interest is adequately represented by existing parties.

**B. Permissive intervention.** Upon timely application anyone may be permitted to intervene in an action:

(1) when a statute confers a conditional right to intervene; or

(2) when an applicant's claim or defense and the main action have a question of law or fact in common. When a party to an action relies for ground of claim or defense upon any statute or executive order administered by a federal or state governmental officer or agency or upon any regulation, order, requirement or agreement issued or made pursuant to the statute or executive order, the officer or agency upon timely application may be permitted to intervene in the action.



In exercising its discretion pursuant to this paragraph the court shall consider whether the intervention will unduly delay or prejudice the adjudication of the rights of the original parties.

**C. Procedure.** A person desiring to intervene pursuant to Paragraph A or B of this rule shall serve a motion to intervene upon the parties as provided in Rule 1-005. The motion shall state the grounds therefor and shall be accompanied by a pleading setting forth the claim or defense for which intervention is sought.

**D. Simplified intervention by members of a class.** When a party shall allege that the character of the right sought to be enforced by or against such party is one in which numerous persons not parties to the litigation have a real and justiciable interest and there is a common question of law or fact affecting their several rights, such persons may be afforded an opportunity to intervene in accordance with the following:

(1) the party seeking to afford such opportunity shall, coincident with filing his or her initial pleading in the litigation, file a separate motion setting out, in substance:

(a) the specific character of the right and each common question of law or fact involved;

(b) a description of the class of persons having a real and justiciable interest in the right;

(c) a statement of the specific grounds for bringing such additional parties into the litigation;

(2) such motion shall be served upon all other parties to the action, each of whom shall have thirty (30) days from the date of service within which to serve and file a response thereto. The time within which any other responsive pleading is required shall not commence to run until:

(a) entry of an order determining that simplified intervention under this rule is not to be allowed; or

(b) expiration of the time during which simplified intervention under this rule is to be permitted, whichever shall first occur;

(3) after the time for responding has expired the court shall conduct a hearing on the question whether simplified intervention is to be permitted;

(4) upon such hearing the court shall enter an order determining whether simplified intervention shall be allowed. Such order may allow simplified intervention by members of a class if the party seeking the same has established by a preponderance of the evidence, that:

(a) the class is so numerous that formal joinder of all the individuals comprising such class is impracticable;

(b) there are questions of law or fact common to the members of the class which predominate over any questions affecting only individual members of the class;

(c) the claims or defenses of the party seeking simplified intervention are typical of the claims or defenses of members of the class;

(d) the party seeking simplified intervention will fairly and adequately protect the interests of parties who intervene without independent counsel;

(e) the prosecution of separate actions by or against individual members of the class could create a risk of:

(i) inconsistent or varying adjudications with respect to individual members of the class which would establish incompatible standards of conduct for the party opposing members of the class; or

(ii) adjudications with respect to individual members of the class which would as a practical matter be dispositive of the interests of the other members not parties to the adjudications or substantially impair or impede their ability to protect their interests; and

(f) an action in which any member of the class may participate by signifying a desire to do so is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy;

(5) if the court determines that simplified intervention by members of the class should be allowed, then, within thirty (30) days thereafter, or such longer or shorter period as the court shall direct, each party to the litigation shall file with the clerk of the district court a list containing the name and mailing address of each member of the class such party desires to receive notice by mail of his or her right to intervene under this rule. Thereupon a notice, approved by the court, shall be furnished to the clerk of the court, which notice shall contain:

(a) the caption of the case, showing the name of the first party on each side with appropriate indication of other parties, the court in which the cause is pending and the docket number;

(b) notice that the suit is pending and the general nature and object of the action;

(c) advice that, by signing the notice and filing it with the clerk within a specified time after mailing, the person to whom it is addressed may intervene in the action and thereby become a party in the litigation;

(d) advice that the addressee may consult independent counsel if desired;

(6) upon receipt of such notice the clerk shall determine the cost of reproduction and mailing the same to the persons whose names and mailing addresses have been

included in the list or lists theretofore filed. Each party who has filed a list shall be billed by the clerk for the cost of duplicating and mailing the notice to the persons included in the party's list, and shall pay the billed charge within ten (10) days after it is mailed by the clerk. If payment is not made within the required time, the list filed by the delinquent party shall be stricken and disregarded. Upon expiration of the ten (10) day period after billing, the clerk shall duplicate the necessary number of notices and mail them to the persons designated on the list filed by the parties who have paid. Any party may, at such party's expense, publish or otherwise distribute a notice, in form and manner approved by the court, advising of opportunity to intervene;

(7) any person to whom such a notice is mailed may, by signing the notice and filing it with the clerk within the specified time, intervene in the litigation. Further, any other person having a real and justiciable interest in the litigation may, within such time, intervene by filing with the clerk a signed statement containing the name and address of such person and asserting a desire to intervene. Thereafter, any person so intervening shall be a party thereto for all purposes. Service of pleadings or notices on such party need only be made on counsel representing the initial party or parties whose claims or defenses are typical of those of the intervening party. Dismissal or compromise of the action may be effected only after notice to each intervening person given in accordance with the direction of the court;

(8) before hearing on the issue whether simplified intervention shall be allowed, any party may utilize normal discovery procedures directed to such issue. If the court allows simplified intervention, any party may utilize normal discovery methods to assist in ascertaining the identity of members of the class. Discovery directed to the merits of the case shall be postponed until expiration of the time during which parties may intervene pursuant to the simplified intervention procedure;

(9) entry of an order permitting simplified intervention shall not prevent intervention pursuant to Paragraphs A, B and C of this rule.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For joinder of parties, see Rules 1-019 and 1-020.

As to class actions, see Rule 1-023.

For intervention in suit on bond of public contractor, see 13-4-19 NMSA 1978.

For intervention in partition proceedings, see 42-5-4 NMSA 1978.

As to intervention by attorney in quiet title action, see 42-6-10 NMSA 1978.

For intervention in attachment proceedings, see 42-9-29 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-1501 to 105-1503, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same as Paragraphs A to C.

**Intervention defined.** - Intervention is an act or proceeding whereby a person is permitted to become a party in an action between other persons, after which the litigation proceeds with the original and intervening parties. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973); *State ex rel. Attorney Gen. v. Reese*, 78 N.M. 241, 430 P.2d 399 (1967).

**Parties on same side of suit remain separate.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Timeliness circumstantially determined.** - Just when an application to intervene is timely must depend on the circumstances of each case. *Tom Fields, Ltd. v. Tigner*, 61 N.M. 382, 301 P.2d 322 (1956).

A key consideration in determining timeliness of intervention is whether the effort to intervene occurred shortly after the would-be intervenor discovered such action was necessary to protect its interests. *Thriftway Mktg. Corp. v. State*, 111 N.M. 763, 810 P.2d 349 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Within discretion of trial court.** - Timeliness is a threshold requirement for intervention and the timeliness of an application for intervention depends upon the circumstances of each case as timeliness is a matter peculiarly within the discretion of the trial court. *Apodaca v. Town of Tome Land Grant*, 86 N.M. 132, 520 P.2d 552 (1974).

**Court may scrutinize complaint for a cause of action.** - While a determination that a proposed complaint in intervention is legally sufficient - so as to withstand a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim under Paragraph B(6) of Rule 1-012 - is not required before the trial court may grant an application to intervene, it is certainly permissible for the court to scrutinize the proffered complaint to see whether it states a cause of action. *Solon ex rel. Ponce v. WEK Drilling Co.*, 113 N.M. 566, 829 P.2d 645 (1992).

**Exercise governed by equitable principles.** - The timeliness of such an application depends upon the circumstances of each case, and in the absence of a specific statutory provision fixing the time within which the right to intervene must be exercised, the timeliness is governed by equitable principles. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

**Undue delay considered.** - An intervening party may not demand time to file intervention petition if granting such time would delay hearing. *Clark v. Rosenwald*, 31 N.M. 443, 247 P. 306 (1925) (decided under former law).

**Generally, intervention must take place while action is pending** and will not be permitted after commencement of trial; therefore, it is the general rule that intervention will not be allowed after a final judgment or decree has been entered. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

Generally, a motion to intervene will not be granted after a final judgment has been entered, absent unusual circumstances, but it should not be automatically denied. *Nesbit v. City of Albuquerque*, 91 N.M. 455, 575 P.2d 1340 (1977).

**Discretion to deny intervention of right carefully exercised.** - Intervention will not normally be allowed after trial has commenced; however, trial courts should be more circumspect in their exercise of discretion when the intervention is of right rather than permissive. *Apodaca v. Town of Tome Land Grant*, 86 N.M. 132, 520 P.2d 552 (1974).

**Intervention improper in settled matter.** - This rule concerns intervention on timely application and relates to those situations where the question in controversy is pending and has not been settled, therefore intervention order subsequent to mandamus and levy of tax is improper. *Speer v. Sierra County Comm'rs*, 80 N.M. 741, 461 P.2d 156 (1969).

**Denial proper after commencement of complex trial.** - Denial of application for intervention where such application was not filed until four and one-half years after complex litigation started involving numerous parties, much pretrial discovery and a number of motions and indeed not until after the trial had started, was not an abuse of discretion. *Apodaca v. Town of Tome Land Grant*, 86 N.M. 132, 520 P.2d 552 (1974).

**Full opportunity to present claim, though motion denied.** - The court essentially allowed a party to intervene, since it heard her claims and allowed her to fully develop her case before the court. She did obtain a full hearing of her claims, and the court did not abuse its discretion in denying her motion to intervene. *Ruybalid v. Segura*, 107 N.M. 660, 763 P.2d 369 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Intervention untimely after announcement of decision.** - Where judgment creditor attempts to intervene in suit to foreclose chattel mortgage after trial has concluded and court has announced its decision and called for requested findings from parties, petition is untimely and denial thereof is not abuse of discretion. *Tom Fields, Ltd. v. Tigner*, 61 N.M. 382, 301 P.2d 322 (1956).

**Intervention after verdict improper for spurious class members.** - Intervention by members of a spurious class after a verdict by the jury is not allowed absent extraordinary or unusual circumstances. Absent said circumstances, granting intervention is an abuse of discretion. *Valley Utils., Inc. v. O'Hare*, 89 N.M. 262, 550 P.2d 274 (1976).

**Intervention can be timely after trial.** - Municipal judge does not waive his right to intervene where, in action to force his recall election, he has filed as amicus curiae but,

believing his interests to be protected by defendant city commission and by filing as amicus curiae, does not seek to intervene until after trial when district court announces its intended decision, but before it renders a final judgment, at which time judge learns that city commission did not intend to appeal from announced adverse ruling. The judge is allowed to intervene at that point since his interests are no longer protected by city commission. *Cooper v. Albuquerque City Comm'n*, 85 N.M. 786, 518 P.2d 275 (1974).

**Where intervention sole means to protect right.** - In certain instances intervention will be allowed, even after a final judgment where it is necessary to preserve a right which cannot otherwise be protected; hence, the trial judge must find that the right or interest cannot otherwise be protected, except by intervention. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

**Intervention after final judgment.** - An attempt to intervene after final judgment has been issued by the district court should not be allowed in the absence of extraordinary or unusual circumstances. *Thriftway Mktg. Corp. v. State*, 111 N.M. 763, 810 P.2d 349 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Intervention on appeal authorized.** - Where the plaintiff in error did not make taxpayers who were real parties in interest defendants, they may be permitted to intervene in an appeal by one aggrieved by the action of the city council in refusing to fund warrants issued by the city and unpaid. *Miller v. City of Socorro*, 9 N.M. 416, 54 P. 756 (1898) (decided under former law).

Intervention may be allowed even at the appellate level in appropriate cases. *Thriftway Mktg. Corp. v. State*, 111 N.M. 763, 810 P.2d 349 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Intervention on appeal was timely filed.** - Indian tribe political chapter's motion to intervene on appeal in a liquor license transfer case was timely filed, where the proposed transfer site was located within the geographical boundaries of the chapter, and the chapter wished to argue on behalf of the state's position on appeal. *Thriftway Mktg. Corp. v. State*, 111 N.M. 763, 810 P.2d 349 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Intervention as party-plaintiff by defendant insurer conditionally authorized.** - An insurance company, claiming a right to reimbursement for funds expended, can intervene as a party-plaintiff when the same company is the insurance carrier for the defendants only under such conditions as would properly protect all the parties to the litigation. To protect the parties, the intervention should not be made final until the main case is ready for judgment. In the interim the company is precluded from participating as a party-plaintiff. *Varney v. Taylor*, 71 N.M. 444, 379 P.2d 84 (1963), criticized, *Herrera v. Springer Corp.*, 85 N.M. 6, 508 P.2d 1303 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Sufficiency of interest circumstantially determined.** - An interest to permit intervention must be determined from the facts in each case. *Stovall v. Vesely*, 38 N.M. 415, 34 P.2d 862 (1934) (decided under former law).

**Interests of intervenor in litigation must be direct, not contingent.** First Nat'l Bank v. Clark, 21 N.M. 151, 153 P. 69, 1916C L.R.A. 33 (1915). See also Gomez v. Ulibarri, 24 N.M. 562, 174 P. 737 (1918); C.J.L. Meyer & Sons Co. v. Black, 4 N.M. (Gild.) 352, 16 P. 620 (1888); Field v. Sammis, 12 N.M. 36, 73 P. 617 (1903); Baca v. Anaya, 14 N.M. 382, 94 P. 1017 (1908) (decided under former law).

In order to establish an interest in the pending action a party seeking to intervene must show that it has an interest that is significant, direct rather than contingent, and based on a right belonging to the proposed intervenor rather than an existing party to the suit. Cordova v. State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't, 109 N.M. 420, 785 P.2d 1039 (Ct. App. 1989).

Because the county treasurer's motion to intervene alleged only a general interest in the litigation and did not allege nonfeasance or other improper conduct on the part of the director or the division in valuing the property involved herein, nor raised any issue concerning nondisbursement or the improper disbursement of funds derived from tax assessments levied against mining properties or property used in connection therewith, the county treasurer failed to overcome the presumption of adequacy of representation in actions by property owners against the Director of the Property Tax Division of the State Department of Taxation and Revenue. Chino Mines Co. v. Del Curto, 114 N.M. 521, 842 P.2d 738 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Where intervening party raises same questions of fact and law.** - Decision to permit intervention by state was within the court's discretion where the state's complaint raised the same questions of fact and law under the New Mexico Subdivision Act that were raised in the county's complaint seeking redress for violation of the Act. State ex rel. Stratton v. Alto Land & Cattle Co., 113 N.M. 276, 824 P.2d 1078 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Prima facie showing of interest insufficient for intervention.** - In an action under 41-2-3 NMSA 1978, an alleged natural father established a prima facie showing of an interest but failed to make a showing of inadequate representation by the child's mother that would warrant his intervention. Dominguez v. Rogers, 100 N.M. 605, 673 P.2d 1338 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Judgment and independent equitable proceedings not required to intervene.** - A creditor may file an intervening petition where a debtor's funds are in custodia legis to have funds applied to his claim, independent proceedings in equity not being required; his claim need not have been first reduced to judgment. Fuqua v. Trego, 47 N.M. 34, 133 P.2d 344 (1943).

**Intervention not conditioned on prior consideration of claim.** - Petitioners, as to any interest which they might have in premises sought to be foreclosed, where they are not made party defendants, are entitled reasonably to intervene to assert and protect such interest, and need not move for an early consideration of their petition in order to preserve their rights. State ex rel. Lebeck v. Chavez, 45 N.M. 161, 113 P.2d 179 (1941) (decided under former law).

**Foster parents failed to establish a basis for intervention** as a matter of right in proceedings to terminate the rights of the natural parents, where their motion did not comply with the requirements of Paragraph C, or adequately apprise the children's court of the claims sought to be raised by intervention. *Cordova v. State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't*, 109 N.M. 420, 785 P.2d 1039 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Orders denying intervention deemed final.** - Orders denying applications to intervene, whether permissive or as of right, are final orders and thus appealable. *Apodaca v. Town of Tome Land Grant*, 86 N.M. 132, 520 P.2d 552 (1974).

**Timely objection required for relief from irregular intervention proceedings.** - Intervention proceedings quite obviously not in conformity with this rule, in that no written motion is ever served and that intervention is granted solely on oral motion on the day of trial, are not grounds for a new trial absent timely objection at trial. *New Mexico Selling Co. v. Cresenda Corp.*, 74 N.M. 409, 394 P.2d 260 (1964).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 *Nat. Resources J.* 75 (1962).

For article, "The Impact of the Revised New Mexico Class Action Rules Upon Consumers," see 9 *N.M.L. Rev.* 263 (1979).

For comment, "Statutory Notice in Zoning Actions: *Nesbit v. City of Albuquerque*," see 10 *N.M.L. Rev.* 177 (1979-80).

For note, "Title Insurance - New Mexico Sets the Date for Determination of Value in Title Insurance Cases: *Hartman v. Shambaugh*," see 12 *N.M.L. Rev.* 833 (1982).

For note, "Family Law - A Limitation on Grandparental Rights in New Mexico: *Christian Placement Service v. Gordon*," see 17 *N.M.L. Rev.* 207 (1987).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 483 (1988).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 559 (1988).

For article, "Supplemental Jurisdiction over Claims in Intervention," see 23 *N.M.L. Rev.* 57 (1993).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 8 *Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic* § 958; 14 *Am. Jur. 2d Carriers* § 1135; 19 *Am. Jur. 2d Corporations* §§ 2235 to 2242; 2407 to 2417; 59 *Am. Jur. 2d Parties* § 124 et seq.

Right of attorney general or other representative of state to intervene in divorce suit, 22 *A.L.R.* 1112.



Right of attaching creditor to intervene in suit of prior attachment creditor, 39 A.L.R. 1505.

Waiver by state of immunity from suit by intervening action, 42 A.L.R. 1485, 50 A.L.R. 1408.

Nature and extent of relief of successful intervener or interpleader in attachment, 66 A.L.R. 908.

Corporation having name similar to proposed name as entitled to intervene in proceeding by other corporation for change of name, 66 A.L.R. 1026, 72 A.L.R.3d 8.

Intervention by receiver or trustee in bankruptcy, in action brought by or against insolvent as giving adverse judgment a preference as administrative expenses, 80 A.L.R. 914.

Appeal by interveners from order dismissing action as against certain defendants and sustaining their demurrer to intervener's petition, before disposition of case as against codefendants, 80 A.L.R. 1197, 114 A.L.R. 759.

Intervention of parties in proceedings to secure judicial approval of municipal bonds before issuance of sale, as required by statute, 87 A.L.R. 711, 102 A.L.R. 90.

Right of parties to intervene in declaratory judgment proceedings, 87 A.L.R. 1249.

Right to dismissal as affected by filing of, or as affecting, cross-complaint, counterclaim, intervention, and the like, 90 A.L.R. 387.

Right of one intervening in class suit to control, or set up new issues, 91 A.L.R. 590.

Right of nonparties to move for vacation of judgment and to intervene in action or proceeding in respect of a matter in which they have an interest in common with or similar to that of the parties, 112 A.L.R. 434.

Representative action against directors or officers of national banks for loss due to false reports or statements, 114 A.L.R. 478.

Foreign corporation which is denied privilege of doing business in the state because of similarity of its name to that of domestic corporation, right of domestic corporation to intervene in proceeding by, to review determination as to similarity of names of the two corporations, 115 A.L.R. 1254.

Attorney's right to intervene in an action or proceeding so that he may refute or deny charges of fraud or other professional misconduct relating to the matter involved, 128 A.L.R. 581.

Setoff, counterclaim and recoupment in replevin or other action for possession of personal property, 151 A.L.R. 519.

Intervention by administrator under Emergency Price Control Act, 153 A.L.R. 1451, 154 A.L.R. 1468, 155 A.L.R. 1467, 156 A.L.R. 1467, 157 A.L.R. 1463, 158 A.L.R. 1474.

Right of consul to intervene on behalf of nationals in matters relating to a decedent's estate, 157 A.L.R. 108.

Right of one covered by fidelity bond to intervene in an action by obligee against obligor, 157 A.L.R. 159.

Demurring to complaint or petition in intervention as waiver of right to stand upon motion to strike, 163 A.L.R. 917.

Attorney general's right or duty to intervene in civil suits, 163 A.L.R. 1346.

Estoppel of intervener to assert claim against original complainant, 166 A.L.R. 911.

Defendant's right to bring in third person asserted to be solely liable to plaintiff, 168 A.L.R. 600.

Right to intervene in suit to determine validity or construction of law or government order, 169 A.L.R. 851.

Lessor's right to intervene in action against lessee for damages resulting from lessee's sale of intoxicating liquor, 169 A.L.R. 1203.

Discretion as to who may intervene in suit to quiet title, 170 A.L.R. 149.

Correspondent's right to intervene in divorce suit, 170 A.L.R. 161.

Assertion of fiduciary status of parties to litigation as basis for intervention by one claiming beneficial interest as trust beneficiary, 2 A.L.R.2d 227.

Right of defendant in action for personal injury or death to bring in joint tort-feasor for purpose of asserting right of contribution, 11 A.L.R.2d 228, 95 A.L.R.2d 1096.

Appealability of order granting or denying right of intervention, 15 A.L.R.2d 336.

Right of retailer sued by consumer for breach of implied warranty of wholesomeness or fitness of food or drink, to bring in as a party defendant the wholesaler or manufacturer from whom the article was procured, 24 A.L.R.2d 913.

Intervention by stockholder for purpose of interposing defense for corporation, 33 A.L.R.2d 473.

Time within which right to intervene may be exercised, 37 A.L.R.2d 1306.

Right to intervene in court review of zoning proceeding, 46 A.L.R.2d 1059.

Dismissal of plaintiff's case for want of prosecution as affecting defendant's counterclaim, setoff, or recoupment or intervener's claim for affirmative relief, 48 A.L.R.2d 748.

Right of adjoining landowners to intervene in condemnation proceedings on ground that they might suffer consequential damage, 61 A.L.R.2d 1292.

Intervention by other stockholders in stockholder's derivative action, 69 A.L.R.2d 562.

Right of attorney general to intervene in will contest case involving charitable trust, 74 A.L.R.2d 1066.

When is representation of applicant's interest by existing parties inadequate and applicant bound by judgment so as to be entitled to intervention as of right under Federal Rule 24(a)(2) and similar state statutes or rules, 84 A.L.R.2d 1412.

Discretionary intervention in action between union and union member, 93 A.L.R.2d 1037.

Loan receipt or agreement between insured and insurer for a loan repayable to extent of recovery from other insurer or carrier or other person causing loss, 13 A.L.R.3d 42.

Similar frauds practiced on various persons as basis of representative suit, 53 A.L.R.3d 534.

Bringing in or intervention of third person in suit for divorce which involves property rights, 63 A.L.R.3d 373.

Existence and extent of right of litigant in civil case, or of criminal defendant, to represent himself before state appellate courts, 24 A.L.R.4th 430.

Timeliness of application to intervene made under Rule 24 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure after denial of class certification for intervenors, 46 A.L.R. Fed. 864.

Timeliness of application for intervention as of right under Rule 24(a) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 57 A.L.R. Fed. 150.

Employee's right to intervene in federal judicial proceeding concerning labor arbitration, 59 A.L.R. Fed. 733.

What is "interest" relating to property or transaction which is subject of action sufficient to satisfy that requirement for intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 73 A.L.R. Fed. 448.

When is interest of proposed intervenor inadequately represented by existing party so as to satisfy that requirement for intervention as of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 74 A.L.R. Fed. 327.

General considerations in determining what constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 74 A.L.R. Fed. 632.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in employment discrimination actions, 74 A.L.R. Fed. 895.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving disclosure of information, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 145.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions relating to school desegregation, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 231.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions relating to securities and commodities laws, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 426.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving government-supported housing and welfare programs, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 570.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving contracts, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 769.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving insurance, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 869.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in personal injury or death actions, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 174.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in zoning and other actions relating to real property, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 388.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions relating to banks and banking, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 546.

What constitutes impairment of attorney's interest in his fee to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 639.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in environmental actions, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 762.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions relating to patents, copyrights, and trademarks, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 837.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in labor actions, 77 A.L.R. Fed. 201.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving energy, 77 A.L.R. Fed. 541.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as a matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in antitrust actions, 78 A.L.R. Fed. 385.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as a matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving ships and shipping, 78 A.L.R. Fed. 630.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving government food and drug regulations, 80 A.L.R. Fed. 907.

What constitutes impairment of proposed intervenor's interest to support intervention as matter of right under Rule 24(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving bankruptcy, 82 A.L.R. Fed. 435.

Right to intervene in federal hazardous waste enforcement action, 100 A.L.R. Fed. 35.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 68 to 87.

## **1-025. Substitution of parties.**

### **A. Death.**

(1) If a party dies and the claim is not thereby extinguished, the court may order substitution of the proper parties. The motion for substitution may be made by any party or by the successors or representatives of the deceased party and, together with the notice of hearing, shall be served on the parties as provided in Rule 1-005 and upon persons not parties in the manner provided in Rule 1-004 for the service of a summons. Unless the motion for substitution is made not later than ninety (90) days after the death is suggested upon the record by service of a statement of the fact of the death as provided herein for the service of the motion, the action shall be dismissed as to the deceased party.

(2) In the event of the death of one or more of the plaintiffs or of one or more of the defendants in an action in which the right sought to be enforced survives only to the surviving plaintiffs or only against the surviving defendants, the action does not abate. The death shall be suggested upon the record and the action shall proceed in favor of or against the surviving parties.

**B. Incompetency.** If a party becomes incompetent, the court upon motion served as provided in Paragraph A of this rule may allow the action to be continued by or against his representative.

**C. Transfer of interest.** In case of any transfer of interest, the action may be continued by or against the original party, unless the court upon motion directs the person to whom the interest is transferred to be substituted in the action or joined with the original party. Service of the motion shall be made as provided in Paragraph A of this rule.

### **D. Public officers; death or separation from office.**

(1) When a public officer is a party to an action in his official capacity and during its pendency dies, resigns or otherwise ceases to hold office, the action does not abate and his successor is automatically substituted as a party. Proceedings following the substitution shall be in the name of the substituted party, but any misnomer not affecting the substantial rights of the parties shall be disregarded. An order of substitution may be entered at any time, but the omission to enter such an order shall not affect the substitution.

(2) When a public officer sues or is sued in his official capacity, he may be described as a party by his official title rather than by name; but the court may require his name to be added.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to substitution of combined municipal organization in pending court proceedings, see 3-16-17 NMSA 1978.

As to survival and revivor of suit, action or proceedings by or against head of agency or other state officer despite executive reorganization, see 9-1-10 NMSA 1978.

For general provisions on survival, abatement and revivor of actions, see 37-2-1 to 37-2-17 NMSA 1978.

For statute authorizing action against survivors of persons liable on contract, judgment or statute, see 38-4-2 NMSA 1978.

As to death of party between verdict and judgment, see 39-1-3 NMSA 1978.

As to union of conservancy districts, see 73-17-2 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-1208, C.S. 1929, relating to persons eligible to make motion for substitution, and 105-1209, C.S. 1929, relating to revival of the action.

Paragraph D is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-1220, relating to the effect of the death of a public officer on an action to which he is a party, providing for notice of proposed substitutions and prohibiting the assessment of the costs of substitution.

**All parties on one side of lawsuit not necessarily one party.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Use of Rule 1-004 where court without personal jurisdiction over those to be served with suggestion of death.** - If the court has not acquired personal jurisdiction over the persons to be served with a suggestion of death, then Rule 4 (now Rule 1-004) is the proper mechanism to effectuate proper notice, because the latter rule is jurisdictionally rooted. *Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co.*, 104 N.M. 636, 725 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Proper party to receive notice of suggestion of death.** - Where the plaintiff died before the case went to trial, his attorney was not the proper party, either under Rule 4 (now Rule 1-004) or under Rule 5 (now Rule 1-005), to receive notice of suggestion of death so as to trigger the 90-day period for substitution of parties provided under this rule. *Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co.*, 104 N.M. 636, 725 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Party assigning interests after commencement.** - Although Rule 1-017(A) controls where an interest has been transferred prior to commencement of an action, Paragraph C of this rule becomes the applicable provision where a party commences the action but

subsequently transfers its interests by assignment. Daniels Ins., Inc. v. Daon Corp., 106 N.M. 328, 742 P.2d 540 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Assignment by partner.** - Under Paragraph C of this rule, as a matter of law, substitution of parties cannot be predicated upon the written assignment by one limited partner in the chose in action (the rights in the cause of action) owned by the partnership without joinder or consent of the remaining partner in the same partnership property, but an invalid or ineffective assignment, may be validated by ratification. Daniels Ins., Inc. v. Daon Corp., 106 N.M. 328, 742 P.2d 540 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Court's discretion in substituting successor in interest.** - Substitution of a successor in interest under Paragraph C is within the sound discretion of the trial court. Daniels Ins., Inc. v. Daon Corp., 106 N.M. 328, 742 P.2d 540 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Supplemental complaint against transferee proper.** - Where railway was acquired by new owner subsequent to first trial, it was proper to file supplemental complaint against new owner. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry. v. Citizens' Traction & Power Co., 25 N.M. 345, 182 P. 871 (1919) (decided under former law).

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of New Mexico law of civil procedure, 19 N.M.L. Rev. 627 (1990).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Abatement, Survival and Revival § 39 et seq.; 8 Am. Jur. 2d Automobiles and Highway Traffic § 958; 14 Am. Jur. 2d Carriers § 1135; 59 Am. Jur. 2d Parties §§ 210 et seq., 258.

Survival of right of grantor to maintain suit to set aside conveyance, 2 A.L.R. 431, 33 A.L.R. 51.

Survival of action or cause of action for alienation of affections or criminal conversation, 14 A.L.R. 693, 24 A.L.R. 488, 57 A.L.R. 351.

Death of principal defendant as abating or dissolving garnishment or attachment, 21 A.L.R. 272, 131 A.L.R. 1146.

Death of obligor as affecting executory obligation in consideration of promise to marry obligor, 34 A.L.R. 86.

Survival of action or cause of action for breach of contract to marry, 34 A.L.R. 1363.

Effect of death of one of joint payees of bill or note, 57 A.L.R. 600.

Abatement of action which does not survive by death of party pending appeal or writ of error, 62 A.L.R. 1048.

Survival of liability on joint obligation, 67 A.L.R. 608.



Right of one to notice and hearing on motion to add him as a party, 69 A.L.R. 1247.

Does a right of action on bond to recover for damages personal in their nature, and not affecting property rights, survive principal's death, 70 A.L.R. 122.

Survival of cause of action for personal injury or death against tort-feasor killed in the same accident, 70 A.L.R. 1319.

Survivability or assignability of action or cause of action in tort for damages for fraudulently procuring purchase or sale of property, 76 A.L.R. 403.

Survival of claim for usury against estate of usurer, 78 A.L.R. 451.

Survival upon death of wrongdoer of husband's or parent's action or right of action for consequential damages arising from injury to wife or minor child, 78 A.L.R. 593.

Relation between survivability of cause of action and abatability of pending action, 92 A.L.R. 956.

Necessary parties defendant in suit for removal of trustee under deed of trust receiving bonds or other obligations, and appointment of substitute, 98 A.L.R. 1140.

Substitution, or addition, as plaintiff, after limitation period, of assignee, or trustee in bankruptcy, in action commenced by assignor, or bankrupt, within limitation period, but after assignment or bankruptcy, 105 A.L.R. 610.

What actions or causes of action involve injury to reputation within statutes relating to survival of causes of action or abatement of actions. 117 A.L.R. 574.

Assignability or survivability of cause of action to enforce civil liability under securities acts, 133 A.L.R. 1038.

Abatement or survival, upon death of party, of action or cause of action based on libel or slander, 134 A.L.R. 717.

Construction and application of statutory provision that, in case of transfer of subject matter of action pendente lite, the action may proceed in name of original party, or that the transferee may be substituted, 149 A.L.R. 829.

Right of substitution of successive personal representatives as party plaintiff, 164 A.L.R. 702.

Priority between devisee under devise pursuant to testator's agreement and third person claiming under or through testator's unrecorded deed, 7 A.L.R.2d 544.

Appealability of order granting or denying substitution of parties, 16 A.L.R.2d 1057.

Conflict of laws as regards survival of cause of action and revival of pending action upon death of party, 42 A.L.R.2d 1170.

Parties to action for specific performance of contract for conveyance of realty after death of party to the contract, 43 A.L.R.2d 938.

Right to attack validity of marriage after death of party thereto, 47 A.L.R.2d 1393.

Effect of death of appellant upon appeal from judgment of mental incompetence against him, 54 A.L.R.2d 1161.

Death of principal as exoneration, defense or ground for relief, of sureties on bail or appearance bond, 63 A.L.R.2d 830.

Opinion evidence as to cause of death, disease or injury, admissibility of, 66 A.L.R.2d 1082.

Real estate mortgage executed by one of joint tenants as enforceable after his death, 67 A.L.R.2d 999.

Capacity of one who is mentally incompetent but not so adjudicated to sue in his own name, 71 A.L.R.2d 1247.

Relative rights as between assignee of conditional seller and a subsequent buyer from the conditional seller after repossession or the like, 72 A.L.R.2d 342.

Construction of Federal Rule 25(a)(1) as permitting substitution, as a party, of personal representative of a nonresident decedent, 79 A.L.R.2d 532.

Right of trustee in bankruptcy, or his assignee, to sue on turnover order in state court, 84 A.L.R.2d 668.

Enforceability, under statute of frauds provision as to contracts not to be performed within a year, of oral employment contract for more than one year but specifically made terminable upon death of either party, 88 A.L.R.2d 701.

Annulment of marriage, mental incompetency of defendant at time of action as precluding, 97 A.L.R.2d 483.

Enforceability of warrant of attorney to confess judgment against assignee, guarantor, or other party obligating himself for performance of primary contract, 5 A.L.R.3d 426.

Divorce or annulment of marriage, power of incompetent spouse's guardian, committee or next friend to sue for granting or vacation of, or to make a compromise or settlement in such suit, 6 A.L.R.3d 681.

Bank's right to apply or set off deposit against debt of depositor not due at time of his death, 7 A.L.R.3d 908.

Validity and effect of agreement that debt or legal obligation contemporaneously or subsequently incurred shall be canceled by death of creditor or obligee, 11 A.L.R.3d 1427.

Applicability, as affected by change in parties, of statute permitting commencement of new action within specified time after failure of prior action not on merits, 13 A.L.R.3d 848.

Official death certificate as evidence of cause of death in civil or criminal action, 21 A.L.R.3d 418.

Attorney's death prior to final adjudication or settlement of case as affecting compensation under contingent fee contract, 33 A.L.R.3d 1375.

Validity, construction and effect of clause in franchise contract prohibiting transfer of franchise or contract, 59 A.L.R.3d 244.

Modern status of rule denying a common-law recovery for wrongful death, 61 A.L.R.3d 906.

Conservator or guardian for an incompetent, priority and preference in appointment of, 65 A.L.R.3d 991.

Sufficiency of suggestion of death of party, filed under Rule 25(a)(1) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, governing substitutions of party after death, 105 A.L.R. Fed. 816.

67A C.J.S. Parties §§ 58 to 64.

## **ARTICLE 5 DEPOSITIONS AND DISCOVERY**

Rule

### **1-026. General provisions governing discovery.**

A. **Discovery methods.** Parties may obtain discovery by one or more of the following methods: depositions upon oral examination or written questions; written interrogatories; production of documents or things or permission to enter upon land or other property, for inspection and other purposes; physical and mental examinations and requests for admission.

**B. Scope of discovery.** Unless otherwise limited by order of the court in accordance with these rules, the scope of discovery is as follows:

(1) Parties may obtain discovery regarding any matter, not privileged, which is relevant to the subject matter involved in the pending action, whether it relates to the claim or defense of the party seeking discovery or to the claim or defense of any other party, including the existence, description, nature, custody, condition and location of any books, documents or other tangible things and the identity and location of persons having knowledge of any discoverable matter. It is not ground for objection that the information sought will be inadmissible at the trial if the information sought appears reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

(2) The frequency or extent of use of discovery methods set forth in Paragraph A of this rule shall be limited by the court if it determines that:

(a) the discovery sought is unreasonably cumulative or duplicative, or is obtainable from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome, or less expensive;

(b) the party seeking discovery has had ample opportunity by discovery in the action to obtain the information sought; or

(c) the discovery is unduly burdensome or expensive, taking into account the needs of the case, the amount in controversy, limitations on the parties' resources, and the importance of the issues at stake in the litigation.

(3) A party may obtain discovery of the existence and contents of any insurance agreement under which any person carrying on an insurance business may be liable to satisfy part or all of a judgment which may be entered in the action or to indemnify or reimburse for payments made to satisfy the judgment. Information concerning the insurance agreement is not by reason of disclosure admissible in evidence at trial. For purposes of this paragraph, an application for insurance shall not be treated as part of an insurance agreement.

(4) Subject to the provisions of Subparagraph (5) of this paragraph, a party may obtain discovery of documents and tangible things otherwise discoverable under Subparagraph (1) of this paragraph and prepared in anticipation of litigation or for trial by or for another party or by or for that other party's representative (including his attorney, consultant, surety, indemnitor, insurer or agent) only upon a showing that the party seeking discovery has substantial need of the materials in the preparation of his case and that he is unable without undue hardship to obtain the substantial equivalent of the materials by other means. In ordering discovery of such materials when the required showing has been made, the court shall protect against disclosure of the mental impressions, conclusions, opinions or legal theories of an attorney or other representative of a party concerning the litigation.

A party may obtain without the required showing a statement concerning the action or its subject matter previously made by that party. Upon request, a person not a party may obtain without the required showing a statement concerning the action or its subject matter previously made by that person. If the request is refused, the person may move for a court order. The provisions of Rule 1-037 apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion. For purposes of this paragraph, a statement previously made is:

(a) a written statement signed or otherwise adopted or approved by the person making it, or

(b) a stenographic, mechanical, electrical or other recording, or a transcription thereof, which is a substantially verbatim recital of an oral statement by the person making it and contemporaneously recorded.

(5) Discovery of facts known and opinions held by experts, otherwise discoverable under the provisions of Subparagraph (1) of this paragraph and acquired or developed in anticipation of litigation or for trial, may be obtained only as follows:

(a) A party may through interrogatories require any other party to identify each person whom the other party expects to call as an expert witness at trial, to state the subject matter on which the expert is expected to testify, and to state the substance of the facts and opinions to which the expert is expected to testify and a summary of the grounds for each opinion.

(b) Upon motion the court may order further discovery by other means, subject to such restrictions as to scope and such provisions, pursuant to Subparagraph (7) of this paragraph, concerning fees and expenses as the court may deem appropriate.

(6) A party may discover facts known or opinions held by an expert who has been retained or specially employed by another party in anticipation of litigation or preparation for trial and who is not expected to be called as a witness at trial, only as provided in Rule 1-035 or upon a showing of exceptional circumstances under which it is impracticable for the party seeking discovery to obtain facts or opinions on the same subject by other means.

(7) Unless manifest injustice would result:

(a) the court shall require that the party seeking discovery pay the expert a reasonable fee for time spent in responding to discovery under Subparagraph (b) of Subparagraph (5), and under Subparagraph (6), of this paragraph; and

(b) with respect to discovery obtained under Subparagraph (b) of Subparagraph (5) of this paragraph, the court may require, and with respect to discovery obtained under Subparagraph (6) of this paragraph, the court shall require the party seeking discovery

to pay the other party a fair portion of the fees and expenses reasonably incurred by the latter party in obtaining facts and opinions from the expert.

**C. Protective orders.** Upon motion by a party or by the person from whom discovery is sought, and for good cause shown, the court in which the action is pending or alternatively, on matters relating to a deposition, the court in the district where the deposition is to be taken may make any order which justice requires to protect a party or person from annoyance, embarrassment, oppression or undue burden or expense, including one or more of the following:

(1) that the discovery not be had;

(2) that the discovery may be had only on specified terms and conditions, including a designation of the time or place;

(3) that the discovery may be had only by a method of discovery other than that selected by the party seeking discovery;

(4) that certain matters not be inquired into, or that the scope of the discovery be limited to certain matters;

(5) that discovery be conducted with no one present except persons designated by the court;

(6) that a deposition after being sealed be opened only by order of the court;

(7) that a trade secret or other confidential research, development or commercial information not be disclosed or be disclosed only in a designated way;

(8) that the parties simultaneously file specified documents or information enclosed in sealed envelopes to be opened as directed by the court.

If the motion for a protective order is denied in whole or in part, the court may, on such terms and conditions as are just, order that any party or person provide or permit discovery. The provisions of Rule 1-037 apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion.

A motion filed pursuant to Paragraph C of this rule shall set forth or have attached a copy of the question and response at issue.

**D. Sequence and timing of discovery.** Unless the court upon motion, for the convenience of parties and witnesses and in the interests of justice, orders otherwise, methods of discovery may be used in any sequence, and the fact that a party is conducting discovery, whether by deposition or otherwise, shall not operate to delay any other party's discovery.

**E. Supplementation of responses.** A party who has responded to a request for discovery with a response that was complete when made is under no duty to supplement his response to include information thereafter acquired, except as follows:

(1) A party is under a duty seasonably to supplement his response with respect to any question directly addressed to the identity of each person expected to be called as a witness at trial, the subject matter on which he is expected to testify and the substance of his testimony.

(2) A party is under a duty seasonably to amend a prior response if he obtains information upon the basis of which:

(a) he knows that the response was incorrect when made; or

(b) he knows that the response though correct when made is no longer true and the circumstances are such that a failure to amend the response is in substance a knowing concealment.

(3) A duty to supplement responses may be imposed by order of the court, agreement of the parties or at any time prior to trial through new requests for supplementation of prior responses.

**F. Discovery conference.** At any time after commencement of an action the court may direct the attorneys for the parties to appear before it for a conference on the subject of discovery. The court shall do so upon motion by the attorney for any party if the motion includes:

(1) a statement of the issues as they then appear;

(2) a proposed plan and schedule of discovery;

(3) any limitations proposed to be placed on discovery;

(4) any other proposed orders with respect to discovery; and

(5) a statement showing that the attorney making the motion has made a reasonable effort to reach agreement with opposing attorneys on the matters set forth in the motion. Each party and his attorney are under a duty to participate in good faith in the framing of a discovery plan if a plan is proposed by the attorney for any party. Notice of the motion shall be served on all parties. Objections or additions to matters set forth in the motion shall be served not later than ten (10) days after service of the motion.

Following the discovery conference, the court shall enter an order tentatively identifying the issues for discovery purposes, establishing a plan and schedule for discovery, setting limitations on discovery, if any, and determining such other matters, including the

allocation of expenses, as are necessary for the proper management of discovery in the action. An order may be altered or amended whenever justice so requires.

Subject to the right of a party who properly moves for a discovery conference to prompt convening of the conference, the court may combine the discovery conference with a pretrial conference authorized by Rule 1-016.

[As amended, effective October 15, 1986, and August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For restrictions on statements of injured patients, see 41-1-1 and 41-1-2 NMSA 1978.

**The 1987 amendment,** effective Oct. 15, 1986, substituted "Subparagraph (b) of Subparagraph (5)" for "Subparagraph (a) of Subparagraph (5)" in Subparagraphs (7)(a) and (7)(b) of Paragraph B.

**The 1989 amendment,** effective for cases filed in the district courts on or after August 1, 1989, added the last sentence in Paragraph C and, in Paragraph E, substituted "seasonably" for "reasonably" near the beginning of Subparagraph (2).

**Effective dates.** - Pursuant to an order of the supreme court dated September 16, 1986, the 1986 amendment of this rule was effective for cases pending on and after October 15, 1986.

Pursuant to a court order of February 10, 1987, the 1987 amendment of this rule is effective for cases filed in the district courts on or after October 15, 1986.

**Presumption in favor of discovery.** - The deposition rules intend a liberal pretrial discovery to enable the parties to obtain the fullest possible knowledge of the facts before trial; although a trial court's decision to limit discovery will not be disturbed except for an abuse of discretion, the presumption is in favor of discovery. Where the conduct of defendant's attorney during the taking of the first deposition thwarted the intent of the discovery rule and prevented plaintiff from obtaining knowledge of at least some of the facts, it was an abuse of discretion to limit discovery in the second deposition to questions appearing on specified pages of the first deposition. *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977)(decided before 1979 amendment).

The general rule governing discovery is toward liberality rather than limitations. *Ruiz v. Southern Pac. Transp. Co.*, 97 N.M. 194, 638 P.2d 406 (Ct. App. 1981).

The pretrial discovery rules, including this rule, intend a liberal pretrial discovery, to enable the parties to obtain the fullest possible knowledge of the facts before trial. Notwithstanding any objections, the presumption is in favor of discovery. *Marchiondo v. Brown*, 98 N.M. 394, 649 P.2d 462 (1982).



**Right to examine defendant as to all issues in pleadings.** - As to all issues made by the pleadings in the case, plaintiff had the right to examine defendant fully and exhaustively; such a right is basically fundamental to our system of jurisprudence, and no court has power to restrict or limit it. Griego v. Grieco, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977)(decided before 1979 amendment).

**Term "relevant" interpreted liberally in antitrust cases.** - The term "relevant" is subject to a broad interpretation as it is generally used in the discovery context, but it is also given a particularly liberal interpretation for purposes of discovery in antitrust cases. United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co., 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**"Subject matter" of action liberally construed.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) does not require a strict interpretation of "subject matter" such as negligence, proximate cause, injuries and damages as opposed to the entire process of the litigation, including collection of a judgment; the subject matter should not be delimited by technical or confining definitions. Thus, matter relevant to the subject matter of the action could conceivably include information concerning the fund available to pay any judgment, specifically, public liability insurance. Fort v. Neal, 79 N.M. 479, 444 P.2d 990 (1968)(decided before 1979 amendment).

**Information on sales of allegedly injurious drug discoverable in products liability suit.** - In a products liability suit against a drug manufacturer, an interrogatory requesting information on the amount and dollar volume of sales of the drug alleged to have caused the injury should be allowed. Such information is relevant and is not privileged or a trade secret. Richards v. Upjohn Co., 95 N.M. 675, 625 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 675, 615 P.2d 992 (1980).

**But rule forbids discovery of insurance coverage.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) cannot be used to force a party to disclose the amount of insurance coverage available to satisfy judgments that may be recovered in civil actions. Fort v. Neal, 79 N.M. 479, 444 P.2d 990 (1968)(decided before 1979 amendment).

**Scope of attorney-client privilege.** - The attorney-client privilege should only be applied to protect communications, not facts. Perhaps an expert's report may under some circumstances amount to a communication falling within the scope of the privilege, but his observations and conclusions themselves, whether or not contained in a report, are facts which, if relevant, constitute evidence, and such expert's testimony has no blanket protection under the attorney-client privilege. State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Steinkraus, 76 N.M. 617, 417 P.2d 431 (1966).

Statements plaintiff sought, though they fell outside the scope of the attorney-client privilege, were the statements of witnesses whose identity was known and who could have been deposed by plaintiff or their statements obtained directly, and therefore the statements were not proper objects for discovery techniques. Carter v. Burn Constr.

Co., 85 N.M. 27, 508 P.2d 1324 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Application of work-product privilege.** - The work-product privilege does not apply to documents subpoenaed by a grand jury where such documents were not prepared for the client in anticipation of litigation. *Vargas v. United States*, 727 F.2d 941 (10th Cir.), cert. denied, 469 U.S. 819, 105 S. Ct. 90, 83 L. Ed. 2d 37 (1984).

**Party seeking lawyer's work product must show good cause.** - A burden rests upon the party who seeks the production and inspection by subpoena or court order of any information, memoranda, briefs, communications, reports, statements or other writings prepared by a lawyer or at his direction for his own use in prosecuting his client's case to establish that there is good cause why said desired material should be made available to him. To establish good cause a party must show that the material sought is not available upon the exercise of diligent effort and that it is necessary for the preparation of his case or that the denial of the production and inspection of the material sought will unfairly prejudice his case or cause him undue hardship or injustice. *Carter v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 85 N.M. 27, 508 P.2d 1324 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Statements obtained by hospital after incident raising litigation possibility constitute attorney work product.** - Statements obtained by a hospital employee from various persons involved in the treatment of a patient constitute attorney work product when those statements are obtained shortly after an incident in the patient's treatment that raises the possibility of litigation and are obtained for and on behalf of the hospital's attorney in anticipation of such litigation. *Knight v. Presbyterian Hosp. Center*, 98 N.M. 523, 650 P.2d 45 (Ct. App. 1982).

**But any pretrial statement obtainable upon showing substantial need and undue hardship.** - Any statement "prepared in anticipation of litigation" by and for a party's attorney, whether or not a work product, can be obtained upon a showing of substantial need and undue hardship. "Good cause" is no longer required. *Knight v. Presbyterian Hosp. Center*, 98 N.M. 523, 650 P.2d 45 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Limitation on deposition proper only as provided by rules.** - Upon motion of plaintiff to compel discovery, the trial court was in error to limit the examination of defendant to the subject matter of questions that appeared on 10 pages of the deposition and to order that the examination shall not extend beyond those questions; there is no rule of law that allows a district court to limit the examination of a witness absent a motion by the opposing party pursuant to Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) (formerly Rule 30(b)) and Rule 30(d) (see now Rule 1-030). *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Rights of deponent's attorney.** - Prior to the taking of the deposition, the attorney for a deponent may ascertain what the deponent knows and the extent and limitation of his memory, but he does not have the right to go beyond proper objections; if necessary, he

can seek relief from the court pursuant to Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) (formerly Rule 30(b)) and Rule 30(d) (see now Rule 1-030). Griego v. Grieco, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

During the taking of a deposition the attorney for the deponent has the right to object to questions asked and state his reasons, without comment, to protect the rights of the deponent, but he should not continuously object to questions asked that are relevant to the issues in the case on insubstantial grounds, nor teach the deponent what he ought to know, nor suggest and dictate answers to the deponent nor wrongfully interfere with the progress of the deposition, since it is equally necessary to ensure the due administration of justice and the proper protection of the rights of the parties. Griego v. Grieco, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Court order required to delay or quash taking deposition.** - Motions to quash the taking of a deposition or for protective orders, or to terminate or limit examinations under Rule 30 (see now this rule) do not have the effect of automatically accomplishing what is sought therein. The rule specifically provides for protective orders which the court may make, upon proper motion by the party on whom notice has been served. Such motions must be made prior to the date designated for the taking of the deposition, and until an order is made in connection therewith, there is nothing to delay the taking of deposition. Wieneke v. Chalmers, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

Party seeking protective order to stay taking of deposition of witness to perpetuate testimony until court first determined competency of witness must file such motion prior to the date designated for the taking of the deposition; until a protective order is issued, there is nothing to delay the taking of the deposition. Bartow v. Kernan, 101 N.M. 532, 685 P.2d 387 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Plaintiff seeking to exclude affidavit of physician** filed in support of defendant's motion for partial summary judgment, because physician had previously treated plaintiff, had burden of establishing that the physician was in fact hired as an expert within purview of Subdivision (B)(3)(b) (see now Paragraph B(6)) of this rule. Trujillo v. Puro, 101 N.M. 408, 683 P.2d 963 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Subpoena must be shown unreasonable to allow quashing.** - Before the trial court can enter a protective order quashing a subpoena, or modify the subpoena, there must be some showing that the subpoena is unreasonable and oppressive; that burden rests upon the party seeking to quash. Blake v. Blake, 102 N.M. 354, 695 P.2d 838 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Protection granted in light of liberal discovery policy.** - The discretion granted to the trial court in Rule 30(b) (see now Paragraph C of this rule) to issue protective orders must be read in the light of the purpose of these rules, which is to permit discovery. Salitan v. Carrillo, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961); Marchiondo v. Brown, 98 N.M. 394, 649 P.2d 462 (1982).

**Power to be flexible depending on circumstances.** - Power of the court under Rule 30(b) (see now Paragraph C of this rule) to make protective orders must be flexible according to the particular facts and issues of the case, the relative positions of the parties, the necessity of mutual discovery and the overall fairness to the parties themselves. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Hwy. Comm'n v. Taira*, 78 N.M. 276, 430 P.2d 773 (1967).

**Protective order improper where relevant inquiry unduly restricted.** - Third-party vendee of land allegedly the subject of an option contract between plaintiff and vendor is not entitled to a protective order that his deposition not be taken by plaintiff on grounds that he is not a party, and would be subject to annoyance, embarrassment and oppression, since under plaintiff's first refusal theory, plaintiff has the right to discover whether third party made a bona fide offer to purchase defendants' land, and all matters relevant thereto. *Kirby Cattle Co. v. Shriners Hosps. for Crippled Children*, 88 N.M. 605, 544 P.2d 1170 (Ct. App. 1975), rev'd on other grounds, 89 N.M. 169, 548 P.2d 449 (1976).

**Denial of protective order held not appealable.** - Order denying motion for protective order which sought to have court order a stay in taking of deposition of patient was not an appealable final judgment, and was not appealable as interlocutory order where order did not comply with 39-3-4 NMSA 1978. *Bartow v. Kernan*, 101 N.M. 532, 685 P.2d 387 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Court determines whether party pays opposing party's attorney's travel costs to out-of-state deposition.** - A district court has discretion to determine whether one party will pay the costs for the opposing party's attorney to travel to an out-of-state deposition and the district court's determination will not be overturned absent an abuse of discretion. *State ex rel. California v. Ramirez*, 99 N.M. 92, 654 P.2d 545 (1982).

**Such as where resident obligor provides strong defense to out-of-state child support obligation.** - Where a resident obligor of an out-of-state child support obligation has provided evidence that constitutes a strong and convincing defense to the payment of support, the district court may order that the case be continued to allow the out-of-state obligee the opportunity to provide further evidence, either by appearing in person or by providing deposition testimony. Furthermore, the district court may order that if the obligee chooses to provide evidence by a deposition, then the petitioner-obligee must pay the costs of the obligor's attorney to travel to an out-of-state deposition. It would be unjust and inequitable to limit interrogation to written questions under these circumstances. *State ex rel. California v. Ramirez*, 99 N.M. 92, 654 P.2d 545 (1982).

**Deponent may refuse to answer questions tending to incriminate him.** - The defendant did not willfully fail to answer questions propounded during a deposition where he claimed the privilege of the U.S. Const., amend. V, seeking a ruling of the court pursuant to Rule 30(b) (see now Paragraph C of this rule) on whether the answers to questions propounded would reasonably tend to incriminate him and are privileged.

Defendant's refusal to answer depositional questions was with substantial justification, and therefore the trial court improperly assessed attorneys' fees and costs against him. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

**Summary judgment premature where rendered before information in exclusive control of defamer examined.** - The finding of summary judgment is premature where it is rendered before the thoughts, editorial processes and other information in the exclusive control of an alleged defamer can be examined. *Marchiondo v. Brown*, 98 N.M. 394, 649 P.2d 462 (1982).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "Discovery - Disclosure of Existence and Policy Limits of Liability Insurance," see 7 Nat. Resources J. 313 (1967).

For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1979-80: Civil Procedure," see 11 N.M.L. Rev. 53 (1981).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

For note, "Discovery - Executive Privilege - Overcoming Executive Privilege to Discover the Investigative Materials of the 1980 New Mexico Penitentiary Riot: State ex rel. Attorney General v. First Judicial District," see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 861 (1982).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 251 (1983).

For annual survey of civil procedure in New Mexico, see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 287 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs § 57; 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 1 to 198.

Power of court to issue or to honor letters rogatory, 9 A.L.R. 966, 108 A.L.R. 384.

Right to discovery as regards facts relating to amount of damages, 88 A.L.R. 504.

Jurisdiction of action involving inspection of books of foreign corporation, 155 A.L.R. 1244, 72 A.L.R.2d 1222.

Pretrial conference procedure as affecting right to discovery, 161 A.L.R. 751.

Blood grouping tests, 163 A.L.R. 939, 46 A.L.R.2d 1000.

Constitutionality, construction and effect of statute or regulation relating specifically to divulgence of information acquired by public officers or employees, 165 A.L.R. 1302.

Compelling production of object in custody of court or officer for use in evidence, 170 A.L.R. 334.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Necessity and sufficiency under statutes and rules governing modern pretrial discovery practice, of "designation" of documents, etc., in application or motion, 8 A.L.R.2d 1134.

Discovery and inspection of article or premises in aid of action to recover for personal injury or death, 13 A.L.R.2d 657.

Discovery or inspection of trade secret, formula or the like, 17 A.L.R.2d 383.

Mode of establishing that information obtained by illegal wire tapping has or has not led to evidence introduced by prosecution, 28 A.L.R.2d 1055.

Fingerprints, palm prints or bare footprints as evidence, 28 A.L.R.2d 1115, 45 A.L.R.4th 1178.

Statements of parties or witnesses as subject to pretrial or other disclosure production or inspection, 73 A.L.R.2d 12.

Reports of treating physician delivered to litigant's own attorney as subject of pretrial or other disclosure, production or inspection, 82 A.L.R.2d 1162.

Construction of statute or rule admitting in evidence deposition of witness absent or distant from place of trial, 94 A.L.R.2d 1172.

Discovery, inspection, and copying of photographs of article or premises the condition of which gave rise to instant litigation, 95 A.L.R.2d 1061.

Mandamus or prohibition as available to compel or to prevent discovery proceedings, 95 A.L.R.2d 1229.

Discovery in aid of arbitration proceedings, 98 A.L.R.2d 1247.

Right of defendant in criminal case to inspection or production of contradictory statement or document of prosecution's witness for purpose of impeaching him, 7 A.L.R.3d 181.

Pretrial examination or discovery to ascertain from defendant in action for injury, death or damages, existence and amount of liability insurance and insurer's identity, 13 A.L.R.3d 822.

Scope of defendant's duty of pretrial discovery in medical malpractice action, 15 A.L.R.3d 1446.

Disclosure of name, identity, address, occupation or business of client as violation of attorney-client privilege, 16 A.L.R.3d 1047.

Compelling party to disclose information in hands of affiliated or subsidiary corporation, or independent contractor, not made party to suit, 19 A.L.R.3d 1134.

Physician-patient privilege, commencing action involving physical condition of plaintiff or decedent as waiving, as to discovery proceedings, 21 A.L.R.3d 912.

Application of privilege attending statements made in course of judicial proceedings to pretrial deposition and discovery proceedings, 23 A.L.R.3d 1172.

Pretrial testimony or disclosure on discovery by party to personal injury action as to nature of injuries or treatment as waiver of physician-patient privilege, 25 A.L.R.3d 1401.

Personal representative's loss of rights under dead man's statute by prior institution of discovery proceedings, 35 A.L.R.3d 955.

Assertion of privilege in pretrial discovery proceedings as precluding waiver of privilege at trial, 36 A.L.R.3d 1367.

Admissibility of physician's testimony as to patient's statements or declarations, other than res gestae, during medical examination, 37 A.L.R.3d 778.

Privilege against self-incrimination as ground for refusal to produce noncorporate documents in possession of person asserting privilege but owned by another, 37 A.L.R.3d 1373.

Confidentiality of proceedings or reports of judicial inquiry board or commission, 5 A.L.R.4th 730.

Formal sufficiency of response to request for admissions under state discovery rules, 8 A.L.R.4th 728.

Attorney's conduct in delaying or obstructing discovery as basis for contempt proceeding, 8 A.L.R.4th 1181.

Propriety of discovery order permitting "destructive testing" of chattel in civil case, 11 A.L.R.4th 1245.

Photographs of civil litigant realized by opponent's surveillance as subject to pretrial discovery, 19 A.L.R.4th 1236.

Work product privilege as applying to material prepared for terminated litigation or for claim which did not result in litigation, 27 A.L.R.4th 568.

Abuse of process action based on misuse of discovery or deposition procedures after commencement of civil action without seizure of person or property, 33 A.L.R.4th 650.

Right of independent expert to refuse to testify as to expert opinion, 50 A.L.R.4th 680.

Discovery: right to ex parte interview with injured party's treating physician, 50 A.L.R.4th 714.

Discovery of defendant's sales, earnings, or profits on issue of punitive damages in tort action, 54 A.L.R.4th 998.

Insured-insurer communications as privileged, 55 A.L.R.4th 336.

Discovery of identity of blood donor, 56 A.L.R.4th 755.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call expert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 58 A.L.R.4th 653.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call nonexpert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 63 A.L.R.4th 712.

Discovery, in civil proceeding, of records of criminal investigation by state grand jury, 69 A.L.R.4th 298.

Discovery of trade secret in state court action, 75 A.L.R.4th 1009.

Propriety and extent of state court protective order restricting party's right to disclose discovered information to others engaged in similar litigation, 83 A.L.R.4th 987.

Discoverability of traffic accident reports and derivative information, 84 A.L.R.4th 15.

Use of Freedom of Information Act (5 USCS § 552) as substitute for, or as means of, supplementing discovery procedures available to litigants in federal civil, criminal or administrative proceedings, 57 A.L.R. Fed. 903.

Power of court under 5 USCS § 552(a)(4)(B) to examine agency records in camera to determine propriety of withholding records, 60 A.L.R. Fed. 416.

Right of immune jury witness to obtain access to government affidavits and other supporting materials in order to challenge legality of court-ordered wiretap or electronic surveillance which provided basis for questions asked in grand jury proceedings, 60 A.L.R. Fed. 706.



Fraud exception to work product privilege in federal courts, 64 A.L.R. Fed. 470.

Restriction on dissemination of information obtained through pretrial discovery proceedings as violating Federal Constitution's First Amendment - federal cases, 81 A.L.R. Fed. 471.

Protection from discovery of attorney's opinion work product under Rule 26(b)(3), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 84 A.L.R. Fed. 779.

Modification of protective order entered pursuant to Rule 26(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 85 A.L.R. Fed. 538.

Academic peer review privilege in federal court, 85 A.L.R. Fed. 691.

Illegal drugs or narcotics involved in alleged offense as subject to discovery by defendant under Rule 16 of Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 109 A.L.R. Fed. 363.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 33, 58, 61, 66 to 69, 72, 73, 88 to 100; 27 C.J.S. Discovery § 20.

## **1-027. Depositions before action or pending appeal.**

### **A. Before action.**

(1) A person who desires to perpetuate his own testimony or that of another person regarding any matter that may be cognizable in any court may file a verified petition in the district court in the county of the residence of any expected adverse party. The petition shall be entitled in the name of the petitioner and shall show:

(a) that the petitioner expects to be a party to an action cognizable in a court but is presently unable to bring it or cause it to be brought;

(b) the subject matter of the expected action and his interest therein;

(c) the facts which he desires to establish by the proposed testimony and his reasons for desiring to perpetuate it;

(d) the names or a description of the persons he expects will be adverse parties and their addresses so far as known; and

(e) the names and addresses of the persons to be examined and the substance of the testimony which he expects to elicit from each; and shall ask for an order authorizing the petitioner to take the depositions of the persons to be examined named in the petition, for the purpose of perpetuating their testimony.

(2) The petitioner shall thereafter serve a notice upon each person named in the petition as an expected adverse party, together with a copy of the petition, stating that the petitioner will apply to the court, at a time and place named therein, for the order described in the petition. At least twenty (20) days before the date of hearing the notice shall be served either within or without the state in the manner provided in Rule 1-004 for service of summons; but if such service cannot with due diligence be made upon any expected adverse party named in the petition, the court may make such order as is just for service by publication or otherwise and shall appoint, for persons not served in the manner provided in Rule 1-004, an attorney who shall represent them, and, in case they are not otherwise represented, shall cross-examine the deponent. If any expected adverse party is a minor or incompetent the provisions of Paragraph C of Rule 1-017 apply.

(3) If the court is satisfied that the perpetuation of the testimony may prevent a failure or delay of justice, it shall make an order designating or describing the persons whose depositions may be taken and specifying the subject matter of the examination and whether the depositions shall be taken upon oral examination or written interrogatories. The depositions may then be taken in accordance with these rules, and the court may make orders of the character provided for by Rules 1-034 and 1-035. For the purpose of applying these rules to depositions for perpetuating testimony, each reference therein to the court in which the action is pending shall be deemed to refer to the court in which the petition for such deposition was filed.

(4) If a deposition to perpetuate testimony is taken under these rules, it may be used in any action involving the same subject matter subsequently brought, in accordance with the provisions of Rule 1-032.

**B. Pending appeal.** If an appeal has been taken from a judgment of a district court or before the taking of an appeal if the time therefor has not expired, the court in which the judgment was rendered may allow the taking of the depositions of witnesses to perpetuate their testimony for use in the event of further proceedings in the district court. In such case the party who desires to perpetuate the testimony may make a motion in the district court for leave to take the depositions, upon the same notice and service thereof as if the action was pending in the district court. The motion shall show:

(1) the names and addresses of persons to be examined and the substance of the testimony which he expects to elicit from each; and

(2) the reasons for perpetuating their testimony. If the court finds that the perpetuation of the testimony is proper to avoid a failure or delay of justice, it may make an order allowing the depositions to be taken and may make orders of the character provided for by Rules 1-034 and 1-035, and thereupon the depositions may be taken and used in the same manner and under the same conditions as are prescribed in these rules for depositions taken in actions pending in the district court.

**C. Perpetuation by action.** This rule does not limit the power of a court to entertain an action to perpetuate testimony.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to subpoena for taking depositions, see Rule 1-045.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A and Rules 1-028, 1-030 and 1-045 are deemed to supersede 45-201, C.S. 1929, relating to when testimony may be perpetuated; 45-202, C.S. 1929, relating to petition for commission to perpetuate testimony; 45-203, C.S. 1929, relating to issuance of commission and to whom it is addressed; 45-204, C.S. 1929, relating to notice; 45-205, C.S. 1929, relating to compelling attendance of witnesses; 45-206, C.S. 1929, relating to officer present at deposition; 45-207, C.S. 1929, relating to testimony; 45-208, C.S. 1929, relating to testimony to be signed and sworn to; 45-209, C.S. 1929, relating to adjournments; 45-210, C.S. 1929, relating to certificate of officer and return to county court clerk; 45-211, C.S. 1929, relating to return of depositions by mail; 45-212, C.S. 1929, relating to duty of recorder; 45-213, C.S. 1929, relating to use of testimony as evidence; 45-214, C.S. 1929, relating to exceptions to testimony.

**Court order required to stay taking of deposition.** - Party seeking protective order to stay taking of deposition of witness to perpetuate testimony until court first determined competency of witness must file such motion prior to the date designated for the taking of the deposition; until a protective order is issued, there is nothing to delay the taking of the deposition. *Bartow v. Kernan*, 101 N.M. 532, 685 P.2d 387 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Trial court is vested with discretion** in making its decision whether to limit discovery, bearing in mind that the presumption is in favor of discovery. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961).

**Imposition of protective provisions and conditions.** - The courts, in enforcing the rules of civil procedure with respect to depositions and discovery, have the right to impose protective provisions and conditions. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Hwy. Comm'n v. Taira*, 78 N.M. 276, 430 P.2d 773 (1967).

**Deposition of out-of-state party.** - In an action by New York plaintiffs against New Mexico defendants, an order by the trial court requiring that defendant may take plaintiff's deposition on written interrogatories, or that the deposition may be taken on oral examination in New York City at defendant's expense or in Las Cruces, upon defendant's advancing expense money for travel by air and other expenses, should have been coupled with provisions for the filing of an adequate cost bond and terms whereby reasonable travel expenses would be ultimately reflected in the taxable costs. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961).

In an action for the face value of drafts in the amount of \$1,076.50, the fact that the amount involved was relatively small in proportion to the expenses of travel between

New Mexico and New York was not a special circumstance or undue hardship as to be a basis for an exercise of the trial court's discretion in issuing a protective order requiring depositions be taken in New York City or that written interrogatories be taken, or that, if depositions were taken in New Mexico, appellant pay appellee's reasonable travel expenses. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 118 to 129.

Right to discovery as regards facts relating to amount of damages, 88 A.L.R. 504.

Claimant's deposition or statement taken by municipality or other political subdivision as statutory notice of claim for injury or as waiver, 41 A.L.R.2d 883.

Admissibility in evidence of deposition as against one not a party at time of its taking, 4 A.L.R.3d 1075.

Confidentiality of proceedings or reports of judicial inquiry board or commission, 5 A.L.R.4th 730.

Propriety of state court's grant or denial of application for pre-action production or inspection of documents, persons, or other evidence, 12 A.L.R.5th 577.

Right to perpetuation to testimony under Rule 27 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 60 A.L.R. Fed. 924.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 3 to 46, 51 to 57, 60, 88 to 98.

## **1-028. Persons before whom depositions may be taken.**

**A. Within the United States.** Within the United States or within a territory or insular possession subject to the dominion of the United States, depositions shall be taken before an officer authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the United States or of the place where the examination is held, or before a person appointed by the court in which the action is pending. A person so appointed has power to administer oaths and take testimony.

**B. In foreign countries.** In a foreign country, depositions may be taken:

(1) on notice before a person authorized to administer oaths in the place in which the examination is held, either by the law thereof or by the law of the United States or;

(2) before a person commissioned by the court, and a person so commissioned shall have the power by virtue of his commission to administer any necessary oath and take testimony; or

(3) pursuant to a letter rogatory. A commission or a letter rogatory shall be issued on application and notice and on terms that are just and appropriate. It is not requisite to the issuance of a commission or a letter rogatory that the taking of the deposition in any other manner is impracticable or inconvenient; and both a commission and a letter rogatory may be issued in proper cases. A notice or commission may designate the person before whom the deposition is to be taken either by name or descriptive title. A letter rogatory may be addressed "To the Appropriate Authority in (*here name the country*)."

Evidence obtained in response to a letter rogatory need not be excluded merely for the reason that it is not a verbatim transcript or that the testimony was not taken under oath or for any similar departure from the requirements for depositions taken within the United States under these rules.

**C. Disqualification for interest.** No deposition shall be taken before a person who is a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or is a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or is financially interested in the action.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For power of notaries public to take depositions, see 14-12-1 NMSA 1978.

As to taking of depositions within state for use outside state, see 38-8-1 to 38-8-3 NMSA 1978.

For fees for clerk, witnesses and officer taking deposition, see 39-2-8 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule, together with Rules 1-030, 1-031, 1-032 and 1-045, is deemed to have superseded 45-101 to 45-119, C.S. 1929 (36-5-21 to 36-5-39, 1953 Comp., now repealed), insofar as those provisions related to the taking of depositions for use in the district courts.

This rule, together with Rules 1-027, 1-030 and 1-045, is deemed to have superseded 45-201 to 45-214, C.S. 1929, relating to perpetuation of testimony and use of same.

This rule, together with Rules 1-030 and 1-032, is deemed to have superseded 45-401 to 45-406 and 45-408, C.S. 1929, relating to the taking of testimony to be used in pending civil cause by oral examination, under certain circumstances, and use of same.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 15 to 18, 110 to 117.

Subpoena duces tecum for production of items held by a foreign custodian in another country, 82 A.L.R.2d 1403.

Disqualification of attorney, otherwise qualified, to take oath or acknowledgment from client, 21 A.L.R.3d 483.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 17 to 21, 28, 58.

### **1-029. Stipulations regarding discovery procedure.**

Unless the court orders otherwise, or previous orders of the court conflict, the parties may by written stipulation:

A. provide that depositions may be taken before any person, at any time or place, upon any notice, and in any manner and when so taken may be used like other depositions; and

B. modify the procedures provided by these rules for other methods of discovery.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For use of depositions, see Rules 1-027 and 1-032.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - Use of videotape to take deposition for presentation at civil trial in state court, 66 A.L.R.3d 637.

26A C.J.S. Depositions § 105; 83 C.J.S. Stipulations § 10.

### **1-030. Depositions upon oral examination.**

A. **When depositions may be taken.** After commencement of the action, any party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon oral examination. Leave of court, granted with or without notice, must be obtained only if the plaintiff seeks to take a deposition prior to the expiration of thirty (30) days after service of the summons and complaint upon any defendant or service made under Paragraph F of Rule 1-004, except that leave is not required:

(1) if a defendant has served a notice of taking deposition or otherwise sought discovery; or

(2) if special notice is given as provided in Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph B of this rule. The attendance of witnesses may be compelled by subpoena as provided in Rule 1-045. The deposition of a person confined in prison may be taken only by leave of court on such terms as the court prescribes.

**B. Notice of examination: general requirements; special notice; notice of non-appearance; nonstenographic recording; production of documents and things; deposition of organization; deposition by telephone.**

(1) A party desiring to take the deposition of any person upon oral examination shall give reasonable notice in writing to every other party to the action. The notice shall state the time and place for taking the deposition and the name and address of each person

to be examined, if known, and, if the name is not known, a general description sufficient to identify him or the particular class or group to which he belongs. If a subpoena duces tecum is to be served on the person to be examined, a designation of the materials to be produced as set forth in the subpoena shall be attached to or included in the notice. A party desiring to use the deposition at trial pursuant to Subparagraph (3)(c) of Paragraph A of Rule 1-032 must so state in the notice of deposition.

(2) Leave of court is not required for the taking of a deposition by plaintiff if the notice:

(a) states that the person to be examined will be unavailable for examination or is about to go out of the state, and will be unavailable for examination in the state unless his deposition is taken before expiration of the thirty (30) day period; and

(b) sets forth facts to support the statement. The plaintiff's attorney shall sign the notice, and his signature constitutes a certification by him that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the statement and supporting facts are true. The sanctions provided by Rule 1-011 are applicable to the certification.

If a party shows that when he was served with notice under Subparagraph (2) of this paragraph he was unable through the exercise of diligence to obtain counsel to represent him at the taking of the deposition, the deposition may not be used against him.

(3) The court may for cause shown enlarge or shorten the time for taking the deposition.

(4) If a motion for protective order is served at least three (3) days before the scheduled deposition, then the failure of a deponent or managing agent or a party to appear at the time and place designated shall not be considered a willful failure to appear within the meaning of Paragraph D of Rule 1-037 or contemptible conduct under Paragraph F of Rule 1-045, unless the court finds that the motion is frivolous or for dilatory purposes. Notice of non-appearance must be given to all parties.

(5) The parties may stipulate in writing or the court may upon motion order that the testimony at a deposition be recorded by other than stenographic means. The stipulation or order shall designate the person before whom the deposition shall be taken, the manner of recording, preserving and filing the deposition, and may include other provisions to insure that the recorded testimony will be accurate and trustworthy. A party may arrange to have a stenographic transcription made at his own expense. Any objections under Paragraph C of this rule, any changes made by the witness, his signature identifying the deposition as his own or the statement of the officer that is required if the witness does not sign, as provided in Paragraph E of this rule, and the certification of the officer required by Paragraph F of this rule, shall be set forth in a writing to accompany a deposition recorded by non-stenographic means.

(6) The notice to a party deponent may be accompanied by a request made in compliance with Rule 1-034 for the production of documents and tangible things at the taking of the deposition. The procedure of Rule 1-034 shall apply to the request.

(7) A party may, in his notice and in a subpoena, name as the deponent a public or private corporation or a partnership or association or governmental agency and describe with reasonable particularity the matters on which examination is requested. In that event, the organization so named shall designate one or more officers, directors or managing agents, or other persons who consent to testify on its behalf, and may set forth, for each person designated, the matters on which he will testify. A subpoena shall advise a nonparty organization of its duty to make such a designation. The persons so designated shall testify as to matters known or reasonably available to the organization. This subparagraph does not preclude taking a deposition by any other procedure authorized in these rules.

(8) The parties may stipulate in writing or the court may upon motion order that a deposition be taken by telephone. For the purposes of this rule and Paragraph A of Rule 1-028, Subparagraph (1) of Paragraph A of Rule 1-037, and Paragraph D of Rule 1-045, a deposition taken by telephone is taken in the county and at a place where the deponent is to answer questions propounded to him.

**C. Examination and cross-examination: record of examination; oath; objections.**

Examination and cross-examination of witnesses may proceed as permitted at the trial under the New Mexico Rules of Evidence. The officer before whom the deposition is to be taken shall put the witness on oath and shall personally, or by someone acting under his direction and in his presence, record the testimony of the witness. The testimony shall be taken stenographically or recorded by any other means ordered in accordance with Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph B of this rule. If requested by one of the parties, the testimony shall be transcribed. All objections made at the time of the examination to the qualifications of the officer taking the deposition, or to the manner of taking it, or to the evidence presented, or to the conduct of any party, and any other objection to the proceedings, shall be noted by the officer upon the deposition. Evidence objected to shall be taken subject to the objections. In lieu of participating in the oral examination, parties may serve written questions in a sealed envelope on the party taking the deposition and he shall transmit them to the officer, who shall propound them to the witness and record the answers verbatim.

**D. Motion to terminate or limit examination.** At any time during the taking of the deposition, on motion of a party or of the deponent and upon a showing that the examination is being conducted in bad faith or in such manner as unreasonably to annoy, embarrass or oppress the deponent or party, the court in which the action is pending or the court in the county where the deposition is being taken may order the officer conducting the examination to cease forthwith from taking the deposition, or may limit the scope and manner of the taking of the deposition as provided in Paragraph C of Rule 1-026. If the order made terminates the examination, it shall be resumed thereafter only upon the order of the court in which the action is pending. Upon demand of the



objecting party or deponent, the taking of the deposition shall be suspended for the time necessary to make a motion for an order. The provisions of this rule apply to depositions being taken for use outside New Mexico. The provisions of Subparagraph (4) of Paragraph A of Rule 1-037 apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion.

**E. Submission to witness; changes; signing.** Unless examination and reading of a deposition are waived by the witness and the parties, or unless the party requesting that a witness sign his deposition make other arrangements for submitting a deposition to the witness, the court reporter shall advise the witness and the parties, in writing, when the transcript is ready for examination. Any changes in form or substance which the witness desires to make shall be entered by the witness upon a correction page supplied by the court reporter with a statement of the reasons given by the witness for making them. The deposition shall then be signed by the witness.

If the witness does not sign the deposition within thirty (30) days of its submission or notice that it is available, the court reporter shall certify the deposition and state on the record the date the notice was given or shall state the other arrangements made for submitting the deposition to the witness. The deposition may then be used as fully as though signed, subject to the provisions of Subparagraph (4) of Paragraph C of Rule 1-032. If a deposition is taken pursuant to Subparagraph (5) of Paragraph B of this rule, the court's order shall make appropriate provision for examination of the deposition, changes and the reasons therefor.

**F. Certification and filing by officer; exhibits; copies; notice of filing.**

(1) The officer shall certify on the deposition that the witness was duly sworn by him and that the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. If the deposition is transcribed, the officer shall provide the original of the deposition to the party ordering the transcription and shall give notice thereof to all parties. The party receiving the original shall maintain it, without alteration, until final disposition of the case in which it was taken or other order of the court. Documents and things produced for inspection during the examination of the witness shall, upon the request of a party, be marked for identification and annexed to and returned with the deposition, and may be inspected and copied by any party, except that if the person producing the materials desires to retain them he may:

(a) offer copies to be marked for identification and annexed to the deposition and to serve thereafter as originals, if he affords to all parties fair opportunity to verify the copies by comparison with the originals; or

(b) offer the originals to be marked for identification, after giving to each party an opportunity to inspect and copy them, in which event the materials may then be used in the same manner as if annexed to the deposition. Any party may move for an order that the original be annexed to and returned with the deposition to the court, pending final disposition of the case.

(2) Upon payment of reasonable charges therefor, the officer shall furnish a copy of the deposition to any party or to the deponent.

(3) Any party filing a deposition shall give prompt notice of its filing to all other parties.

**G. Failure to attend or to serve subpoena; expenses.**

(1) If the party giving the notice of the taking of a deposition fails to attend and proceed therewith and another party attends in person or by attorney pursuant to the notice, the court may order the party giving the notice to pay such other party the reasonable expenses incurred by him and his attorney in attending, including reasonable attorney's fees.

(2) If the party giving the notice of the taking of a deposition of a witness fails to serve a subpoena upon him and the witness because of such failure does not attend, and if another party attends in person or by attorney because he expects the deposition of that witness to be taken, the court may order the party giving the notice to pay to such other party the reasonable expenses incurred by him and his attorney in attending, including reasonable attorney's fees.

**H. What constitutes reasonable notice.** Reasonable notice for the taking of depositions under this rule shall be five (5) days, subject, however, to the order of the court entered for cause shown enlarging or shortening the time. Rule 1-006 shall govern the computation of time.

**I. Opening of depositions.** Depositions in pending cases which have been duly filed in the office of the clerk may be opened by the clerk for examination upon application of any attorney of record in the case.

**J. Final disposition of depositions.** After a judgment in a civil action becomes final, or the case is otherwise finally closed, the clerk may deliver or mail all depositions filed in the case to the party on whose behalf the same were taken or to the party's attorney. If such depositions are refused by such party, the depositions shall be destroyed.

[As amended, effective October 15, 1986, and August 1, 1988.]

**ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For scope of deposition, see Rule 1-026.

For use of depositions, see Rules 1-027 and 1-032.

For stipulations concerning depositions, see Rule 1-029.

As to the effect of irregularities in taking depositions, see Rule 1-032.

As to sanctions for noncompliance, see Rule 1-037.

For subpoena for taking depositions, see Rule 1-045.

For taxing deposition fees as costs, see 39-2-7 NMSA 1978.

As to the fees for recording depositions, see 39-2-8 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraphs A to F, and H, together with Rule 1-028, are deemed to have superseded 45-401 to 45-406, and 45-408, C.S. 1929, which dealt with the same subject matter.

Paragraph I of this rule, together with Rules 1-028, 1-031, 1-032 and 1-045, is deemed to have superseded 45-101 to 45-119, C.S. 1929 (36-5-21 to 36-5-39, 1953 Comp., now repealed), insofar as those provisions related to the taking of depositions for use in the district courts.

**Nature of taking of deposition.** - The taking of a deposition by oral examination is not a special proceeding nor an end in itself but is merely in aid of some civil cause pending. *Davis v. Tarbutton*, 35 N.M. 393, 298 P. 941 (1931).

**Burden on party taking deposition to comply with rules.** - Rule 32(C)(4) (see now Rule 1-032) and subdivision (E) (see now Paragraph E) of this rule were designed to put the burden on the party who takes the deposition to comply with the rules to avoid problems. If the party who has the burden fails to comply with the rules, the duty shifts to the opposing party to comply with the rules in order to protect his rights. Lawyers should not use these rules lackadaisically, especially so when use of a deposition at trial is an essential ingredient. *Garcia v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 308, 629 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Use of repetitious depositions within discretion of trial court.** - The rules do not forbid plaintiff to retake the deposition of defendant; however, the use of repetitious depositions rests in the sound discretion of the trial court. *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Likewise continuance of trial to permit additional discovery.** - Rule 26 (now this rule) should be construed so as to secure the just, speedy and inexpensive determination of every action. If in the sound discretion of the trial judge a trial should be continued so as to permit additional discovery; particularly where the need results from a previous failure to respond to efforts to take a deposition, the determination so made should not be reversed; whether a trial should be interrupted so as to permit further discovery must lie in the sound discretion of the trial judge. *Wieneke v. Chalmers*, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

**Party may lose right to take depositions.** - Counsel is entitled of right to take depositions of any witness after commencement of his action, but where plaintiff had

been warned and admonished on several occasions by the court to take whatever depositions he desired and to get ready for trial, where he was granted a continuance for the express purpose of taking depositions and where he was then again advised by the court to get ready for trial, it cannot be said the court abused its discretion in denying the plaintiff's motion to dismiss without prejudice and granting the defendant's motion to dismiss with prejudice. *Emmco Ins. Co. v. Walker*, 57 N.M. 525, 260 P.2d 712 (1953).

**But delay in taking deposition not determinative.** - Although two years passed after action was filed before defendant moved to take plaintiff's deposition, authorization of deposition was within trial judge's discretion where most of delay occurred before local lawyer entered the case for the defendant and where during most of the time of delay plaintiff had not taken affirmative action to bring the case to trial. *Wieneke v. Chalmers*, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

**Parties on same side of suit remain separate.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Notice of examination may be waived.** - An attorney of record may waive notice of intention to apply for order authorizing taking of testimony by oral examination out of court. *Davis v. Tarbutton*, 35 N.M. 393, 298 P. 941 (1931)(decided under former law).

**Scope of examination not limited absent specified showing.** - The power of the court under Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D) to limit the scope of an examination should not be exercised in the absence of a showing that the examination is being conducted in bad faith and in such a manner as unreasonably to annoy, embarrass or oppress the opposite party. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961).

**Motion by opposing party prerequisite for order to limit scope of deposition.** - The trial court errs in limiting, upon motion of plaintiff, the examination of defendant to the subject matter of questions that appear on 10 pages of the deposition and in ordering that the examination shall not extend beyond those questions; there is no rule of law that allows a district court to limit the examination of a witness, absent a motion by the opposing party pursuant to Subdivision (b) (see now Rule 1-026) and Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D). *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Deponent's attorney may not limit examination by improper conduct.** - Prior to the taking of the deposition, the attorney for a deponent may ascertain, as a guide to his examination, what the deponent knows and the extent and limitation of his memory, but he does not have the right to go beyond proper objection; if necessary, he can seek relief from the court pursuant to Subdivision (b) (see now Rule 1-026) and Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D). *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Waiver of objections to manner of taking deposition.** - The taking of a deposition includes all steps necessary to obtain the testimony of the witness and the issuance of the commission, and joinder in the proceeding and submitting of cross-interrogatories amounts to a waiver of objections to the commission to take the deposition. *Palatine Ins. Co. v. Santa Fe Mercantile Co.*, 13 N.M. 241, 82 P. 363 (1905) (decided under former law).

**Employers may be present at discovery proceedings conducted by the environmental improvement division** under these rules where the testimony of employees is taken by private depositions. *Kent Nowlin Constr., Inc. v. Environmental Imp. Div.*, 99 N.M. 294, 657 P.2d 621 (1982).

**Ruling on short notice denying motion to quash deposition no excuse for nonappearance.** - Where, on at least two occasions, appellant filed motion to quash depositions, and then did not appear even though the court had not ruled in one instance, and in the other did so on short notice from appellee, there were no grounds for complaint by appellant concerning the short notice since the court had not entered an order on the motion on the date set for the hearing. *Wieneke v. Chalmers*, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

**Insufficient excuse for failure to appear at deposition.** - Bald, unsupported statement that to appear at a deposition was "utterly impossible for personal reasons" is no excuse for failing to appear. *Wieneke v. Chalmers*, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

**Absent special circumstances nonresident plaintiff must submit to deposition in forum.** - The general rule is that a nonresident plaintiff should make himself available and must submit to oral examination in the forum in which he has brought his action, absent a showing of special circumstances or undue hardship. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961).

**Right of clerk in sister state to administer binding oaths.** - Since Laws 1891, ch. 28, § 6 (45-108, C.S. 1929, now superseded by these rules), recognized the right of a clerk of the district court of a sister state to administer oaths, such clerk could swear a lien-claimant to his claim. *Genest v. Las Vegas Masonic Bldg. Ass'n*, 11 N.M. 251, 67 P. 743 (1902) (decided under former law).

**Oaths administered over telephone.** - Generally, a court reporter may not administer oaths over the telephone. Paragraph B(7) does not change the general rule, and the court reporter must administer the oath and take the deposition in the witness' presence. 1988 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 88-81.

**Signatures mandatory unless waived or sufficiently explained.** - Where the word "shall" is used in Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) it is mandatory; therefore, Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) requires signing unless signature is waived or the reasons for no signature are stated as provided in the rule. *Crabtree v. Measday*, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**There are two methods under which waiver of signature by parties is accomplished:** (1) by stipulation of the parties that the signature is waived; and (2) absent a stipulation, by failure to file motion to suppress with reasonable promptness after the lack of signature is, or with due diligence, might have been ascertained. *Garcia v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 308, 629 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981).

**And silence following voiced agreement constitutes waiver.** - Mere physical presence alone of an opposing lawyer who cross-examined the witnesses does not constitute a waiver of signature. However, silence amounts to assent when one lawyer says "it is stipulated and agreed," and the opposing lawyer remains silent. *Garcia v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 308, 629 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981).

**As does failure to suppress where absence of signature known.** - Where the plaintiff not only had ample time to ascertain the absence of a deponent's signature but also had actual knowledge within time to file a motion to suppress the deposition, but failed to do so, he waives the error. *Garcia v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 308, 629 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Unsigned depositions inadmissible.** - Depositions are not admissible in evidence where the witness has not signed the deposition and the signature of the witness has not been waived by the party objecting to the deposition, or the provisions for use of the deposition where it is not signed have not been met. *Crabtree v. Measday*, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Generally as to notice of return.** - Under 45-117, C.S. 1929 (now superseded by these rules), parties are not entitled to notice of return to clerk of testimony taken by oral examination out of court. *Davis v. Tarbutton*, 35 N.M. 393, 298 P. 941 (1931) (decided under former law).

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982) and 13 N.M.L. Rev. 251 (1983).

For annual survey of civil procedure in New Mexico, see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 287 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs § 57; 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 84, 85, 139 to 167, 192 to 198.

Attaching to deposition of copies of record or writings, 59 A.L.R. 530.

Taking deposition as judicial proceeding as regards law of privilege in libel and slander, 90 A.L.R. 66.

Appearance to seek relief with respect to deposition as submission to jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 933.

Service of notice of time and place of examination of party witness as sufficient to require his attendance without subpoena for purposes of deposition, 112 A.L.R. 449.

Prohibition to control action of administrative officer as to taking of deposition, 115 A.L.R. 33, 159 A.L.R. 627.

Discovery or inspection of trade secret formula, or the like, 17 A.L.R.2d 383.

Form, particularity and manner of designation required in subpoena duces tecum for production of corporate books, records and documents, 23 A.L.R.2d 862.

Appealability of order pertaining to pretrial examination, discovery, interrogatories, production of books and papers, or the like, 37 A.L.R.2d 586.

Claimant's deposition or statement taken by municipality or other political subdivision as statutory notice of claim for injury or as waiver thereof, 41 A.L.R.2d 883.

Right to take depositions in perpetual remembrance for use in pending action, where statute does not expressly grant or deny such right, 70 A.L.R.2d 674.

Construction and effect of Rules 30(b), (d), 31(d), of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and similar state statutes and rules, relating to preventing, limiting, or terminating the taking of depositions, 70 A.L.R.2d 685.

Admissibility in evidence of enlarged photographs or photostatic copies, 72 A.L.R.2d 308.

Availability of writ of prohibition to prevent illegal or unauthorized taking of depositions, 73 A.L.R.2d 1169.

Time and place, under pretrial discovery procedure, for inspection and copying of opposing litigant's books, records and papers, 83 A.L.R.2d 302.

Who is a "managing agent" of a corporate party whose discovery deposition may be taken under Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or state counterparts, 98 A.L.R.2d 622.

Taking deposition or serving interrogatories in civil case as waiver of incompetency, 23 A.L.R.3d 389.

Use of videotape to take deposition for presentation at civil trial in state court, 66 A.L.R.3d 637.

Permissibility and standards for use of audio recording to take deposition in state civil case, 13 A.L.R.4th 775.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to appear or answer questions at deposition or oral examination, 32 A.L.R.4th 212.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 21, 27, 35, 39, 41, 51 to 57, 59, 60, 64 to 72, 75(1) to (4), 79 to 81, 83, 99 to 105; 27 C.J.S. Discovery § 22.

### **1-031. Depositions on written questions.**

A. **Serving questions; notice.** After commencement of the action, any party may take the testimony of any person, including a party, by deposition upon written questions. The attendance of witnesses may be compelled by the use of subpoena as provided in Rule 1-045. The deposition of a person confined in prison may be taken only by leave of court on such terms as the court prescribes.

A party desiring to take a deposition upon written questions shall serve them upon every other party with a notice stating:

(1) the name and address of the person who is to answer them, if known, and if the name is not known, a general description sufficient to identify him or the particular class or group to which he belongs; and

(2) the name or descriptive title and address of the officer before whom the deposition is to be taken. A deposition upon written questions may be taken of a public or private corporation or a partnership or association or governmental agency in accordance with the provisions of Subparagraph (6) of Paragraph B of Rule 1-030.

Within thirty (30) days after the notice and written questions are served, a party may serve cross-questions upon all other parties. Within ten (10) days after being served with cross-questions, a party may serve redirect questions upon all other parties. Within ten (10) days after being served with redirect questions, a party may serve recross-questions upon all other parties. The court may for cause shown enlarge or shorten the time.

B. **Officer to take responses and prepare record.** A copy of the notice and copies of all questions served shall be delivered by the party taking the deposition to the officer designated in the notice, who shall proceed promptly, in the manner provided by Paragraphs C, E and F of Rule 1-030, to take the testimony of the witness in response to the questions and to prepare, certify and file or mail the deposition, attaching thereto the copy of the notice and the questions received by him.

C. **Notice of filing.** When the deposition is filed, the party taking it shall promptly give notice thereof to all other parties.

### **ANNOTATIONS**



**Compiler's note.** - This rule, together with Rules 1-028, 1-030, 1-032 and 1-045, is deemed to have superseded 45-101 to 45-119, C.S. 1929 (36-5-21 to 36-5-39, 1953 Comp., now repealed), insofar as those provisions related to the taking of depositions for use in the district courts.

**Additional subquestions require prior notice to party.** - Pursuant to Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) certain written interrogatories were submitted by the employer to the doctor and at the time they were answered several additional oral subquestions were asked by the reporter which were improper for the reporter to ask without prior notice to claimant, thereby giving him an opportunity to cross-examine. *Thompson v. Banes Co.*, 71 N.M. 154, 376 P.2d 574 (1962) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Where undue hardship exists, examination outside forum permitted.** - Upon a showing of special circumstances of undue hardship, a defendant may be required to examine plaintiff outside of the forum, and this may be by written interrogatories if they are suitable and appropriate for the purpose of eliciting the information to which defendant is entitled. *Salitan v. Carrillo*, 69 N.M. 476, 368 P.2d 149 (1961) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Written interrogation of out-of-state obligee unjust where resident obligor provides strong defense.** - Where a resident obligor of an out-of-state child support obligation has provided evidence that constitutes a strong and convincing defense to the payment of support, the district court may order that the case be continued to allow the out-of-state obligee the opportunity to provide further evidence, either by appearing in person or by providing deposition testimony. Furthermore, the district court may order that if the obligee chooses to provide evidence by a deposition, then the petitioner-obligee must pay the costs of the obligor's attorney to travel to an out-of-state deposition. It would be unjust and inequitable to limit interrogation to written questions under these circumstances. *State ex rel. California v. Ramirez*, 99 N.M. 92, 654 P.2d 545 (1982).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs §§ 56, 57; 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 168 to 173.

Conviction in another jurisdiction as disqualifying witness, 2 A.L.R.2d 579.

Time for filing and serving discovery interrogatories, 74 A.L.R.2d 534.

Propriety of considering answers to interrogatories in determining motion for summary judgment, 74 A.L.R.2d 984.

Answer to interrogatory merely referring to other documents or sources of information, 96 A.L.R.2d 598.

Party's right to use, as evidence in civil trial, his own testimony given upon interrogatories or depositions taken by opponent, 13 A.L.R.3d 1312.

Disqualification of attorney, otherwise qualified, to take oath or acknowledgment from client, 21 A.L.R.3d 483.

Taking deposition or serving interrogatories in civil case as waiver of incompetency, 23 A.L.R.3d 389.

Tort or statutory liability for failure or refusal of witness to give testimony, 61 A.L.R.3d 1297.

Propriety, on impeaching credibility of witness in civil case by showing former conviction, of questions relating to nature and extent of punishment, 67 A.L.R.3d 761.

Answers to interrogatories as limiting answering party's proof at state trial, 86 A.L.R.3d 1089.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 47 to 57, 65, 80.

## **1-032. Use of depositions in court proceedings.**

**A. Use of depositions.** At the trial or upon the hearing of a motion or an interlocutory proceeding, any part or all of a deposition, so far as admissible under the Rules of Evidence applied as though the witness were then present and testifying, may be used against any party who was present or represented at the taking of the deposition or who had reasonable notice thereof, in accordance with any of the following provisions:

(1) any deposition may be used by any party for the purpose of contradicting or impeaching the testimony of deponent as a witness.

(2) the deposition of a party or of anyone who at the time of taking the deposition was an officer, director or managing agent, or a person designated under Subparagraph (6) of Paragraph B of Rule 1-030 or Subparagraph A of Rule 1-031 to testify on behalf of a public or private corporation, partnership or association or governmental agency which is a party may be used by an adverse party for any purpose.

(3) the deposition of a witness, whether or not a party, may be used by any party for any purpose upon stipulation of the parties or if the court finds:

(a) that the witness is dead;

(b) that the witness is at a greater distance than one hundred miles from the place of trial or hearing, or is out of the United States, unless it appears that the absence of the witness was procured by the party offering the deposition;

(c) that the witness is one hundred miles or less from the place of trial or hearing, if an order was entered prior to the deposition permitting the use of the deposition at trial and

the notice of deposition sets forth that the proponent intended to use the deposition at trial;

(d) that the witness is unable to attend or testify because of age, illness, infirmity or imprisonment;

(e) that the party offering the deposition has been unable to procure the attendance of the witness by subpoena; or

(f) upon application and notice, that such exceptional circumstances exist as to make it desirable, in the interest of justice and with due regard to the importance of presenting the testimony of witnesses orally in open court, to allow the deposition to be used.

(4) if only part of a deposition is offered in evidence by a party, an adverse party may require him to introduce any other part which ought in fairness to be considered with the part introduced, and any party may introduce any other parts.

Substitution of parties pursuant to Rule 1-025 does not affect the right to use depositions previously taken; and, when an action has been brought in any court of the United States or of any state and another action involving the same subject matter is afterward brought between the same parties or their representatives or successors in interest, all depositions lawfully taken and duly filed in the former action may be used in the latter as if originally taken therefor. A deposition previously taken may also be used as permitted by the New Mexico Rules of Evidence.

**B. Objections to admissibility.** Subject to the provisions of Paragraph B of Rule 1-028 and Subparagraph (3) of Paragraph C of this rule, objection may be made at the trial or hearing to receiving in evidence any deposition or part thereof for any reason which would require the exclusion of the evidence if the witness were then present and testifying.

**C. Effect of errors and irregularities in depositions.**

(1) All errors and irregularities in the notice for taking a deposition are waived unless written objection is promptly served upon the party giving the notice and filed in the action.

(2) Objection to taking a deposition because of disqualification of the officer before whom it is to be taken is waived unless made before the taking of the deposition begins or as soon thereafter as the disqualification becomes known or could be discovered with reasonable diligence. Such objections should be served on the party giving notice and filed in the action.

(3) (a) Objections to the competency of a witness or to the competency, relevancy or materiality of testimony are not waived by failure to make them before or during the

taking of the deposition, unless the ground of the objection is one which might have been obviated or removed if presented at that time.

(b) Errors and irregularities occurring at the oral examination in the manner of taking the deposition, in the form of the questions or answers, in the oath or affirmation or in the conduct of parties and errors of any kind which might be obviated, removed or cured if promptly presented, are waived unless seasonable objection thereto is made at the taking of the deposition.

(c) Objections to the form of written questions submitted under Rule 1-031 are waived unless served in writing upon the party propounding them within the time allowed for serving the succeeding cross or other questions and within five (5) days after service of the last questions authorized.

(4) Errors and irregularities in the manner in which the testimony is transcribed or the deposition is prepared, signed, certified, sealed, endorsed, transmitted, filed or otherwise dealt with by the officer under Rules 1-030 and 1-031 are waived unless a motion to suppress the deposition or some part thereof is made with reasonable promptness after such defect is, or with due diligence might have been, ascertained.

[As amended, effective October 15, 1986.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For provisions on depositions for use in foreign states, see 38-8-1 to 38-8-3 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule, together with Rules 1-028, 1-030, 1-031 and 1-045, is deemed to have superseded 45-101 to 45-119, C.S. 1929 (36-5-21 to 36-5-39, 1953 Comp., now repealed), insofar as those provisions related to the taking of depositions for use in the district court.

**Hearsay and immaterial evidence not rendered admissible by presence in deposition.** - Where a deposition and the portions thereof which were offered on rebuttal tenders include matters which are largely hearsay and matters which could not possibly relate to the question at issue, deposition was properly refused. *Glass v. Stratoflex, Inc.*, 76 N.M. 595, 417 P.2d 201 (1966).

**Court may refuse unnecessarily repetitious deposition.** - Unnecessary repetition is a valid ground for refusing to admit a deposition as part of party's case. *Naumburg v. Wagner*, 81 N.M. 242, 465 P.2d 521 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Rule does not override laws of evidence and court's discretion.** - Rule 26(d)(2) (see now Paragraph A(2) of this rule) provides that a deposition of an adverse party may be used "for any purpose," but blind reliance on that portion of this rule does not establish error when the court refuses to admit portions of a deposition; that permissive

rule does not override the other rules of evidence and the discretion of the trial court. *Naumburg v. Wagner*, 81 N.M. 242, 465 P.2d 521 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Depositions not intended to substitute for witness at trial.** - Depositions may only be used when the witness is unavailable or where exceptional circumstances necessitate their use; Rule 26(d)(3) (see now Paragraph A(3) of this rule) contemplates such use and was not intended to permit depositions to substitute at the trial for the witness himself. *Niederstadt v. Ancho Rico Consol. Mines*, 88 N.M. 48, 536 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 29, 536 P.2d 1085 (1975).

**Implicit in Subdivision (A)(3) (see now Paragraph A(3)) is condition that witness be unavailable** to testify in person; so the use of a deposition must be denied where there is no showing of unavailability. *Arenivas v. Continental Oil Co.*, 102 N.M. 106, 692 P.2d 31 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Showing of unavailability of witness.** - A showing that the witness resided beyond 100 miles at some recent earlier time is sufficient to admit the deposition under Subdivision (a)(3) (see now Paragraph A(3)). *Dial v. Dial*, 103 N.M. 133, 703 P.2d 910 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Party seeking admission of deposition testimony** in lieu of in court testimony has the burden of showing the witness is unavailable. Based on plaintiff's affidavit stating she was unable to locate witness despite good faith attempts to do so and the fact witness was defendants' daughter, the district court concluded the requisite good-faith effort to locate the witness had been made and the deposition may be admitted. *Reichert v. Adler*, 117 N.M. 627, 875 P.2d 384 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Deposition of party taken by adverse party may not be used in evidence by deponent**, in the absence of any of the special circumstances listed in Rule 26(d)(3) (see now Paragraph A(3) of this rule). *Albuquerque Nat'l Bank v. Clifford Indus., Inc.*, 91 N.M. 178, 571 P.2d 1181 (1977).

When Rule 26 (now this rule) is considered as a whole, it is clear that it was not intended to nor does it permit a deposed party to use his own deposition, under normal circumstances, in his own case-in-chief. *Albuquerque Nat'l Bank v. Clifford Indus., Inc.*, 91 N.M. 178, 571 P.2d 1181 (1977).

**Generally as to use of deposition taken in former action.** - A debt barred by the statute of limitations is revived by an admission that it is unpaid, made in writing and signed by the party to be charged, even though the admission is made in a deposition taken for use in a particular case other than the case between the same parties on the same subject, in which the admission is used as evidence of the revival of the debt. *Joyce-Pruit Co. v. Meadows*, 31 N.M. 336, 244 P. 889 (1925) (decided under former law).

**Depositions taken out of territory.** - Under Laws 1865, ch. 32, § 1, depositions could be taken out of the territory to be used in probate courts. *Gildersleeve v. Atkinson*, 6 N.M. 250, 27 P. 477 (1891) (decided under Special Act).

**Proper to stipulate regarding use of deposition.** - No objection having been made to any question, the trial court did not err in admitting a deposition under stipulation that it could be read in evidence by either party "subject to such objections and exceptions as may be made to such questions and answers, as if the witness \* \* \* were present in person and testified in said cause." *Cheek v. Radio Station KGFL*, 47 N.M. 79, 135 P.2d 510 (1943).

**Unsigned deposition.** - A deposition is not admissible in evidence where the witness has not signed same and party objecting to the deposition has not waived objection to such omission, or where provisions for use of unsigned deposition have not been met. *Crabtree v. Measday*, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Burden on party taking deposition to comply with rules.** - Rule 30(E) (see now Rule 1-030) and Paragraph (C)(4) (see now Paragraph C(4)) of this rule were designed to put the burden on the party who takes the deposition to comply with the rules to avoid problems. If the party who has the burden fails to comply with the rules, the duty shifts to the opposing party to comply with the rules in order to protect his rights. Lawyers should not use these rules lackadaisically, especially so when use of a deposition at trial is an essential ingredient. *Garcia v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 308, 629 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Absence of signature waived where known, but no motion to suppress.** - Where the plaintiff not only had ample time to ascertain the absence of a deponent's signature but also had actual knowledge within time to file a motion to suppress the deposition, but failed to do so, he waives the error. *Garcia v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 96 N.M. 308, 629 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Depositions entitled to same consideration as other testimony.** - Nothing in Rule 26 (now this rule) concerning depositions indicates that deposition testimony is to have a lesser effect than testimony presented "live" at trial or that deposition testimony is insufficient to raise a conflict in the evidence; deposition testimony is entitled to the same consideration as any other testimony. *Martinez v. Universal Constructors, Inc.*, 83 N.M. 283, 491 P.2d 171 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Generally as to specificity of objection.** - An objectionable question and answer contained in a deposition cannot be reached by a general objection to the deposition itself. *Texas, S.F. & N. Ry. v. Saxton*, 7 N.M. 302, 34 P. 532 (1893) (decided under former law).

**Objections at trial timely.** - Plaintiff has no duty before trial to take steps to open the deposition and inspect it; therefore, objections made at trial to the use of the deposition

were made with reasonable promptness and due diligence within the meaning of this rule. *Crabtree v. Measday*, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Party may lose right to object.** - The plaintiff could not claim reversible error because the trial court considered medical depositions which were not properly before it because they had not been introduced into evidence; since no objection was made to the use of the depositions as evidence by the trial court, the plaintiff relied on a part of one of the depositions and he pointed to nothing in the depositions which might be considered as prejudicial error. There being sufficient competent evidence to support the findings and judgment, the admission of incompetent evidence not shown to be prejudicial was not reversible error. *Medina v. Zia Co.*, 88 N.M. 615, 544 P.2d 1180 (Ct. App. 1975), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1976).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 111 to 115, 193 to 196.

Waiver of incompetency of witness as to transactions with decedent by taking his deposition, 64 A.L.R. 1164, 107 A.L.R. 482, 159 A.L.R. 411.

Introduction of deposition by party other than the one at whose instance it was taken, 134 A.L.R. 212.

Introduction in evidence of deposition of deceased party by adverse party as affecting the latter's statutory disqualification to testify against deceased's representative, 158 A.L.R. 306.

Impeachment of witness by evidence or inquiry as to arrest, accusation or prosecution, 20 A.L.R.2d 1421.

Admissibility of deposition of child of tender years, 30 A.L.R.2d 771.

Propriety and effect of jury in civil case taking depositions to jury room during deliberations, 57 A.L.R.2d 1011.

Admissibility in evidence of deposition as against one not a party at time of its taking, 4 A.L.R.3d 1075.

Party's right to use as evidence, in evidence in civil trial, his own testimony given upon interrogatories or depositions taken by opponent, 13 A.L.R.3d 1312.

Taking deposition or serving interrogatories in civil case as waiver of incompetency of witness, 23 A.L.R.3d 389.

Admissibility of deposition, under Rule 32(a)(3)(B) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, where court finds that witness is more than 100 miles from place of trial or hearing, 71 A.L.R. Fed. 382.

Use, in federal criminal prosecution, of deposition of absent witness taken in foreign country, as affected by Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 15(b) and (d) requiring presence of accused and that deposition be taken in manner provided in civil actions, 105 A.L.R. Fed. 537.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 19, 56, 93, 99, 105.

### **1-033. Interrogatories to parties.**

**A. Availability; procedure for use.** Any party may serve upon any other party written interrogatories to be answered by the party served or, if the party served is a public or private corporation or a partnership or association or governmental agency, by any officer or agent who shall furnish such information as is available to the party. Interrogatories may, without leave of court, be served upon the plaintiff after commencement of the action and upon any other party with or after service of the summons and complaint upon that party. In cases involving multiple parties, the party serving interrogatories shall serve notice upon all parties who have appeared in the action that interrogatories have been served. A party propounding the interrogatories shall, upon request of any party, furnish to such party copy of the interrogatories, answers and objections, if any.

Each interrogatory shall be answered separately and fully in writing under oath, unless it is objected to, in which event the reasons for objection shall be stated in lieu of an answer. The answers are to be signed by the person making them. The party upon whom the interrogatories have been served shall serve a copy of the answers, and objections if any, within thirty (30) days after the service of the interrogatories, except that a defendant may serve answers or objections within forty-five (45) days after service of the summons and complaint upon that defendant. The court may allow a shorter or longer time. The party submitting the interrogatories may move for an order under Rule 1-037 with respect to any objection to or other failure to answer an interrogatory.

**B. Scope; use at trial.** Interrogatories may relate to any matters which can be inquired into under Rule 1-026, and the answers may be used to the extent permitted by the Rules of Evidence.

An interrogatory otherwise proper is not necessarily objectionable merely because an answer to the interrogatory involves an opinion or contention that relates to fact or the application of law to fact, but the court may order that such an interrogatory need not be answered until after designated discovery has been completed or until a pretrial conference or other later time.



**C. Option to produce business records.** Where the answer to an interrogatory may be derived or ascertained from the business records of the party upon whom the interrogatory has been served or from an examination, audit or inspection of such business records or from a compilation, abstract or summary based thereon, and the burden of deriving or ascertaining the answer is substantially the same for the party serving the interrogatory as for the party served, it is a sufficient answer to such interrogatory to specify the records from which the answer may be derived or ascertained and to afford to the party serving the interrogatory reasonable opportunity to examine, audit or inspect such records and to make copies, compilations, abstracts or summaries.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to use of interrogatories in small loan business investigations, see 58-15-9 NMSA 1978.

For use of interrogatories in public service commission proceedings, see 62-10-10 NMSA 1978.

As to use of interrogatories in corporation commission hearings, see 63-7-7 NMSA 1978.

As to use of interrogatories in hearings pending before state engineer (director of water resources division), see 72-2-13 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 45-509, C.S. 1929, relating to the serving of interrogatories on the adverse party.

**Term "available" in this rule, embodies only two limitations:** (1) a party obviously cannot be required to produce materials which he is incapable of procuring; and (2) in general, a party should not be required to obtain, collect or turn over materials which the opposing party is equally capable of obtaining on its own. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**And mere possession by different party not determinative.** - It is immaterial under this rule and Rule 34 (now see Rule 1-034) that the party subject to the discovery orders does not own the documents, or that it did not prepare or direct the production of the documents, or that it does not have actual physical possession of them. The mere fact that the documents are in the possession of an individual or entity which is different or separate from that of the named party is not determinative of the question of availability or control. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Documents and information in the separate possession of partners are subject to production** in a suit in which only the partnership is named as a party. *United Nuclear*

Corp. v. General Atomic Co., 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Information on sales of allegedly injurious drug discoverable in products liability suit.** - In a products liability suit against a drug manufacturer, an interrogatory requesting information on the amount and dollar volume of sales of the drug alleged to have caused the injury should be allowed. Such information is relevant and is not privileged or a trade secret. Richards v. Upjohn Co., 95 N.M. 675, 625 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 675, 615 P.2d 992 (1980).

**Attorney may answer interrogatories as an agent of a private corporation** but verification must state that the attorney made answers to the interrogatories with personal knowledge that such answers were true and correct. Lackey v. Mesa Petroleum Co., 90 N.M. 65, 559 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Verification of answers.** - Where an oath is required to verify answers to interrogatories by an officer or agent of a private corporation, the verification must state the truth of the answers. Lackey v. Mesa Petroleum Co., 90 N.M. 65, 559 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Answers on information and belief inadequate.** - Answers to interrogatories, based solely on information and belief, are not sufficient to assist claim for summary judgment; the answers must be made under oath. Lackey v. Mesa Petroleum Co., 90 N.M. 65, 559 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Party cannot answer an interrogatory simply by reference to another equally unresponsive answer.** United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co., 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Failure to timely file objections to interrogatories operates as waiver of any objections** the party might have. This rule is generally applicable regardless of how outrageous or how embarrassing the questions may be. When a party fails to file timely objections, the only defense that it has remaining to it is that it gave a sufficient answer to the interrogatories. United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co., 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**And evidence of lack of good faith.** - The failure to immediately raise an objection to interrogatories is itself evidence of a lack of good faith. United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co., 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Hearing on objections required.** - Ruling by trial court on defendant's objections to certain interrogatories without granting plaintiffs a hearing was erroneous. Lackey v.

Mesa Petroleum Co., 90 N.M. 65, 559 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1976) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**General objections insufficient.** - General objections made by defendant to plaintiff's interrogatories, to the effect that they were oppressive, not reasonably calculated to the discovery of admissible evidence, called for legal opinions and conclusions and the like, were not sufficient, and court's order sustaining such objections was erroneous. Lackey v. Mesa Petroleum Co., 90 N.M. 65, 559 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Attempted answer to interrogatories as "appearance" in suit.** - Garnishee's attempt to answer interrogatories in a letter to the clerk, a copy of which he sent to appellee's counsel, and payment into court of what he thought was owing, clearly indicated an intention to meet the obligations of a party to a lawsuit and to submit to court's jurisdiction, and constituted an appearance within the scope of Rule 55(b) (see now Rule 1-055), hence, he was entitled to notice of motion for default judgment. Mayfield v. Sparton S.W., Inc., 81 N.M. 681, 472 P.2d 646 (1970).

**Effect of adverse party's answers.** - A party is not bound on the day of trial by the opposite party's answers to written interrogatories. Crabtree v. Measday, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Use of answers to interrogatories.** - Answers to written interrogatories may be used by a party against the party who made the answers, or admissions in those answers may be used against the party answering; however, the answers cannot be used by the party making them to establish an affirmative claim or defense because they are not subject to cross-examination, and confrontation and cross-examination are basic ingredients of a fair trial. Crabtree v. Measday, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Defendant could not introduce into evidence her answers to interrogatories** propounded by plaintiff when she was unable to attend and testify because of illness, under the circumstances of the case. Crabtree v. Measday, 85 N.M. 20, 508 P.2d 1317 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Right of interrogee when part of answers offered in evidence.** - When the party submitting written interrogatories offers in evidence part of the answers thereto, the interrogee has a right to introduce, or to have introduced, all of the interrogatories which are relevant to, or which tend to explain or correct, the answers submitted. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank v. Clifford Indus., Inc., 91 N.M. 178, 571 P.2d 1181 (1977).

**Triable issue presented.** - In considering a motion for summary judgment, the record must be viewed in the light most favorable to the party opposing the motion, and all doubts as to the existence of a triable issue must be decided against the movant; where, from the meager record, the pleadings and answers to interrogatories of the respective parties presented a triable issue of a material fact, summary judgment should

not have been granted. *Allied Bldg. Credits, Inc. v. Koff*, 70 N.M. 343, 373 P.2d 914 (1962).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "Discovery - Disclosure of Existence and Policy Limits of Liability Insurance," see 7 *Nat. Resources J.* 313 (1967).

For article, "The Impact of the Revised New Mexico Class Action Rules Upon Consumers," see 9 *N.M.L. Rev.* 263 (1979).

For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1979-80: Civil Procedure," see 11 *N.M.L. Rev.* 53 (1981).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to Civil Procedure, see 12 *N.M.L. Rev.* 97 (1982).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to Civil Procedure, see 13 *N.M.L. Rev.* 251 (1983).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 *Am. Jur. 2d* Depositions and Discovery §§ 168, 199 to 210.

Corporation party, 66 *A.L.R.* 1269.

Right of party to order for examination of, or to propose interrogatories to, adverse party in respect to matters within knowledge of former, 95 *A.L.R.* 241.

Jurisdiction to require a nonresident party to an action to submit to adverse examination, 154 *A.L.R.* 849.

Subpoena duces tecum, form, particularity and manner of designation required in, for production of corporate books, records and documents, 23 *A.L.R.2d* 862.

Appealability of order pertaining to pretrial examination, discovery, interrogatories, production of books and papers or the like, 37 *A.L.R.2d* 586.

Garnishee's pleading, answering interrogatories or the like, as affecting his right to assert court's lack of jurisdiction, 41 *A.L.R.2d* 1093.

Time for filing and serving discovery interrogatories, 74 *A.L.R.2d* 534.

Propriety of considering answers to interrogatories in determining motion for summary judgment, 74 *A.L.R.2d* 984.

Subpoena duces tecum for production of items held by a foreign custodian in another country, 82 *A.L.R.2d* 1403.

Time and place, under pretrial discovery procedure, for inspection and copying of opposing litigant's books, records and papers, 83 A.L.R.2d 302.

Answer to interrogatory merely referring to other documents or source of information, 96 A.L.R.2d 598.

Party's right to use, as evidence in civil trial, his own testimony given upon interrogatories or depositions taken by opponent, 13 A.L.R.3d 1312.

Taking deposition or serving interrogatories in civil case as waiver of incompetency, 23 A.L.R.3d 389.

Self-incrimination, privilege against, as ground for refusal to produce noncorporate documents in possession of person asserting privilege but owned by another, 37 A.L.R.3d 1373.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Confidentiality of proceedings or reports of judicial inquiry board or commission, 5 A.L.R.4th 730.

Propriety of state court's grant or denial of application for pre-action production or inspection of documents, persons, or other evidence, 12 A.L.R.5th 577.

26A C.J.S. Depositions §§ 47 to 50; 27 C.J.S. Discovery §§ 55, 57, 69.

## **1-034. Production of documents and things and entry upon land for inspection and other purposes.**

A. **Scope.** Any party may serve on any other party a request:

(1) to produce and permit the party making the request, or someone acting on his behalf, to inspect and copy any designated documents (including writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, phonorecords and other data compilations from which information can be obtained, translated, if necessary, by the respondent through detection devices into reasonable usable form), or to inspect and copy, test or sample any tangible things which constitute or contain matters within the scope of Rule 1-026 and which are in the possession, custody or control of the party upon whom the request is served; or

(2) to permit entry upon designated land or other property in the possession or control of the party upon whom the request is served for the purpose of inspecting and measuring, surveying, photographing, testing or sampling the property or any designated object or operation thereon, within the scope of Rule 1-026.

**B. Procedure.** The request may, without leave of court, be served upon the plaintiff after commencement of the action and upon any other party with or after service of the summons and complaint upon that party. The request shall set forth the items to be inspected either by individual item or by category and describe each item and category with reasonable particularity. The request shall specify a reasonable time, place and manner of making the inspection and performing the related acts. The party upon whom the request is served shall serve a written response within thirty (30) days after the service of the request, except that a defendant may serve a response within forty-five (45) days after service of the summons and complaint upon that defendant. The court may allow a shorter or longer time. The response shall state, with respect to each item or category, that inspection and related activities will be permitted as requested, unless the request is objected to, in which event the reasons for objection shall be stated. If objection is made to part of an item or category, the part shall be specified. The party submitting the request may move for an order under Rule 1-037 with respect to any objection to or other failure to respond to the request or any part thereof, or any failure to permit inspection as requested.

**C. Persons not parties.** This rule does not preclude an independent action against a person not a party for production of documents and things and permission to enter upon land.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to subpoena for production of documentary evidence, see Rule 1-045.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule and Rule 1-037 are deemed to supersede 105-831, C.S. 1929, relating to inspection of papers of opposite party; 105-832, C.S. 1929, relating to a party's refusal to follow discovery offer; and 105-833, C.S. 1929, relating to vacation of the discovery order.

**Definition of "parties".** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**"Good cause" required by the rule** is that of the movant, not the respondent. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Hwy. Comm'n v. Taira*, 78 N.M. 276, 430 P.2d 773 (1967) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Scope of examination under this rule** is as broad as that under Rules 26(b) or 33 (see now Rules 1-026 and 1-033). *Davis v. Westland Dev. Co.*, 81 N.M. 296, 466 P.2d 862 (1970).

**Term "control" in this rule embodies only two limitations:** (1) a party obviously cannot be required to produce materials which he is incapable of procuring; and (2) in general, a party should not be required to obtain, collect or turn over materials which the

opposing party is equally capable of obtaining on its own. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**And mere possession by different party not determinative.** - It is immaterial under this rule and Rule 33 (see now Rule 1-033), that the party subject to the discovery orders does not own the documents, or that it did not prepare or direct the production of the documents, or that it does not have actual physical possession of them. The mere fact that the documents are in the possession of an individual or entity which is different or separate from that of the named party is not determinative of the question of availability or control. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Documents and information in the separate possession of partners are subject to production** in a suit in which only the partnership is named as a party. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Discovery from adverse party's experts.** - Although as a general rule a party will not be allowed to obtain discovery from the adverse party's experts, a guarded relaxation of this doctrine in favor of the condemnee may, at times, be proper, at least in condemnation actions by the government. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Hwy. Comm'n v. Taira*, 78 N.M. 276, 430 P.2d 773 (1967).

**Court's refusal to allow 30 days for discovery not abuse of discretion.** - The trial court does not abuse its discretion when it refuses to allow 30 days for discovery where the motion to produce is filed three days prior to a hearing on a motion to dismiss, and where the plaintiff has filed only a motion to produce but nothing more, the plaintiff not specifying what this production will show or how it can affect the trial court's ruling. *Roberts v. Piper Aircraft Corp.*, 100 N.M. 363, 670 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Willful failure to produce documents.** - Where defendant's attempts to comply with court's order to produce documents came substantially after appointed time for their submission, where trips were made to have documents examined without advance notice and where none of defendant's actions were performed with a true effort to comply with court's order, failure to produce documents was willful. *Rio Grande Gas Co. v. Gilbert*, 83 N.M. 274, 491 P.2d 162 (1971).

**Imposing of protection provisions and conditions.** - The courts, in enforcing the rules with respect to depositions and discovery, have the right to impose protective provisions and conditions. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Hwy. Comm'n v. Taira*, 78 N.M. 276, 430 P.2d 773 (1967).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "Discovery - Disclosure of Existence and Policy Limits of Liability Insurance," see 7 *Nat. Resources J.* 313 (1967).

For article, "The Impact of the Revised New Mexico Class Action Rules Upon Consumers," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 263 (1979).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 253 to 281.

Self-serving declarations in answers to bill of discovery, 1 A.L.R. 52.

Admissibility of the whole of answers to bills of discovery containing admissions, 1 A.L.R. 88.

Evidence necessary to overcome self-serving declarations in answers to bills of discovery, 1 A.L.R. 124.

Power to compel disclosure of ingredients or formula of patent or proprietary medicine, 1 A.L.R. 1476.

Validity of statute making concealment of or failure to produce books or papers presumptive evidence, 4 A.L.R. 471.

Inconvenience or expense as excuse for disobeying subpoena duces tecum, 9 A.L.R. 163.

Insurer's right to bill of discovery under terms of policy providing for autopsy, 15 A.L.R. 620, 88 A.L.R. 984, 30 A.L.R.2d 837.

Power to compel production of corporate books to aid in assessing holder of stock or his estate, 23 A.L.R. 1351.

Unlawful means by which the knowledge of the existence of papers or documents was acquired as affecting right to enforce their production, 24 A.L.R. 1429.

Presentation of claim to executor or administrator as condition precedent to suit for discovery, 34 A.L.R. 370.

Creditor's right to inspect books and records under constitutional or statutory provision relating specifically to corporations, 35 A.L.R. 752.

Permissible scope of inspection of books, records or documents, 58 A.L.R. 1263.

Right to discovery as regards facts relating to amount of damages, 88 A.L.R. 504.

Right of creditor to inspect books or papers of corporation in hands of receiver, 92 A.L.R. 1047.



Constitutionality of statute providing for inspection of books and records in supplementary proceedings, 106 A.L.R. 383.

Appearance to obtain relief in respect of statutory examination as submission to jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 934.

Right of beneficiary or claimant of estate to inspect books and papers in hands of trustees, executor, administrator or guardian, and conditions of such rights, 118 A.L.R. 269.

Self-incrimination privilege as justification for refusal to comply with order or subpoena requiring production of books or documents of private corporation, 120 A.L.R. 1102.

Bill of discovery or statutory remedy for discovery as available for purpose of determining who should be sued, 125 A.L.R. 861.

Practice or procedure for testing validity or scope of the command of subpoena duces tecum, 130 A.L.R. 327.

Attorney as agent within statute providing for discovery examination of party or his agent, 136 A.L.R. 1502.

Production, in response to call therefor by adverse party, of document otherwise inadmissible in evidence, as making it admissible, 151 A.L.R. 1006.

Jurisdiction of action involving inspection of books of foreign corporation, 155 A.L.R. 1244, 72 A.L.R.2d 1222.

Pretrial conference procedure as affecting right to discovery, 161 A.L.R. 1151.

Use of subpoena to compel production or use as evidence of records of writings or objects in custody of court or officer thereof, 170 A.L.R. 334.

Necessity of sufficiency under statutes and rules governing modern pretrial discovery practice, of "designation" of documents, etc., in application or motion, 8 A.L.R.2d 1134.

Discovery and inspection of article or premises the condition of which is alleged to have caused personal injury or death, 13 A.L.R.2d 657.

Discovery or inspection of trade secret, formula or the like, 17 A.L.R.2d 383.

Form, particularity and manner of designation required in subpoena duces tecum for production of corporate books, records and documents, 23 A.L.R.2d 862.

Fingerprints, palm prints or bare footprints as evidence, 28 A.L.R.2d 1115, 45 A.L.R.4th 1178.

Court's power to determine government's claim of privilege that official information contains state secrets or other matters, disclosure of which is against public interest, 32 A.L.R.2d 391.

Privilege of custodian, apart from statute or rule, from disclosure, in civil action, of official police records and reports, 36 A.L.R.2d 1318.

Appealability of order pertaining to pretrial examination, discovery, interrogatories, production of books and papers or the like, 37 A.L.R.2d 586.

Names and addresses of witnesses to accident or incident as subject of pretrial discovery, 37 A.L.R.2d 1152.

Propriety of compelling witness to testify, in pretrial proceeding, as to matters which would be prohibited in trial testimony by dead man's statute, 42 A.L.R.2d 578.

"Employee" within statute permitting examination, as adverse witness, of employee of party, 56 A.L.R.2d 1108.

Discovery and inspection of income tax return in actions between private individuals, 70 A.L.R.2d 240.

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, construction and effect of Rules 30(b), (d), 31(d) and similar state statutes and rules, relating to preventing, limiting or terminating the taking of depositions, 70 A.L.R.2d 685.

Statements of parties or witnesses as subject of pretrial or other disclosure, production or inspection, 73 A.L.R.2d 12.

Time for filing and serving discovery interrogatories, 74 A.L.R.2d 534.

Pretrial discovery to secure opposing party's private reports or records as to previous accidents or incidents involving the same place or premises, 74 A.L.R.2d 876.

Taxation of costs and expenses in proceedings for discovery or inspection, 76 A.L.R.2d 953.

Physician's report delivered to litigant's own attorney as subject of pretrial or other disclosure, production or inspection, 82 A.L.R.2d 1162.

Time and place, under pretrial discovery procedure, for inspection and copying of opposing litigant's books, records and papers, 83 A.L.R.2d 302.

Pretrial deposition-discovery of opinions of opponents expert witnesses of, 86 A.L.R.2d 138, 33 A.L.R. Fed. 403.

Propriety of discovery interrogatories calling for continuing answers, 88 A.L.R.2d 657.

Right to elicit expert testimony from adverse party called as witness, 88 A.L.R.2d 1186.

Discovery, inspection and copying of photographs of article or premises which gave rise to litigation, 95 A.L.R.2d 1061.

Mandamus or prohibition as available to compel or to prevent discovery proceedings, 95 A.L.R.2d 1229.

Pretrial discovery of engineering reports of opponent, 97 A.L.R.2d 770.

"Managing agent" of a corporate party whose discovery-deposition may be taken under Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or state counterparts, 98 A.L.R.2d 622.

Discovery in aid of arbitration proceedings, 98 A.L.R.2d 1247.

Discovery and inspection of articles and premises in civil actions other than for personal injury or death, 4 A.L.R.3d 762.

Insurance, pretrial examination or discovery to ascertain from defendant in action for injury, death or damages, existence and amount of liability insurance and insurer's identity, 13 A.L.R.3d 822.

Party's right to use, as evidence in civil trial, his own testimony given upon interrogatories or depositions taken by opponent, 13 A.L.R.3d 1312.

Scope of defendant's duty of pretrial discovery in medical malpractice action, 15 A.L.R.3d 1446.

Disclosure of name, identity, address, occupation or business of client as violation of attorney-client privilege, 16 A.L.R.3d 1047.

Discovery, in civil case, of material which is or may be designed for use in impeachment, 18 A.L.R.3d 922.

Pretrial discovery of identity of witnesses whom adverse party plans to call to testify at civil trial, 19 A.L.R.3d 1114.

Compelling party to disclose information in hands of affiliated or subsidiary corporation, or independent contractor, not made party to suit, 19 A.L.R.3d 1134.

Discovery, in products liability case, of defendant's knowledge as to injury to or complaints by others than plaintiff, related to product, 20 A.L.R.3d 1430.

Commencing action involving condition of plaintiff or decedent as waiving physician-patient privilege as to discovery proceedings, 21 A.L.R.3d 912.

Application of privilege attending statements made in course of judicial proceedings to pretrial deposition and discovery procedures, 23 A.L.R.3d 1172.

Pretrial discovery or disclosure on discovery by party to personal injury action as to nature of injuries or treatment as waiver of physician-patient privilege, 25 A.L.R.3d 1401.

Pretrial discovery of defendant's financial worth on issue of damages, 27 A.L.R.3d 1375.

Confidentiality of proceedings or reports of judicial inquiry board or commission, 5 A.L.R.4th 730.

Insured-insurer communications as privileged, 55 A.L.R.4th 336.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call expert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 58 A.L.R.4th 653.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call nonexpert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 63 A.L.R.4th 712.

Propriety of state court's grant or denial of application for pre-action production or inspection of documents, persons, or other evidence, 12 A.L.R.5th 577.

Power of court under 5 USCS § 552(a)(4)(B) to examine agency records in camera to determine propriety of withholding records, 60 A.L.R. Fed. 416.

Right of immune jury witness to obtain access to government affidavits and other supporting materials in order to challenge legality of court-ordered wiretap or electronic surveillance which provided basis for questions asked in grand jury proceedings, 60 A.L.R. Fed. 706.

Independent action against nonparty for production of documents and things or permission to enter upon land (Rule 34(c) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure), 62 A.L.R. Fed. 935.

27 C.J.S. Discovery §§ 69 to 87.

## **1-035. Physical and mental examination of persons.**

**A. Order for examination.** When the mental or physical condition (including the blood group) of a party, or of a person in the custody or under the legal control of a party, is in controversy, the court in which the action is pending may order the party to submit to a physical or mental examination by a suitably licensed or certified examiner or to

produce for examination the person in the party's custody or legal control. The order may be made only on motion for good cause shown and upon notice to the person to be examined and to all parties and shall specify the time, place, manner, conditions and scope of the examination and the person or persons by whom it is to be made.

#### **B. Report of examining physician.**

(1) If requested by the party against whom an order is made under Paragraph A of this rule or the person examined, the party causing the examination to be made shall deliver to the requesting party a copy of a detailed written report of the examiner setting out the examiner's findings, including results of all tests made, diagnoses and conclusions, together with like reports of all earlier examinations of the same condition. After delivery the party causing the examination shall be entitled upon request to receive from the party against whom the order is made a like report of any examination, previously or thereafter made, of the same condition, unless, in the case of a report of examination of a person not a party, the party shows that the party is unable to obtain it. The court on motion may make an order against a party requiring delivery of a report on such terms as are just, and if an examiner fails or refuses to make a report the court may exclude the examiner's testimony if offered at the trial.

(2) By requesting and obtaining a report of the examination so ordered or by taking the deposition of the examiner, the party examined waives any privilege the party may have in that action or any other involving the same controversy, regarding the testimony of every other person who has examined or may thereafter examine the party in respect of the same mental or physical condition.

(3) This paragraph applies to examinations made by agreement of the parties, unless the agreement expressly provides otherwise. This paragraph does not preclude discovery of a report of an examiner or the taking of a deposition of the examiner in accordance with the provisions of any other rule.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1995.]

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1995 amendment**, effective January 1, 1995, substituted "suitably licensed or certified examiner" for "physician" in the first sentence in Paragraph A, substituted "examiner" for "examining physician" in the first sentence and "an examiner" for "a physician" in the last sentence in Paragraph B(1), substituted "an examiner" for "an examining physician" and "the examiner" for "the physician" in Paragraph B(3), and made gender neutral changes throughout the rule.

**Applicability.** - This rule applies only where an examination has been ordered by the court pursuant thereto and the person examined has requested delivery of a copy of the report of that examination. State ex rel. Miller v. Tackett, 68 N.M. 318, 361 P.2d 724 (1961).

**Court may refuse psychological examination of party's fiancée in child custody hearing.** - The trial court does not abuse its discretion in a child custody hearing in refusing to order a psychological examination of a party's fiancée, who is not a party to the proceeding. *Lopez v. Lopez*, 97 N.M. 332, 639 P.2d 1186 (1981).

**Court order required to stay taking of deposition.** - Party seeking protective order to stay taking of deposition of witness to perpetuate testimony until court first determined competency of witness must file such motion prior to the date designated for the taking of the deposition; until a protective order is issued, there is nothing to delay the taking of the deposition. *Bartow v. Kernan*, 101 N.M. 532, 685 P.2d 387 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1979-80: Civil Procedure," see 11 N.M.L. Rev. 53 (1981).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to Civil Procedure, see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 251 (1983).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 282 to 313.

Compulsory examination for venereal disease, 2 A.L.R. 1332, 22 A.L.R. 1189.

Duty of one seeking compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act to submit to X-ray examination, 6 A.L.R. 1270, 41 A.L.R. 866.

Power to require plaintiff to submit to physical examination, 51 A.L.R. 138, 68 A.L.R. 635, 91 A.L.R. 1295, 125 A.L.R. 879.

Blood test to establish identity or relationship, 115 A.L.R. 167, 163 A.L.R. 939.

Physical examination of party in action in federal court, 131 A.L.R. 810.

Nature, extent and conduct of physical examination of party to action or proceeding to recover for personal injury or disability, 135 A.L.R. 883.

Blood grouping tests, 163 A.L.R. 939, 46 A.L.R.2d 1000.

Requiring party to submit to physical examination or test as violation of constitutional rights, 164 A.L.R. 967, 25 A.L.R.2d 1407.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Admissibility of X-ray report made by physician taking or interpreting X-ray pictures, 6 A.L.R.2d 406.

Fingerprints, palm prints or bare footprints as evidence, 28 A.L.R.2d 1115, 45 A.L.R. 4th 1178.

Validity and construction of statutes providing for psychiatric examination of accused to determine mental condition, 32 A.L.R.2d 434.

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 35(b)(1) and (2) and similar state statutes and rules pertaining to reports of physician's examination, 36 A.L.R.2d 946.

Power to require physical examination of injured person in action by his parent or spouse to recover for his injury, 62 A.L.R.2d 1291.

Admissibility in civil action of electroencephalogram, electrocardiogram or other record made by instrument used in medical test, or of report based upon such test, 66 A.L.R.2d 536.

Right to copy of physician's report of pretrial examination where there is no specific statute or rule providing therefor, 70 A.L.R.2d 384.

Court's power to order physical examination of personal injury plaintiff as affected by distance or location of place of examination, 71 A.L.R.2d 973.

Physical examination of allegedly negligent person with respect to defect claimed to have caused or contributed to accident, 89 A.L.R.2d 1001.

Waiver of privilege as regards one physician as a waiver as to other physicians, 5 A.L.R.3d 1244.

Right of party to have his attorney or physician, or a court reporter, present during his physical or mental examination by a court appointed expert, 7 A.L.R.3d 881.

Timeliness of application for compulsory physical examination of injured party in personal injury action, 9 A.L.R.3d 1146.

Commencing action involving physical condition of plaintiff or decedent as waiving physician-patient privilege as to discovery, 21 A.L.R.3d 912.

Pretrial testimony or disclosure on discovery by party to personal injury action as to nature of injuries or treatment as waiver of physician-patient privilege, 25 A.L.R.3d 1401.

Right of defendant in personal injury action to designate physician to conduct medical examination of plaintiff, 33 A.L.R.3d 1012.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Right of party to have attorney or physician present during physical or mental examination at instance of opposing party, 84 A.L.R.4th 558.

27 C.J.S. Discovery § 37.

### **1-036. Requests for admissions.**

**A. Request for admission.** A party may serve upon any other party a written request for the admission, for purposes of the pending action only, of the truth of any matters within the scope of Paragraph B of Rule 1-026 set forth in the request that relate to statements or opinions of fact or of the application of law to fact, including the genuineness of any documents described in the request. Copies of documents shall be served with the request unless they have been or are otherwise furnished or made available for inspection and copying. The request may, without leave of court, be served upon the plaintiff after commencement of the action and upon any other party with or after service of the summons and complaint upon that party.

Each matter of which an admission is requested shall be separately set forth. The matter is admitted unless, within thirty (30) days after service of the request, or within such shorter or longer time as the court may allow, the party to whom the request is directed serves upon the party requesting the admission a written answer or objection addressed to the matter, signed by the party or by his attorney, but, unless the court shortens the time, a defendant shall not be required to serve answers or objections before the expiration of forty-five (45) days after service of the summons and complaint upon him. If objection is made, the reasons therefor shall be stated. The answer shall specifically deny the matter or set forth in detail the reasons why the answering party cannot truthfully admit or deny the matter. A denial shall fairly meet the substance of the requested admission, and when good faith requires that a party qualify his answer or deny only a part of the matter of which an admission is requested, he shall specify so much of it as is true and qualify or deny the remainder. An answering party may not give lack of information or knowledge as a reason for failure to admit or deny unless he states that he has made reasonable inquiry and that the information known or readily obtainable by him is insufficient to enable him to admit or deny. A party who considers that a matter of which an admission has been requested presents a genuine issue for trial may not, on that ground alone, object to the request; he may, subject to the provisions of Paragraph C of Rule 1-037, deny the matter or set forth reasons why he cannot admit or deny it.

The party who has requested the admissions may move to determine the sufficiency of the answers or objections. Unless the court determines that an objection is justified, it shall order that an answer be served. If the court determines that an answer does not comply with the requirements of this rule, it may order either that the matter is admitted or that an amended answer be served. The court may, in lieu of these orders, determine that final disposition of the request be made at a pretrial conference or at a designated time prior to trial. The provisions of Subparagraph (4) of Paragraph A of Rule 1-037 apply to the award of expenses incurred in relation to the motion.



**B. Effect of admission.** Any matter admitted under this rule is conclusively established unless the court on motion permits withdrawal or amendment of the admission. Subject to the provisions of Rule 1-016 governing amendment of a pretrial order, the court may permit withdrawal or amendment when the presentation of the merits of the action will be subserved thereby and the party who obtained the admission fails to satisfy the court that withdrawal or amendment will prejudice him in maintaining his action or defense on the merits. Any admission made by a party under this rule is for the purpose of the pending action only and is not an admission by him for any other purpose nor may it be used against him in any other proceeding.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For assessment of costs on failure to admit, see Rule 1-037.

As to proceedings on motion for summary judgment, see Rule 1-056.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A and Rule 1-037 are deemed to have superseded 105-834, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Request for admission of facts is discovery procedure;** thus, such a request does not toll the two-year period for taking action to bring a trial to its final determination, which period is provided by Rule 41(e) (see now Rule 1-041). *Sender v. Montoya*, 73 N.M. 287, 387 P.2d 860 (1963) But see; *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Rule is not self-executing** and if one would take advantage of its provisions all the facts necessary to invoke the consequences must be made in some way to appear. *Robinson v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 70 N.M. 215, 372 P.2d 801 (1962).

**Use at trial of requests and responses subject to evidence rules.** - As evidence, requests for admissions and responses thereto are subject to the rules of admissibility, and must be tendered under the rules for introducing evidence. *Robinson v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 70 N.M. 215, 372 P.2d 801 (1962).

**The copy of the answer served upon party must be sworn.** *Robinson v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 70 N.M. 215, 372 P.2d 801 (1962) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Response within reasonable time proper absent specification or motion.** - This rule provides two methods by which the requesting party can have the time period designated - specification in the request and on motion and notice. The rule indicates that the reference to 10 days is merely a limitation on the former method which is not applicable if the latter method is employed, and in view of the defendant's failure to employ either method, the plaintiff cannot be held accountable if he has responded within a reasonable time. *Apodaca v. Gordon*, 86 N.M. 210, 521 P.2d 1159 (Ct. App. 1974) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Failure to answer request admits all matters therein.** - Where plaintiff serves upon defendant a written request for the admission of facts and genuineness of documents, which request is never answered, each of the matters included in this request is deemed admitted. *Aetna Life Ins. Co. v. Nix*, 85 N.M. 415, 512 P.2d 1251 (1973).

**Specific denial required.** - An averment that neither admits nor denies the remaining allegations of the request but demands the strictest proof thereof fails to put at issue any material fact alleged in the request. *Aktiengesellschaft Der Harlander, etc. v. Lawrence Walker Cotton Co.*, 60 N.M. 154, 288 P.2d 691 (1955).

**Time and signatures requirements demand strict compliance.** - The unexcused late filing of an answer to requests for admissions or the filing of an unsworn answer is equivalent to the filing of no answer providing correct procedure is complied with in making the requests for admissions. *Robinson v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 70 N.M. 215, 372 P.2d 801 (1962) (decided before 1979 amendment).

An unexcused failure to file a timely, sworn response is the equivalent of filing no response and that matters requested are thereby deemed admitted. *Morrison v. Wyrsh*, 93 N.M. 556, 603 P.2d 295 (1979) (decided under pre-1979 rule).

**Denial on belief of matter within personal knowledge improper.** - A matter of which party has personal knowledge, or a matter which is presumptively within his knowledge, cannot be denied on information or belief, but must be answered positively or such denial may be disregarded as an evasion. *Aktiengesellschaft Der Harlander, etc v. Lawrence Walker Cotton Co.*, 60 N.M. 154, 288 P.2d 691 (1955).

**Requests and responses not part of trial record until introduced in evidence.** - While requests for admissions and responses thereto are part of the entire record, in the sense that any interrogatory or deposition becomes a part of the record because all are filed in the clerk's office, they do not become part of the trial record proper until introduced in evidence. *Robinson v. Navajo Freight Lines*, 70 N.M. 215, 372 P.2d 801 (1962).

**Parties on same side of suit remain separate.** - These rules, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Failure to request withdrawal of erroneous admission.** - Despite its argument that its admission as to its lack of knowledge of an injured employee's preexisting physical impairment was a typographical error, where the defendant - employer did not seek permission from the trial court for leave to amend or withdraw the admission, the admission was binding in its effect. *Schreck v. Plastech Research Div.*, 107 N.M. 786, 765 P.2d 759 (Ct. App. 1988) (decided under pre-1988 version of 52-2-6 NMSA 1978).

**Law reviews.** - For comment on *Sender v. Montoya*, 73 N.M. 287, 387 P.2d 860 (1963), see 4 Nat. Resources J. 413 (1964).

For case note, "CIVIL PROCEDURE - New Mexico Adopts the Modern View of Collateral Estoppel: *Silva v. State*," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 597 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 314 to 356.

Judicial stipulation or formal admission of facts by counsel as available upon subsequent trial, 100 A.L.R. 775.

What constitutes a "denial" within Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 36 pertaining to admissions before trial, 36 A.L.R.2d 1192.

Time for filing responses to requests for admissions; allowance of additional time, 93 A.L.R.2d 757.

Admissions to prevent continuance sought to secure testimony of absent witnesses in civil case, 15 A.L.R.3d 1272.

Party's duty, under Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 36(a) and similar state statutes and rules, to respond to requests for admission of facts not within his personal knowledge, 20 A.L.R.3d 756.

Accused's right to discovery or inspection of "rap sheets" or similar police records about prosecution witnesses, 95 A.L.R.3d 832.

Formal sufficiency of response to request for admissions under state discovery rules, 8 A.L.R.4th 728.

Permissible scope, respecting nature of inquiry, of demand for admissions under modern state civil rules of procedure, 42 A.L.R.4th 489.

Extension of time for serving response to request for admissions under Rule 36(a), as amended, of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 46 A.L.R. Fed. 821.

Withdrawal or amendment of admissions under Rule 36(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 64 A.L.R. Fed. 746.

27 C.J.S. Discovery §§ 88 to 110.

**1-037. Failure to make discovery; sanctions.**

**A. Motion for order compelling discovery.** A party, upon reasonable notice to other parties and all persons affected thereby, may apply for an order compelling discovery as follows:

(1) An application for an order to a deponent who is not a party but whose deposition is being taken within the state or for an order to a party may be made to the court where the action is pending. If a deposition is being taken outside the state, whether of a party or a nonparty, this shall not preclude the seeking of appropriate relief in the jurisdiction where the deposition is being taken.

(2) If a deponent fails to answer a question propounded or submitted under Rule 1-030 or 1-031, or a corporation or other entity fails to make a designation under Rule 1-030 or 1-031, or a party fails to answer an interrogatory submitted under Rule 1-033, or if a party, in response to a request for inspection submitted under Rule 1-034, fails to respond that inspection will be permitted as requested or fails to permit inspection as requested, the discovering party may move for an order compelling an answer, or a designation, or an order compelling inspection in accordance with the request. When taking a deposition on oral examination, the proponent of the question may complete or adjourn the examination before he applies for an order.

If the court denies the motion in whole or in part, it may make such protective order as it would have been empowered to make on a motion made pursuant to Rule 1-026.

(3) For purposes of this paragraph an evasive or incomplete answer is to be treated as a failure to answer.

(4) If the motion is granted, the court shall, after opportunity for hearing, require the party or deponent whose conduct necessitated the motion or the party or attorney advising such conduct or both of them to pay to the moving party the reasonable expenses incurred in obtaining the order, including attorney's fees, unless the court finds that the opposition to the motion was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

Any motion filed pursuant to this paragraph shall state that counsel has made a good faith effort to resolve the issue with opposing counsel prior to filing a motion to compel discovery. A motion filed pursuant to this paragraph shall set forth or have attached the interrogatory or the request for production or admission, and any response thereto.

If the motion is denied, the court shall, after opportunity for hearing, require the moving party or the attorney advising the moving party or both of them to pay to the party or deponent who opposed the motion the reasonable expenses incurred in opposing the motion, including attorney's fees, unless the court finds that the making of the motion was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

If the motion is granted in part and denied in part, the court may apportion the reasonable expenses incurred in relation to the motion among the parties and persons in a just manner.

**B. Failure to comply with order.**

(1) If a deponent fails to be sworn or to answer a question after being directed to do so by the court in which the action is pending, the failure may be considered a contempt of court.

(2) If a party or an officer, director or managing agent of a party or a person designated under Rule 1-030 or 1-031 to testify on behalf of a party fails to obey an order to provide or permit discovery, including an order made under Paragraph A of this rule or Rule 1-035, or if a party fails to obey an order under Rule 1-026, the court in which the action is pending may make such orders in regard to the failure as are just, and among others the following:

(a) an order that the matters regarding which the order was made or any other designated facts shall be taken to be established for the purposes of the action in accordance with the claim of the party obtaining the order;

(b) an order refusing to allow the disobedient party to support or oppose designated claims or defenses, or prohibiting him from introducing designated matters in evidence;

(c) an order striking out pleadings or parts thereof, or staying further proceedings until the order is obeyed, or dismissing the action or proceeding or any part thereof, or rendering a judgment by default against the disobedient party;

(d) in lieu of any of the foregoing orders or in addition thereto, an order treating as a contempt of court the failure to obey any orders except an order to submit to a physical or mental examination;

(e) where a party has failed to comply with an order under Rule 1-035 requiring him to produce another for examination, such orders as are listed in Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Subparagraph (2), unless the party failing to comply shows that he is unable to produce such person for examination.

In lieu of any of the foregoing orders or in addition thereto, the court shall require the party failing to obey the order or the attorney advising him or both to pay the reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, caused by the failure, unless the court finds that the failure was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

**C. Expenses on failure to admit.** If a party fails to admit the genuineness of any documents or the truth of any matters as requested under Rule 1-036, and if the party requesting the admissions thereafter proves the genuineness of the document or the

truth of the matter, he may apply to the court for an order requiring the other party to pay him the reasonable expenses incurred in making that proof, including reasonable attorney's fees. The court shall make the order unless it finds that:

- (1) the request was held objectionable pursuant to Rule 1-036;
- (2) the admission sought was of no substantial importance;
- (3) the party failing to admit had reasonable grounds to believe that he might prevail on the matter; or
- (4) there was another good reason for the failure to admit.

**D. Failure of party to attend at own deposition or serve answers to interrogatories or respond to request for inspection.** If a party or an officer, director or managing agent of a party or a person designated under Rule 1-030 or 1-031 to testify on behalf of a party fails;

- (1) to appear before the officer who is to take his deposition, after being served with a proper notice;
- (2) to serve answers or objections to interrogatories submitted under Rule 1-033, after proper service of the interrogatories; or
- (3) to serve a written response to a request for inspection submitted under Rule 1-034, after proper service of the request, the court in which the action is pending on motion may make such orders in regard to the failure as are just, and among others it may take any action authorized under Subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph B of this rule. In lieu of any order or in addition thereto, the court shall require the party failing to act or the attorney advising him or both to pay the reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, caused by the failure, unless the court finds that the failure was substantially justified or that other circumstances make an award of expenses unjust.

The failure to act described in this paragraph may not be excused on the grounds that the discovery sought is objectionable unless the party failing to act has applied for a protective order as provided by Rule 1-026.

[As amended, effective October 15, 1986, August 1, 1988, and August 1, 1989.]

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph C of this Rule and Rule 1-036 are deemed to have superseded 105-834, C.S. 1929, containing similar provisions relating to failure of a party to make an admission.

**Compliance with rules expected.** - When plaintiff in a civil action files a lawsuit, his adversaries are entitled to generally understand that he will proceed in a lawful manner and that compliance will be had with the Rules of Civil Procedure, including those relating to discovery. *Pizza Hut of Santa Fe, Inc. v. Branch*, 89 N.M. 325, 552 P.2d 227 (Ct. App. 1976); *Doanbuy Lease & Co. v. Melcher*, 83 N.M. 82, 488 P.2d 339 (1971).

**Power of court to initiate proceedings hereunder.** - Trial courts have supervisory control over their dockets and inherent power to manage their own affairs so as to achieve the orderly and expeditious disposition of cases, and the trial judge has such inherent supervisory control that he can initiate proceedings under this rule. *Pizza Hut of Santa Fe, Inc. v. Branch*, 89 N.M. 325, 552 P.2d 227 (Ct. App. 1976); *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975).

**No notice required before sanctions imposed.** - Nothing in this rule requires notice before imposition of sanctions. *Thornfield v. First State Bank*, 103 N.M. 229, 704 P.2d 1105 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Law reviews.** - For survey, "Civil Procedure in New Mexico in 1975," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 367 (1976).

For article, "New Mexico Restraint of Trade Statutes - A Legislative Proposal," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 1 (1978-79).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Depositions and Discovery §§ 357 to 399; 24 Am. Jur. 2d Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit § 45.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Default decree in divorce action as estoppel or res judicata with respect of marital property rights, 22 A.L.R.2d 724.

Power of court, in absence of express authority, to grant relief from judgment by default in divorce action, 22 A.L.R.2d 1312.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Construction and application of state statute or rule subjecting party making untrue allegations or denials to payment of costs or attorneys' fees, 68 A.L.R.3d 209.

Attorney's conduct in delaying or obstructing discovery as basis for contempt proceeding, 8 A.L.R.4th 1181.

Judgment in favor of plaintiff in state court action for defendant's failure to obey request or order for production of documents or other objects, 26 A.L.R.4th 849.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey request or order for production of documents or other objects, 27 A.L.R.4th 61.

Judgment in favor of plaintiff in state court action for defendant's failure to obey request or order to answer interrogatories or other discovery questions, 30 A.L.R.4th 9.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to appear or answer questions at deposition or oral examination, 32 A.L.R.4th 212.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call expert witness whose name and address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 58 A.L.R.4th 653.

Propriety of allowing state court civil litigant to call nonexpert witness whose name or address was not disclosed during pretrial discovery proceedings, 63 A.L.R.4th 712.

Sanctions for failure to make discovery under Federal Civil Procedure Rule 37 as affected by defaulting party's good faith attempts to comply, 2 A.L.R. Fed. 811.

Effect upon court's jurisdiction of informer's suit, under 31 USCS § 232, of fact that informer was source of information possessed by government prior to suit, 49 A.L.R. Fed. 847.

Lack of notice to contemnor at time of contemptuous conduct of possible criminal contempt sanctions as affecting prosecution for contempt in federal court, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 797.

27 C.J.S. Discovery § 86.

## II. MOTION FOR ORDER.

**Protection from self-incrimination.** - Defendant had the right to refuse to answer certain interrogatories in a civil suit until he was protected against use of his compelled answers, and evidence derived therefrom, in any subsequent criminal case in which he might be a defendant; absent such protection, if defendant were compelled to answer, his answers would be inadmissible against him in a later criminal prosecution. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

Where defendant was not given any protection against later criminal prosecution, he had the right to refuse to orally answer several interrogatories, as well as those



questions which extended beyond court order. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

**Substantial justification for refusal to answer.** - Defendant's refusal to answer questions propounded during a deposition, where he claimed the privilege under U.S. Const., amend. V, seeking a court ruling pursuant to Rule 30(b) (see now Rule 1-026) on whether the answers to questions propounded would reasonably tend to incriminate him and were privileged, was with substantial justification, and the trial court improperly assessed attorneys' fees and costs against him. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

**Response affidavit to summary judgment improperly struck.** - Defendant had a duty to resist plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment with whatever evidentiary material he could produce, and the trial court was bound to consider such evidence in arriving at its decision to grant or deny the motion; the trial court mistakenly struck defendant's response affidavit on grounds that he had allegedly refused to furnish certain information contained therein to plaintiffs during discovery proceedings. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

### III. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH ORDER.

**Constitutional to impose sanctions without hearing where party warned and hearing not necessary.** - Where a party has been warned that failure to comply with the court's discovery orders may result in the imposition of sanctions under this rule, and where the court, pursuant to Rule 43(c) (see now Rule 1-043) has determined that an evidentiary hearing under the circumstances is not necessary before ruling on a motion to impose sanctions, the imposition of such sanctions does not amount to a denial of due process. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**And only unreasonable sanction unconstitutional.** - It is only where the sanction invoked is more stern than reasonably necessary, so as to rise to the level of a reprisal, that a denial of due process results. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Court cannot hold party in contempt until discovery order entered and disregarded.** - A district court may not hold a party in contempt unless and until the district court has entered a discovery order compelling the party to act and the district court's order has been disregarded. *Bellamah Corp. v. Rio Vista Apts.*, 99 N.M. 188, 656 P.2d 238 (1982).

**Choice of sanctions under this rule lies within sound discretion of trial court.** Only an abuse of that discretion will warrant reversal. Although the severest of the sanctions

should be imposed only in extreme circumstances, in this day of burgeoning, costly and protracted litigation courts should not shrink from imposing harsh sanctions where they are clearly warranted. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

Choice of sanctions imposed under this rule lies within the sound discretion of the trial court and only a clear abuse of discretion will warrant reversal of the choice of sanctions. *Pittard v. Four Seasons Motor Inn, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 723, 688 P.2d 333 (Ct. App. 1984).

The choice of sanctions lies within the discretion of the trial court, and it will be reversed only for an abuse of discretion. *Smith v. FDC Corp.*, 109 N.M. 514, 787 P.2d 433 (1990).

**And court need not exhaust lesser sanctions.** - Although the severest of sanctions should be imposed only when the court in its discretion determines that none of the lesser sanctions available to it would truly be appropriate, the court need not exhaust the lesser sanctions. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**But severe sanctions only imposed when party willfully at fault.** - This rule applies to any failure to comply with discovery orders of the type specified. However, the sanctions provided by Subdivision (B)(2) (see now Paragraph (B)(2), entailing the denial of an opportunity for a hearing on the merits, may only be imposed when the failure to comply is due to the willfulness, bad faith or fault of the disobedient party. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

Severe sanctions, such as denying a party the right to a hearing on the merits, should be imposed only where there is a willful or bad faith failure to comply with a discovery order. *Pittard v. Four Seasons Motor Inn, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 723, 688 P.2d 333 (Ct. App. 1984).

Under Paragraph B(2), a prerequisite to applying extreme discovery sanctions (such as entry of default or dismissal of a case), without a hearing on the merits, is a finding by the trial court that plaintiff's failure to comply involves a conscious or intentional failure, as distinguished from an accidental or involuntary noncompliance. *Bishop v. Lloyd McKee Motors, Inc.*, 105 N.M. 399, 733 P.2d 368 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Such as where illicit attempt to conceal information, or gross disregard for discovery.** - The willfulness required to sustain the severe sanctions of this rule may be predicated upon either an illicit attempt to conceal damaging information, or a gross disregard for the requirements of the discovery process. *United Nuclear Corp. v.*

General Atomic Co., 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**In imposing stringent sanctions, courts are free to consider the general deterrent effect** their orders may have on the instant case and on other litigation, provided that the party on whom they are imposed is, in some sense, at fault. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**A false interrogatory answer** may be subject to Subsection D sanctions. *Sandoval v. Martinez*, 109 N.M. 5, 780 P.2d 1152 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Contempt citation not improper.** - Where defendant city's administrative officer directed certain deponents to comply with the directions of its attorney with regard to attendance or nonattendance, and the attorney failed to produce these deponents after proper notice and court order, there was nothing showing an abuse of discretion on the court's part in holding the attorney in contempt. *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975).

**Award of attorneys' fees for depositions was not abuse of discretion** when imposed because of a sustained and deliberate disobedience of court orders concerning discovery. *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975).

**Dismissal for failure to comply with order.** - Just as it is proper for a trial court to dismiss an action for failure of the plaintiff to appear for deposition under Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D), it is also proper to dismiss an action for failure of a plaintiff to comply with an order of the court in this case, an order to answer interrogatories. *Pizza Hut of Santa Fe, Inc. v. Branch*, 89 N.M. 325, 552 P.2d 227 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Dismissal for willful noncompliance.** - A district court may impose the sanction of dismissal for violation of discovery orders under Paragraph B when the failure to comply is due to the willfulness, bad faith, or fault of the disobedient party. *Medina v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co.*, 117 N.M. 163, 870 P.2d 125 (Ct. App. 1994).

The district court expressly found that the plaintiff willfully failed to comply with discovery obligations, willfully violated a discovery order, and repeatedly gave false and misleading information to the defendant; thus the plaintiff's flagrant disregard for his discovery obligations clearly justifies the sanction of dismissal. *Medina v. Foundation Reserve Ins. Co.*, 117 N.M. 163, 870 P.2d 125 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Willfulness necessary to support dismissal of complaint** under Subdivision (B)(2) (see now Paragraph B(2)) is a conscious or intentional failure to comply with a court order or request, as distinguished from accidental or involuntary noncompliance, and no wrongful intent need be shown. *Thornfield v. First State Bank*, 103 N.M. 229, 704 P.2d 1105 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Dismissal as to all defendants.** - Appellate court would not say that trial court abused its discretion in dismissing as to all defendants for failure to plaintiff to obey court order to answer interrogatories. *Pizza Hut of Santa Fe, Inc. v. Branch*, 89 N.M. 325, 552 P.2d 227 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Dismissal with prejudice was not warranted** where plaintiff had supplied the required discovery before her complaint was dismissed, and the evidence did not support a finding that she willfully failed to comply with the order compelling discovery. *Lopez v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 108 N.M. 259, 771 P.2d 192 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Dismissal with prejudice was the appropriate sanction** where plaintiff lied in answers to interrogatories, and the answers (1) were not direct assertions of material elements of a claim or defense and (2) deceived defendants about the existence of discoverable information that could have been critical to preparation for trial. *Sandoval v. Martinez*, 109 N.M. 5, 780 P.2d 1152 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Dismissal must be for discovery abuse.** - Paragraph D does not empower a judge to dismiss a claim because of perjury regarding the material issues in the case. The purpose of the rule is to curb discovery abuse which would impair preparation for trial, as opposed to merely outlining which issues are in dispute. *Bustillos v. Construction Contracting & CNA Ins. Cos.*, 116 N.M. 673, 866 P.2d 401 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Default judgment justified.** - Where defendant's attempts to comply with court's order to produce documents came substantially after appointed time for their submission, where trips were made to have documents examined without advance notice and where none of defendant's actions were performed in a true effort to comply with court's order, failure to produce documents was willful and justified default judgment; denial of motion to vacate same did not constitute an abuse of discretion. *Rio Grande Gas Co. v. Gilbert*, 83 N.M. 274, 491 P.2d 162 (1971).

**Deliberately storing documents in foreign country may be basis of default judgment.** - Where there is substantial evidence to support a finding that a party followed a deliberate policy of storing documents in a foreign country, and that this policy amounted to courting legal impediments to their production, this finding may be the basis for the imposition of such a discovery sanction as a default judgment. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**And, upon default, complaint's allegations taken as true.** - When a party takes a cavalier approach to its discovery obligations, the entry of a default judgment is an appropriate sanction. Upon the default, the allegations of the complaint are taken as true. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Court may enter default judgment sua sponte.** - The sanction of judgment by default, pursuant to Subdivision (B)(2) (see now Paragraph B(2)), is available with or without a

request by the party entitled to the judgment: The court may enter the judgment sua sponte. *Thornfield v. First State Bank*, 103 N.M. 229, 704 P.2d 1105 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Authority of different judges of same court.** - Prior oral interlocutory order, made by one judge, staying discovery depositions pending decision on a motion to dismiss, did not divest another judge of the same court of authority to enter a subsequent interlocutory order concerning depositions in the same case, or to enter orders imposing sanctions when his discovery orders were violated. *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975).

**An order requiring that the judgment be paid by a nonparty** is not an appropriate sanction for violation of a discovery order. *Smith v. FDC Corp.*, 109 N.M. 514, 787 P.2d 433 (1990).

#### IV. EXPENSES ON FAILURE TO ADMIT.

**Order and findings mandatory.** - Compliance with Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) is mandatory, and trial court must enter an order either requiring payment of the expenses or finding that there were good reasons for denying such expenses or that the admissions sought were of no substantial importance; however, this does not mean that the trial court has no discretion in the matter. *Schrib v. Seidenberg*, 80 N.M. 573, 458 P.2d 825 (Ct. App. 1969).

Where defendant admitted one and denied five requested findings, and trial court denied motion for reasonable expenses incurred in proving the facts, case would be remanded for compliance with Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C). *Schrib v. Seidenberg*, 80 N.M. 573, 458 P.2d 825 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Obstructive behavior as factor.** - So long as an award of attorney fees under Subsection A of 40-4-7 NMSA 1978 does not duplicate a sanction imposed for discovery abuse, obstructive behavior of a party during litigation is an appropriate factor for consideration in making such an award. *Hakkila v. Hakkila*, 112 N.M. 172, 812 P.2d 1320 (Ct. App. 1991).

#### V. FAILURE TO ATTEND OR SERVE ANSWERS.

**"Willful failure".** - Wrongful intent to disregard the requirements of this rule is not necessary to constitute a willful failure to appear, but willful failure does imply a conscious or intentional failure, as distinguished from an accidental or involuntary noncompliance. *Kalosha v. Novick*, 77 N.M. 627, 426 P.2d 598 (1967); *Sandoval v. United Nuclear Corp.*, 105 N.M. 105, 729 P.2d 503 (Ct. App. 1986).

Misunderstanding or misapprehension does not import willfulness. *Kalosha v. Novick*, 77 N.M. 627, 426 P.2d 598 (1967).

Failure to comply by reason of the intervention of foreign law, ill health, financial inability or absence from the country cannot be said to constitute a willful failure. *Kalosha v. Novick*, 77 N.M. 627, 426 P.2d 598 (1967).

**Absent willful failure, sanctions of this rule are not applicable** and cannot properly be imposed (reversing dismissal of complaint with prejudice for failure of deponents, Russian citizens, to appear before officer for depositions). *Kalosha v. Novick*, 77 N.M. 627, 426 P.2d 598 (1967).

**Mere statement did not excuse failure to appear for deposition.** - Bold, unsupported statement that to appear at a deposition was "utterly impossible for personal reasons" was no excuse for failure to appear. *Wieneke v. Chalmers*, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

**Dismissal with prejudice authorized.** - Rule 41(b) (see now Rule 1-041) deals with sanctions available for use during the trial, whereas Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D) spells out sanctions for failure to give a deposition or answer interrogatories, and is adequate in itself to allow a dismissal with prejudice. *Chalmers v. Hughes*, 83 N.M. 314, 491 P.2d 531 (1971).

**Failure to attend deposition sufficient cause for dismissal.** - Mere failure of a party to attend his deposition is adequate in itself to allow dismissal with prejudice. *Pizza Hut of Santa Fe, Inc. v. Branch*, 89 N.M. 325, 552 P.2d 227 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Actions amounting to refusal to appear.** - Where the statements of the corporate plaintiff's president, who was an attorney, consisted of evasions, expressions of hostility, insults, admonitions, objections, demands that counsel explain what bearing questions had upon the issues as prerequisites to answering, arguments, statements of inability to remember which strained credulity to the breaking point and refusals to answer questions, president's actions amounted to a refusal to appear and the action was not improperly dismissed. *Doanbuy Lease & Co. v. Melcher*, 83 N.M. 82, 488 P.2d 339 (1971).

**Condition for vacating dismissal not improper.** - It was not an abuse of discretion for trial court to require that plaintiff pay attorney's fees and expenses as a condition for vacating order of dismissal made for plaintiff's failure to answer interrogatories. *Pizza Hut of Santa Fe, Inc. v. Branch*, 89 N.M. 325, 552 P.2d 227 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Res judicata effect of dismissal with prejudice.** - Dismissal with prejudice, in alleged landowner's previous quiet title suit against plaintiff and others, after landowner had twice refused to permit her deposition to be taken, constituted an adjudication on the merits and was res judicata in plaintiff's later quiet title suit against purchasers from alleged landowner; such dismissal quieted title in plaintiff and extinguished any claim to title which alleged landowner might have had. *Chalmers v. Hughes*, 83 N.M. 314, 491 P.2d 531 (1971).

**Default judgment was properly entered** where, for 10 months, defendants failed to comply with the Rules of Civil Procedure relating to discovery and in addition filed a consent to withdrawal of their attorneys and failed to obtain other attorneys, failed to appear at the hearing on the motion for default judgment and failed to show any cause, oral or written, why default judgment should not be entered. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Lesser sanctions proper.** - For violation of Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D), court is not limited to imposing the drastic sanction of default or no sanction at all; court had authority to impose lesser sanction of payment of attorneys' fees. *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975).

**Contempt order separate from order to pay attorneys' fees.** - Contention that a court order that defendant and his attorney pay certain attorneys' fees was an improper modification of court's contempt order pending on appeal was without foundation, where, at the hearing in which plaintiffs sought attorneys' fees under this rule, judge pointed out it was beyond court's jurisdiction to modify the contempt order, and the record showed that order concerning attorneys' fees was separate and distinct from the contempt order. *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975).

**Excludable alien status excusing noncompliance.** - Termination of an employee's workmen's compensation benefits for failure to appear for a scheduled deposition was reversible error where his status as an excludable alien made him legally not eligible to enter the United States, constituting an excuse for noncompliance, and alternative methods of discovery were available and could have been utilized. *Sandoval v. United Nuclear Corp.*, 105 N.M. 105, 729 P.2d 503 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Baseless objection may justify default sanction.** - Serving a baseless objection in response to an interrogatory or a request for production may amount to a failure to respond which would justify the sanction of default in the absence of a court order compelling discovery. The circumstances, however, would have to be particularly egregious to justify sanctions under Paragraph D. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Police Dep't v. One 1978 Buick*, 108 N.M. 612, 775 P.2d 1329 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Objections held not failure to respond.** - Litigant's objections were not the equivalent of a failure to respond in a civil forfeiture case, where he had a colorable claim that he could not be compelled to provide information that could be used against him in a forfeiture proceeding predicated on offenses allegedly committed by him, even in the absence of a threat of criminal prosecution. *State ex rel. New Mexico State Police Dep't v. One 1978 Buick*, 108 N.M. 612, 775 P.2d 1329 (Ct. App. 1989).

## **ARTICLE 6 TRIALS**

Rule

### **1-038. Jury trial in civil actions.**

A. **Jury demand.** In civil actions any party may demand a trial by jury of any issue triable of right by a jury by serving upon the other parties a demand therefor in writing after the commencement of the action and not later than ten (10) days after service of the last pleading directed to such issue.

#### **B. Jury; twelve-person or six-person juries.**

(1) A jury of either six persons or twelve persons may be demanded.

(2) Unless a party, in his demand for trial by jury, shall specifically demand trial by a jury of twelve persons, he shall be deemed to have consented to trial by a jury of six persons under the conditions and provisions hereinafter set out.

(3) If any party initially demands a six-person jury, any other party may demand a twelve-person jury by serving upon the other party or parties a demand therefor in writing after the commencement of the action and not later than ten (10) days after service of a six-person jury demand or after service of the last pleading directed to such issue, whichever is later.

C. **Payment of jury fees.** Any party initially demanding a jury of six persons shall, at the time of filing of his jury demand, deposit with the clerk of the court for and on account of jury fees the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100), and after the first day of trial shall deposit one hundred dollars (\$100) additional upon commencement of court on each subsequent day the jury shall be engaged in trial of the same. Any party initially demanding a jury of twelve persons shall, at the time of filing his jury demand, deposit with the clerk of the court for and on account of jury fees the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200), and after the first day of trial, shall deposit two hundred dollars (\$200) additional upon commencement of court upon each subsequent day the jury shall be engaged in trial of the cause. If a jury of six persons has been initially demanded and another party subsequently files a demand for a jury of twelve persons, each party shall deposit with the clerk of the court for and on account of jury fees the sum of one hundred dollars (\$100) and each party shall deposit one hundred dollars (\$100) additional upon commencement of court upon each subsequent day the jury shall be engaged in trial of the cause.

D. **Waiver.** The failure of a party to serve a demand as required by this rule and to file it as required by Rule 1-005, or to make the jury fee deposit as required, constitutes a waiver by him of trial by jury. A demand for trial by jury made as above provided may not be withdrawn without the consent of the parties.

E. **Challenges in civil cases.** The court shall permit the parties to a case to express in the record of trial any challenge to a juror for cause. The court shall rule upon the



challenge and may excuse any juror for good cause. Challenges for good cause and peremptory challenges will be made outside the hearing of the jury. The party making a challenge will not be announced or disclosed to the jury panel but each challenge will be recorded by the clerk. The opposing parties will alternately exercise peremptory challenges. In cases tried to a jury of six, each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily. In cases tried to a jury of twelve, each party may challenge five jurors peremptorily. When there are two or more parties defendant, or parties plaintiff, they will exercise their peremptory challenges jointly and if all cannot agree on a challenge desired by one party on a side, that challenge shall not be permitted. However, if the relief sought by or against the parties on the same side of a civil case differs, or if their interests are diverse, or if cross-claims are to be tried, the court shall allow each such party on that side of the suit three peremptory challenges if the case is to be tried before a jury of six or five peremptory challenges if the case is to be tried to a jury of twelve.

**F. Six-member jury; majority verdict.** In civil cases tried to a jury of six persons, when the jury, or as many as five of them, have agreed upon a verdict, they must be conducted into court, their names called by the clerk, and the verdict rendered by their foreman; the verdict must be in writing, signed by the foreman and must be read by the clerk to the jury, and the inquiry made whether it is their verdict. Either party may require the jury to be polled, which is done by the court or clerk, asking each juror if it is his verdict; if upon such inquiry or polling, more than one of the jurors disagree thereto, the jury must be sent out again but if no such disagreement be expressed, the verdict is complete and the jury discharged from the case.

**G. Majority verdict in civil causes tried before a jury of twelve.** In civil causes tried before a jury of twelve, when the jury, or as many as ten of them, have agreed upon a verdict, they must be conducted into court, their names called by the clerk, and the verdict rendered by their foreman; the verdict must be in writing, signed by the foreman and must be read by the clerk to the jury, and the inquiry made whether it is their verdict. Either party may require the jury to be polled, which is done by the court or clerk, asking each juror if it is his verdict; if upon such inquiry or polling more than two of the jurors disagree thereto, the jury must be sent out again but if no such disagreement be expressed, the verdict is complete and the jury discharged from the case.

**H. Costs.** In civil cases the fees of a jury paid by a party shall be taxed as a part of the costs of the case against the party losing the case.

**I. Stipulation to jury.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this rule, if a six-person jury has been demanded and no other party has made a timely demand for a jury of twelve persons, all parties may, by unanimous agreement, file a stipulation to trial by a jury of twelve persons. Such stipulation shall be filed no later than thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of trial. In such a case, the jury fee shall be divided pro rata among all the parties.

**J. Dismissal of party demanding jury or withdrawal of jury demand.** When any party who has demanded a jury has been dismissed from a lawsuit or withdraws his jury

demand prior to the commencement of trial, the district court shall apportion the payment of the jury fee among the remaining parties who desire the matter be tried to a jury as shall be fair and just under the circumstances. Nothing contained in this rule shall require the district court to apportion any amount of the jury fee against any particular party.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to trial by jury or court, see Rule 1-039.

As to juries of less than 12, see Rule 1-048.

As to waiver of trial by jury, see Rule 1-052.

For constitutional right to trial by jury, see N.M. Const., art. II, § 12.

As to right to jury trial in the metropolitan court, see 34-8A-5 NMSA 1978.

As to jury and witness fee fund, see 34-9-11 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph B, which prior to amendment is deemed to have superseded Trial Court Rule 105-812, derived from 105-812, C.S. 1929, relating to notice of jury trial and placing of the cause upon the jury trial docket.

Together with Rule 1-040, Paragraph B of this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-814, C.S. 1929, relating to calling of the docket and waiver of jury trial.

**Constitutionality.** - Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D) does not contravene N.M. Const., art. II, § 12, and is a reasonable procedural regulation. *Carlile v. Continental Oil Co.*, 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Rules not precluded by constitutional guaranty.** - Constitutional guaranty of the right of trial by jury does not preclude the adoption of reasonable rules of court providing that a litigant shall not be entitled to a jury trial unless he makes demand within the time and in the manner specified. *Carlile v. Continental Oil Co.*, 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Right of jury trial provisional.** - Right of jury trial on any issue of fact presented by the pleadings is provisional, and if the evidence fails to form such issue of fact, the right of jury trial disappears. *Loucks v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank*, 76 N.M. 735, 418 P.2d 191 (1966).

**Complaint of legal nature.** - Where plaintiff's amended complaint was legal in nature, not equitable, and timely demand was made for the trial by jury, plaintiff was entitled to

trial by jury as of right. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc. v. Stryker, 84 N.M. 181, 500 P.2d 1304 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 180, 500 P.2d 1303 (1972).

**Suit to establish trust.** - In a suit primarily to establish a trust and right to damages, plaintiff was not entitled to a jury trial as a matter of right. Drake v. Rueckhaus, 68 N.M. 209, 360 P.2d 395 (1961).

**Right to jury trial in eminent domain proceedings determined by civil rules.** - The right to trial by jury and the waiver thereof in eminent domain proceedings shall be determined in the manner provided for in ordinary civil cases, cases governed by the Rules of Civil Procedure. El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc., 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**And property interests of each condemnee constitute separate claim.** - In an eminent domain proceeding, the property interests of one condemnee are a claim separate from another. Therefore, each party who waives trial by jury shall be tried by the court separately (or together, unless severance is ordered) and a demand for jury trial made by certain defendants does not act as a demand for other defendants. El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc., 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Each defendant seeking adverse interests must impose burden upon other.** - To have "adverse, antagonistic or different interests" in a lawsuit, each defendant must seek to impose upon another a burden or responsibility which would relieve the other of liability in the case. Strickland v. Roosevelt County Rural Elec. Coop., 94 N.M. 459, 612 P.2d 689 (Ct. App. 1980), cert. denied, 463 U.S. 1209, 103 S. Ct. 3540, 77 L. Ed. 2d 1390 (1983).

**One is entitled to demand jury trial of right when contesting a will.** Thorp v. Cash, 97 N.M. 383, 640 P.2d 489 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Right to jury trial of legal issues in compulsory counterclaim.** - See Evans Fin. Corp. v. Strasser, 99 N.M. 788, 664 P.2d 986 (1983).

**Six-member jury unless specific demand for 12-member jury.** - Unless specific demand is made for a jury of 12, the parties are considered to have agreed to a jury of six. Thorp v. Cash, 97 N.M. 383, 640 P.2d 489 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Trial de novo on appeal.** - On appeals from justice of the peace courts (now magistrate courts), district court is not bound by rules and procedure applicable thereto, and trial de novo in district court does not presuppose a jury trial if other considerations which would require it are absent. Reece v. Montano, 48 N.M. 1, 144 P.2d 461 (1943).

**Amendment creating jury issues.** - Under this rule, when a party amends his pleading so as to create jury issues, he is entitled to a jury trial upon timely demand, this rule also applies where a claim is completely changed from an equitable proceeding to one at

law. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc. v. Stryker, 84 N.M. 181, 500 P.2d 1304 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 180, 500 P.2d 1303 (1972).

**No waiver absent basis for choice.** - In suit to quiet title to certain real estate, where originally defendants failed to plead possession and sought affirmative equitable relief, they had no basis for choice on whether to demand or waive a jury, and accordingly had not waived right to jury trial; their amended answer alleging possession and abandoning request for affirmative equitable relief placed these defendants for the first time in a position to demand a jury, so that their jury demand was timely made under Subdivision (d) of this rule (see now Paragraph D). Griego v. Roybal, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

**Failure to timely serve demand for jury.** - Where, after trial court sustained motion to strike plaintiff's demand for jury trial for failure to timely serve same on defendants, a further motion was filed by plaintiff to set aside this order, to which motion was attached a copy of the jury docket listing the case, but there was no showing that defendant's counsel were present at the call of the jury docket or had notice of fact that the case was listed upon the docket until after time for service of demand had expired, trial court had broad discretion in determining whether to grant a jury trial under the facts and circumstances. Carlile v. Continental Oil Co., 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

Where there is proof that an answer was mailed on November 22, 1978, the fact that this answer was not received until November 27, 1978, does not aid the plaintiff's untimely demand for a jury trial because service is complete upon mailing; therefore, a jury demand, served on December 5, 1978, is not served within 10 days of service of the answer and is waived. Myers v. Kapnison, 93 N.M. 215, 598 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1979).

Where defendant failed to file a timely request for a jury trial pursuant to this rule, defendant's argument that their failure to exercise a demand for a jury trial results from the lack of clarity in plaintiff's complaint as to the nature of the action failed where the language of plaintiff's complaint was sufficient to fairly give notice to defendants that the action against them sounded in tort. Foster v. Luce, 115 N.M. 331, 850 P.2d 1034 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Where no jury demand for strategic purposes, court may later deny new trial.** - The denial of a motion for a new trial does not constitute an abuse of discretion where a demand for a jury trial was initially not filed at the time of the commencement of the action as a matter of trial strategy. El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc., 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Party abandons motion to strike jury demand by proceeding to trial by jury.** - Where the movant fails to proceed to seek a determination of his motion to strike a jury demand, but proceeds to trial by jury, this conduct constitutes a waiver or abandonment

of his motion, precluding its consideration in an appeal. *Thorp v. Cash*, 97 N.M. 383, 640 P.2d 489 (Ct. App. 1981)(specially concurring opinion).

**Party does not always lose right to jury trial by failing to comply with demand procedures.** *Peay v. Ortega*, 101 N.M. 564, 686 P.2d 254 (1984).

**Burden on plaintiff to show abuse of discretion.** - Trial court's ruling denying motion to set aside order for jury trial was presumed to be valid and the burden rested on plaintiff to show the manner in which court abused its discretion. *Carlile v. Continental Oil Co.*, 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Waiver of jury in quiet title suit.** - Right to jury trial granted to one in possession of real estate in suit to deprive him of same, as guaranteed by N.M. Const., art. II, § 12, can be waived by defendant in possession affirmatively seeking to quiet title in himself. *Griego v. Roybal*, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

**Jury waived.** - Under 105-814, C.S. 1929 (now superseded), where defendant was in court when case was set for trial with consent of the parties and did not demand a jury, and afterwards the case was submitted on the date set for such trial, the defendant, then making no objection to the proceedings and not demanding a jury, was not in a position to complain that there was no submission to a jury. *Porter v. Alamocitos Land & Live Stock Co.*, 32 N.M. 344, 256 P. 179 (1925).

**Effect of amending pleading on previous waiver.** - When a jury has been waived by failure to make timely demand, the right to a jury trial is not automatically revived by the filing of an amended pleading; party who amends his pleadings is entitled to a jury trial only as to new issues raised by the amended pleading. *Griego v. Roybal*, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968); *Davis v. Severson*, 71 N.M. 480, 379 P.2d 774 (1963); *Morrison v. Wyrsh*, 93 N.M. 556, 603 P.2d 295 (1979).

Allowance of amendment of plaintiff's complaint did not imply that court thought new or different issues were raised thereby, or that right to jury trial previously waived was thereby revived. *Davis v. Severson*, 71 N.M. 480, 379 P.2d 774 (1963).

**Discretion of trial court to grant jury trial after waiver.** - The granting of motion for trial by jury was a matter within the discretion of the trial court, even though a jury had been waived pursuant to this rule. *Alford v. Drum*, 68 N.M. 298, 361 P.2d 451 (1961).

**Affirmative waiver.** - Under former version of rule, before a party could call upon his adversary to file an election as to whether he demanded a jury trial, he had to first affirmatively waive a jury by filing with the court clerk a written notice to that effect, and notice directing the other party to elect was not enough to inform him of that waiver. *Pouliot v. Box*, 56 N.M. 566, 246 P.2d 1050 (1952).

**Equalization of peremptory challenges unauthorized.** - Paragraph E does not authorize an equalization of peremptory challenges and does not violate the right to

equal protection under the New Mexico or federal constitutions. Gallegos ex rel. Gallegos v. Southwest Community Health Servs., 117 N.M. 481, 872 P.2d 899 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Peremptory challenges by multiple parties.** - Where multiple plaintiffs employed the same attorneys, relief sought did not differ and nothing indicated that plaintiffs' interests were diverse, the trial court did not err in limiting the plaintiffs to five peremptory challenges. Trotter v. Callens, 89 N.M. 19, 546 P.2d 867 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 207, 549 P.2d 285 (1976).

Right to peremptory challenges in civil cases, something unknown to the common law, is not a right to select but to reject jurors, and, for its scope, the court had to look to former statute; thus, opposite parties, though plural, were required to join in exercise of their peremptory challenges. Morris v. Cartwright, 57 N.M. 328, 258 P.2d 719 (1953).

Defendants were held to have diverse interests, and therefore it was not error to award each one five peremptory challenges. Carraro v. Wells Fargo Mtg. & Equity, 106 N.M. 442, 744 P.2d 915 (Ct. App. 1987).

If the interests of multiple parties on the same side of the lawsuit are diverse, the trial court shall allow each party on that side of the lawsuit five peremptory challenges. Because the decision necessarily must be made before the beginning of the trial, the trial court's decision is based on the pleadings in the case and the assertions of the parties. Gallegos ex rel. Gallegos v. Southwest Community Health Servs., 117 N.M. 481, 872 P.2d 899 (Ct. App. 1994).

A solitary plaintiff was not entitled to additional challenges even though the two defendants were awarded five challenges each. Carraro v. Wells Fargo Mtg. & Equity, 106 N.M. 442, 744 P.2d 915 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Separate peremptory challenges given one of multiple defendants.** - In medical malpractice action against three physicians, trial court properly granted defendant five separate peremptory challenges in addition to five joint challenges for other defendants where his interests were antagonistic to those of other defendants based on pleadings and effect of comparative negligence doctrine. Sewell v. Wilson, 101 N.M. 486, 684 P.2d 1151 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Granting additional jury challenges.** - A trial court should consider the following factors in determining whether to grant additional jury challenges: (1) whether the parties employed the same attorneys, (2) whether separate answers were filed; (3) whether the parties' interests were antagonistic; and, (4) in a negligence claim, whether different independent acts of negligence are alleged in a suit governed by comparative negligence. Gallegos v. Citizens Ins. Agency, 108 N.M. 722, 779 P.2d 99 (1989).

The determination of whether to grant additional jury challenges rests within the sound discretion of the trial court. *Gallegos v. Citizens Ins. Agency*, 108 N.M. 722, 779 P.2d 99 (1989).

**Written answers to special interrogatories not modifiable by oral answers.** -

Written answers made by a jury to special interrogatories cannot be modified by oral answers of the jurors to questions by the court. *Sanchez v. Martinez*, 99 N.M. 66, 653 P.2d 897 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Verdict should express clear intent of jury to award damages.** - The verdict should leave no question as to the clear intent of the jury to render an award of damages and as to the amount of damages. *Casarez v. Garcia*, 99 N.M. 508, 660 P.2d 598 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Final verdict takes effect upon discharge of jury.** - The second sentence of subsection F reflects the general rule that there is no final verdict until the jury has been discharged. *Hurst v. Citadel, Ltd.*, 111 N.M. 566, 807 P.2d 750 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Jury polling improper to determine damage award amount or to reveal factual determinations.** - Polling of a jury is not proper to determine the amount of a damage award or for the purpose of revealing its determination of factual issues, since jury verdicts are required to be written. *Sanchez v. Martinez*, 99 N.M. 66, 653 P.2d 897 (Ct. App. 1982).

**There was no basis for taxing jury costs against plaintiff** under this rule where no jury was selected to try the case. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Awarding jury costs to plaintiff held error.** - See *Carraro v. Wells Fargo Mtg. & Equity*, 106 N.M. 442, 744 P.2d 915 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Refund of jury fees.** - Under this rule, prior to amendment, a refund of jury fees was apparently prohibited except in the one situation set forth, as otherwise parties might merely make deposits for the purpose of gaining settlements or postponing trial of the case. 1943-44 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 4600.

**Setting case for trial.** - Under 105-812, C.S. 1929 (now superseded), it was not reversible error to set the case for trial before the issues were made up, where it was not tried at the time or place fixed, but was actually tried at a later time and different place without objection. *Owen v. Thompson*, 29 N.M. 517, 224 P. 405 (1924).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For survey, "Article VII of the New Probate Code: In pursuit of Uniform Trust Administration," see 6 *N.M.L. Rev.* 213 (1976).

For note, "Undue Influence in Wills - Evidence - Testators' Position Changes After In re Will of Ferrill," see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 753 (1983).

For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 9 Am. Jur. 2d Bankruptcy §§ 573 to 578; 22 Am. Jur. 2d Declaratory Judgments § 230; 47 Am. Jur. 2d Jury §§ 10, 57 to 69, 71, 81, 82, 84 to 89.

Statute requiring claims for carriers' refund of overcharges to be submitted to public service commission as infringement of right to jury trial, 3 A.L.R. 203.

Right to jury trial in proceeding for removal of public officer, 3 A.L.R. 232, 8 A.L.R. 1476.

Statute providing for revocation of license of physician, surgeon or dentist as denial of right to trial by jury, 5 A.L.R. 94, 79 A.L.R. 323.

Statute conferring on chancery courts power to abate public nuisances as invasion of constitutional guaranty of jury trial, 5 A.L.R. 1480, 22 A.L.R. 542, 75 A.L.R. 1298.

Request by both parties for directed verdict as waiver of submission to jury, 18 A.L.R. 1433, 68 A.L.R.2d 300.

Statute requiring appellate review of evidence, 19 A.L.R. 746, 24 A.L.R. 1267, 33 A.L.R. 10.

Attorney's right to jury trial where he is charged with failure to turn over money or property to client, 22 A.L.R. 1501.

Statutes giving right to jury trial in contempt proceedings for violating injunction in industrial disputes, 27 A.L.R. 423, 35 A.L.R. 460, 97 A.L.R. 1333, 106 A.L.R. 361, 120 A.L.R. 316, 124 A.L.R. 751, 127 A.L.R. 868.

Statute providing for injunctions against nuisance arising from violation of liquor law as denying right of trial by jury, 49 A.L.R. 642.

Reduction or increase of verdict by court without giving party affected option to submit to new trial, 53 A.L.R. 779, 95 A.L.R. 1163.

Will contest, 62 A.L.R. 82.

Statute providing for consolidation or merger of public utility corporations as invasion of right to jury trial, 66 A.L.R. 1568.



Statute or rule of court providing for summary judgment in absence of affidavit of merits as infringement of right to jury trial, 69 A.L.R. 1031, 120 A.L.R. 1400.

Equity jurisdiction to cancel insurance policy, upon ground within incontestable clause prior to termination of period, as depriving beneficiary of right to jury trial, 73 A.L.R. 1533, 111 A.L.R. 1275.

Constitutionality, construction and effect of statute providing for jury trial in disbarment proceedings, 78 A.L.R. 1323.

Statute in relation to subject matter or form of instructions by court as impairing constitutional right to jury trial, 80 A.L.R. 906.

Injunction against unlicensed practice of profession, or conduct of business without license, 81 A.L.R. 297, 92 A.L.R. 173.

Declaratory judgment action as infringement of right to jury trial, 87 A.L.R. 1209.

Statute prohibiting new trial on ground of inadequacy of damages, 88 A.L.R. 954.

Deprivation of jury trial as objection to injunction to prevent unlicensed practice of law, 94 A.L.R. 364.

Suit in equity against several insurers issuing fire insurance policies covering same risk as infringement of right to jury trial, 98 A.L.R. 181.

Right to jury trial in original quo warranto proceedings in appellate court, 98 A.L.R. 237.

Waiver of right to jury trial as operative after expiration of term during which it was made or as regards subsequent trial, 106 A.L.R. 203.

Statute providing for supplementary proceedings as an infringement of right to jury trial, 106 A.L.R. 383.

Validity and effect of plan or practice of consulting preferences of persons eligible for jury service as regards periods or times of service or character of actions, 112 A.L.R. 995.

Right to jury trial of issues as to personal judgment for deficiency in suit for foreclosure of mortgage, 112 A.L.R. 1492.

Right to jury trial in suit to remove cloud, quiet title or determine adverse claims, 117 A.L.R. 9

Nature and effect of jury's verdict in equity, 156 A.L.R. 1147.

Eligibility of women as jurors, 157 A.L.R. 461.

Constitutional validity of statute providing for in rem or summary foreclosure of delinquent tax liens on real property, 160 A.L.R. 1026.

Right to jury trial in action concerning failure of purchaser to remove timber within time fixed by timber contract, 164 A.L.R. 461.

Right to jury trial as to fact essential to action or defense but not involving merits thereof, 170 A.L.R. 383.

Jury trial in action for declaratory relief, 13 A.L.R.2d 777, 33 A.L.R.4th 146.

Statutes relating to sexual psychopaths, 24 A.L.R.2d 350.

Constitutional right to jury trial in proceeding for adjudication of incompetency or insanity, 33 A.L.R.2d 1145.

Mandamus or prohibition or remedy to enforce right to jury trial, 41 A.L.R.2d 780.

Arbitration statute as denial of jury trial, 55 A.L.R.2d 432.

Withdrawal or disregard of waiver of jury trial in civil action, 64 A.L.R.2d 506, 9 A.L.R.4th 1041.

Request by each party for directed verdict as waiving submission of fact questions to jury, 68 A.L.R.2d 300.

Validity and effect of contractual waiver of trial by jury, 73 A.L.R.2d 1332.

Indoctrination by court of persons summoned for jury service, 89 A.L.R.2d 197.

Rule or statute requiring opposing party's consent to withdrawal of demand for jury trial, 90 A.L.R.2d 1162.

Sufficiency of waiver of full jury, 93 A.L.R.2d 410.

Constitutionality of statutes providing for custody or commitment of incorrigible children without jury trial, 100 A.L.R.2d 1241.

How to obtain jury trial in eminent domain, waiver, 12 A.L.R.3d 7.

Right to jury trial in summary proceedings for destruction of gambling devices, 14 A.L.R.3d 366.

Right in equity suit to jury trial of counterclaim involving legal issue, 17 A.L.R.3d 1321.

Issues in garnishment as triable to court or to jury, 19 A.L.R.3d 1393.

Constitutionality of statute imposing liability upon estate or relatives of insane person for his support in asylum, 20 A.L.R.3d 363.

Statute creating municipal liability for mob or riot as violating right to trial by jury, 26 A.L.R.3d 1142.

Number of peremptory challenges allowable in civil cases where there are more than two parties involved, 32 A.L.R.3d 747.

Automobile guests statutes as infringement of right to trial by jury, 66 A.L.R.3d 532.

Authority of state court to order jury trial in civil case where jury has been waived or not demanded by parties, 9 A.L.R.4th 1041.

Jury trial waiver as binding on later state civil trial, 48 A.L.R.4th 747.

Paternity proceedings: right to jury trial, 51 A.L.R.4th 565.

Right to jury trial in action for retaliatory discharge from employment, 52 A.L.R.4th 1141.

Effect of juror's false or erroneous answer on voir dire regarding previous claims or actions against himself or his family, 66 A.L.R.4th 509.

Validity of law or rule requiring state court party who requests jury trial in civil case to pay costs associated with jury, 68 A.L.R.4th 343.

Prospective juror's connection with insurance company as ground for challenge for cause, 9 A.L.R.5th 102.

Distribution and exercise of peremptory challenges in federal civil cases under 28 USCS § 1870, 50 A.L.R. Fed. 350.

Sufficiency of demand for jury trial under Rule 38(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 73 A.L.R. Fed. 698.

50 C.J.S. Juries §§ 10, 84 to 113.

### **1-039. Trial by jury or by the court.**

A. **By the court.** All issues not set for trial to a jury as provided in Rule 1-038 shall be tried by the court; but notwithstanding the failure of a party to demand a jury in an action in which such a demand might have been made of right, the court in its discretion upon motion may order a trial by a jury of any or all issues.

**B. Advisory jury and trial by consent.** In all actions not triable of right by a jury the court upon motion or of its own initiative may try any issue with an advisory jury; or the court, with the consent of both parties, may order a trial with a jury whose verdict has the same effect as if trial by jury had been a matter of right.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to submission of questions to a jury on adjudication of water rights, see 72-4-17 NMSA 1978.

**One is entitled to demand jury trial of right when contesting a will.** Thorp v. Cash, 97 N.M. 383, 640 P.2d 489 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Trial court's denial of jury trial.** - Where trial court's reasons for denying a motion for a jury trial, made after the time for demanding a jury has passed, are not shown by the record, nor does the record disclose what was submitted or considered by the court in ruling upon the motion, the trial court's ruling is presumed valid and the burden rests upon appellant to show the manner in which the court abused its discretion. Carlile v. Continental Oil Co., 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

Trial court may abuse its discretion in not granting a jury trial after a litigant has impliedly waived the right by failure to comply with rules governing the method of effecting such right, where the opposing party would not have been prejudiced, the trial would not have been delayed, or business of the court would not have been inconvenienced by granting the jury trial. Carlile v. Continental Oil Co., 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

Although the defendant, at least initially, had consented to a jury trial of a laches issue, her motion for dismissal at the close of the plaintiff's case in chief and her explicit casting of the laches issue as an equitable issue for decision by the court, without objection by the plaintiff, make it clear that the parties never expressly or impliedly consented to a jury trial of the issue. Therefore, Rule 39(B) was not applicable to the laches issue as it developed at trial, so that it was proper for the trial court to decide the issue when the defendant, following the court's declaration of a mistrial, renewed her motion to dismiss under Rule 41(B). Garcia v. Garcia, 111 N.M. 581, 808 P.2d 31 (1991).

**No abuse of discretion where plaintiff knew answer was filed.** - The trial court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to order a jury trial because of the plaintiff's delay in filing a jury demand where the plaintiff knew, on November 20, 1978, that an answer had been filed on November 3, 1978, yet did nothing toward obtaining a jury trial until December 5, 1978, when the jury demand was filed. Myers v. Kapnison, 93 N.M. 215, 598 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Where opposing party not prejudiced, court may waive time limitation for jury demand.** - Rules or statutes limiting the time for filing a demand for jury trial, although

mandatory in terms, are not always so regarded. It is the rule in this and in other jurisdictions that where the opposing party is not prejudiced, the court, in its discretion, may waive the delay, and its refusal to enforce the time limitation is not reversible error. *Thorp v. Cash*, 97 N.M. 383, 640 P.2d 489 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Where no jury demand for strategic purposes, court may later deny new trial. -**

The denial of a motion for a new trial does not constitute an abuse of discretion where a demand for a jury trial was initially not filed at the time of the commencement of the action as a matter of trial strategy. *El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**It is within a trial court's discretion to impanel an advisory jury** and such a decision is not reviewable absent a clear abuse of discretion. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Question whether jury to be considered totally advisory. -** Where the order granting a jury stated that upon the court's motion and the defendant's motion, all claims would be tried by an advisory jury, and the accompanying letter stated the jury was entitled to an advisory jury because some of the relief sought was equitable in nature, it was unclear whether the jury was a totally advisory jury under this rule or whether it was impaneled upon the judge's own motion. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Where the jury is not solely advisory**, Rule 52 B(a) (see now Rule 1-052), requiring findings of fact and conclusions of law, is not applicable. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Where the jury functioned in two capacities**, both as a jury of right and as an advisory jury, since the court made its own determination, accepting and rejecting in part the jury's findings and then entered its final decree, the court fulfilled all of its responsibilities and did not misuse the jury. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Court may accept or reject in whole or in part** the advisory jury verdict because the responsibility for the final determination of all questions of fact and law remains with the trial court. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Review of case employing advisory jury. -** On appeal from a case where the trial judge has impaneled an advisory jury, review is directed to the decision of the trial court as if there had been no jury. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Court may not withdraw legal issues from jury even if equitable issues involved. -** Under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) of this rule, once the parties consent to try an issue before a jury and the court orders a jury trial pursuant to the stipulation, the

trial court cannot withdraw the legal issues from the jury on the ground that there are also equitable issues involved. *Peay v. Ortega*, 101 N.M. 564, 686 P.2d 254 (1984).

**Possible jury prejudice.** - A trial court is not obliged to search the mind and conscience of every juror to determine possible prejudice by every irregularity which arises during the course of a trial. *State v. Thayer*, 80 N.M. 579, 458 P.2d 831 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Law reviews.** - For note, "Undue Influence in Wills - Evidence - Testators' Position Changes After In re Will of Ferrill," see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 753 (1983).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 75A Am. Jur. 2d Trial § 714; 75B Am. Jur. 2d Trial § 1956.

Questions for jury in action on policy insuring against theft of automobile, 14 A.L.R. 221.

Substantial performance of contract for manufacture or sale of article as question for jury, 19 A.L.R. 822.

Presumption from derailment as requiring submission of question of negligence to jury in action by passenger notwithstanding uncontradicted evidence negating negligence, 23 A.L.R. 1214.

Question for jury as to degree of force which owner is justified in using in defense of habitation or property, 25 A.L.R. 542, 32 A.L.R. 1541, 34 A.L.R. 1488.

Question for court as to whether there is any evidence of malice in case of privileged communication so as to require submission of question of malice to jury, 26 A.L.R. 852.

Duty and liability of master to servant injured by horse belonging to master as question for jury, 26 A.L.R. 890, 42 A.L.R. 226, 60 A.L.R. 468.

Husband's liability for necessities furnished wife, question to whom credit was given as for jury, 27 A.L.R. 578.

Determination of question relating to foreign law as one of law or of fact, 34 A.L.R. 1447.

Question for jury as to alteration of note which is claimed to release parties not personally consenting, 44 A.L.R. 1254.

Question for jury as to breach of tenant's covenant as to repairs, 45 A.L.R. 82, 20 A.L.R. 782.

Estoppel by silence as to interest in real property as question for jury, 50 A.L.R. 971.

Introduction of extrinsic evidence as to intention as affecting province of court or jury as to construction of written contract, 65 A.L.R. 648.

Construction and effect of foreign statute as question for court or jury, 68 A.L.R. 809.

Question for jury as to establishment of boundary line by oral agreement or acquiescence, 69 A.L.R. 1533, 113 A.L.R. 421.

Question for jury as to liability for injury by stepping or falling into opening in sidewalk while doors were open or cover off, 70 A.L.R. 1364.

Credibility of interested witness as question of law or fact, 72 A.L.R. 32, 51.

Validity of chattel mortgage where mortgagor is given right to sell as question of fact, 73 A.L.R. 253.

Question for jury as to sufficiency of type of cattle guards at railroad crossing, 75 A.L.R. 948.

Question for jury as to stockbroker's notice to customer before sale of stock for failure to furnish additional margin, 76 A.L.R. 1531.

Question for jury as to waiver of right to rescind sale contract by use of article by buyer, 77 A.L.R. 1189, 41 A.L.R.2d 1173.

Question for jury as to duty of pedestrian crossing street or highway as regards looking for automobile, 79 A.L.R. 1081.

Question for jury as to existence of natural drainway for flow of surface water, 81 A.L.R. 273.

Question for jury as to negligence in case of injury by trailer attached to vehicle, 84 A.L.R. 281.

Due care of person killed at railroad crossing as question for jury, 84 A.L.R. 1239.

Insolvency of bank as question of fact, 85 A.L.R. 816.

Discretion of jury as to allowances of damages for conversion of commodities or chattels of fluctuating values after time of conversion, 87 A.L.R. 817.

Rebuttal of presumption of receipt of letter properly mailed and addressed as question for jury, 91 A.L.R. 164.

Question of law or fact as to reasonable time for presentation of check, 91 A.L.R. 1190.

Question for jury as to adverse possession in case of mistake as to boundary, 97 A.L.R. 100.

Question whether express contract was made as one for court or jury when not evidenced by formal instrument but in whole or part by informal writings, 100 A.L.R. 969, 977.

Value of corporate stock for purpose of income tax as a question of fact, 103 A.L.R. 958.

Negligence in maintaining slippery condition of floor as question for jury, 118 A.L.R. 425.

Question for jury as to whether negligence in repairing or servicing automobile was proximate cause of subsequent injury, 118 A.L.R. 1129.

Degree of inequality in sidewalk which makes question for jury or for court, as to municipality's liability, 119 A.L.R. 161, 37 A.L.R.2d 1187.

Question whether distraction of attention of driver of automobile constituted negligence or wantonness, 120 A.L.R. 1520.

Questions affecting privilege of statements and nature of comment upon judicial, legislative or administrative proceeding or decision therein as for court or jury, 155 A.L.R. 1350.

Nature and effect of jury's verdict in equity, 156 A.L.R. 1147.

Authority of agent who delivers commercial paper or other obligation to third person for collection to receive payment of proceeds from latter as question for jury, 163 A.L.R. 1209.

Reasonableness of time for exercise of option to terminate, cancel or rescind contract as question of law or fact, 164 A.L.R. 1026.

Weight in value of dying declaration as question for jury, 167 A.L.R. 147.

Binding effect of parties' own unfavorable testimony as question for court or jury, 169 A.L.R. 798.

Assault by truck driver or chauffeur within scope of employment as question for jury, 172 A.L.R. 542.

Question for jury as to proximate cause of injury by explosives left accessible to children, 10 A.L.R.2d 22.



Tenant's liability for damage to leased property due to his acts or neglect as question for jury, 10 A.L.R.2d 1012.

Negligence of building or construction contractor as ground of liability upon his part for injury or damage to third person occurring after completion and acceptance of the work, 13 A.L.R.2d 191, 58 A.L.R.2d 865.

Jury trial in action for declaratory relief, 13 A.L.R.2d 777, 33 A.L.R.4th 146.

Bad faith of real estate broker in stating to prospective purchaser that property may be bought for less than list price, in breach of duty to vendor as question for court or jury, 17 A.L.R.2d 904.

Master-servant relation where operator is furnished with grease machine or motor vehicle as question of fact or law, 17 A.L.R.2d 1388.

Question as to who are accomplices within rule requiring corroboration of their testimony as one of law and fact, 19 A.L.R.2d 1352.

Question, as one of law for court or of fact for jury, whether oral promise was an original one or was a collateral promise to answer for the debts, default or miscarriage of another, 20 A.L.R.2d 246.

Proof of identity of person or thing where object, specimen, or part is taken from a human body, as basis for admission of testimony or report of expert or officer based on such object, specimen or part, 21 A.L.R.2d 1216.

Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 23 A.L.R.2d 1437.

Intention to abandon private easement by nonuser as question for court or jury, 25 A.L.R.2d 1265.

Qualified privilege in a defamation of one relative to another by person not related to either as question for court or jury, 25 A.L.R.2d 1388.

Injury to insured while assaulting another as due to accident or accidental means as question of fact, 26 A.L.R.2d 399.

Jury question as to reasonable time within which to demand autopsy under insurance policy, 30 A.L.R.2d 837.

Question for jury as to duty of driver of automobile whose view is obscured by dust, smoke or atmospheric conditions, 42 A.L.R.2d 13, 32 A.L.R.4th 933.

Dentist's negligence as question for jury, 83 A.L.R.2d 7, 11 A.L.R.4th 748.

Question of jury as to meaning of "poison," as used in insurance policy, 14 A.L.R.3d 783.

Right to trial by jury in criminal prosecution for driving while intoxicated or similar offense, 16 A.L.R.3d 1373.

Right in equity suit to jury trial of counterclaim involving legal issue, 17 A.L.R.3d 1321.

Issues in garnishment as triable to court or to jury, 19 A.L.R.3d 1393.

Contributory negligence in failing to comply with statute regulating travel by pedestrian along highway as question for jury, 45 A.L.R.3d 658.

When jeopardy attaches in nonjury trial, 49 A.L.R.3d 1039.

Landlord's knowledge of defect in inside steps or stairways as jury question, 67 A.L.R.3d 587.

Jury question as to landlord's liability for injury or death due to defects in exterior stairs, passageways, areas or structures used in common by tenants, 68 A.L.R.3d 382.

Establishment of "family" relationship to raise presumption that services were rendered gratuitously, as between persons living in same household but not related by blood or affinity, 92 A.L.R.3d 726.

Authority of state court to order jury trial in civil case where jury has been waived or not demanded by parties, 9 A.L.R.4th 1041.

88 C.J.S. Trial § 203; 89 C.J.S. Trial § 547.

## **1-040. Assignment of cases for trial and order of trial.**

**A. Assignment for trial.** The district courts shall set cases for trial in accordance with the provisions of Rule 1-016. For purposes of these rules, a case is set for trial if the case is set on a trailing calendar, provided that no trailing calendar shall include any case the trial of which is unlikely to commence within two (2) weeks after the first case scheduled for trial on such calendar.

**B. Certificate of readiness.** Unless a pretrial scheduling order is entered, any party may submit a request for trial on the merits stating that the case is ready for trial and the amount of time needed for the trial of the case. Any party who does not agree that the case is ready for trial shall, within ten (10) days from the service of the request for trial, file a response setting forth why the case is not ready for trial and when such case will be ready for trial. The district court shall give reasonable notice of the dates, times and places of settings by mail to counsel of record and parties appearing pro se.

**C. Order of trial.** The order of proceeding in trials, unless otherwise directed by the court, shall be as follows:

(1) selection and qualification of a jury, if required;

(2) opening statements, subject to the right to defer as hereinafter set out. The first opening statement shall be made by the party having the burden of first proceeding with the introduction of evidence. The opening statement by any other party may be deferred until immediately before the party is to proceed with the introduction of that party's evidence and, unless so deferred, opening statements by other parties shall be made in such order as the court shall direct;

(3) introduction of evidence. The order of introduction of evidence on any issue normally shall be first, evidence in chief of the party having the burden of proceeding, second, evidence in response, and third, rebuttal evidence. The court may, in its discretion, permit any party to introduce additional evidence. With permission of the court witnesses may be called and evidence introduced out of order. Only one counsel on a side may examine or cross-examine the same witness unless otherwise ordered by the court;

(4) instructions to the jury in causes tried before a jury;

(5) argument;

(6) motions for directed verdict, mistrial and the like shall be made and argued in the absence of the jury.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1990.]

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to docketing preference for appeals from municipal assessments, see 3-33-35 NMSA 1978.

As to advancement on the calendar of cases for reinstatement in employment for veterans, see 28-15-3 NMSA 1978.

As to preference given to review of decisions of the board of review of the Human Services Department, see 51-1-8 NMSA 1978.

As to preference given to actions involving the Public Service Commission, see 62-12-3 NMSA 1978.

As to preference to be given to hearings for appeals from decisions of the Oil Conservation Commission, see 70-2-25 NMSA 1978.

As to hearing of objection to establishment of artesian conservancy district as an advanced cause, see 73-1-10 NMSA 1978.

As to advancement of cases questioning appraisals of conservancy districts, see 73-15-7 NMSA 1978.

As to advancement of cases questioning validity of organization on proceedings of water and sanitation districts, see 73-21-33 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule, together with Rules 1-020, 1-041, and 1-045 is deemed to supersede 105-807, C.S. 1929, relating to order of docketing and trial, 105-819, C.S. 1929, relating to bringing cases to trial in the absence of a party and 105-820, C.S. 1929, relating to advancing causes for trial. Also, together with Rule 1-038, this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-814, C.S. 1929, relating to docket call. Also, together with Rule 1-006, this rule is deemed to have superseded 105-802, C.S. 1929, relating to time of hearing. Also, as to the order of proceedings in trials and matters relating to juries, opening statements, introduction of evidence, motions and arguments, this rule replaces Laws 1880, ch. 6, § 20, compiled as § 21-8-18 NMSA 1953, repealed by Laws 1973, ch. 183, § 1.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 75 Am. Jur. 2d Trial § 76 et seq.

Propriety of trial court order limiting time for opening or closing argument in civil case - state cases, 71 A.L.R.4th 130.

Order of closing arguments in federal civil trials, 53 A.L.R. Fed. 900.

88 C.J.S. Trial §§ 18 to 35.

## **1-041. Dismissal of actions.**

### **A. Voluntary dismissal; effect thereof.**

(1) Subject to the provisions of Paragraph E of Rule 1-023 and of any statute, an action may be dismissed by the plaintiff without order of the court:

(a) by filing a notice of dismissal at any time before service by the adverse party of an answer or other responsive pleading; or

(b) by filing a stipulation of dismissal signed by all parties who have appeared generally in the action. Unless otherwise stated in the notice of dismissal or stipulation, the dismissal is without prejudice, except that a notice of dismissal operates as an adjudication upon the merits when filed by a plaintiff who has once dismissed an action based on or including the same claim.

(2) Except as provided in Subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, an action shall not be dismissed on motion of the plaintiff except upon order of the court and upon such terms and conditions as the court deems proper. If a counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim has been filed by a party prior to the service upon such party of the plaintiff's motion to dismiss, the action shall not be dismissed against the party's objection unless the counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim can remain pending for independent adjudication by the court. Unless otherwise specified in the order, a dismissal under this paragraph is without prejudice.

**B. Involuntary dismissal; effect thereof.** For failure of the plaintiff to prosecute or to comply with these rules or any order of court, a defendant may move for dismissal of an action or of any claim against the defendant. After the plaintiff, in an action tried by the court without a jury, has completed the presentation of evidence, the defendant, without waiving the right to offer evidence in the event the motion is not granted, may move for a dismissal on the ground that upon the facts and the law the plaintiff has shown no right to relief. The court as trier of the facts may then determine them and render judgment against the plaintiff or may decline to render any judgment until the close of all the evidence. If the court renders judgment on the merits against the plaintiff, the court shall make findings as provided in Rule 1-052. Unless the court in its order for dismissal otherwise specifies, a dismissal under this paragraph and any dismissal not provided for in this rule, other than a dismissal for lack of jurisdiction, for improper venue, or for failure to join a party under Rule 1-019, operates as an adjudication upon the merits.

**C. Dismissal of counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim.** The provisions of this rule apply to the dismissal of any counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim. A voluntary dismissal by the claimant alone pursuant to Subparagraph (1) of Paragraph A of this rule shall be made before a responsive pleading is served, or if there is none, before the introduction of evidence at the trial or hearing.

**D. Costs of previously dismissed action.** If a plaintiff who has once dismissed an action in any court commences an action based upon or including the same claim against the same defendant, the court may make such order for the payment of costs of the action previously dismissed as it may deem proper and may stay the proceedings in the action until the plaintiff has complied with the order.

**E. Dismissal of action with and without prejudice.**

(1) Any party may move to dismiss the action, or any counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim with prejudice if the party asserting the claim has failed to take any significant action to bring such claim to trial or other final disposition within two (2) years from the filing of such action or claim. An action or claim shall not be dismissed if the party opposing the motion is in compliance with an order entered pursuant to Rule 1-016 or with any written stipulation approved by the court.

(2) Unless a pretrial scheduling order has been entered pursuant to Rule 1-016, the court on its own motion or upon the motion of a party may dismiss without prejudice the

action or any counterclaim, cross-claim or third party claim if the party filing the action or asserting the claim has failed to take any significant action in connection with the action or claim within the previous one hundred and eighty (180) days. A copy of the order of dismissal shall be forthwith mailed by the court to all parties of record in the case. Within thirty (30) days after service of the order of dismissal, any party may move for reinstatement of the case. Upon good cause shown, the court shall reinstate the case and shall enter a pretrial scheduling order pursuant to Rule 1-016. At least twice during each calendar year, the court shall review all actions governed by this paragraph.

(3) The filing of a motion for dismissal pursuant to this rule shall not be taken to be an entry of appearance in said action or proceeding.

**F. Applicability.** This rule shall apply to all civil cases filed in the district court, including civil cases appealed from the metropolitan or magistrate courts. This rule shall not apply to:

(1) guardianship, receivership, trusteeship or conservatorship cases;

(2) proceedings commenced pursuant to the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code;

(3) proceedings commenced pursuant to the provisions of the Probate Code; or

(4) proceedings commenced pursuant to the Children's Code.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1990.]

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - For dismissal of appeals in district court, see 39-3-14 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-1401 and 105-1403, C.S. 1929, respectively, relating to dismissal of action in vacation of the district court and dismissal prior to judgment.

Paragraph B together with Rules 1-020 and 1-055, is deemed to supersede 105-819, C.S. 1929, relating to trial in absence of a party and separate trials.

**Allegations which state cause of action, taken as true.** - Allegations of conspiracy, trespass, false arrest, conversion, unlawful coercion and interference in the use of property, all claimed to have been committed with malice outside of the scope of the defendants' authority, appear to have stated a cause of action, which, for the purpose of a motion to dismiss, should be taken as true. *Allen v. McClellan*, 77 N.M. 801, 427 P.2d 677 (1967).

**A party who does not appeal is presumed to be satisfied** with the judgment rendered by the court, and plaintiff, not having taken advantage of the election afforded her when the trial judge in dismissing her complaint gave her 20 days to amend it, was bound by the judgment entered against her. *Watkins v. Local School Bd.*, 88 N.M. 276, 540 P.2d 206 (1975).

**Rule held inapplicable.** - Where a district court dismisses an appeal from a magistrate court and five months later remands the case for execution of judgment to the original court, this rule shall not apply. *Los Alamos County v. Beery*, 101 N.M. 157, 679 P.2d 825 (1984).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 303 (1961).

For comment on *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965), see 6 Nat. Resources J. 159 (1966).

For article, "Mandamus in New Mexico," see 4 N.M.L. Rev. 155 (1974).

For article, "The Writ of Prohibition in New Mexico" see 5 N.M.L. Rev. 91 (1974).

For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 483 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs §§ 18, 98; 24 Am. Jur. 2d Dismissal, Discontinuance, and Nonsuit §§ 9 to 77.

Mandamus to compel a court to take jurisdiction of a cause that has been erroneously dismissed for supposed insufficiency or lack of service, 4 A.L.R. 610.

Mandamus to compel a court to reinstate or proceed with the hearing of an appeal that has been erroneously dismissed, 4 A.L.R. 655.

Right of plaintiff to dismiss action brought in behalf of himself and other persons, or in which other persons have intervened, 8 A.L.R. 950, 91 A.L.R. 587.

Waiver of right to dismissal because of plaintiff's failure to furnish security for costs by applying for continuance, 8 A.L.R. 1528.

Correction of clerical errors in judgment of nonsuit, 10 A.L.R. 620, 67 A.L.R. 828, 126 A.L.R. 956, 14 A.L.R.2d 224.

Contempt by forcing party or prosecuting witness to dismiss action, 23 A.L.R. 187.

Dismissal of suit as affecting election of remedies as between damages and specific performance, 26 A.L.R. 111.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding direction of verdict or nonsuit, 29 A.L.R. 1287.

Submission of subject matter of pending action to arbitration as discontinuance, 42 A.L.R. 729.

Joint tort-feasors as released by dismissal of action as to other tort-feasors, 50 A.L.R. 1091, 66 A.L.R. 206, 104 A.L.R. 846, 124 A.L.R. 1298, 148 A.L.R. 1270.

Joint tort-feasors, dismissal or nolle prosequi as to part, 66 A.L.R. 213, 104 A.L.R. 846, 124 A.L.R. 1298, 148 A.L.R. 1270.

Right to voluntary dismissal of suit without prejudice before trial as affected by filing counterclaim after motion for dismissal, 71 A.L.R. 1001.

Voluntary dismissal by defendant of cross-bill or counterclaim, 74 A.L.R. 587.

Dismissal of action or proceeding to enforce mechanic's lien because of delay in prosecuting, 79 A.L.R. 847.

Judgment or order dismissing action as against one defendant as subject of appeal or error before disposition of case against codefendant, 80 A.L.R. 1186, 114 A.L.R. 759.

Attorney general's power to dismiss suit or proceedings, 81 A.L.R. 124.

May or must claim for damages on wrongful seizure of property under writ of replevin be interposed in the replevin action, where plaintiff voluntarily dismisses the same, 85 A.L.R. 677.

Dismissal of action against resident defendant, or failure to get decision against him, as ground of removal to federal court of action in which resident defendant is joined with nonresident, 85 A.L.R. 799.

Removal to federal court of action in which resident defendant is joined with nonresident on voluntary dismissal of action against resident defendant, 85 A.L.R. 800.

Contribution between joint tort-feasors as affected by attempt to take nonsuit as to one of them, 85 A.L.R. 1096, 122 A.L.R. 520, 141 A.L.R. 1207.

What amounts to nonsuit within contemplation of statute extending time for new action in case of nonsuit, 86 A.L.R. 1048.

Nonsuit within contemplation of statute extending time for new action in case of nonsuit, dismissal as to one of several defendants, 86 A.L.R. 1049.



Stage of trial at which plaintiff may take voluntary nonsuit or dismissal, 89 A.L.R. 13, 126 A.L.R. 284.

Power to grant to nonresident defendant or cross-complainant as affected by dismissal of original bill of divorce, 89 A.L.R. 1209.

Cross-complaint, counterclaim, intervention or the like as affecting right to dismissal of action for delay in prosecution, 90 A.L.R. 387.

May question as to qualification or competency of witness be raised by or upon motion for nonsuit or for directed verdict, absent objection on that ground when testimony was given, 93 A.L.R. 788.

Dismissal of action as sufficient part performance to entitle vendee to specific performance of parol agreement to convey land, 101 A.L.R. 1110.

Conclusiveness of judgment sustaining demurrer where plaintiff procured dismissal of the suit, 106 A.L.R. 445.

Revival by amendment of action dismissed by judgment entered upon plea of abatement or demurrer, 106 A.L.R. 570.

Reinstatement, after expiration of term, of case which has been voluntarily withdrawn, dismissed or nonsuited, 111 A.L.R. 767.

Right of court to entertain motion for continuance after nonsuit, 112 A.L.R. 399.

Construction and application of statutory requirement or court rule that action should be brought to trial within specified time, 112 A.L.R. 1158.

Raising question of estoppel by prior adjudication by motion to dismiss, 120 A.L.R. 130.

Objectionable evidence, admitted without objection, as entitled to consideration on demurrer to evidence or motion for nonsuit or directed verdict, 120 A.L.R. 205.

Production of documents, constitutionality, construction and application of statutes or rules of court which permit setting aside a plea and giving judgment by default, or dismissing suit, because of disobedience of order, summons or subpoena duces tecum requiring, 144 A.L.R. 372.

Finality, for purposes of appeal, of judgment in federal court which dismisses plaintiff's claim, but not defendant's counterclaim, or vice versa, 147 A.L.R. 583.

Provision that judgment is "without prejudice" or "with prejudice" as affecting its operation as res judicata, 149 A.L.R. 553.

Financial inability to pay costs of original action as affecting subsequent action, 156 A.L.R. 956.

Relief from stipulations, 161 A.L.R. 1161.

Failure of complaint to state cause of action for unliquidated damages as ground for dismissal of action at hearing to determine amount of damages following defendant's default, 163 A.L.R. 496.

Original notice of lis pendens as effective upon renewal of litigation after dismissal, reversal or nonsuit, reserving right to begin another proceeding, 164 A.L.R. 515.

Summons, delay in issuance or service of, as requiring or justifying order discontinuing suit, 167 A.L.R. 1058.

Voluntary dismissal or withdrawal of proceedings to probate or contest will, 173 A.L.R. 959.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Federal statutes providing for transfer of certain actions and proceedings to another district or division as affecting court's power to dismiss action, 10 A.L.R.2d 932.

Effect of nonsuit, dismissal or discontinuance of action on previous orders, 11 A.L.R.2d 1407.

Necessity of notice of application or intention to correct error in judgment entry, 14 A.L.R.2d 224.

Punishment of civil contempt in other than divorce cases by striking pleading or entering default judgment or dismissal against contemnor, 14 A.L.R.2d 580.

Appellate review at instance of plaintiff who has requested, induced or consented to dismissal or nonsuit, 23 A.L.R.2d 664.

Dismissal of plaintiff's case for want of prosecution as affecting defendant's counterclaim, setoff or recoupment, or intervenor's claim for affirmative relief, 48 A.L.R.2d 748.

Effect of judgment dismissing action, or otherwise denying relief, for lack of jurisdiction or venue, 49 A.L.R.2d 1036.

Dismissal of civil action for want of prosecution as res judicata, 54 A.L.R.2d 473.

Authority of attorney to dismiss or otherwise terminate action, 56 A.L.R.2d 1290.

What dismissals preclude a further suit, under federal and state rules regarding two dismissals, 65 A.L.R.2d 642.

Dismissal without prejudice of injunction action or bill as breach of injunction bond, 91 A.L.R.2d 1312.

Attack on personal service as having been obtained by fraud or trickery, 98 A.L.R.2d 551.

Time when voluntary nonsuit or dismissal may be taken as of right under statute so authorizing at any time before "trial," "commencement of trial," "trial of the facts," or the like, 1 A.L.R.3d 711.

Dismissing action or striking testimony where party to civil action asserts privilege against self-incrimination as to pertinent question, 4 A.L.R.3d 545.

Dismissal, nonsuit, judgment or direction of verdict on opening statement of counsel in civil action, 5 A.L.R.3d 1405.

Dismissal of action because of perjury or suppression of evidence by party, 11 A.L.R.3d 1153.

Attorney's inaction as excuse for failure to timely prosecute action, 15 A.L.R.3d 674.

Right of one spouse, over objection, to voluntarily dismiss claim for divorce, annulment or similar marital relief, 16 A.L.R.3d 283.

Application to period of limitations fixed by contract, of statute permitting new action to be brought within specified time after failure of prior action for cause other than on the merits, 16 A.L.R.3d 452.

Voluntary dismissal of replevin action by plaintiff as affecting defendant's right to judgment for the return or value of the property, 24 A.L.R.3d 768.

What amounts to "final submission" or "retirement of jury" within statute permitting plaintiff to take voluntary dismissal or nonsuit without prejudice before submission or retirement of jury, 31 A.L.R.3d 449.

Dismissal of state court action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to answer written interrogatories, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109.

Dismissal of plaintiff's action as entitling defendant to recover attorneys' fees or costs as "prevailing party" or "successful party," 66 A.L.R.3d 1087.

Construction, as to terms and conditions, of state statute or rule providing for voluntary dismissal without prejudice upon such terms and conditions as state court deems proper, 34 A.L.R.4th 778.

Dismissal of state court action for plaintiff's failure or refusal to obey court order relating to pleadings or parties, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Propriety of dismissal under Federal Civil Procedure Rule 41(a) of action against less than all of several defendants, 3 A.L.R. Fed. 569.

Propriety of dismissal for failure of prosecution under Rule 41(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 20 A.L.R. Fed. 488.

Plaintiff's right to file notice of dismissal under Rule 41(a)(1)(i) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 54 A.L.R. Fed. 214.

Appealability of order imposing conditions upon grant of plaintiff's motion for dismissal without prejudice, pursuant to Rule 41(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 75 A.L.R. Fed. 505.

20 C.J.S. Costs § 35; 27 C.J.S. Dismissal and Nonsuit §§ 6 to 86.

## II. VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL.

**No absolute right in plaintiff to dismiss action.** - Plaintiff has not an absolute right to dismiss an action, and dismissal will be denied where it creates an injustice to defendant by depriving him of affirmative relief. On dismissal, plaintiff must pay costs. *Dalahoyde v. Lovelace*, 39 N.M. 446, 49 P.2d 253 (1935); *Andrews v. French*, 17 N.M. 615, 131 P. 996 (1913) (decided under former law).

**Voluntary dismissal leaves situation same as though suit had never been brought;** all prior proceedings and orders in the case are vitiated and annulled, and jurisdiction of the court is immediately terminated. *Board of Educ. v. Rodriguez*, 79 N.M. 570, 446 P.2d 218 (1968).

**Court without jurisdiction after voluntary dismissal.** - After voluntary dismissal, the court is without further jurisdiction and has no right to render any judgment. The case is moot and the parties are out of court for every purpose. *Board of Educ. v. Rodriguez*, 79 N.M. 570, 446 P.2d 218 (1968).

**Judgment final where no appeal taken from erroneous dismissal.** - Where no appeal was taken from erroneous dismissal of a second amended complaint without prejudice, the judgment became final and it could not be questioned on later litigation. *State ex rel. Bliss v. Casarez*, 52 N.M. 406, 200 P.2d 369 (1948).

**Filed stipulation renders court powerless to prevent dismissal.** - Once the parties have agreed in their filed stipulation to dismiss the case, under this rule, it is dismissed and the district court is powerless to prevent it. *Elwess v. Elwess*, 73 N.M. 400, 389 P.2d 7 (1964).

**And it brings court's jurisdiction to end.** - Stipulation for dismissal, signed by both parties, leaves a situation the same as though the suit had never been brought and jurisdiction of the court is terminated. *Halmon v. Pico Drilling Co.*, 78 N.M. 474, 432 P.2d 830 (1967).

**Court cannot award attorneys' fees where stipulation is signed** by both defendant and plaintiff; the action is effectively dismissed without further jurisdiction. *McCuiston v. McCuiston*, 73 N.M. 27, 385 P.2d 357 (1963).

**Court permission is required for motion to dismiss after commencement of trial.** *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Weatherly*, 67 N.M. 97, 352 P.2d 1010 (1960).

**Upon voluntary dismissal, the answer of the defendant is vitiated and the counterclaim annulled.** *Telephonic, Inc. v. Montgomery Plaza Co.*, 87 N.M. 407, 534 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Effect of absence of court order authorizing dismissal.** - Because there was no court order authorizing a dismissal of the counterclaim, it could only have been dismissed by plaintiff's consent. *Griego v. Roybal*, 79 N.M. 273, 442 P.2d 585 (1968).

**Counterclaim dismissed prior to judgment, without prejudice.** - A defendant who has filed a counterclaim against plaintiff in a cause tried to the court has the right to dismiss his counterclaim without prejudice before judgment is rendered. *Pershing v. Ward*, 34 N.M. 298, 280 P. 254 (1929) (decided under former law).

**Dismissal without prejudice entirely within court's discretion.** - The right of a plaintiff to dismiss his cause of action without prejudice under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) is entirely within the discretion of the court, and unless there is a clear abuse of discretion, the judgment of the trial court in denying a plaintiff the right to dismiss without prejudice will not be disturbed on appeal. *Emmco Ins. Co. v. Walker*, 57 N.M. 525, 260 P.2d 712 (1953) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Duty to correct clerical mistake.** - Where plaintiffs, pursuant to this rule, filed a motion to dismiss before the answer and counterclaim were filed, and the motion contained a clerical error in that the phrase "with prejudice" was substituted for "without prejudice" at some point between counsel's dictation of the notice and the final draft, and upon discovery of the error, the plaintiffs filed a motion pursuant to Rule 60(a) (see now Rule 1-060) to correct the notice (also before defendant's answer and counterclaim), the lower court not only had the right but the duty to correct the clerical mistake in plaintiffs' original notice of dismissal with prejudice to read "without prejudice." *Telephonic, Inc. v.*

Montgomery Plaza Co., 87 N.M. 407, 534 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App. 1975) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Effect of dismissal of coobligor on liability of remaining obligors.** - A dismissal seasonably entered by leave of court as to one of a number of defendants severally liable does not charge from liability his coobligors and codefendants. *Bank of Commerce v. Broyles*, 16 N.M. 414, 120 P. 670 (1910), rev'd sub nom. *Schmidt v. Bank of Commerce*, 234 U.S. 64, 34 S. Ct. 730, 58 L. Ed. 1214 (1914) (decided under former law).

### III. INVOLUNTARY DISMISSAL.

**Prima facie case does not preclude dismissal.** - Assuming, but not holding, that plaintiff had established a prima facie case, a prima facie case does not preclude dismissal by the trial court. *Carrasco v. Calley*, 79 N.M. 432, 444 P.2d 617 (Ct. App. 1968); *White v. City of Lovington*, 78 N.M. 628, 435 P.2d 1010 (Ct. App. 1967).

**Timeliness essential in making motion.** - Where defendant did not make any motion to dismiss, either oral or written, before the trial setting was obtained by the plaintiff, and the oral motion was made at the outset of the trial, it was neither timely nor proper and its denial was correct. *Beyer v. Montoya*, 75 N.M. 228, 402 P.2d 960 (1965).

**Rule 1-037 and Paragraph B distinguished.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) deals with sanctions available for use during the trial, whereas Rule 37(d) (see now Rule 1-037), spells out sanctions for failure to give a deposition or answer interrogatories. Rule 37(d) (see now Rule 1-037) is adequate in itself to allow a dismissal with prejudice. *Chalmers v. Hughes*, 83 N.M. 314, 491 P.2d 531 (1971).

**Waiver of venue by acquiescing to motion hearing in different county.** - Plaintiff waived his right of having case brought to enjoin trespass to land tried in the county where the land is located by apparently acquiescing to holding of a hearing on a motion to dismiss the action in another county within the district. *Heron v. Gaylor*, 53 N.M. 44, 201 P.2d 366 (1948).

**The special statutory eminent domain procedure is inconsistent with Subdivisions (b) and (e) (see now Paragraphs B and E),** and these rules are therefore inapplicable to eminent domain proceedings brought under the special alternative procedure where, as here, a permanent order of entry has been made as to some part of the property being condemned. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Burks*, 79 N.M. 373, 443 P.2d 866 (1968).

**For dismissal of action in quiet title action.** - See *Gilman v. Osborn*, 78 N.M. 498, 433 P.2d 83 (1967).

**When nonsuit not reversed on appeal in quiet title action.** - In an action to quiet title, where the deeds forming the basis of plaintiff's title are void for insufficiency of

description of the land they purport to convey, a nonsuit granted pursuant to this rule will not be reversed on appeal. *Komadina v. Edmondson*, 81 N.M. 467, 468 P.2d 632 (1970).

**Presumption that case dismissed under court's inherent authority.** - Where the trial court does not state by what authority it is dismissing the case, it will be assumed it was doing so pursuant to its inherent authority. *Mora v. Hunick*, 100 N.M. 466, 672 P.2d 295 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Trial court, being the trier of the facts, has the power of applying its own judgment** and may grant or deny a motion to dismiss. *Gilon v. Franco*, 77 N.M. 786, 427 P.2d 666 (1967).

A trial court, being the trier of the facts, has the power of applying its own judgment and may grant or deny a motion to dismiss under this rule. The case of *Olivas v. Garcia*, 64 N.M. 419, 329 P.2d 435 (1958), and other prior cases which are to the effect that a demurrer (now motion to dismiss) to the evidence raises only a question of law, are no longer applicable. *Hickman v. Mylander*, 68 N.M. 340, 362 P.2d 500 (1961).

**Judgment entered under this rule constitutes a judgment on the merits**, unless the trial court otherwise specifies. *Herbert v. Sandia Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 82 N.M. 656, 486 P.2d 65 (1971).

**Notice and hearing essential to decision upon merits.** - The provision "any dismissal not provided for in this rule" does not require a holding that the dismissal of the original action was an adjudication upon the merit. The provision applies to a dismissal of which the party affected has notice. Notice and hearing, or an opportunity to be heard, is essential to a decision upon the merits. *Otero v. Sandoval*, 60 N.M. 444, 292 P.2d 319 (1956).

**Dismissal either with or without prejudice.** - The right of a defendant to move for dismissal for failure of the plaintiff to prosecute with diligence is provided by this rule, and a dismissal under this rule may be either with or without prejudice depending on the circumstances. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Deliberate failure to appear for inspection of records.** - Dismissal with prejudice of suit to compel production of records was proper where the court gave the petitioner clear and specific notification of the time and place for the inspection of the records, but the petitioner deliberately chose not to appear. *Newsome v. Farer*, 103 N.M. 415, 708 P.2d 327 (1985).

**Evidence submitted by plaintiff considered true.** - When a motion to dismiss is interposed at close of plaintiff's case, the evidence submitted by plaintiff is to be considered as being true and any fair and reasonable inferences that may be drawn therefrom should be resolved in his favor. *Pilon v. Lobato*, 54 N.M. 218, 219 P.2d 290 (1950).

**Evidence given such weight as court believes it deserves.** - Upon dismissal of a plaintiff's case under this rule, the trial court weighs the evidence and gives to it such weight as the court believes it deserves. *Worthey v. Sedillo Title Guar., Inc.*, 85 N.M. 339, 512 P.2d 667 (1973).

This rule authorizes the court upon a motion to dismiss at the close of plaintiffs' case to weigh the evidence and give it such weight as the court believes it deserves. *Komadina v. Edmondson*, 81 N.M. 467, 468 P.2d 632 (1970).

**Unimpeached and uncontradicted evidence needs consideration as well.** - In ruling on a motion to dismiss made at the close of plaintiff's case, the trial court is not required to view evidence in its most favorable light, but rather to weigh all evidence and give it the weight it deserves. However, evidence which is unimpeached and uncontradicted may not be disregarded, and findings diametrically opposed thereto lack support. *Lorenzo v. Lorenzo*, 85 N.M. 305, 512 P.2d 65 (1973).

**Court gives only such weight as plaintiff's testimony entitled to receive.** - On motion to dismiss after presentation of plaintiff's case in a nonjury trial the court is not bound to give plaintiff's testimony the most favorable aspect but rather should give the testimony such weight as it is entitled to receive and, as trier of the facts, is to apply its own judgment in ruling on the motion. *Carlile v. Continental Oil Co.*, 81 N.M. 484, 468 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1970).

Under this rule, the trial court is not bound to give plaintiff's testimony the most favorable possible aspect. Rather, the trial court is to give the testimony such weight as it is entitled to receive. *Carrasco v. Calley*, 79 N.M. 432, 444 P.2d 617 (Ct. App. 1968).

The trial court is not bound to give plaintiff's testimony the most favorable possible aspect. Rather, the trial court is to give the testimony such weight as it is entitled to receive. Thus, the trial court, as the trier of the facts, is to apply its own judgment in ruling on a motion to dismiss after plaintiff has completed the presentation of its evidence. *White v. City of Lovington*, 78 N.M. 628, 435 P.2d 1010 (Ct. App. 1967).

Under this rule the trial court was not required to view plaintiff's testimony, together with all reasonable inferences therefrom in its most favorable aspect for plaintiff. Rather, the court could weigh the testimony and apply its judgment thereto. *Blueher Lumber Co. v. Springer*, 77 N.M. 449, 423 P.2d 878 (1967).

The trial court when ruling on a motion to dismiss made at the close of the plaintiff's case is not required to view the plaintiff's testimony together with all reasonable inference therefrom in its most favorable aspect for the plaintiff, but rather that the trial court weighs the testimony and applies its judgment thereto. *Gilon v. Franco*, 77 N.M. 786, 427 P.2d 666 (1967); *Simmons v. International Minerals & Chem. Corp.*, 77 N.M. 100, 419 P.2d 756 (1966).



Under this rule on motion for dismissal by defendant at close of plaintiff 's case, the trial court may determine the facts and in so doing is not bound to give plaintiff 's testimony the most favorable aspect, together with all reasonable inferences therefrom, and to disregard all unfavorable testimony. Rather, it is the trial court's duty to weigh the evidence and give to it such weight as he believes it is entitled to receive. *Giles v. Canal Ins. Co.*, 75 N.M. 25, 399 P.2d 924 (1965); *Montano v. Saavedra*, 70 N.M. 332, 373 P.2d 824 (1962).

Under this rule, a trial judge, when ruling on a motion to dismiss made at the close of plaintiff's case, is not required to view plaintiff's testimony together with all reasonable inferences therefrom in its most favorable aspect for plaintiff, but rather the court weighs the testimony and applies its judgment thereto. *Frederick v. Younger Van Lines*, 74 N.M. 320, 393 P.2d 438 (1964).

When defendant moves for dismissal under this rule, the trial court may determine the facts and in so doing is not bound to give plaintiff's testimony the most favorable aspect, together with all reasonable inferences therefrom, and to disregard all unfavorable testimony. Rather, it is the trial court's duty to weigh the evidence and give to it such weight as it believes it is entitled to receive. *Montano v. Saavedra*, 70 N.M. 332, 373 P.2d 824 (1962).

Under this rule the trial court, as the trier of the facts without a jury, is not bound to give appellants' and counterclaimants' testimony the most favorable possible aspect, together with all reasonable inferences therefrom. Rather, it is the trial court's duty to give appellants' and counterclaimants' testimony such weight as it believes it is entitled to receive. *Hickman v. Mylander*, 68 N.M. 340, 362 P.2d 500 (1961).

**Credibility of testimony is for the trial court**, and it is not the function of the court of appeals to determine the weight to be given the evidence. *Harlow v. Fibron Corp.*, 100 N.M. 379, 671 P.2d 40 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Consideration and weight to be given the testimony of an adverse witness** is the same whether the proceedings leading to a judgment on the merits fall within this rule or constitute a complete trial consisting of a full presentation of evidence by both sides and the resting of their respective cases. *Herbert v. Sandia Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 82 N.M. 656, 486 P.2d 65 (1971).

**Testimony of witness taken out of order disregarded.** - In testing the sufficiency of the proof and in weighing the evidence, the testimony of defendants' witness taken out of order should be disregarded. *Frederick v. Younger Van Lines*, 74 N.M. 320, 393 P.2d 438 (1964).

**Matters in record which allow court to disregard testimony.** - The rule in this jurisdiction is that the testimony of a witness, whether interested or disinterested, cannot arbitrarily be disregarded by the trier of the facts; but it cannot be said that the trier of facts has acted arbitrarily in disregarding such testimony, although not directly

contradicted, whenever any of the following matters appear from the record: (a) that the witness is impeached by direct evidence of his lack of veracity or of his bad moral character, or by some other legal method of impeachment, (b) that the testimony is equivocal or contains inherent improbabilities, (c) that there are suspicious circumstances surrounding the transaction testified to, (d) that legitimate inferences may be drawn from the facts and circumstances of the case that contradict or cast reasonable doubt upon the truth or accuracy of the oral testimony. *Frederick v. Younger Van Lines*, 74 N.M. 320, 393 P.2d 438 (1964).

**An instruction covering an issue not presented to court** cannot be first raised on appeal. *State v. Rael*, 81 N.M. 791, 474 P.2d 83 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Abuse of discretion by trial court ground for appeal.** - The district court has inherent power to dismiss a case for failure to prosecute, independent of statute, and unless there has been an abuse of discretion, the trial court's dismissal will not be disturbed upon appeal. *Baker v. Sojka*, 74 N.M. 587, 396 P.2d 195 (1964).

**Two courses of action for defendant after denial of motion to dismiss.** - Where a defendant makes a motion to dismiss under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) at the close of plaintiff's case and it is denied, he has two courses of action: he may stand on his motion and appeal directly from the order of denial or proceed to offer evidence. *Den-Gar Enters. v. Romero*, 94 N.M. 425, 611 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

**When defendant waives right to claim error in denial of motion.** - Where defendant, after its motion to dismiss was denied, proceeded to present its own case, it waived any right to claim as error the denial of its motion to dismiss. *Den-Gar Enters. v. Romero*, 94 N.M. 425, 611 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

**Statute of limitations not suspended while suit pending.** - A dismissal without prejudice operates to leave the parties as if no action had been brought at all. Following such dismissal, the statute of limitations is deemed not to have been suspended during the period in which the suit was pending. *King v. Lujan*, 98 N.M. 179, 646 P.2d 1243 (1982).

**Motion for directed verdict in nonjury trial** is, in effect, a motion to dismiss under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). *Garcia v. American Furn. Co.*, 101 N.M. 785, 689 P.2d 934 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Case remanded when motion erroneously granted.** - When on appeal the court determines that the defendant's motion to dismiss should have been denied, the case must be remanded for presentation of testimony by the plaintiff in the furtherance of her case. *Bogle v. Potter*, 68 N.M. 239, 360 P.2d 650 (1961).

**Appellate court views evidence in light most favorable to defendant.** - In disposing of an action on its merits under this rule a trial court is not bound to give the plaintiff's

evidence the most favorable aspect, but only has the duty to weigh the evidence and give it such weight as the court believes it is entitled. Upon review, in determining whether the findings of the trial court are supported by substantial evidence, an appellate court will view the evidence in the light most favorable to support the findings. *Blancett v. Homestake-Sapin Partners*, 73 N.M. 47, 385 P.2d 568 (1963).

**No review of facts on appeal where plaintiff initially waived findings.** - Where plaintiff fails to request findings of fact, thereby in effect waiving findings, and trial court dismissed plaintiff's claim at the close of plaintiff's case, ruling on the merits, plaintiff may not, in order to determine whether the trial court correctly dismissed the claim against defendant for failure of proof, obtain a review of the facts on appeal. *Wallace v. Wanek*, 81 N.M. 478, 468 P.2d 879 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Or when appellant made no request for specific findings.** - Where the judgment contains a general finding of fact finding the issues for appellee, and no specific findings of fact were requested or tendered by appellant, the appellant cannot invoke a review of the evidence to ascertain whether it supports the general finding or judgment. *Western Timber Prods. Co. v. W.S. Ranch Co.*, 69 N.M. 108, 364 P.2d 361 (1961).

**Motion held proper where appellant's circumstantial proof inconclusive.** - Where trial court weighed the evidence and found appellant's circumstantial proof to be inconclusive as to the fact of delivery of material by appellant to defendant, it properly sustained defendants' motion to dismiss under this rule. *Panhandle Pipe & Steel, Inc. v. Jesko*, 80 N.M. 457, 457 P.2d 705 (1969).

#### IV. COSTS OF PREVIOUSLY DISMISSED ACTION.

**Generally.** - Since defendant suffers no damages other than those that accompany all suits of like kind, a mere possibility of future litigation is not such hardship as would prevent a dismissal by plaintiff, because the hardship is presumably compensated for by recovery of costs. *Johnson v. Walker-Smith Co.*, 47 N.M. 310, 142 P.2d 546 (1943).

#### V. DISMISSAL OF ACTION WITH PREJUDICE.

##### A. IN GENERAL.

**This rule is purely and simply a nonaction statute** and gives to a defendant an optional right to move for dismissal where the plaintiff has failed to take any action towards the termination of the case for at least two years (now three years) immediately prior to the filing of the motion. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Legislative intent.** - While it appears that the desire for diligent prosecution was the reason for the legislature's enactment of this rule, the court believes that, as a matter of law, it is merely a standard as to lack of diligence. It does not infer that inaction for a shorter period of time may not also show a lack of diligence. The courts of this

jurisdiction have inherent power to dismiss actions for lack of diligent prosecution. *Foster v. Schwartzman*, 75 N.M. 632, 409 P.2d 267 (1965).

**Not due process violation.** - Plaintiff was not denied her right to due process by the court's dismissal of her action because the rule does not require notice and a hearing prior to dismissal and, in any event, she was provided with notice and a hearing after dismissal but before the court's determination of whether the dismissal would be with or without prejudice. *Lowrey v. Atterbury*, 113 N.M. 71, 823 P.2d 313 (1992).

**Rights of litigants not to be completely disregarded in applying Paragraph E.** - Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) is intended to promote judicial efficiency and to conclude stale cases, but it should not be applied in complete disregard of the rights of litigants to have their day in court and their cases decided on the merits and not on trivial technicalities. *Sewell v. Wilson*, 97 N.M. 523, 641 P.2d 1070 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Dismissal removes plaintiff's remedy, not his rights.** - An order of dismissal under this rule only takes from a plaintiff a remedy, but it does not destroy his rights. *Eager v. Belmore*, 53 N.M. 299, 207 P.2d 519 (1949).

The effect of a dismissal merely deprives one of his remedy from again bringing suit on the same cause of action, but the rights are not destroyed. *Otero v. Sandoval*, 60 N.M. 444, 292 P.2d 319 (1956).

**Mandamus is the proper proceeding to compel dismissal under this rule** when the district judge has refused to do so. *State ex rel. City of Las Cruces v. McManus*, 75 N.M. 267, 404 P.2d 106 (1965).

**The special statutory eminent domain procedure is inconsistent with Subdivisions (b) and (e) (see now Paragraphs B and E)**, and these rules are therefore inapplicable to eminent domain proceedings brought under the special alternative procedure where, as here, a permanent order of entry has been made as to some part of the property being condemned. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Burks*, 79 N.M. 373, 443 P.2d 866 (1968).

These rules are inapplicable to eminent domain proceedings in which an order of permanent entry and possession has been made. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Burks*, 79 N.M. 373, 443 P.2d 866 (1968).

**Written motion required.** - Before the court is empowered to dismiss under this rule for lack of diligence, the party must elect to invoke his right to compel a dismissal and must manifest such election by filing a written motion to dismiss. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**A trial court does have the inherent power to dismiss a cause** for failure of prosecution. *Smith v. Walcott*, 85 N.M. 351, 512 P.2d 679 (1973).

The right of a court to dismiss a suit for failure to prosecute with diligence exists independently of statute; it is inherent. The determination of what amounts to lack of diligence is within the discretion of the court. *City of Rosewell v. Holmes*, 44 N.M. 1, 96 P.2d 701 (1939) (decided under former law).

Paragraph E does not oust the trial court of jurisdiction to exercise its inherent power to dismiss under Local Rule 43 (1st Dist.). *Gathman-Matotan Architects & Planners, Inc. v. State, Dep't of Fin. & Admin.*, 107 N.M. 113, 753 P.2d 892 (1988).

**And order entered pursuant to such power, final.** - The order or judgment entered pursuant to the inherent power to dismiss a cause is final and effectively terminates a case, unless and until it is properly reinstated. *Smith v. Walcott*, 85 N.M. 351, 512 P.2d 679 (1973).

**Effect of omitting defendant from order.** - Even if defendant was not included in the order of dismissal, the statute specifically provides that the dismissal shall be "with prejudice to the prosecution of any other or further action or proceeding based on the same cause of action set up in the complaint" so no new action may be tried against the defendant. *Brown v. Davis*, 74 N.M. 610, 396 P.2d 594 (1964).

**Order entered sua sponte does not constitute adjudication upon merits.** - The order of dismissal entered sua sponte by the trial court does not constitute an adjudication upon the merits. Hence, the doctrine of res judicata is not applicable to the issues presented in this case. *Smith v. Walcott*, 85 N.M. 351, 512 P.2d 679 (1973).

**Power to dismiss both good and deficient complaints.** - A trial court has the power to dismiss a perfectly good complaint for a failure to expeditiously move a case along, and it has the same power in regard to a complaint which is patently deficient. *Birido v. Rodriguez*, 84 N.M. 207, 501 P.2d 195 (1972).

**The rule contemplates a hearing upon a motion to dismiss** at which the parties may present evidence on the issue of whether the plaintiff therein or any defendant filing a cross-complaint therein has failed to take any action to bring such action or proceeding to its final determination for a period of at least three years after the filing of said action or proceeding or of such cross-complaint. *Dunham-Bush, Inc. v. Palkovic*, 84 N.M. 547, 505 P.2d 1223 (1973); *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Failure to give notice of motion not jurisdictional error.** - Even if it is required that notice be given of a motion to dismiss under this rule, failure to give such notice is not a jurisdictional error. *Midwest Royalties, Inc. v. Simmons*, 61 N.M. 399, 301 P.2d 334 (1956).

**Timeliness essential in making motion.** - Where defendant did not make any motion to dismiss, either oral or written, before the trial setting was obtained by the plaintiff, and

the oral motion was made at the outset of the trial, it was neither timely nor proper and its denial was correct. *Beyer v. Montoya*, 75 N.M. 228, 402 P.2d 960 (1965).

**When motion to dismiss not timely filed.** - Motions to dismiss made during the time court was actually hearing argument and evidence on petition for ejectment and the response thereto were not timely filed. *Southern Pac. Co. v. Timberlake*, 81 N.M. 250, 466 P.2d 96 (1970).

**Where defendant acted more than two years after complaint filed** (now three years) but before written motion to dismiss, the subsequent motion for dismissal was too late. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Motion must precede action by court and parties toward determination.** - Where action was taken by the trial court and by both parties toward a final determination of the case, and such action was taken before the defendant filed his motion to dismiss, the motion to dismiss under this statute came too late. *Dollison v. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.*, 77 N.M. 392, 423 P.2d 426 (1966).

The application of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) must be preceded by defendant's motion and a hearing. *Mora v. Hunick*, 100 N.M. 466, 672 P.2d 295 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Determination of motion to dismiss action with prejudice.** - To resolve a motion to dismiss pursuant to Subdivision (e)(1) (see now Paragraph E(1)), the trial court should determine, upon the basis of the court record and the matters presented at the hearing, whether such action has been timely taken by the plaintiff, the cross-claimant or the counter-claimant against whom the motion is directed and, if not, whether he has been excusably prevented from taking such action. *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978).

**Factors to be considered by court.** - A court must consider many factors in ruling on a motion to dismiss pursuant to Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E), including: (1) All written and oral communications between the court and counsel; (2) actual hearings by the court on motions; (3) negotiations and other actions between counsel looking toward the early conclusion of the case; (4) all discovery proceedings; and (5) any other matters which arise and the actions taken by counsel in concluding litigation. *Jones v. Montgomery Ward & Co.*, 103 N.M. 45, 702 P.2d 990 (1985).

**Prejudice to defendant is not discrete matter to be considered** in deciding a motion under Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *Howell v. Anaya*, 102 N.M. 583, 698 P.2d 453 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Timeliness of activities between filing and hearing of motion.** - A court may, in its discretion, consider as timely, activities occurring between the filing of a motion to dismiss and the hearing on it. *Sewell v. Wilson*, 97 N.M. 523, 641 P.2d 1070 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Right to dismissal depends whether plaintiff abandoned his claim.** - The positive right of a defendant to procure a dismissal with prejudice after at least two years (now three years) of nonaction on the part of the plaintiff is to be tested by a determination as to just what action the plaintiff could have taken, within the applicable rules of procedure, to bring his case to trial. The dismissal of an action merely because it is not tried within two years, three years or within any other fixed period after the filing of the complaint, amounts to an arbitrary denial of justice unless the plaintiff has failed to take some action, within the given period, which he could effectively take, and has thereby been guilty of a statutory abandonment of his claim. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Duty to act to bring case to trial.** - Where appellant urged that his first attorney withdraw, his second attorney left the state, one judge was disqualified, the appointed judge's term expired and two months elapsed before a new judge was appointed; nevertheless, the appellant could have acted toward bringing his case to trial by obtaining a new attorney, and there was a presiding district judge designated to hear the case at all times except for three months; thus his contention was immaterial since more than two years (now three years) had elapsed since the final designation. *Pettine v. Rogers*, 63 N.M. 457, 321 P.2d 638 (1958).

**Error committed if motion dismissed without good reason.** - If no good reason exists, the denial by the trial court of a motion to dismiss is error; but by proceeding to trial the court is within its jurisdiction. *Baca v. Burks*, 81 N.M. 376, 467 P.2d 392 (1970).

**Initiation of discovery proceedings does not necessarily demonstrate the diligence required** of a plaintiff under Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E), because such activity is routine and almost reflexive in modern litigation. *Sewell v. Wilson*, 97 N.M. 523, 641 P.2d 1070 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Factors which cumulatively constitute excusable delay.** - Undertaking discovery, the pursuit of or delay in finding an expert witness, the physical disability of a plaintiff, economic difficulty or the need to travel, in and of themselves if taken individually would not constitute sufficient action or excusable delay in bringing a case to final determination within the time constraints of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E), but cumulatively they provide sufficient reason to permit the plaintiff to proceed with his claim. *Sewell v. Wilson*, 97 N.M. 523, 641 P.2d 1070 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Good faith attempt to obtain setting bars dismissal.** - Letter of March 29, 1963, filed July 26, 1963, which was on the record, and was placed there before the motion to dismiss was filed, while not a motion for a setting, disclosed that a good-faith attempt had been made to obtain a setting and met requirement that action had been taken to prevent dismissal. *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Johnston Testers, Inc.*, 77 N.M. 207, 421 P.2d 123 (1966).

**Setting case for trial defeats dismissal.** - Plaintiffs' motion to set the case for trial, made prior to defendant's motion to dismiss, prevents a dismissal under this rule. Procter v. Fez Club, 76 N.M. 241, 414 P.2d 219 (1966).

Motion to set the cause for trial was not action to bring such action to its final determination and such a motion is proper action to satisfy this rule. Foster v. Schwartzman, 75 N.M. 632, 409 P.2d 267 (1965).

**Procuring of a setting on the merits prevents mandatory dismissal under this rule.** Jones v. Pringle, 78 N.M. 467, 432 P.2d 823 (1967).

**Court's refusal to set particular trial date does not violate due process.** - Failure or refusal of the court to set a case for trial at any particular time does not deny due process. At any time before the motion to dismiss was filed, and even after expiration of the two-year period (now three years), the plaintiff could have prevented dismissal by the mere filing in the case of a written motion requesting a trial setting. Briesmeister v. Medina, 76 N.M. 606, 417 P.2d 208 (1966).

**Defendant's motion to dismiss does not inure to the benefit of the plaintiffs.** Gilman v. Bates, 72 N.M. 288, 383 P.2d 253 (1963).

**When dismissal erroneous although record of actions not in file.** - The failures of the trial court to make a record of the pretrial conference and hearing and to decide the legal issues presented to the court by oral arguments and the briefs are not chargeable to either party, therefore, both parties had clearly taken actions to bring the suit to its final conclusion long before May 25, 1971, and although a record of these actions did not appear in the court file, dismissal of the action pursuant to this rule was error. State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am., 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Requests for conference sufficient to withstand motion.** - Actions consisting of (1) the writing of a letter to the district judge requesting a pretrial conference and hearing on defendant's legal defenses; (2) the participation in this pretrial conference; (3) the subsequent preparation and furnishing to the court of "Plaintiff's Trial Brief on Legal Defenses"; and (4) conferences with defendant's counsel for the purpose of getting an early disposition of at least defendant's legal defenses, were sufficient to withstand motion for dismissal under this rule. State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am., 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Failure to immediately file motion does not constitute waiver.** - That the defendant did not file his motion immediately upon the expiration of the two years (now three years) is certainly not a waiver. Featherstone v. Hanson, 65 N.M. 398, 338 P.2d 298 (1959).

Defendant's failure to move for dismissal of the case immediately upon the expiration of the two-year period (now three years), the filing of various motions, the initialing of the



order by defendants' counsel assenting to a third amended complaint, etc., do not constitute a waiver of the statute. *Brown v. Davis*, 74 N.M. 610, 396 P.2d 594 (1964).

**But defendant required to elect whether to invoke right.** - While failure to file a motion for dismissal immediately upon the expiration of the two-year period (now three years) does not constitute a waiver of the right to invoke dismissal, this rule requires that the defendant elect whether to invoke his right before the plaintiff has taken the requisite action to bring the case to its final determination. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-EI Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Rule not bar to suit to enforce judgment lien against realty.** - A suit on small claims court judgment was not a suit to enforce a judgment lien against real estate, and an order of dismissal under this rule, of a suit to enforce the judgment lien against real estate, was not a bar to such suit. *Curtis Mfg. Co. v. Barela*, 76 N.M. 392, 415 P.2d 361 (1966).

#### B. NECESSITY TO BRING ACTION TO FINAL DETERMINATION.

**Rule inapplicable where cause already brought to final determination.** - Dismissal under this rule is mandatory after the passage of two years (now three years) from the filing of the action, unless the time is tolled by certain well-defined exceptions, but this rule has no application to a situation where the cause had been brought to a final determination in the district court, an appeal prosecuted and a new trial ordered. *Ballard v. Markey*, 73 N.M. 437, 389 P.2d 205 (1964).

This rule has no application where the action has previously been brought to final determination, appeal has been taken, and a new trial has been ordered. *Clark v. Carmody*, 55 N.M. 5, 225 P.2d 696 (1950).

**And method of reaching determination immaterial.** - This rule, by its express language, has no application to an action once it has been brought to a final determination in the district court. Whether that final determination is reached after a trial on the merits or by way of summary judgment is unimportant. *Ballard v. Markey*, 73 N.M. 437, 389 P.2d 205 (1964).

**Plaintiff's duty to bring case to trial.** - Plaintiff should not be permitted to file a motion for trial setting and then, especially when it becomes obvious that such a request has not been effective in producing a trial setting, to sit and do nothing for a period of 11 years. The language of this rule is clear that the duty of bringing a case to trial is plaintiff's; plaintiff may not shift the burden of bringing a case to trial to the court if it becomes obvious that his request for a trial setting is unavailing. *Stoll v. Dow*, 105 N.M. 316, 731 P.2d 1360 (Ct. App. 1986).

**What constitutes activity bringing a case to a final determination** must be decided considering the facts of each case. *Cottonwood Enters. v. McAlpin*, 109 N.M. 78, 781 P.2d 1156 (1989).

**No requirement to be equally active against all defendants.** - Plaintiffs took sufficient action towards bringing the case to a final determination so as to avoid a dismissal with prejudice under this provision when they initiated settlement negotiations with one of the multiple defendants which culminated in a settlement agreement. There is no requirement under Paragraph E that a plaintiff be equally active in prosecuting a claim against all of the defendants. *New Mexico Water Quality Control Comm'n v. Emerald Corp.*, 113 N.M. 144, 823 P.2d 944 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Bona fide efforts on plaintiff's part required.** - A notice that the case would be heard, filed just three months after the complaint was filed, without having arranged for a trial setting and with no jury being available although the case was a jury case, did not disclose "actual and bona fide efforts on the part of the plaintiff to have the case finally determined." *Foster v. Schwartzman*, 75 N.M. 632, 409 P.2d 267 (1965).

**As well as showing of diligence.** - A showing of diligence in the court filed by motion seeking action by the court to bring the case to its final determination satisfies the requirements of this rule and when the requisite action is taken to bring the case to its final determination, this rule is satisfied. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Duty rests upon the claimant at every stage of the proceeding to use diligence** to expedite his case. *Pettine v. Rogers*, 63 N.M. 457, 321 P.2d 638 (1958).

**Late filing not demonstrate diligence.** - Letter not filed until day after motion to dismiss for failure to prosecute was not effective to establish diligence on the part of the plaintiff to bring the case to final disposition within two years after it was filed (applying former two-year period for action). *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Johnston Testers, Inc.*, 77 N.M. 207, 421 P.2d 123 (1966).

**Or correspondence not reflected in court file.** - Correspondence between the court and counsel, not reflected in the court file prior to the filing of the motion to dismiss, is not to be considered in determining the question of diligence of plaintiff in bringing an action to its final determination. *Dollison v. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.*, 77 N.M. 392, 423 P.2d 426 (1966).

Correspondence between counsel and the court, and a verbal request for a trial setting, not reflected in the court file prior to the motion to dismiss, does not constitute the action to bring the case to its final determination contemplated by the rule. *Briesmeister v. Medina*, 76 N.M. 606, 417 P.2d 208 (1966).

**This rule does not justify an automatic dismissal** upon the expiration of two years (now three years) after the filing of the complaint or cross-complaint, even though the party has done nothing to bring the action to its final determination. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Four-year delay in setting trial.** - Plaintiff's claim was properly dismissed with prejudice where he originally filed suit in 1969 and did not file motion to set trial until 1973, thus failing to meet any reasonable standard for bringing a case to its final determination in accordance with Paragraph E. *Stoll v. Dow*, 105 N.M. 316, 731 P.2d 1360 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Trial setting filed.** - Although plaintiff 's case lay fallow for over two years, and plaintiff 's failure to appear at a hearing could not be condoned, plaintiff 's irresponsibility did not warrant dismissal for inactivity where it had filed for a trial setting, thereby acting to bring the case to a conclusion and saving itself from a likely dismissal. *Cottonwood Enters. v. McAlpin*, 109 N.M. 78, 781 P.2d 1156 (1989).

**Filing requests for discovery.** - A party's filing of requests for discovery constitutes sufficient action to avoid dismissal under Paragraph E. *Jimenez v. Walgreens Payless*, 106 N.M. 256, 741 P.2d 1377 (1987).

**Hearing prior to dismissal.** - Where the trial court relied for its order of dismissal on Paragraph E, it erred by not allowing a hearing at which the parties could have presented evidence. *Jimenez v. Walgreens Payless*, 106 N.M. 256, 741 P.2d 1377 (1987).

### C. STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

**Effect of this rule is the same as that of a statute of limitations;** i.e., a plaintiff who fails to act to bring his case to final determination may lose his remedy through a motion for a dismissal of the action. *Eager v. Belmore*, 53 N.M. 299, 207 P.2d 519 (1949).

This rule has the effect of a statute of limitations, and the order of dismissal does not destroy plaintiff's rights but only takes from him a remedy. *Briesmeister v. Medina*, 76 N.M. 606, 417 P.2d 208 (1966).

**This rule, if not avoided, operates as a statute of limitations.** *Henriquez v. Schall*, 68 N.M. 86, 358 P.2d 1001 (1961).

**Law extending statute of limitations procedural in nature.** - Laws 1965, ch. 132, extending from two to three years the period of inaction required for dismissal, is a procedural statute and the changes therein incorporated cannot be constitutionally applied in a pending case. *Sitta v. Zinn*, 77 N.M. 146, 420 P.2d 131 (1966).

**No requirement that action tried without statutory period.** - This rule does not require that an action be tried without the two-year period (now three years), but only that the plaintiff take action to bring the case to its final determination within that time, or prior to a motion to dismiss filed thereafter. *Briesmeister v. Medina*, 76 N.M. 606, 417 P.2d 208 (1966).

**Period commences on date of filing of complaint.** - The date of filing the complaint is the date upon which the two-year period (now three years) of the rule commences to run and the only exceptions this court has found are *Vigil v. Johnson*, 60 N.M. 273, 291 P.2d 312 (1955) and *Chavez v. Angel*, 77 N.M. 687, 427 P.2d 40 (1967), which are to the effect that the statute commenced to run on the date of the filing of an amended complaint. *Benally v. Pigman*, 78 N.M. 189, 429 P.2d 648 (1967).

**Or until complaint amended.** - The two-year limitation period (now three years) does not commence running until the complaint is amended in response to a motion for a more definite statement under Rule 12(e) (see now Rule 1-012). A motion to dismiss under this rule is premature unless two (now three) years have passed since the filing of the amended complaint. *Chavez v. Angel*, 77 N.M. 687, 427 P.2d 40 (1967).

**Period commences on date of amended complaint adding additional party against whom different cause of action is asserted.** - The three-year statute of limitations begins to run against a party added in an amended complaint on the date of the filing of the amended complaint, rather than on the date of the filing of the original complaint, if the amended complaint includes a different cause of action against the party added. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Collier*, 101 N.M. 273, 681 P.2d 58 (1984).

**Statute tolled for bona fide reasons disclosed in record.** - To avoid the running of the two-year statute (now three years) for any reason not specifically provided for therein, the court record must disclose actual and bona fide efforts on the part of the plaintiff to have the case finally determined within the two-year (three) period. *Schall v. Burks*, 74 N.M. 583, 396 P.2d 192 (1964).

**And defendants entitled to dismissal when statute not tolled.** Where no sufficient showing to excuse compliance or toll the statute requiring disposition of litigation within two years (now three) after the "filing" of an action has been made, defendants are entitled to dismissal for plaintiff's failure to prosecute claim. *State ex rel. City of Las Cruces v. McManus*, 75 N.M. 267, 404 P.2d 106 (1965).

**Motion to set case satisfies statute.** - Filing of a motion for a setting of the case and bringing it to the attention of the court for consideration before expiration of the two-year (now three year) limit satisfies the statute. *McClenithan v. Lovato*, 78 N.M. 480, 432 P.2d 836 (1967).

The filing of a motion seeking a trial setting and the taking of immediate steps to prepare for trial, even after more than two years had expired, when done before the motion to dismiss was filed, effectively met the requirement of taking action to bring the case to its final determination (applying former two-year period for action). *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Johnston Testers, Inc.*, 77 N.M. 207, 421 P.2d 123 (1966).

**Correspondence as to when trial may commence not avoid statute.** - Letters from plaintiff to designated judges as to when trial might be had do not constitute sufficient effort to bring case on for trial and avoid the running of the statutory period of two years

(now three years) provided in the rule. *More v. Shoemaker*, 77 N.M. 689, 427 P.2d 41 (1967).

**Preliminary motions not ruled upon will not prevent running of statute.** -

Preliminary motions filed but not ruled upon by the court will not prevent the running of the statute, at least where the record does not disclose that the court had been timely advised of the urgency of a ruling on the pending motion with a request for a ruling and a setting for final disposition prior to a motion to dismiss under this rule. *State ex rel. City of Las Cruces v. McManus*, 75 N.M. 267, 404 P.2d 106 (1965). But see *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Or interlocutory matters.** - Notice of hearing on motion to dismiss for failure to serve process with reasonable diligence and the setting thereon are nothing more than proceedings leading to the disposition of interlocutory matters and not actions to bring the proceeding to its final determination so as to toll the statute. *Jones v. Pringle*, 78 N.M. 467, 432 P.2d 823 (1967).

**Or pendency of motion to join indispensable parties.** - The pendency of a motion to join parties claimed to be indispensable will not suspend the running of the statute of limitations in the rule. *Briesmeister v. Medina*, 76 N.M. 606, 417 P.2d 208 (1966).

**Mere filing of a notice of hearing will not suffice** to avoid the running of the statute. *Schall v. Burks*, 74 N.M. 583, 396 P.2d 192 (1964).

The mere filing of a notice of hearing, not considered to amount to an actual and bona fide effort to get the case finally determined, did not prevent the running of the statute. Although the effort should be made within the two-year period (now three years), it may be done subsequent to the passage of two years (three years), if done in good faith before the motion was filed. *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Johnston Testers, Inc.*, 77 N.M. 207, 421 P.2d 123 (1966).

**Failure of service of process on nonresident tolls statute.** - Statutory period during which plaintiff was required to commence action after filing of complaint was tolled during period in which service of process on nonresident defendant could not be accomplished. *Yarbro v. Koury*, 72 N.M. 295, 383 P.2d 258 (1963).

**Or delays in getting on court calendar.** - Delays caused by system of placing cases on jury trial calendar do not bring case within exception to limitation period due to causes beyond plaintiff's control. *McClenithan v. Lovato*, 78 N.M. 480, 432 P.2d 836 (1967).

**Or difficulty in obtaining judge.** - Difficulty in obtaining a judge to hear the case due to various designations of district judges does not excuse failure to bring suit within two years (now three years). *More v. Shoemaker*, 77 N.M. 689, 427 P.2d 41 (1967).

**Or illness of judge.** - Delays caused by illness of the judge do not bring the case within exception to the limitation period due to causes beyond plaintiff's control. *McClenithan v. Lovato*, 78 N.M. 480, 432 P.2d 836 (1967).

**Or absence of benefit of counsel, disqualification of judge, etc.** - The absence of benefit of counsel for some 14 months, various disqualifications and recusals of trial judges, the pretrial conference, and, particularly, the initialing by defendants' counsel of the order allowing the filing of a third amended complaint will not toll the statute of limitations for bringing a case to trial. *Brown v. Davis*, 74 N.M. 610, 396 P.2d 594 (1964).

**Or nonavailability of jury.** - Running of the statute of limitations for dismissal for failure to take action is not tolled because of the nonavailability of a jury. *Reger v. Preston*, 77 N.M. 196, 420 P.2d 779 (1966).

The nonavailability of a jury, in itself, does not prevent dismissal under this rule. *Escobar v. Montoya*, 82 N.M. 640, 485 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1971).

The nonavailability of a jury is not good reason to toll the statute where plaintiff had agreed to furnish certain medical data to defendant, and that information was not made available to defendant until after the motion to dismiss. Because of plaintiff's failure to furnish the required material, the case could not have proceeded to trial and could not have been tried within the two-year period (now three years), even if a jury had been called. *Trujillo v. Harris*, 75 N.M. 683, 410 P.2d 401 (1966). But see *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

In many counties, jury sessions are infrequently held; but that in itself does not excuse a plaintiff from taking affirmative action showing diligence in bringing the case to trial within the two-year period (now three years). *Schall v. Burks*, 74 N.M. 583, 396 P.2d 192 (1964).

**What is required to satisfy this rule** that plaintiff bring case to final disposition within two years (now three years) must be determined in each case. *Baca v. Burks*, 81 N.M. 376, 467 P.2d 392 (1970); *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Johnston Testers, Inc.*, 77 N.M. 207, 421 P.2d 123 (1966).

#### D. MANDATORY DISMISSAL.

**Purpose of Paragraph E(2).** - Paragraph E(2) of this rule is designed to allow trial judges to clear deadwood from the docket, not to penalize plaintiffs who have lax attorneys. Penalties for laxness may be assessed in appropriate circumstances, including dismissal under Paragraph B of this rule or SCRA 1986 Rule 1-031E(1). *Vigil v. Thriftway Mktg. Corp.*, 117 N.M. 176, 870 P.2d 138 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Statute mandatory, but not self-executing.** - This rule requires mandatory dismissal except where tolled by statute or failure of process on account of absence of defendant

from the state, or, unless for some other good reason, the plaintiff is unable, for causes beyond his control, to bring the case to trial. Although the statute is mandatory, it is not self-executing but requires the timely filing of a motion for its operation. *Baca v. Burks*, 81 N.M. 376, 467 P.2d 392 (1970).

If no action is taken for a period of at least two years (now three years), after filing the complaint, to bring the case to a final determination, the case must be dismissed upon motion of the opposite party unless dismissal is prevented by certain well-defined exceptions. *Sarikey v. Sandoval*, 75 N.M. 271, 404 P.2d 108 (1965). But see *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Absence of material witnesses is not a reason beyond control** of a party for taking no steps to bring a case to final determination and is sufficient ground for a dismissal with prejudice. *Ringle Dev. Corp. v. Chavez*, 51 N.M. 156, 180 P.2d 790 (1947). But see *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Service of process is not the kind of action sufficient to toll** the running of the mandatory dismissal rule, as service upon a defendant is merely one step in the process of litigation and does not constitute the required diligence to bring a case to its final determination. *Escobar v. Montoya*, 82 N.M. 640, 485 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1971); *Benally v. Pigman*, 78 N.M. 189, 429 P.2d 648 (1967). But see *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

**Defendant's absence from state no defense to dismissal.** - The exception stated in *Ringle Dev. Corp. v. Chavez*, 51 N.M. 156, 180 P.2d 790 (1947), is no longer applicable in cases in which the trial court is of the opinion that service could have been made, thus, that defendant is out of the state is not a defense to dismissal under this rule when the defendant could have been served under the "long-arm" statute. *Benally v. Pigman*, 78 N.M. 189, 429 P.2d 648 (1967). But see *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972).

Where evidence before the trial court shows the inability to locate or serve defendant at two specified addresses, however, the evidence of defendant's residence and whereabouts in the state is uncontradicted and there is no evidence indicating that defendant concealed himself within the state; therefore, the exception to this rule on account of the absence of the defendant from the state, or his concealment within the state, is not applicable. *Escobar v. Montoya*, 82 N.M. 640, 485 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Motion for reinstatement.** - A trial judge should reinstate a claim previously dismissed sua sponte if a party can demonstrate to the court that he is ready, willing, and able to proceed with the prosecution of his claim and that the delay in the prosecution is not wholly without justification. *Vigil v. Thriftway Mktg. Corp.*, 117 N.M. 176, 870 P.2d 138 (Ct. App. 1994).

Paragraph E(2) of this rule provides that: "Within thirty (30) days after service of the order of dismissal, any party may move for reinstatement of the case." Thus, the fact that the order of dismissal was not mailed to the worker until August means that the worker had until September to file his motion to reinstate the case, even though the case was actually dismissed sua sponte in May. *Vigil v. Thriftway Mktg. Corp.*, 117 N.M. 176, 870 P.2d 138 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Reinstatement for good cause shown.** - Paragraph E(2) directs the court to reinstate the case "upon good cause shown." The Judge should have determined whether the plaintiff had shown "good cause" for his lack of action; "compelling excuse" is not the correct standard. The standard adopted by the Judge indicates that he required a greater showing than "good cause". *Vigil v. Thriftway Mktg. Corp.*, 117 N.M. 176, 870 P.2d 138 (Ct. App. 1994).

#### E. APPEAL.

**Oral judgments not final.** - Oral rulings are not final and therefore not a proper basis for an appeal. There was no final order denying reinstatement until the Judge issued a written order on November 23, 1992. Nor was the worker's motion for reinstatement deemed denied by operation of law under 39-1-1 NMSA 1978. The worker's motion for reinstatement was not filed pursuant to 39-1-1 NMSA 1978, it was filed pursuant to Paragraph E of this rule, which does not contain a provision saying that motions filed pursuant to it are deemed denied is not acted upon within a certain amount of time. *Vigil v. Thriftway Mktg. Corp.*, 117 N.M. 176, 870 P.2d 138 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Section not run with nunc pro tunc order.** - Where during the course of three years the plaintiff's only action was an occasional interrogatory, where the defendant had the case dismissed under this section, and the plaintiff appealed and then got a nunc pro tunc order, that order was a hollow gesture since the trial court was divested of jurisdiction except for the appeal, and this section did not commence to run with the nunc pro tunc order. *Carter Farms Co. v. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.*, 91 N.M. 132, 571 P.2d 124 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Dismissal upheld except for abuse of discretion.** - The district court has inherent power to dismiss a cause for failure to prosecute the same independent of any existing statute, and unless there has been an abuse of discretion the dismissal will not be disturbed on appeal even though the movant in the court below bases his motion primarily on this rule. *Gilman v. Bates*, 72 N.M. 288, 383 P.2d 253 (1963).

A district court may dismiss a cause under this rule and under its inherent power to dismiss a cause for failure to prosecute, independent of any statute, and unless there has been an abuse of discretion, a trial court's dismissal will not be disturbed on appeal. *Henriquez v. Schall*, 68 N.M. 86, 358 P.2d 1001 (1961).

The trial judge has inherent powers to dismiss a cause for failure to prosecute the same independent of any existing statute, and unless there has been an abuse of discretion



the trial court's dismissal will not be disturbed on appeal. *Pettine v. Rogers*, 63 N.M. 457, 321 P.2d 638 (1958).

The discretion of the trial court, whether or not to dismiss the action, will be upheld on appeal except for a clear abuse thereof. *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978).

**What trial court should consider in making determination.** - The trial court should determine, upon the basis of the court record, whether such action has been timely taken by the plaintiff, against whom the motion is directed, and, if not, whether he has been excusably prevented from taking such action. In making this final determination, the discretion of the trial court will be upheld on appeal except for a clear abuse thereof. *Carter Farms Co. v. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.*, 91 N.M. 132, 571 P.2d 124 (Ct. App. 1977).

The trial court should determine, upon the basis of the court record and the matters presented at the hearing, whether such action has been timely taken by the plaintiff, the cross-claimant or the counter-claimant against whom the motion is directed, and, if not, whether he has been excusably prevented from taking such action. In making this determination, the discretion of the trial court will be upheld on appeal except for a clear abuse thereof. *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Molybdenum Corp. of Am.*, 83 N.M. 690, 496 P.2d 1086 (1972); *Howell v. Anaya*, 102 N.M. 583, 698 P.2d 453 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Trial court abused its discretion in ordering dismissal.** - Trial court abused its discretion in ordering dismissal with prejudice because plaintiff's explanation that she was not prepared for trial due to extended settlement negotiations and a change in attorney representation was reasonable and could not be characterized as extreme. Even if plaintiff's conduct was extreme, the court erred in failing to consider alternative sanctions short of dismissal. *Lowrey v. Atterbury*, 113 N.M. 71, 823 P.2d 313 (1992).

**Failure to take action warrants dismissal.** - Since the appellant had at no time in the three years since the filing of his counterclaim done anything toward bringing his claim to trial, the lower court was warranted in dismissing it after the two-year lapse either under the inherent power of the courts to keep their dockets clear or under this section. *Pettine v. Rogers*, 63 N.M. 457, 321 P.2d 638 (1958).

The court of appeals holds that the trial court may dismiss plaintiffs' complaint with prejudice if the trial court finds that plaintiffs failed to take any action to end this litigation beyond all appeal within at least three years after the filing of the complaint. *Carter Farms Co. v. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.*, 91 N.M. 132, 571 P.2d 124 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Insufficient evidence grounds for dismissal.** - The trial court did not abuse its discretion in granting the motion to dismiss for failure to prosecute where the evidence produced by plaintiff was not sufficient to prove anything other than a failure to take any action to bring a case to determination in three years. *Dunham-Bush, Inc. v. Palkovic*, 84 N.M. 547, 505 P.2d 1223 (1973).

**And where only action in three years submission of interrogatories, etc.** - Where, in the course of three years, only action taken by plaintiffs was the submission of interrogatories and a hearing on defendant's motion to be relieved of filing any answers, and the trial court determined that plaintiffs' complaint should be dismissed with prejudice, there was no abuse of discretion. *Carter Farms Co. v. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.*, 91 N.M. 132, 571 P.2d 124 (Ct. App. 1977).

**When appellants' motion for judgment on pleadings properly denied.** - Appellants' motion for judgment on the pleadings, or in the alternative, summary judgment on the ground that no action had been taken by appellees to bring the action or proceeding to a final determination within two years (now three years) after the action was filed, was denied where although two years had elapsed since appellees' last motion, two years (three years) had not elapsed since appellants' response thereto, thus it was beyond appellees' control to bring case to a close until the response was filed. *Vigil v. Johnson*, 60 N.M. 273, 291 P.2d 312 (1955).

## **1-042. Consolidation; separate trials.**

A. **Consolidation.** When actions involving a common question of law or fact are pending before the court, it may order a joint hearing or trial of any or all the matters in issue in the actions; it may order all the actions consolidated; and it may make such orders concerning proceedings therein as may tend to avoid unnecessary costs or delay.

B. **Separate trials.** The court, in furtherance of convenience or to avoid prejudice, or when separate trials will be conducive to expedition and economy, may order a separate trial of any claim, cross-claim, counterclaim, or third-party claim, or of any separate issue or of any number of claims, cross-claims, counterclaims, third-party claims, or issues, always preserving the right of trial by jury given to any party as a constitutional right.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For joinder of claims and remedies, see Rule 1-018.

For separate trial upon permissive joinder, see Rule 1-020.

For separation of claims upon misjoinder, see Rule 1-021.

For sanction against unnecessarily splitting actions, see 39-2-3 NMSA 1978.

For consolidation of actions on mechanics' liens, see 48-2-14 NMSA 1978.

For consolidation of actions on oil and gas well and pipeline liens, see 70-4-9 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-828, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph B together with Rule 1-015, are deemed to have superseded 105-604, C.S. 1929, relating to amended pleadings and separation of misjoined causes.

**Counterclaim or cross-claim to quiet title allowed in mortgage foreclosure action.** Ortega, Snead, Dixon & Hanna v. Gennitti, 93 N.M. 135, 597 P.2d 745 (1979).

**Consolidation is within the discretion of the trial court.** Kassel v. Anderson, 84 N.M. 697, 507 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1973), overruled on other grounds Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc., 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978); Bloom v. Lewis, 97 N.M. 435, 640 P.2d 935 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Exercise of such discretion not overturned absent abuse.** - The consolidation of causes of action is a matter vested solely within the discretion of the trial court and the exercise of such discretion will not be disturbed on appeal absent a showing of abuse of discretion. Hanratty v. Middle Rio Grande Conservancy Dist., 82 N.M. 275, 480 P.2d 165 (1970), cert. denied, 404 U.S. 841, 92 S. Ct. 135, 30 L. Ed. 2d 75 (1971); Five Keys, Inc. v. Pizza Inn, Inc., 99 N.M. 39, 653 P.2d 870 (1982).

If there are questions common to two cases at the time consolidation is ordered, the order is reviewable only if the court abused its discretion in entering the order. Doe v. City of Albuquerque, 96 N.M. 433, 631 P.2d 728 (Ct. App. 1981).

**District court did not have power to compel consolidated arbitration over party's objection.** - While district court may have thought consolidation of arbitration proper in interests of judicial economy, under Arbitration Act the court had power to compel only two separate arbitration proceedings according to terms of two contracts and did not have power to compel consolidated arbitration over objection of party. Pueblo of Laguna v. Cillessen & Son, 101 N.M. 341, 682 P.2d 197 (1984).

**Consistent results in consolidated cases not required.** - There is no legal requirement of consistency of result where separate cases are consolidated for trial. In the trial of consolidated cases, absent error in the pleading, proof or submission of the action, each case retains its distinctive characteristics and remains separate in respect of verdicts, findings, judgments and all other matters except the one of joint trial. Aragon v. Kasulka, 68 N.M. 310, 361 P.2d 719 (1961).

**Successful prosecution of one claim dependent on outcome of another.** - There was no error in bifurcating the trial and in subsequently denying the second trial where the bifurcation separated the civil rights claims against the city and the police chief from the claims against a police officer; the claims against the city and the police chief for inadequate training and supervision were secondary to, and dependent upon, successful prosecution of the complaint against the police officer, and the trial court

determined that a successful defense by plaintiff in the first trial prevented a second trial. *Baum v. Orosco*, 106 N.M. 265, 742 P.2d 1 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Single judgment from consolidated cases reviewed singly.** - Where pleadings are filed as though but one case is pending, and the court enters a single judgment from which one appeal is prosecuted and one supersedeas bond executed, it is but fair to treat the case in the supreme court as presenting but a single appeal. *Palmer v. Town of Farmington*, 25 N.M. 145, 179 P. 227 (1919) (decided under former law).

**Separate judgments from consolidated cases reviewed separately.** - Where separate cases are consolidated for trial purposes only by order of the court, and separate judgments are rendered in each case, those several judgments cannot be reviewed in a single appeal or writ of error. *Clark v. Queen Ins. Co.*, 22 N.M. 368, 163 P. 371 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Applicability of Paragraph B.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) applies where all parties are subject to trial by jury and one or more of the parties demand a separate trial by jury. *El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Separation within discretion of trial court.** - The granting of a motion for a separate trial on the issue of the validity of a release is a matter resting within the sound discretion of the trial court and will not be disturbed unless there is a clear abuse of such discretion shown. *Mendenhall v. Vandeventer*, 61 N.M. 277, 299 P.2d 457 (1956).

The bifurcation of a trial is within the sound discretion of the trial court and will not be disturbed absent an abuse of discretion. *McCrary v. Bill McCarty Constr. Co.*, 92 N.M. 552, 591 P.2d 683 (Ct. App. 1979).

Granting severance is discretionary with the trial judge. *Speer v. Cimosz*, 97 N.M. 602, 642 P.2d 205 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Court order of separate trial reviewable only for abuse of discretion.** - The court order of a separate trial of any claim or separate issue when separate trials will be conducive to expedition and economy is reviewable only for abuse of discretion. *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Pecos Valley Artesian Conservancy Dist.*, 99 N.M. 699, 663 P.2d 358 (1983).

**Separability prerequisite to separate trial of issue.** - Upon remand, the appellate court may order a separate trial of any separate issue where it appears that the issue to be retried is so distinct and separable from the others that a trial of it alone may be had without injustice. *Vivian v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 69 N.M. 6, 363 P.2d 620 (1961).

**Potential prejudice grounds for separation.** - Where there is a danger that the evidence upon the defendant's negligence, or plaintiff's freedom from contributory negligence, may create an atmosphere which will produce an unconscious influence

upon the triers of fact as to the entirely disconnected and distinct issue of the validity and sufficiency of a release acknowledging receipt of money in full settlement for all injuries and property damages resulting from the accident, the issue of the validity of the release should be tried separately. *Mendenhall v. Vandeventer*, 61 N.M. 277, 299 P.2d 457 (1956).

**Denial of separate trial motion and use of jury in advisory capacity necessitating new trial.** - Trial court's denial of a motion for separate trial and its submission of equitable issues to the jury in a shareholders' derivative suit, without entering the court's own findings of fact and conclusions of law, thereby using the jury in an advisory capacity, was the equivalent of an abuse of discretion necessitating a new trial. *Scott v. Woods*, 105 N.M. 177, 730 P.2d 480 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 1 Am. Jur. 2d Actions § 131 et seq.; 20 Am. Jur. 2d Counterclaim, Recoupment and Setoff § 156; 75 Am. Jur. 2d Trial § 115 et seq.

Power of equity to enjoin prosecution of independent actions at law by different persons injured by the same tort, 75 A.L.R. 1444.

Consolidation of actions for personal injuries or property damage arising out of same accident as affected by fact that one action has been set down for trial without a jury, 104 A.L.R. 75, 68 A.L.R.2d 1372.

Right of defendant sued jointly with another or others in action for personal injury or death to separate trial, 174 A.L.R. 734.

Appellate review, on single appellate proceeding, of separate actions consolidated for trial together in lower court, right to, 36 A.L.R.2d 823.

Time for making application for consolidation of actions, 73 A.L.R.2d 739.

Separate trial of issues of liability and damages in tort, 85 A.L.R.2d 9.

Right of plaintiff suing jointly with others to separate trial or order of severance, 99 A.L.R.2d 670.

Propriety of separate trials of issues of tort liability and of validity and effect of release, 4 A.L.R.3d 456.

Propriety of ordering separate trials as to liability and damages, under Rule 42(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, in actions involving personal injury, death, or property damage, 78 A.L.R. Fed. 890.

Propriety of ordering separate trials as to liability and damages, under Rule 42(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, in civil rights actions, 79 A.L.R. Fed. 220.

Propriety of ordering separate trials as to liability and damages, under Rule 42(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, in actions involving patents and copyrights, 79 A.L.R. Fed. 532.

Propriety of ordering separate trials as to liability and damages, under Rule 42(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, in contract actions, 79 A.L.R. Fed. 812.

Propriety of ordering consolidation under Rule 42(a) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in civil rights actions, 81 A.L.R. Fed. 732.

Propriety of ordering consolidation under Rule 42(a) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving patents, copyrights, or trademarks, 82 A.L.R. Fed. 719.

Propriety of ordering consolidation under Rule 42(a) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in actions involving securities, 83 A.L.R. Fed. 367.

1A C.J.S. Actions §§ 205, 220 to 228; 88 C.J.S. Trial §§ 6 to 10.

## **1-043. Evidence.**

**A. Taking of testimony.** In all trials the testimony of witnesses shall be taken orally in open court unless otherwise provided by these or other rules.

**B. When testimony at another trial can be used.** The testimony of any witness taken in any court, state or federal, in this state may be used in any subsequent trial or hearing of the same issued between the same parties in the following cases:

- (1) when the witness is dead or insane;
- (2) when the witness is a nonresident of this state;
- (3) when after diligent effort the whereabouts of witnesses cannot be ascertained.

This rule is not intended to be exclusive and nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the courts to exclude evidence admissible under the New Mexico Rules of Evidence.

**C. Evidence on motions.** When a motion is based on facts not appearing of record the court may hear the matter on affidavits presented by the respective parties, but the court may direct that the matter be heard wholly or partly on oral testimony or depositions.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph B (formerly (a)(1)) was adopted as part of this rule, effective November 1, 1942; formerly this provision comprised Rule 26 (m) (see now

Rule 1-026). This subdivision is deemed to have superseded 45-407, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

The major portion of the former provisions of Paragraph A has been superseded by Rule 11-402; former Subdivision (b) has been superseded by Rules 11-607 and 11-611; former Subdivision (c) by Rule 11-103; and former Subdivision (d) by Rule 11-603.

**Constitutional to impose sanctions without hearing where party warned and hearing not necessary.** - Where a party has been warned that failure to comply with the court's discovery orders may result in the imposition of sanctions under Rule 37(B) (see now Rule 1-037), and where the court, pursuant to this rule has determined that an evidentiary hearing under the circumstances is not necessary before ruling on a motion to impose sanctions, the imposition of such sanctions does not amount to a denial of due process. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 96 N.M. 155, 629 P.2d 231 (1980), appeal dismissed, 451 U.S. 901, 101 S. Ct. 1966, 68 L. Ed. 2d 289 (1981).

**Generally as to prior testimony.** - Section 45-407, C.S. 1929, was not repealed by 35-4508, C.S. 1929 (relating to conduct of preliminary examinations), and while they overlapped to some extent, they were to be construed together. *State v. Moore*, 40 N.M. 344, 59 P.2d 902 (1936).

**Oral testimony proper in hearing on motion for summary judgment.** - Pleading seeking summary judgment is a motion, and Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph C) permits court to hear oral testimony at a hearing on a motion. *Summers v. American Reliable Ins. Co.*, 85 N.M. 224, 511 P.2d 550 (1973).

**Procedure regarding telephone testimony.** - Any permissible use of telephone testimony in court proceedings would depend on the specific facts and circumstances involved. Assuming that such testimony is appropriate in some circumstances, the conclusion that a deposition witness must take an oath and testify in the presence of an authorized officer also would apply to any testimony that a witness gives to the court over the telephone. 1988 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 88-81.

Because Rule 1-056 is silent concerning the use of oral testimony to support or oppose motions for summary judgment, the practice is to be used, if at all, only upon a proper showing that the party seeking to offer such testimony has first exercised due diligence in attempting to secure affidavits or deposition testimony for submission incident to such motion, and that for reasons beyond his control has been unable to obtain the affidavits or depositions. *Marquez v. Gomez*, 116 N.M. 626, 866 P.2d 354 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 81 Am. Jur. 2d Witnesses § 713.

Validity of proceedings as affected by taking evidence out of court, 43 A.L.R. 1516, 47 A.L.R. 371, 48 A.L.R. 1269, 18 A.L.R.3d 572.

Manner or extent of trial judge's examination of witnesses in civil cases, 6 A.L.R.4th 951.

Admissibility of oral testimony at state summary judgment hearing, 53 A.L.R.4th 527.

98 C.J.S. Witnesses §§ 317, 322.

## **1-044. Judicial notice and determination of foreign law.**

A. **Judicial notice.** The courts of New Mexico shall take judicial notice of the following facts:

- (1) the true significance of all English words and phrases and of all legal expressions;
- (2) whatever is established by law;
- (3) public and private official acts of the legislative, executive and judicial departments of the United States, and the laws of the several states and territories of the United States, and the interpretation thereof by the highest courts of appellate jurisdiction of such states and territories;
- (4) the seals of all the courts of this state, the United States and the courts of record of the various states of the United States and its territories;
- (5) the accession to office, seals and the official signatures under seal of the officers of government in the legislative, executive and judicial departments of the United States and of the several states and territories thereof;
- (6) the existing title, national flag and seal of every state or sovereign recognized by the executive power of the United States;
- (7) the seals of notaries public;
- (8) the laws of nature, the result of time and the geographic divisions and political history of the world.

In all cases the court may resort for its aid to appropriate books or documents of reference.

This rule is not intended to be exclusive and nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit or restrict the courts from taking judicial notice under the New Mexico Rules of Evidence or existing practice.



**B. Determination of foreign law.** A party who intends to raise an issue concerning the law of a foreign country shall give notice in his pleadings or other reasonable written notice. The court, in determining foreign law, may consider any relevant material or source, including testimony, whether or not submitted by a party or admissible under the New Mexico Rules of Evidence. The court's determination shall be treated as a ruling on a question of law.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 45-702, which was substantially the same, and 105-527, C.S. 1929, relating to judicial notice of private statutes.

The former provisions of Paragraph A have been superseded by Rules 11-902 and 11-1001 through 11-1005. Former Subdivision (b) has been superseded by Rule 11-803.

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1979-80: Domestic Relations and Juvenile Law," see 11 N.M.L. Rev. 134 (1981).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 29 Am. Jur. 2d Evidence § 258 et seq.; 29A Am. Jur. 2d Evidence §§ 1073, 1408; 61A Am. Jur. 2d Pleading §§ 12 to 14.

Proof of foreign official record under Rule 44(a)(2) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 41 A.L.R. Fed. 784.

Raising and determining issue of foreign law under Rule 44.1 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 62 A.L.R. Fed. 521.

32 C.J.S. Evidence § 628; 71 C.J.S. Pleading § 86.

### **1-045. Subpoena.**

**A. For attendance of witnesses; form; issuance.** Every subpoena shall be issued by the clerk under the seal of the court, shall state the name of the court and the title of the action, and shall command each person to whom it is directed to attend and give testimony at a time and place therein specified. The clerk shall issue a subpoena, or a subpoena for the production of documentary evidence, signed and sealed but otherwise in blank, to a party requesting it, who shall fill it in before service.

**B. For production of documentary evidence.** A subpoena may also command the person to whom it is directed to produce the books, papers, documents or tangible things designated therein; but the court, upon motion made promptly and in any event at or before the time specified in the subpoena for compliance therewith, may:

(1) quash or modify the subpoena if it is unreasonable and oppressive; or

(2) condition denial of the motion upon the advancement by the person in whose behalf the subpoena is issued of the reasonable cost of producing the books, papers, documents or tangible things.

**C. Service.** A subpoena may be served by the sheriff, by his deputy or by any other person who is not a party and is not less than eighteen (18) years of age. Service of a subpoena upon a person named therein for attendance at trial or deposition shall be made by delivering a copy thereof to such person and:

(1) if the witness is to be paid from funds appropriated by the legislature to the administrative office of the courts for payment of state witnesses or for the payment of witnesses in indigency cases, by processing for payment to such witness the fee and mileage prescribed by regulation of the administrative office of the courts;

(2) for all witnesses not described in Subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, by tendering to the witness the fee for per diem expenses provided by Subsection A of Section 10-8-4 NMSA 1978 for nonsalaried public officers attending a board of committee meeting and the mileage provided by Subsection D of Section 10-8-4 NMSA 1978. The fee for per diem expenses shall not be prorated. In the event the per diem expense and mileage fees are not tendered as required, the subpoena shall be valid but the district court shall impose such sanctions as are appropriate.

When the subpoena is issued on behalf of the state or an officer or agency thereof, fees and mileage need not be tendered.

**D. Subpoena for taking depositions; place of examination.**

(1) Proof of service of a notice to take a deposition as provided in Rules 1-030 and 1-031 constitutes a sufficient authorization for the issuance by the clerk of the district court of subpoenas for the persons named or described therein. The subpoena may command the person to whom it is directed to produce designated books, papers, documents or tangible things which constitute or contain evidence relating to any of the matters within the scope of the examination permitted by Paragraph B of Rule 1-026 but in that event the subpoena will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph C of Rule 1-026 and Paragraph B of this rule. The subpoena shall set forth the items to be produced either by individual item or by category, and describe each item with reasonable particularity.

The person to whom the subpoena is directed may, within ten (10) days after the service thereof or on or before the time specified in the subpoena for compliance if such time is less than ten (10) days after service, serve upon the attorney designated in the subpoena written objections to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials except pursuant to an order of the court from which the subpoena was issued. The party serving the subpoena may, if objection has been

made, move upon notice to the deponent for an order at any time before or during the taking of the deposition.

(2) A resident of the judicial district in which the deposition is to be taken may be required to attend an examination only in the county wherein he resides or is employed or transacts his business in person, or at such other convenient place as is fixed by an order of court. A nonresident of the judicial district may be required to attend only in the county wherein he is served with a subpoena, or within forty (40) miles from the place of service, or at such other convenient place as is fixed by an order of court.

**E. Subpoena for a hearing or trial.** At the request of any party subpoenas for attendance at a hearing or trial shall be issued by the clerk of the district court for the county in which the hearing or trial is held. A subpoena requiring the attendance of a witness at a hearing or trial may be served at any place within the state.

**F. Contempt.** Failure by any person without adequate excuse to obey a subpoena served upon him may be deemed a contempt of the court from which the subpoena issued.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987, and August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For witness fees, see 10-8-1 to 10-8-8 and 38-6-4 NMSA 1978.

For the subpoena power of the director of the Financial Institutions Division of the Commerce and Industry Department, see 58-1-34 NMSA 1978.

For the subpoena power and enforcement thereof of the Oil Conservation Commission, see 70-2-8 and 70-2-9 NMSA 1978.

For the application of this rule, insofar as subpoena witnesses, in criminal cases, see Paragraph A of Rule 5-613.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A may supersede 38-6-1, 38-6-2 NMSA 1978 insofar as they relate to subpoenas of witnesses before the district courts.

Paragraph D, together with Rules 1-028, 1-030, 1-031 and 1-032, is deemed to have superseded 45-101 to 45-119, C.S. 1929 (36-5-21 to 36-5-39, 1953 Comp., now repealed), insofar as those provisions related to the taking of depositions for use in the district courts.

**Court permission not required to subpoena witness.** - Although the trial court refused to subpoena a psychologist as requested by defendant after trial had begun, the defendant himself could have the doctor subpoenaed without court permission, and had the trial court refused to allow him to testify, the defendant would in that case have to

make an offer of proof to preserve error. *State v. Melton*, 90 N.M. 188, 561 P.2d 461 (1977).

**District courts authorized to hear duces tecum subpoena application for commission records.** - The district courts are authorized and directed, upon proper application for a subpoena duces tecum under this rule to hear and determine whether the records, reports and files of the governor's organized crime prevention commission may be subpoenaed, and if so, upon what conditions. If the district court orders that a subpoena duces tecum be issued, an in camera hearing shall be held to determine which records, reports and files of the commission shall be produced. *In re Motion for a Subpoena Duces Tecum*, 94 N.M. 1, 606 P.2d 539 (1980).

**Redress of improper use of process.** - The improper use of process of a court may be redressed by a motion to quash, inquiry into the matter under the supreme court disciplinary rules, a motion to set aside judgment under Rule 60(b)(6) (see now Rule 1-060) or a determination of whether such an action amounts to facts giving rise to an action for abuse of process. Under proper circumstances, the matter may also constitute contempt of court. *Poorbaugh v. Mullen*, 99 N.M. 11, 653 P.2d 511 (Ct. App. 1982).

**A party has an obligation to subpoena a witness if he wants to assure his presence.** *Gallegos v. Yeargin W. Constructors*, 104 N.M. 623, 725 P.2d 599 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 303 (1961).

For article, "Fathers Behind Bars: The Right to Counsel in Civil Contempt Proceedings," see 14 *N.M.L. Rev.* 275 (1984).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 17 *Am. Jur. 2d Contempt* §§ 12, 138; 20 *Am. Jur. 2d Costs* § 54; 23 *Am. Jur. 2d Deposition and Discovery* §§ 148 to 150; 81 *Am. Jur. 2d Witnesses* §§ 7 to 32, 73.

Validity of statute making concealment of or failure to produce books or papers presumptive evidence, 4 *A.L.R.* 471.

Inconvenience or expense as excuse for disobeying subpoena duces tecum, 9 *A.L.R.* 163.

Right to enforce production of papers or documents by subpoena duces tecum or other process, as affected by unlawful means by which the knowledge of their existence was acquired, 24 *A.L.R.* 1429.

Mandamus to compel court or judge to require witnesses to testify or produce documents, 41 *A.L.R.* 436.

Service of a subpoena as arrest within constitutional or statutory immunity of members of legislature or others from arrest, 79 A.L.R. 1214.

Privilege against self-incrimination as justification for refusal to comply with subpoena requiring production of books or documents of private corporation, 120 A.L.R. 1102.

Practice or procedure for testing validity or scope of the command of subpoena duces tecum, 130 A.L.R. 327.

Use of subpoena to compel production or use of as evidence of records or writings or objects in custody of court or officer thereof, 170 A.L.R. 334.

Dismissal of action for failure or refusal of plaintiff to obey court order, 4 A.L.R.2d 348, 56 A.L.R.3d 1109, 27 A.L.R.4th 61, 32 A.L.R.4th 212, 3 A.L.R.5th 237.

Form, particularity and manner of designation required in subpoena duces tecum for production of corporate books, records and documents, 23 A.L.R.2d 862.

Construction and effect of Rules 30(b), (d), 31(d), of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and similar state statutes and rules, relating to preventing, limiting, or terminating the taking of depositions, 70 A.L.R.2d 685.

Compelling expert to testify, 77 A.L.R.2d 1182, 66 A.L.R.4th 213.

Subpoena duces tecum for production of items held by foreign custodian in another country, 82 A.L.R.2d 1403.

Limiting number of noncharacter witnesses in civil case, 5 A.L.R.3d 169.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of limiting number of character or reputation witnesses, 17 A.L.R.3d 327.

Privilege against self-incrimination as ground for refusal to produce noncorporate documents in possession of person asserting privilege but owned by another, 37 A.L.R.3d 1373.

Who has possession, custody or control of corporate books or records for purposes of order to produce, 47 A.L.R.3d 676.

Right of independent expert to refuse to testify as to expert opinion, 50 A.L.R.4th 680.

Compelling testimony of opponent's expert in state court, 66 A.L.R.4th 213.

Adverse presumption or inference based on party's failure to produce or examine that party's attorney - modern cases, 78 A.L.R.4th 571.

Adverse presumption or inference based on party's failure to produce or examine witness who was occupant of vehicle involved in accident - modern cases, 78 A.L.R.4th 616.

Adverse presumption or inference based on state's failure to produce or examine law enforcement personnel - modern cases, 81 A.L.R.4th 872.

Adverse presumption or inference based on party's failure to produce or examine transferor, transferee, broker, or other person allegedly involved in transaction at issue - modern cases, 81 A.L.R.4th 939.

Requirements, under Rule 45(c) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Rule 17(d) of Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, relating to service of subpoena and tender of witness fees and mileage allowance, 77 A.L.R. Fed. 863.

Appealability by client of denial of motion to quash subpoena directed to attorney or order compelling attorney to testify or produce documents - federal criminal cases, 109 A.L.R. Fed. 564.

97 C.J.S. Witnesses §§ 19 to 34, 45.

## **1-046. Preserving questions for review.**

Formal exceptions to rulings or orders of the court are unnecessary. It is sufficient that a party, at the time the ruling or order of the court is made or sought, makes known to the court the action which he desires the court to take or his objection to the action of the court and his grounds therefor; and if a party has no opportunity to object to a ruling or order at the time it is made the absence of an objection does not thereafter prejudice him. It shall not be necessary to file a motion for a new trial in order to preserve for review errors called to the attention of the trial court under this rule.

This rule applies to all causes, whether tried before a jury or to the court without a jury.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to preserving errors in instructions, see Rule 1-051.

As to preserving errors in rulings on evidence, see Rule 11-103.

As to preserving scope of review, see Rule 12-216.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-830, C.S. 1929, which provided when exceptions were unnecessary.

**Purpose of rule.** - The principal purpose of the rule requiring a party to preserve error in the trial court of issues sought to be asserted on appeal is to alert the mind of the trial

judge to the claimed error and to accord the trial court an opportunity to correct the matter. *Madrid v. Roybal*, 112 N.M. 354, 815 P.2d 650 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Formal exceptions, but not objections, have been dispensed with.** - Laws 1897, ch. 73, § 119 (105-830, C.S. 1929), dispensed with formal exception, but in no sense dispensed with objection in order to preserve the error complained of, and such objection had to be preserved according to the forms of law to be available in the supreme court. *Blacklock v. Fox*, 25 N.M. 391, 183 P. 402 (1919); *Neher v. Armijo*, 11 N.M. 67, 66 P. 517 (1901).

**The trial court must be clearly alerted to a claimed nonjurisdictional error to preserve it for appeal.** *Barnett v. Cal M, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 553, 445 P.2d 974 (1968).

If plaintiffs felt they were being prejudiced by the conduct of the court in submitting the forms of verdicts to the jury, it was their duty to call such to the attention of the trial court so that the court might have corrected or avoided the claimed error. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

The purpose of any objection during the trial of a case is to alert the mind of the judge to the claimed error so that he may correct it. *Lovato v. Hicks*, 74 N.M. 733, 398 P.2d 59 (1965) (objection to interrogatories to jury held not sufficient).

Exceptions taken during the trial to rulings of the court should specify wherein counsel contend the court erred. *Territory v. Guillen*, 11 N.M. 194, 66 P. 527 (1901).

**Nonjurisdictional questions not so presented cannot be raised on appeal.** - The mind of the trial court must be clearly alerted to a claimed nonjurisdictional error in order to preserve it for appeal. Questions not so presented to the trial court cannot be raised for the first time on appeal. *Shelley v. Norris*, 73 N.M. 148, 386 P.2d 243 (1963).

While matters of fundamental error may be first raised on appeal, such matters as sufficiency of evidence to authorized submission of case to jury or to support the verdict are to be raised by appropriate objections at the trial. *State v. Nuttal*, 51 N.M. 196, 181 P.2d 808 (1947) See now Rule 11-103, R. Evid.

It is a fundamental rule of appellate practice and procedure that an appellate court will consider only such questions as were raised in the court below. *Irick v. Elkins*, 38 N.M. 113, 28 P.2d 657 (1933); *State ex rel. Baca v. Board of Comm'rs*, 22 N.M. 502, 165 P. 213 (1916).

**An appellate court will not reverse on some ground not particularized at the trial.** *Lovato v. Hicks*, 74 N.M. 733, 398 P.2d 59 (1965).

Where no objection to form of injunction was made at trial, the matter could not be raised on appeal. *Holloway v. Evans*, 55 N.M. 601, 238 P.2d 457 (1951).

Insofar as Laws 1897, ch. 73, § 119 (105-830, C.S. 1929), could be said to dispense with the requirement that counsel must specifically point out alleged error, it was repealed by Laws 1907, ch. 57, § 37 (which was in turn repealed by Laws 1917, ch. 43, § 60). *State v. McKnight*, 21 N.M. 14, 153 P. 76 (1915), writ of error dismissed, 246 U.S. 653, 38 S. Ct. 335, 62 L. Ed. 923 (1918).

**Findings must be written and specific for appeal.** - In order to obtain a review of a judgment rendered in a case tried by the court without a jury, and to question the conclusions of the court upon the facts and the law, there must be written specific findings, both of law and fact, and exceptions must be taken thereto. *Harris & Maldonado v. Sperry*, 35 N.M. 52, 290 P. 1022 (1930) (decided under former law).

**Acceptance of fact-findings not required.** - Fact-findings of a trial court in favor of plaintiff are not required to be accepted as facts on appeal, because of absence of exception or objection, where no opportunity to except has been given defendant, and he requested contrary findings in every essential particular covered by the findings, and challenged the sufficiency of the evidence. *N.H. Ranch Co. v. Gann*, 42 N.M. 530, 82 P.2d 632 (1938) (decided under former law).

**No review if finding not requested.** - Under Rule 52 (see now Rule 1-052) the trial court, when sitting without a jury, is required to make findings of fact. This is true even though a motion is sustained at the close of plaintiff's case. Notwithstanding the fact that the rule is stated in mandatory language directed to the court, a party who has not requested the court to make findings on any given point is not in position to obtain a review of the evidence on such point in this court. *DesGeorges v. Grainger*, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966). See also *Duran v. Montoya*, 56 N.M. 198, 242 P.2d 492 (1952).

Where supreme court has neither a bill of exceptions nor requested findings, it is in no position to overturn trial court's findings. *Garcia v. Garcia*, 81 N.M. 277, 466 P.2d 554 (1970). See also *Alexander Hamilton Inst. v. Smith*, 35 N.M. 30, 289 P. 596 (1930) (decided under former law).

Where issue was neither specifically requested nor passed upon by the trial court, it may not be urged for the first time on appeal. *Thomas v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 74 N.M. 720, 398 P.2d 51 (1964).

A party could not obtain a review of the evidence where he failed to make requested findings or file exceptions. *Owensby v. Nesbitt*, 61 N.M. 3, 293 P.2d 652 (1956).

Where workmen's compensation proceeding's findings were not objected to and no requested findings were timely made under Rule 52 (see now Rule 1-052), the court's findings could not be attacked. *Gillit v. Theatre Enters., Inc.*, 71 N.M. 31, 375 P.2d 580 (1962).



**Or if court makes requested finding.** - Plaintiff will not be permitted to complain on appeal because the trial court made the findings that he requested. *Platero v. Jones*, 83 N.M. 261, 490 P.2d 1234 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Failure to except to findings and conclusions in moving for directed verdict.** - In determining whether a trial court has erred in denying a motion for a directed verdict made at the close of the evidence, it is the applicable law which is controlling, and not what the trial court announces the law to be in its findings and conclusions. An appellate court must ascertain for itself what the applicable law is, whether its findings and conclusions were excepted to or not. A proper motion for a directed verdict and its denial will always preserve for review the question whether under the law truly applicable to the case there was an adequate evidentiary basis for submission to the jury. *Sands v. American G.I. Forum of N.M., Inc.*, 97 N.M. 625, 642 P.2d 611 (Ct. App. 1982).

**General exception limited in scope.** - Reviewing court need not examine the evidence to decide whether it supports the findings when only a general exception has been taken to the findings. *Clouser v. Clouser*, 46 N.M. 220, 126 P.2d 289 (1942) (decided under former law).

General conclusion on mixed question of fact and law cannot be reviewed, in absence of specific exceptions. *De Lost v. Phelps Dodge Corp.*, 33 N.M. 15, 261 P. 811 (1927) (decided under former law).

**Objections should be made in time for trial court to rule.** - Objections to arguments of counsel should be made in time for the trial court to rule on them and to correct them, where it is possible to correct them by a cautionary instruction before the jury retires. *McCauley v. Ray*, 80 N.M. 171, 453 P.2d 192 (1968).

**Where no opportunity given to take exceptions.** - Where the only exceptions sought to be taken are formal, and no exceptions were taken at the trial because no opportunity was given, the complaining party is not required to move to set aside the judgment for irregularities and then except, in view of Laws 1897, ch. 73, § 119 (105-830, 1929 Comp.). *N.H. Ranch Co. v. Gann*, 42 N.M. 530, 82 P.2d 632 (1938).

**Question properly preserved.** - Plaintiff's timely request to the court concerning "the action which he desired the court to take", in regard to a note submitted to the court by the jury, complied with the requirement of this rule. *Madrid v. Roybal*, 112 N.M. 354, 815 P.2d 650 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 4 Am. Jur. 2d Appeal and Error § 501; 5 Am. Jur. 2d Appeal and Error §§ 545, 553, 558.

Trial court's allowance of a general exception to adverse rulings as obviating necessity of specific exceptions, 102 A.L.R. 209.

Sufficiency of general objection or exception to evidence admitted without qualification, which was competent against one or more parties, but not all, 106 A.L.R. 467.

Necessity of renewal of objection to evidence admitted conditionally, 88 A.L.R.2d 12.

When will federal court of appeals review issue raised by party for first time on appeal where legal developments after trial effect issue, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 522.

Sufficiency in federal court of motion in limine to preserve for appeal objection to evidence absent contemporary objection at trial, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 619.

4 C.J.S. Appeal and Error §§ 202, 222.

### **1-047. Jurors.**

**A. Examination of jurors.** The court may permit the parties or their attorneys to conduct the examination of prospective jurors or may itself conduct the examination. In the latter event the court shall permit the parties or their attorneys to supplement the examination by such further inquiry as it deems proper or shall itself submit to the prospective jurors such additional questions of the parties or their attorneys as it deems proper.

**B. Alternate jurors.** In any civil case, the court may direct that not more than six jurors in addition to the regular jury be called and impanelled to sit as alternate jurors. Alternate jurors in the order in which they are called shall replace jurors who, prior to the time the jury retires to consider its verdict, become or are found to be unable or disqualified to perform their duties. Alternate jurors shall be drawn in the same manner, shall have the same qualifications, shall be subject to the same examination and challenges, shall take the same oath, and shall have the same functions, powers, facilities and privileges as the regular jurors. An alternate juror who does not replace a regular juror shall be discharged after the jury retires to consider its verdict. Each side is entitled to one peremptory challenge in addition to those otherwise allowed by law if one or two alternate jurors are to be impanelled, two peremptory challenges if three or four alternate jurors are to be impanelled and three peremptory challenges if five or six alternate jurors are to be impanelled. The additional peremptory challenges may be used against an alternate juror only, and the other peremptory challenges allowed by law shall not be used against an alternate juror.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to drawing and empaneling jurors, see 38-5-1 to 38-5-19 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph B is similar to Laws 1935, ch. 38, § 1 (41-10-4, 1953 Comp.), repealed by Laws 1969, ch. 222, § 17.

**A juror's personal view as to the law or what it should be is not a proper subject of inquiry** on voir dire examination; he is bound by the law received from the court. State v. Thompson, 68 N.M. 219, 360 P.2d 637 (1961).

**Juror may be discharged for good cause and alternate substituted.** - Under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) a juror may be discharged for other causes and an alternate substituted besides substitution in case of death. A juror may be discharged by the court for good cause, and an alternate substituted as provided by the rule. Beal v. Southern Union Gas Co., 66 N.M. 424, 349 P.2d 337 (1960) (decided prior to 1969 amendment).

**The trial court's action may only be set aside if he acts arbitrarily or abuses discretion** in discharging a juror and substituting an alternate. Beal v. Southern Union Gas Co., 66 N.M. 424, 349 P.2d 337 (1960).

**Discharge without notice or hearing is not abuse of discretion.** - Action of court in discharging a juror, when no notice was given counsel prior to the action taken by the court in discharging the juror and no hearing was given before the court to have a determination made and discover whether or not there was a legal reason for discharging the juror, was not an abuse of judicial discretion. Beal v. Southern Union Gas Co., 66 N.M. 424, 349 P.2d 337 (1960).

**But, the better practice is for the court of its own motion to conduct a summary hearing** to determine the inability of a juror to serve before he is discharged during the trial. Beal v. Southern Union Gas Co., 66 N.M. 424, 349 P.2d 337 (1960).

**Use of additional challenges.** - Where both defendants exercised all their peremptory challenges before the second panel of jurors was called and the trial court subsequently allowed two additional challenges to both the plaintiff and to each defendant, allowing all the challenges to be used against the regular panel and not requiring that the additional challenges be used only against the alternates was error. Carraro v. Wells Fargo Mtg. & Equity, 106 N.M. 442, 744 P.2d 915 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 47 Am. Jur. 2d Jury §§ 135, 159, 195, 248.

Scope and import of term "owner" in statutes relating to qualifications of juror, 2 A.L.R. 800, 95 A.L.R. 1085.

Betting on result as disqualifying juror, 2 A.L.R. 813.

Conferring right of suffrage upon women as qualifying them as jurors, 12 A.L.R. 525, 157 A.L.R. 461.

Membership in Ku-Klux-Klan as ground for challenge of juror, 31 A.L.R. 411, 158 A.L.R. 1361.

Unfamiliarity with English as affecting competency of juror, 34 A.L.R. 194.

Effect of exclusion of women from jury list, 52 A.L.R. 922.

Challenge to panel as remedy for exclusion of eligible class or classes of persons from jury list, 52 A.L.R. 923.

Questions to jury in personal injury or death action as to interest in, or connection with, indemnity insurance company, 56 A.L.R. 1454, 74 A.L.R. 849, 95 A.L.R. 388, 105 A.L.R. 1319, 4 A.L.R.2d 761.

Statutory grounds for challenge of jurors for cause as exclusive of common-law grounds, 64 A.L.R. 645.

Right to introduce extrinsic evidence in support of challenge to juror for cause, 65 A.L.R. 1056.

Statute or rule of court providing for summary judgment in absence of affidavit of merits as infringement of right to jury trial, 69 A.L.R. 1031, 120 A.L.R. 1400.

Women's suffrage amendment as affecting right of women to serve on juries, 71 A.L.R. 1336.

Challenge of proposed juror for implied bias or interest because of relationship to one who would be subject to challenge for that reason, 86 A.L.R. 118.

Prospective juror's connection with insurance company as ground for challenge for cause in action for personal injuries or damage to property, 103 A.L.R. 511.

Power of court to exclude all persons belonging to class membership which may be supposed to involve bias or prejudice from panel or venire for particular case, 105 A.L.R. 1527.

Validity and effect of plan or practice as to consulting preferences of persons eligible for jury service, as regards periods or times of service or character of actions, 112 A.L.R. 995.

Dissolution of marriage as affecting disqualifying relationship by affinity in case of juror, 117 A.L.R. 800.

Member of petit jury as officer within constitutional or statutory provision in relation to oath or affirmation, 118 A.L.R. 1098.

Intelligence, character, religious or loyalty tests of qualifications of juror, 126 A.L.R. 506.

Women as jurors, 157 A.L.R. 461.

Membership in secret order or organization for the suppression of crime as proper subject for examination of juror, 158 A.L.R. 1361.

Competency of juror as affected by his participation in a case of similar character, but not involving the party making the objection, 160 A.L.R. 753.

Governing law as to existence or character of offense for which one has been convicted in federal court or court of another state, as bearing upon disqualifications to sit on jury, 175 A.L.R. 805.

Peremptory challenge after acceptance of juror, 3 A.L.R.2d 499.

Waiver of peremptory challenge or challenges in civil case other than by acceptance of juror, 56 A.L.R.2d 742.

Right to peremptory challenge as prejudiced by appearance of additional counsel in civil case after impaneling of jury, 56 A.L.R.2d 971.

Prejudicial effect of reference on voir dire examination of jurors to settlement efforts, 67 A.L.R.2d 560.

Previous knowledge of facts of civil case by juror as disqualification, 73 A.L.R.2d 1312.

Disqualification, in absence of specific controlling statute, of residents or taxpayers of litigating political subdivision, 81 A.L.R.2d 708.

Propriety of inquiry on voir dire as to juror's attitude toward amount of damages asked, 82 A.L.R.2d 1420.

Constitutionality and construction of statute or court rule relating to alternate or additional jurors or substitution of jurors during trial, 84 A.L.R.2d 1288, 15 A.L.R.4th 1127, 88 A.L.R.4th 711.

Voir dire inquiry, in personal injury or death case, as to prospective jurors' acquaintance with literature dealing with amounts of verdicts, 89 A.L.R.2d 1177.

Effect of allowing excessive number of peremptory challenges, 95 A.L.R.2d 957.

Propriety and effect of asking prospective jurors hypothetical questions, on voir dire, as to how they would decide issues of case, 99 A.L.R.2d 7.

Proper procedure upon illness or other disability of juror, 99 A.L.R.2d 684.

Religious belief as ground for exemption or excuse from jury service, 2 A.L.R.3d 1392.

Social or business relationship between proposed juror and nonparty witness as affecting former's qualification as juror, 11 A.L.R.3d 859.

Claustrophobia or other neurosis of juror as subject of inquiry on voir dire or of disqualification of jury, 20 A.L.R.3d 1420.

Number of peremptory challenges allowable in civil case where there are more than two parties involved, 32 A.L.R.3d 747.

Use of peremptory challenge to exclude from jury persons belonging to a class or race, 79 A.L.R.3d 14, 20 A.L.R.5th 398.

Professional or business relations between proposed juror and attorney as ground for challenge for cause, 52 A.L.R.4th 964.

Effect of juror's false or erroneous answer on voir dire as to previous claims or actions against himself or his family, 66 A.L.R.4th 509.

Propriety of substituting juror in bifurcated state trial after end of first phase and before second phase is given to jury, 89 A.L.R.4th 423.

Prospective juror's connection with insurance company as ground for challenge for cause, 9 A.L.R.5th 102.

Admissibility, after enactment of Rule 411, Federal Rules of Evidence, of evidence of liability in negligence actions, 40 A.L.R. Fed. 541.

Examination and challenge of federal case jurors on basis of attitudes toward homosexuality, 85 A.L.R. Fed. 864.

50 C.J.S. Juries §§ 184, 273.

### **1-048. Juries of less than twelve; stipulation.**

The parties may stipulate that the jury shall consist of any number less than twelve or that a verdict or finding of a stated majority of the jurors shall be taken as the verdict or finding of the jury. In cases where a jury has been demanded but no party has demanded a jury of twelve and there is no express stipulation as to any number less than twelve, the parties shall be deemed to have stipulated to a jury of six as provided in Rule 1-038.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to right to trial by jury, and size of same, see Rule 1-038.

As to waiver of jury trial, see Rule 1-038 and Rule 1-052.

For constitutional right to trial by jury, see N.M. Const., art. II, § 12.

As to verdict by 10 jurors, see 38-5-17 NMSA 1978.

**Verdict of 10 jurors.** - Former version of this rule, providing that when at least 10 jurors agreed on a verdict, such verdict was valid, unless upon requested polling of the jury more than two jurors disagreed therewith, meant that at least 10 jurors, but not necessarily the same 10, had to agree to each material finding supporting the verdict, provided that none of the jurors upon whose votes the verdict depended was guilty of irreconcilable inconsistencies or material contradictions when his votes on all issues were considered. *Naumburg v. Wagner*, 81 N.M. 242, 465 P.2d 521 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Polling of jury.** - Under former version of this rule, parties were entitled as a matter of right to have jury polled upon making a proper request therefor; error committed by refusal to poll the jury could not be cured by subsequent polling or filing of affidavits by jurors, but in itself this failure did not constitute reversible error. *Levine v. Gallup Sand & Gravel Co.*, 82 N.M. 703, 487 P.2d 131 (1971).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 47 Am. Jur. 2d Jury § 124.

Validity of agreement, by stipulation of waiver in state civil case, to accept verdict by number or proportion of jurors less than that constitutionally permitted, 15 A.L.R.4th 213.

50 C.J.S. Juries § 123; 89 C.J.S. Trial § 494.

## **1-049. Special verdicts and interrogatories.**

A. **Special verdicts.** The court may require a jury to return only a special verdict in the form of a special written finding upon each issue of fact. In that event the court may submit to the jury written questions susceptible of categorical or other brief answer or may submit written forms of the several special findings which might properly be made under the pleadings and evidence; or it may use such other method of submitting the issues and requiring the written findings thereon as it deems most appropriate. The court shall give to the jury such explanation and instruction concerning the matter thus submitted as may be necessary to enable the jury to make its findings upon each issue. If in so doing the court omits any issue of fact raised by the pleadings or by the evidence, each party waives his right to a trial by jury of the issue so omitted unless before the jury retires he demands its submission to the jury. As to an issue omitted without such demand the court may make a finding; or, if it fails to do so, it shall be deemed to have made a finding in accord with the judgment on the special verdict.

**B. General verdict accompanied by answer to interrogatories.** The court may submit to the jury, together with appropriate forms for a general verdict, written interrogatories upon one or more issues of fact the decision of which is necessary to a verdict. The court shall give such explanation or instruction as may be necessary to enable the jury both to make answers to the interrogatories and to render a general verdict, and the court shall direct the jury both to make written answers and to render a general verdict. When the general verdict and the answers are harmonious, appropriate judgment upon the verdict and answers shall be entered. When the answers are consistent with each other but one or more is inconsistent with the general verdict, judgment may be entered in accordance with the answers, notwithstanding the general verdict, or the court may return the jury for further consideration of its answers and verdict or may order a new trial. When the answers are inconsistent with each other and one or more is likewise inconsistent with the general verdict, judgment shall not be entered, but the court shall return the jury for further consideration of its answers and verdict or shall order a new trial.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 70-103, derived from 70-103, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

All of the following pre-1982 case notes were taken from cases decided prior to the 1982 amendment.

**Constitutionality.** - Laws 1889, ch. 45, § 1 (70-103, C.S. 1929, now superseded by this rule), did not infringe seventh amendment of United States Constitution or any other constitutional provision; it was within power of territorial legislature to provide that on trial of a common-law action, court may in addition to the general verdict require specific answers to special interrogatories, and when a conflict is found between the two, render such judgment as the answers to the special questions compel. *Walker v. New Mexico & S.P.R.R.*, 165 U.S. 593, 17 S. Ct. 421, 41 L. Ed. 837 (1897).

**General verdicts and special verdicts distinguished.** - See *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Special verdict and special interrogatories with general verdict distinguished.** - See *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Purpose of special findings is to test validity of general verdict** by ascertaining whether or not it may have been the result of misapprehension of the law through actual findings in material conflict with findings which in their absence would be implied from general verdict. *Bryant v. H.B. Lynn Drilling Corp.*, 65 N.M. 177, 334 P.2d 707 (1959).

**Proper purpose of submitting interrogatories is to aid jury**, not to cross-examine it. *Landers v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 73 N.M. 131, 386 P.2d 46 (1963); *Segura v. Molycorp, Inc.*, 97 N.M. 13, 636 P.2d 284 (1981).



**Special findings upon any material matter in case are permitted.** Upton v. Santa Rita Mining Co., 14 N.M. 96, 89 P. 275 (1907).

**Submission of special interrogatories lies largely in discretion of trial judge.** Landers v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry., 73 N.M. 131, 386 P.2d 46 (1963).

Giving of special interrogatories is discretionary with the trial court, subject to review for abuse. Bryan v. Phillips, 70 N.M. 1, 369 P.2d 37 (1962).

Trial court may exercise a reasonable discretion in matter of what questions should be submitted to the jury for special findings, and unless that discretion is abused, it will not be disturbed. Crocker v. Johnston, 43 N.M. 469, 95 P.2d 214 (1939).

It is within the sound discretion of the trial judge, based on the facts and circumstances involved in the particular case, to determine whether the matter shall be submitted to the jury on general verdicts or special interrogatories, or both. Segura v. Molycorp, Inc., 97 N.M. 13, 636 P.2d 284 (1981).

**Despite word "shall".** - Notwithstanding use of the word "shall," mandatory in form, counsel agree that trial court exercises a broad discretion in applying this rule. Madsen v. Read, 58 N.M. 567, 273 P.2d 845 (1954).

Section 70-103, C.S. 1929 (now superseded by this rule), though mandatory in form, did not change general rule giving trial court discretionary power in submission of special interrogatories. Larsen v. Bliss, 43 N.M. 265, 91 P.2d 811 (1939).

**Court is not required to submit improper questions to jury** because one of the parties to the cause requests it. Robinson v. Palatine Ins. Co., 11 N.M. 162, 66 P. 535 (1901).

Section 70-103, C.S. 1929 (now superseded by this rule) was to be construed to enable court in its discretion to refuse to submit questions not regarded as material, and to refuse to set aside a verdict if it was possible to reconcile special findings with it. Walker v. New Mexico & S.P.R.R., 7 N.M. 282, 34 P. 43 (1893), aff'd, 165 U.S. 593, 17 S. Ct. 421, 41 L. Ed. 837 (1897).

**Court did not err in submitting special interrogatories to jury** relating to route taken by plaintiff in crossing intersection, where whole issue of contributory negligence revolved around manner in which she crossed the intersection; the questions concerned the determination of ultimate facts. Bryan v. Phillips, 70 N.M. 1, 369 P.2d 37 (1962).

**Refusal to submit interrogatories justified.** - There was no abuse of discretion in trial court's refusal to submit certain special interrogatories to the jury where the only issues were whether the defendant was negligent and, if so, whether his negligence had proximately caused death of administrator's deceased, and special interrogatories could only tend to confuse. Madsen v. Read, 58 N.M. 567, 273 P.2d 845 (1954).

**If court submits questions to jury, it can withdraw them** from their consideration if it sees fit. *Robinson v. Palatine Ins. Co.*, 11 N.M. 162, 66 P. 535 (1901).

**Answers as findings of fact.** - Answers to special interrogatories submitted under this rule constituted a finding of fact by the jury on such issues and final adjudication of such factual question between the parties, unless for some proper reason answers must be set aside by the court. *Lovato v. Hicks*, 74 N.M. 733, 398 P.2d 59 (1965).

Findings by a jury in answer to interrogatories stand in same posture on appeal as finding of fact by the trial court in case tried without a jury. *Lovato v. Hicks*, 74 N.M. 733, 398 P.2d 59 (1965).

**Interrogatories to be accompanied by general verdict.** - Only provision for submitting special interrogatories to a jury is when they are accompanied by a general verdict, unless the latter is waived or matter is so submitted by consent. *Saavedra v. City of Albuquerque*, 65 N.M. 379, 338 P.2d 110 (1959); *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**General verdict a matter of right.** - Reversible error is committed when special interrogatories are submitted to jury without inclusion of a general verdict, over objection of the claimant, as he is entitled to a general verdict as a matter of right when he asks for it. *Saavedra v. City of Albuquerque*, 65 N.M. 379, 338 P.2d 110 (1959); *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Where no general verdict, question whether special verdict deemed equivalent.** - Where there is no traditional general verdict, the question, where the court submits the case to the jury on a special verdict, is whether the jury's answers are the equivalent of a general verdict. *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Jury's answer determinative of plaintiff's rights given effect as general verdict.** - Where a jury's answer is determinative of the right of the plaintiff to recover damages from the defendant as an alleged tortfeasor, that answer is the equivalent of, and is to be given effect as, a general verdict. *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Every reasonable presumption favoring general verdict will be indulged in,** while nothing will be presumed in favor of the special findings. *Gallegos v. Sandoval*, 15 N.M. 216, 106 P. 373 (1909).

**No presumption will be indulged in favor of special findings** as against the general verdict. *Crocker v. Johnston*, 43 N.M. 469, 95 P.2d 214 (1939).

**Special findings override general verdict only when both cannot stand.** *Smith v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 19 N.M. 247, 142 P. 150 (1914).

When a special verdict contradicts the general verdict on a material issue, the former controls. *Terry v. Biswell*, 64 N.M. 153, 326 P.2d 89 (1958).

Special findings of jury will not justify setting aside of general verdict, unless such findings are in irreconcilable conflict with general verdict. *Bass v. Dehner*, 103 F.2d 28 (10th Cir.), cert. denied, 308 U.S. 580, 60 S. Ct. 100, 84 L. Ed. 486, rehearing denied, 308 U.S. 635, 60 S. Ct. 136, 84 L. Ed. 528 (1939); *Thayer v. Denver & R.G.R.R.*, 25 N.M. 559, 185 P. 542 (1919).

**Verdict should express clear intent of jury to award damages.** - The verdict should leave no question as to the clear intent of the jury to render an award of damages and as to the amount of damages. *Casarez v. Garcia*, 99 N.M. 508, 660 P.2d 598 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Finding on damages controlling.** - Where jury was instructed on issue of special damages and on issue of general compensatory damages, jury's finding of no special damages controlled general verdict. *Rockafellow v. New Mexico State Tribune Co.*, 74 N.M. 652, 397 P.2d 303 (1964).

**Trial court erred in setting aside judgment** in plaintiff's favor, on grounds of inconsistency with answer to special interrogatory finding that plaintiff failed to cross street at crosswalk, absent inquiry as to whether such negligence contributed proximately to the accident. *Terry v. Biswell*, 64 N.M. 153, 326 P.2d 89 (1958).

**Separate verdicts on joint trial of issues.** - Where issue in suit upon promissory note and issue upon garnishment thereon, instituted at same time, were both submitted to jury, defendant in promissory note issue had no right to separate trials, nor to have garnishment tried before main issue, but the court, in its discretion, could direct separate verdicts to be returned and that issues be tried at same time. *Traylor v. First Nat'l Bank*, 26 N.M. 375, 193 P. 404 (1920).

Although the defendant, at least initially, had consented to a jury trial of a laches issue, her motion for dismissal at the close of the plaintiff's case in chief and her explicit casting of the laches issue as an equitable issue for decision by the court, without objection by the plaintiff, make it clear that the parties never expressly or impliedly consented to a jury trial of the issue. Therefore, Rule 39(B) was not applicable to the laches issue as it developed at trial, so that it was proper for the trial court to decide the issue when the defendant, following the court's declaration of a mistrial, renewed her motion to dismiss under Rule 41(B). *Garcia v. Garcia*, 111 N.M. 581, 808 P.2d 31 (1991).

**Special findings supporting verdict.** - Special findings, in order to support general verdict, must correspond to the proofs and be within the pleadings. *Thompson v. Albuquerque Traction Co.*, 15 N.M. 407, 110 P. 552 (1910).

**Verdict ignoring interrogatories.** - If jury returns a general verdict ignoring questions submitted to it, and judge accepts verdict as returned and discharges jury, it is the same as though court had refused to submit them in the first instance. *Robinson v. Palatine Ins. Co.*, 11 N.M. 162, 66 P. 535 (1901).

**Form of questions.** - Questions presented for special findings which assume as true material facts in issue which are not admitted, should not be submitted. *Blake v. Cavins*, 25 N.M. 574, 185 P. 374 (1919).

**Error in form must be preserved.** - Form of interrogatory submitted to the jury cannot be reviewed for error claimed for the first time on appeal. *Lovato v. Hicks*, 74 N.M. 733, 398 P.2d 59 (1965).

**Objection insufficient.** - Objection to submission of special interrogatories on grounds that they would tend to confuse the jury "by introducing collateral matters and by particularizing," was not sufficient to alert mind of the trial judge to the specific vice claimed. *Lovato v. Hicks*, 74 N.M. 733, 398 P.2d 59 (1965).

**Scope of review.** - Where only assignment of error is refusal of motion for judgment on special findings of the jury, supreme court is limited to determination of their consistency with the general verdict. *Smith v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 19 N.M. 247, 142 P. 150 (1914).

**Former law not repealed by implication.** - Code of Civil Procedure of 1897 did not repeal Laws 1889, ch. 45, § 1 (Comp. Stat. 1929, § 70-103, now superseded by this rule), providing that juries when required shall make special findings. *Schofield v. Territory ex rel. American Valley Co.*, 9 N.M. 526, 56 P. 306 (1899), appeal dismissed, U.S. , 20 S. Ct. 1029, 44 L. Ed. 1222 (1900).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For article, "Medical Malpractice Legislation in New Mexico," see 7 *N.M.L. Rev.* 5 (1976-77).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 13 *N.M.L. Rev.* 251 (1983).

For article, "Statutory Adoption of Several Liability in New Mexico: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 18 *N.M.L. Rev.* 483 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 76B *Am. Jur. 2d Trial* §§ 1750, 1751, 1835, 1836, 1855, 1859.

Duty of jury to follow instructions as to amount of party's liability, if liable at all, 23 *A.L.R.* 305.

Power of court to reduce or increase verdict without giving party affected the option to submit to a new trial, 53 A.L.R. 779, 95 A.L.R. 1163.

Power of court to add interest to verdict returned by jury, 72 A.L.R. 1150.

Verdict as affected by agreement in advance among jurors to abide by less than unanimous vote, 73 A.L.R. 93.

Necessity of verdict against servant or agent as condition of verdict against master or principal for tort of servant or agent, 78 A.L.R. 365.

Finding for "defendants" as inuring to benefit of defaulting defendant, 78 A.L.R. 938.

Court's power to increase or reduce verdict without giving party affected option to submit to new trial, 95 A.L.R. 1163.

Absence of issue as to amount of recovery, as distinguished from right to recover, as justifying return of verdict which does not assess amount, 105 A.L.R. 1075.

Court's power to mold or amend verdict with respect to parties for or against whom it was rendered, 106 A.L.R. 418.

Curing error of jury in attempting to apportion damages as between joint tort-feasor by remittitur and all but one defendant, 108 A.L.R. 795, 46 A.L.R.3d 801.

Verdict which finds for party upon his cause of action or counterclaim for money judgment, but which does not state amount of recovery, or is indefinite in this regard, or which affirmatively states that he is entitled to no amount, 116 A.L.R. 828, 49 A.L.R.2d 1328.

Correction by trial judge of verdict which finds for party upon his cause of action but which does not state amount of recovery or is indefinite in this regard, or which affirmatively states that he is entitled to no amount, 116 A.L.R. 847, 49 A.L.R.2d 1328.

Pleading of estoppel by verdict, 120 A.L.R. 69.

Failure of one or more jurors to join in answer to special interrogatory or special verdict as affecting verdict, 155 A.L.R. 586.

Power of trial court to correct its misinterpretation of jury's verdict, 160 A.L.R. 457.

Propriety of court questioning jury as to meaning of the verdict or for the purpose of correcting it in matters of form, 164 A.L.R. 989.

Validity and effect of verdict in civil action finding defendant "not guilty," 7 A.L.R.2d 1341.

Reversible effect of informing jury of the effect that their answers to special interrogatories or special issues may have upon ultimate liability or judgment, 90 A.L.R.2d 1040.

Withdrawal of written special interrogatories or special questions submitted to jury, 91 A.L.R.2d 776.

Submission of special interrogatories in connection with general verdict under federal Rule 49 (B), and state counterparts, 6 A.L.R.3d 438.

Quotient verdicts, 8 A.L.R.3d 335.

Validity of verdict or verdicts by same jury in personal injury action awarding damages to injured spouse but denying recovery to other spouse seeking collateral damages, or vice versa, 66 A.L.R.3d 472.

Validity of verdict awarding plaintiff in personal injury action on amount of medical expenses but failing to award damages for pain and suffering, 55 A.L.R.4th 186.

Criminal law: propriety of reassembling jury to amend, correct, clarify, or otherwise change verdict after jury has been discharged, or has reached or sealed its verdict and separated, 14 A.L.R.5th 89.

89 C.J.S. Trial § 491.

## **1-050. Motion for a directed verdict and for judgment notwithstanding the verdict.**

**A. Motion for directed verdict; when made; effect.** A party who moves for a directed verdict at the close of the evidence offered by an opponent may offer evidence in the event that the motion is not granted, without having reserved the right so to do and to the same extent as if the motion had not been made. A motion for a directed verdict which is not granted is not a waiver of trial by jury even though all parties to the action have moved for directed verdicts. A motion for a directed verdict shall state the specific grounds therefor. The order of the court granting a motion for a directed verdict is effective without any assent of the jury.

**B. Motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict.** Whenever a motion for a directed verdict made at the close of all the evidence is denied or for any reason is not granted, the court is deemed to have submitted the action to the jury subject to a later determination of the legal questions raised by the motion. Not later than ten (10) days after entry of judgment, a party who has moved for a directed verdict may move to have the verdict and any judgment entered thereon set aside and to have judgment entered in accordance with his motion for a directed verdict; or if a verdict was not returned, such party, within ten (10) days after the jury has been discharged, may move for judgment in accordance with his motion for a directed verdict. A motion for a new trial

may be joined with this motion, or a new trial may be prayed for in the alternative. If a verdict was returned, the court may allow the judgment to stand or may reopen the judgment and either order a new trial or direct the entry of judgment as if the requested verdict had been directed. If no verdict was returned, the court may direct the entry of judgment as if the requested verdict had been directed or may order a new trial.

**C. Motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict; conditional rulings on grant of motion.**

(1) If the motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, provided for in Paragraph B of this rule, is granted, the court shall also rule on the motion for a new trial, if any, by determining whether it should be granted if the judgment is thereafter vacated or reversed, and shall specify the grounds for granting or denying the motion for the new trial. If the motion for a new trial is thus conditionally granted, the order thereon does not affect the finality of the judgment. In case the motion for a new trial has been conditionally granted and the judgment is reversed on appeal, the new trial shall proceed unless the appellate court has otherwise ordered. In case the motion for a new trial has been conditionally denied, the appellee on appeal may assert error in that denial; and if the judgment is reversed on appeal, subsequent proceedings shall be in accordance with the order of the appellate court.

(2) The party whose verdict has been set aside on motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict may serve a motion for a new trial pursuant to Rule 1-059 not later than ten (10) days after entry of the judgment notwithstanding the verdict.

**D. Motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict; denial of motion.** If a motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict is not granted within thirty (30) days from the date it is filed, the motion is automatically denied. If the motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict is denied, the party who prevailed on that motion may, as appellee, assert grounds entitling him to a new trial in the event the appellate court concludes that the trial court erred in denying the motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict. If the appellate court reverses the judgment, nothing in this rule precludes it from determining that the appellee is entitled to a new trial, or from directing the trial court to determine whether a new trial shall be granted.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987.]

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Purpose of rule** is to allow the judge, not the jury, to resolve the factual issue. *Strickland v. Roosevelt County Rural Elec. Coop.*, 94 N.M. 459, 612 P.2d 689 (Ct. App. 1980), cert. denied, 463 U.S. 1209, 103 S. Ct. 3540, 77 L. Ed. 2d 1390 (1983).

**Standards for directed verdict and judgment notwithstanding verdict the same.** - The standards required for the granting of a motion for directed verdict are the same as those for granting a motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict. *Garcia v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 92, 463 P.2d 516 (Ct. App. 1969).

Upon motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, the court is governed by the same rules which apply to a motion for directed verdict. *Francis v. Johnson*, 81 N.M. 648, 471 P.2d 682 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 106 to 151; 75A Am. Jur. 2d Trial §§ 857, 858, 914.

Request by both parties for directed verdict as waiver of submission to jury, 18 A.L.R. 1433, 68 A.L.R.2d 300.

Constitutionality of statute forbidding direction of verdict or nonsuit, 29 A.L.R. 1287.

Right of insurer to direct verdict on issue of suicide, 37 A.L.R. 171.

Effect of explanatory or qualifying testimony to nullify prima facie case made by plaintiff, 66 A.L.R. 1532.

Right or duty of court to direct verdict where based upon testimony of party or interested witness, 72 A.L.R. 27.

May question as to qualification or competency of witness be raised by or upon motion for nonsuit or for directed verdict, absent objection on that ground when testimony was given, 93 A.L.R. 788.

Right to move for judgment notwithstanding verdict after entry of judgment, 95 A.L.R. 429.

Absence of issue as to amount of recovery, as distinguished from right to recover, as justifying return of verdict which does not assess amount, 105 A.L.R. 1075.

Objectionable evidence, admitted without objection, as entitled to consideration on demurrer to evidence or motion for nonsuit or directed verdict, 120 A.L.R. 205.

Evidence as to mutual decision, waiver, ratification or estoppel as regards insurer's attempt to rescind policy of insurance or particular provisions thereof as warranting direction of verdict, 152 A.L.R. 104.



Directed verdict in action involving question whether injury to or death of insured while assaulting another was due to accident or accidental means, 26 A.L.R.2d 399.

Direction of verdict in action against railroad for injury to an adult pedestrian attempting to pass over, under or between cars obstructing crossing, 27 A.L.R.2d 369.

Entry of final judgment after disagreement of jury, 31 A.L.R.2d 885.

Appealability of order overruling motion for directed verdict, or for judgment, or the like, where the jury has disagreed, 40 A.L.R.2d 1284.

Appealability of order denying motion for directed verdict or for judgment notwithstanding the verdict where movant has been granted a new trial, 57 A.L.R.2d 1198.

Direction of verdict based on uncontradicted testimony as affected by credibility of witness, 62 A.L.R.2d 1191.

Motion by each party for directed verdict as waiving submission of fact questions to jury, 68 A.L.R.2d 300.

Federal civil procedure rule, right to jury trial as invaded by Rule 50 (b) or like state provisions with respect to motion for judgment notwithstanding or in default of verdict, 69 A.L.R.2d 449.

Res ipsa loquitur as ground for direction of verdict in favor of plaintiff, 97 A.L.R.2d 522.

Dismissal, nonsuit, judgment or direction of verdict on opening statement of counsel in civil action, 5 A.L.R.3d 1405.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of counsel's argument or comment as to trial judge's refusal to direct verdict against him, 10 A.L.R.3d 1330.

Direction of verdict in action involving duty and liability of vehicle driver blinded by glare of lights, 64 A.L.R.3d 551.

Direction of verdict in action against landlord for personal injury or death due to defective inside steps or stairways for use of several tenants, 67 A.L.R.3d 587.

Propriety of direction of verdict in favor of fewer than all defendants at close of plaintiff's case, 82 A.L.R.3d 974.

Impeachment of verdict by juror's evidence that he was coerced or intimidated by fellow juror, 39 A.L.R.4th 800.

Eligibility of management's relatives to vote in NLRB election, 26 A.L.R. Fed. 427.

What standards govern appellate review of trial court's conditional ruling, pursuant to Rule 50(c)(1) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, on party's motion for new trial, 52 A.L.R. Fed. 494.

Substitution of judges under Rule 25 of Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 73 A.L.R. Fed. 833.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 59 to 61; 88 C.J.S. Trial §§ 249 to 265.

## II. MOTION FOR DIRECTED VERDICT: WHEN MADE; EFFECT.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Directed verdicts are not favored and should be granted only** when the jury could not reasonably and legally reach any other conclusion. *Strickland v. Roosevelt County Rural Elec. Coop.*, 94 N.M. 459, 612 P.2d 689 (Ct. App. 1980), cert. denied, 463 U.S. 1209, 103 S. Ct. 3540, 77 L. Ed. 2d 1390 (1983).

**No presumption of validity where directed before all evidence presented.** - Where the trial court had taken it upon itself to grant a directed verdict before the evidence had all been presented, the supreme court was not disposed to indulge any presumptions as to the correctness of its ruling. *Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Pan Am. Petroleum Corp.*, 72 N.M. 163, 381 P.2d 675 (1963).

**Trial court ruling not discretionary.** - Decisions holding or suggesting that trial court's ruling on a motion for a directed verdict is discretionary are overruled. *Archuleta v. Pina*, 86 N.M. 94, 519 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1974).

**If reasonable minds cannot differ**, then a directed verdict is not only proper but the court has a duty to direct a verdict. *Owen v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 90 N.M. 297, 563 P.2d 91 (1977).

**Objection as functional equivalent of directed verdict motion.** - Objection to an instruction on duress on the grounds that no evidence had been introduced to support such a finding was the functional equivalent of a motion for directed verdict on the issue of duress and was sufficient to preserve for review the question of the legal sufficiency of the evidence on duress and to keep open the possibility of reversal and grant of a new trial in the event submission of the claim to the jury was in error. *First Nat'l Bank v. Sanchez*, 112 N.M. 317, 815 P.2d 613 (1991).

**Where error to direct verdict.** - Where there was evidence supporting the state's case and there was no conflicting testimony, it would have been error to have directed a verdict for defendant. *State v. Tapia*, 81 N.M. 365, 467 P.2d 31 (Ct. App. 1970).

It would be error for a trial court to direct a verdict in favor of the movant unless the adverse party has presented no evidence which would support a judgment in his favor,

and if reasonable minds may differ, it is a proper question to be submitted to the jury. *Brown v. Hall*, 80 N.M. 556, 458 P.2d 808 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 607, 458 P.2d 859 (1969).

It is firmly established that it is error for the trial court to direct a verdict at the close of the evidence in favor of the movant unless the adverse party has presented no evidence which would support a judgment in his favor. *Merchant v. Worley*, 79 N.M. 771, 449 P.2d 787 (Ct. App. 1969).

Where it is clear from the record that if the testimony of the plaintiff and her husband is believed the defendant ran a red light and if defendant's testimony and that of the eyewitnesses is believed, the plaintiff's husband operating the vehicle in which she was riding ran a red light. An issue of fact is presented and such issue is not appropriate for resolution by a directed verdict. *Vander Biesen v. Lewis*, 80 N.M. 490, 458 P.2d 94 (Ct. App. 1969).

Denial of motion for directed verdict was proper where, although rechanneling of water onto neighbor's property was not intentional, the result of grading and paving parking lot was the creation of an artificial channel which caused damage to neighbor's property. *Groff v. Circle K Corp.*, 86 N.M. 531, 525 P.2d 891 (Ct. App. 1974).

**If reasonable minds may differ** as to the conclusion to be reached under the evidence or permissible inferences to be drawn therefrom, the question is one for the jury and it is error to direct a verdict. *Smith v. Loos*, 78 N.M. 339, 431 P.2d 72 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 78 N.M. 337, 431 P.2d 70 (1967); *Jones v. New Mexico School of Mines*, 75 N.M. 326, 404 P.2d 289 (1965).

**Where no issue of fact.** - If the evidence and the reasonable inferences to be drawn therefrom are plain and not open to doubt by reasonable men, then there is no issue of fact to be presented to the jury. *Williamson v. Piggly Wiggly Shop Rite Foods, Inc.*, 80 N.M. 591, 458 P.2d 843 (Ct. App. 1969).

A verdict should only be directed where there is no fact for the jury to pass upon or where the court, in the exercise of its sound discretion, would be required to set aside a verdict if favorable to one side rather than to the other. *Edwards v. Ross*, 72 N.M. 38, 380 P.2d 188 (1963).

Questions of negligence are generally to be determined by the fact finder, but when reasonable minds cannot differ, a question of law to be resolved by the trial judge is presented. *Montoya v. Williamson*, 79 N.M. 566, 446 P.2d 214 (1968).

**Misconduct not basis for verdict.** - A directed verdict in favor of a defendant is not to be granted on the basis of defendant's misconduct. *State v. Paul*, 83 N.M. 527, 494 P.2d 189 (Ct. App. 1972).

**Insufficient evidence for armed robbery.** - The defendant's motion for a directed verdict, questioning the sufficiency of the evidence for a conviction of armed robbery, should have been sustained, where witness only testified that he had been taken by surprise and not that by force or fear he had been induced to part with anything of value. *State v. Baca*, 83 N.M. 184, 489 P.2d 1182 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Workmen's compensation.** - In personal injury action, trial court properly refused to direct verdict for defendant employer on the theory that the parties were bound by the provisions for Workmen's Compensation where defendant had not complied with insurance requirements. *Addison v. Tessier*, 62 N.M. 120, 305 P.2d 1067 (1957).

**Trial court may properly remove case from consideration by jury** only when no true issues of fact have been presented and the right of jury trial on any issue of fact presented by the pleadings is provisional, and if the evidence fails to form such issue of fact the right of jury trial disappears. *Loucks v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank*, 76 N.M. 735, 418 P.2d 191 (1966).

**Negligence, contributory negligence and last clear chance.** - As is true of negligence and contributory negligence, last clear chance is generally a question to be determined by the jury. However, if reasonable minds cannot differ that the facts do not give rise to liability, the court should decide the issue as a matter of law. *Montoya v. Williamson*, 79 N.M. 566, 446 P.2d 214 (1968).

**Denial of motion for directed verdict preserves issue for review.** - A motion for a directed verdict and its denial always preserves for review the question whether, under the law applicable to the case, there is an adequate evidentiary basis to warrant denial of the motion. *Gerety v. Demers*, 92 N.M. 396, 589 P.2d 180 (1978).

## B. WHEN MADE.

**Generally.** - A motion for directed verdict ordinarily cannot be made until movant's adversary has presented his case or rested. *Hatch v. Strebeck*, 58 N.M. 824, 277 P.2d 317 (1954).

**Directing verdict at close of plaintiff's case.** - It is error for trial court to direct a verdict in favor of a defendant at the close of plaintiff's case unless plaintiff has presented no facts which would support a judgment in his favor. *Smith v. Loos*, 78 N.M. 339, 431 P.2d 72 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 78 N.M. 337, 431 P.2d 70 (1967); *Jones v. New Mexico School of Mines*, 75 N.M. 326, 404 P.2d 289 (1965).

**Before adversary has rested.** - While this rule, by its express terms, does not deny that a motion for a directed verdict may be made before an adversary has rested, such must be its general application if an orderly administration of justice is to be accomplished. *Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Pan Am. Petroleum Corp.*, 72 N.M. 163, 381 P.2d 675 (1963).

Granting directed verdict for defendant was error where plaintiff was given no opportunity to overcome adverse effects of testimony of one of its witnesses on cross-examination. *Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Pan Am. Petroleum Corp.*, 72 N.M. 163, 381 P.2d 675 (1963).

### C. TREATMENT OF EVIDENCE AND INFERENCES.

**Substantial evidence means** such relevant evidence as a reasonable mind might accept as adequate to support a conclusion, and has been defined as evidence of substance which establishes facts from which reasonable inferences may be drawn. *McCauley v. Ray*, 80 N.M. 171, 453 P.2d 192 (1968).

**Trial court must review all of evidence with all reasonable inferences** deducible therefrom most favorable to the party resisting the motion in ruling on a motion for a directed verdict. *Strickland v. Roosevelt County Rural Elec. Coop.*, 94 N.M. 459, 612 P.2d 689 (Ct. App. 1980), cert. denied, 463 U.S. 1209, 103 S. Ct. 3540, 77 L. Ed. 2d 1390 (1983).

**Reasonable inference is conclusion** arrived at by a process of reasoning. This conclusion must be a rational and logical deduction from facts admitted or established by the evidence, when such facts are viewed in the light of common knowledge or common experience. *Williamson v. Piggly Wiggly Shop Rite Foods, Inc.*, 80 N.M. 591, 458 P.2d 843 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Generally.** - In ruling upon a motion for a directed verdict, the court will consider the evidence and inferences therefrom most favorable to the party resisting the motion. *Harmon v. Farmers Mkt. Food Store*, 84 N.M. 80, 499 P.2d 1002 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 77, 499 P.2d 999 (1972). See also *Sandoval v. Cortez*, 88 N.M. 170, 538 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1975); *Thompson v. Dale*, 59 N.M. 290, 283 P.2d 623 (1955); *Bolt v. Davis*, 70 N.M. 449, 374 P.2d 648 (1962); *Gibson v. Helms*, 72 N.M. 152, 381 P.2d 429 (1963); *Mozert v. Noeding*, 76 N.M. 396, 415 P.2d 364 (1966); *Dungan v. Smith*, 76 N.M. 424, 415 P.2d 549 (1966); *State v. Sanchez*, 78 N.M. 284, 430 P.2d 781 (Ct. App. 1967); *McGuire v. Pearson*, 78 N.M. 357, 431 P.2d 735 (1967); *Nichols v. Texico Conference Ass'n of Seventh Day Adventists*, 78 N.M. 787, 438 P.2d 531 (Ct. App. 1968); *Apodaca v. Miller*, 79 N.M. 160, 441 P.2d 200 (Ct. App. 1968); *McCoy v. Gosset*, 79 N.M. 317, 442 P.2d 807 (Ct. App. 1968); *Lavato v. Plateau, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 428, 444 P.2d 613 (Ct. App. 1968); *Simon v. Akin*, 79 N.M. 689, 448 P.2d 795 (1968); *Merchant v. Worley*, 79 N.M. 771, 449 P.2d 787 (Ct. App. 1969); *Wood v. Southwestern Pub. Serv. Co.*, 80 N.M. 164, 452 P.2d 692 (Ct. App. 1969); *Vander Biesen v. Lewis*, 80 N.M. 490, 458 P.2d 94 (Ct. App. 1969); *Brown v. Hall*, 80 N.M. 556, 458 P.2d 808 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 607, 458 P.2d 859 (1969); *Griego v. Roybal*, 81 N.M. 202, 465 P.2d 85 (1970); *Francis v. Johnson*, 81 N.M. 648, 471 P.2d 682 (Ct. App. 1970); *Garcia v. Universal Constructors, Inc.*, 82 N.M. 70, 475 P.2d 464 (Ct. App. 1970); *Tafoya v. Whitson*, 83 N.M. 23, 487 P.2d 1093 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 22, 487 P.2d 1092 (1971); *Mabry v. Mobil Oil Corp.*, 84 N.M. 522, 505 P.2d 865 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 512, 505 P.2d 855 (1972).

**Trial and appellate rule the same.** - Decisions suggesting a difference between the rule governing trial courts in passing on a motion for a directed verdict and the rule governing appellate courts in reviewing the validity of a judgment entered pursuant to a directed verdict, are overruled. *Archuleta v. Pina*, 86 N.M. 94, 519 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1974).

**By trial court.** - In ruling on a motion for a directed verdict, the trial court must view the evidence, together with all reasonable inferences deducible therefrom, in the light most favorable to the party resisting the motion, and must disregard all conflicts in the evidence unfavorable to the position of that party. *Archuleta v. Pina*, 86 N.M. 94, 519 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1974); *Sanchez v. Gattas*, 54 N.M. 224, 219 P.2d 962 (1950); *Addison v. Tessier*, 62 N.M. 120, 305 P.2d 1067 (1957); *Tabet v. Sprouse-Reitz Co.*, 75 N.M. 645, 409 P.2d 497 (1966); *Loucks v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank*, 76 N.M. 735, 418 P.2d 191 (1966); *Bank of N.M. v. Rice*, 78 N.M. 170, 429 P.2d 368 (1967); *Smith v. Loos*, 78 N.M. 339, 431 P.2d 72 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 78 N.M. 337, 431 P.2d 70 (1967); *Simon v. Akin*, 79 N.M. 689, 448 P.2d 795 (1968); *Garcia v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 92, 463 P.2d 516 (Ct. App. 1969); *Demers v. Gerety*, 85 N.M. 641, 515 P.2d 645 (Ct. App. 1973), rev'd on other grounds, 86 N.M. 141, 520 P.2d 869 (1974).

**By appellate court.** - The appellate court, upon reviewing a judgment entered pursuant to a directed verdict, must view the evidence and all reasonable inferences deducible therefrom in the light most favorable to the party resisting the motion, and must disregard all conflicts in the evidence unfavorable to the position of that party. *Archuleta v. Pina*, 86 N.M. 94, 519 P.2d 1175 (Ct. App. 1974); *Bryan v. Phillips*, 70 N.M. 1, 369 P.2d 37 (1962); *Burks v. Baumgartner*, 72 N.M. 123, 381 P.2d 57 (1963); *McGuire v. Pearson*, 78 N.M. 357, 431 P.2d 735 (1967); *Carter Farms Co. v. Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc.*, 83 N.M. 383, 492 P.2d 1000 (1971). See also *Ferguson v. Hale*, 66 N.M. 190, 344 P.2d 703 (1959).

**All evidence to be considered.** - Upon motion for directed verdict, trial court has duty to consider all the evidence, not just that favorable to party opposing motion, and if any evidence conflicts, it is to be resolved in favor of party resisting motion. *Skyhook Corp. v. Jasper*, 90 N.M. 143, 560 P.2d 934 (1977), overruled on other grounds, *Klopp v. Wackenhut Corp.*, 113 N.M. 153, 824 P.2d 293 (1992).

**Question of substantial evidence.** - In ruling on a defense motion for a directed verdict, the evidence must be viewed in the light most favorable to the state. The question presented by such a motion is whether there is substantial evidence to support the charge. In deciding this question on appeal, the court views the evidence in the light most favorable to the state, resolving all conflicts therein and indulging all reasonable inferences therefrom in favor of the verdict of conviction. *State v. McKay*, 79 N.M. 797, 450 P.2d 435 (Ct. App. 1969).

#### D. CLAIM OF NEGLIGENCE OR CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

**Claim of negligence.** - Motion for directed verdict was properly granted in favor of city in negligence suit against city for failure to specify procedures for contractor for construction of sewage lines, where there was no evidence of either contractor's incompetence or use of improper methods, and there was no question of fact to decide. *Garcia v. Universal Constructors, Inc.*, 82 N.M. 70, 475 P.2d 464 (Ct. App. 1970).

**In negligence action,** in ruling on directed verdict motion, the first question to be resolved is whether the plaintiff has made out a prima facie case of negligence and in determining this issue, all evidence and all reasonable inferences arising therefrom which tend to prove the plaintiff's case of primary negligence must be accepted as true. *Edwards v. Ross*, 72 N.M. 38, 380 P.2d 188 (1963).

**Negligence and causal connection** are generally questions of fact for the jury, but where the evidence is undisputed and reasonable minds cannot differ, the question is one of law to be resolved by the judge. *New Mexico State Hwy. Dep't v. Van Dyke*, 90 N.M. 357, 563 P.2d 1150 (1977).

**Motion denied despite negligence per se.** - In automobile accident case, trial court cannot grant a directed verdict on the issue of liability even though defendant is negligent per se, because the fact finders still have to determine whether the negligence per se was the actual and proximate cause of the accident. *Archibeque v. Homrich*, 88 N.M. 527, 543 P.2d 820 (1975).

**Claim of contributory negligence.** - Verdict may be directed where there can be no disagreement among reasonable minds that plaintiff is guilty of contributory negligence. *Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Pan Am. Petroleum Corp.*, 72 N.M. 163, 381 P.2d 675 (1963).

Directed verdict for defendant on ground plaintiff was contributorily negligent was error where there was no evidence plaintiff violated statute or ordinance. Question of contributory negligence was one of fact to be determined by trier of facts. *McKeough v. Ryan*, 79 N.M. 520, 445 P.2d 585 (1968).

Defendant's motion for a directed verdict because of plaintiff's contributory negligence as a matter of law admits his negligence for the purpose of the motion. *McKeough v. Ryan*, 79 N.M. 520, 445 P.2d 585 (1968).

The issue of contributory negligence should be determined as a matter of law only when reasonable minds cannot differ on the question and readily reach the conclusion that the plaintiff was contributorily negligent and that his negligence proximately contributed with that of the defendant in causing the injury. *Canter v. Lowrey*, 69 N.M. 81, 364 P.2d 140 (1961).

**Failure to clean up fallen substance.** - Denial of directed verdict for defendant was error where plaintiff slipped on substance in produce area of market, which was swept

several times each day, and the employees were instructed to pick up fallen produce, and did so. *Lewis v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 72 N.M. 402, 384 P.2d 470 (1963).

The mere presence of a slippery spot on a floor is insufficient to establish negligence, as this condition may arise temporarily. *Barakos v. Sponduris*, 64 N.M. 125, 325 P.2d 712 (1958); *Kitts v. Shop Rite Foods, Inc.*, 64 N.M. 24, 323 P.2d 282 (1958).

#### E. WAIVER.

**Jury trial not waived.** - Motion of both sides for a directed verdict no longer amounts to a waiver of jury trial. *Goldenberg v. Village of Capitan*, 55 N.M. 122, 227 P.2d 630 (1951).

**Waiver of error.** - When a defendant proceeds to put on his case after the denial of his motion for a directed verdict made at the end of the plaintiff's case, he waives error, if any, in the lower court's refusal to grant such motion if the motion is not renewed at the close of the entire case. *Bondanza v. Matteucci*, 59 N.M. 354, 284 P.2d 1024 (1955).

Where defendants moved to dismiss at close of plaintiff's case in chief on grounds that plaintiffs seeking right of ingress and egress to their land failed to establish that road in question was public, and thereby failed to establish a prima facie case, but where defendants did not elect to stand on their motion but proceeded with their case after the denial thereof, they thereby waived any error committed in denial of the motion, even where evidence unquestionably failed to establish a public road. *Board of Trustees v. Montano*, 82 N.M. 340, 481 P.2d 702 (1971).

Unless a motion for a directed verdict made at the close of plaintiff's case is renewed at the close of the entire case, appellant cannot, on appeal, raise any question concerning the legal sufficiency of the evidence to sustain the judgment. *Nally v. Texas-Arizona Motor Freight, Inc.*, 69 N.M. 491, 368 P.2d 806 (1962).

#### F. STATEMENT OF SPECIFIC GROUNDS.

**Generally.** - Where the motion for a directed verdict fails to state any grounds in support thereof, it is defective and may be denied. *Hatch v. Strebeck*, 58 N.M. 824, 277 P.2d 317 (1954).

### III. MOTION FOR JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT.

#### A. IN GENERAL.

**Generally.** - A judgment notwithstanding the verdict should not be granted except where it is most clear that the evidence or any inference therefrom does not present an issue for the jury. *Romero v. Turnell*, 68 N.M. 362, 362 P.2d 515 (1961).



Judgment notwithstanding the verdict is proper only when it can be said that there is neither evidence nor inference from which the jury could have arrived at the verdict. *Bookout v. Griffin*, 97 N.M. 336, 639 P.2d 1190 (1982).

**Improper where substantial conflicting evidence exists.** - Judgments notwithstanding the verdict are not proper where there is substantial conflicting evidence. *Bookout v. Griffin*, 97 N.M. 336, 639 P.2d 1190 (1982).

**Prerequisite to motion.** - A motion for a directed verdict at the close of all the evidence is a prerequisite to a motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict. *Bondanza v. Matteucci*, 59 N.M. 354, 284 P.2d 1024 (1955).

**Where matter of law.** - Where car of plaintiff's decedent collided with defendant's cow on highway, and there was insufficient evidence for the application of the doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* or of negligence apart from the doctrine, defendant's motion for a directed verdict should have been granted. That not having been done, the motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict should have been granted. *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 85 N.M. 567, 514 P.2d 618 (Ct. App. 1973).

Reasonable minds could not differ as to the liability of defendant for damaging plaintiff's building or as to the amount of damages, since there literally was no evidence disputing either of the factual issues. Therefore, the supreme court reversed the court of appeals and the trial court and directed that judgment be entered, notwithstanding the verdict, awarding plaintiff his damages plus his costs. *Owen v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 90 N.M. 297, 563 P.2d 91 (1977).

When after reading the testimony in the light most advantageous to the plaintiff, and giving him the benefit of every inference of fact fairly deducible therefrom, the reviewing court determined that the plaintiffs and cross defendants were not entitled as a matter of law to a judgment against the defendant, the ruling of the trial court in granting judgment notwithstanding must be sustained. *Marr v. Nagel*, 59 N.M. 21, 278 P.2d 561 (1954).

**Where question of fact.** - Whether plaintiff would have seen defendant's car in ample time to have avoided the collision had the automobile been so parked as to expose the reflectors to oncoming traffic presented a fact question for determination by the jury, and not a question of law to be decided by judgment *n.o.v.* *Chavira v. Carnahan*, 77 N.M. 467, 423 P.2d 988 (1967).

Where the evidence of the location of a cave to a dedicated area is conflicting and there is substantial evidence which would support a determination that the cave was within the dedicated area, then under the rules for reviewing evidence where there has been a judgment notwithstanding the verdict, the trial court could not have properly entered the judgment notwithstanding the verdict on the basis of the location of the cave. *Williams v. Town of Silver City*, 84 N.M. 279, 502 P.2d 304 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 271, 502 P.2d 296 (1972).

In a products liability case, defendants' award of judgment notwithstanding the verdict was overturned by the court of appeals, which held that defendants' arguments and evidence of inherent improbability could not overcome plaintiffs' experts' testimony that an axle did in fact break while the car was being driven, and was all met by contradictory evidence of the plaintiffs, so that the resulting conflict was properly one for the jury. *Montoya v. GMC*, 88 N.M. 583, 544 P.2d 723 (Ct. App. 1975), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 5, 546 P.2d 70 (1976).

**Where judgment notwithstanding verdict improper although evidence undisputed.** - Even though evidence may be undisputed, a judgment notwithstanding verdict is improper if different inferences may reasonably be drawn therefrom. *Chavira v. Carnahan*, 77 N.M. 467, 423 P.2d 988 (1967).

**Power to reserve ruling.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) permits a trial judge to overrule or deny a motion for dismissal or for a directed verdict at the close of all of the evidence and reserve ruling thereon until after the jury is given an opportunity to pass on the identical situation from a factual standpoint. *Marr v. Nagel*, 59 N.M. 21, 278 P.2d 561 (1954).

#### B. WHEN MADE.

**Raising issue on judgment notwithstanding verdict.** - Where no question of the status of the four boys killed in collapse of cave was raised during the trial and this question was not presented to the trial court until defendant moved for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, the question was raised too late to be the subject of review. *Williams v. Town of Silver City*, 84 N.M. 279, 502 P.2d 304 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 271, 502 P.2d 296 (1972).

**Motion to reconsider** filed more than 10 days after the entry of order and accordingly was not timely. *State v. Navas*, 78 N.M. 365, 431 P.2d 743 (1967).

#### C. TREATMENT OF EVIDENCE AND INFERENCES.

**Generally.** - In considering a motion for judgment n.o.v. the motion is to be granted only when there is neither evidence nor inference from which the jury could have arrived at its verdict. *Demers v. Gerety*, 85 N.M. 641, 515 P.2d 645 (Ct. App. 1973), rev'd on other grounds, 86 N.M. 141, 520 P.2d 869 (1974); *Michelson v. House*, 54 N.M. 197, 218 P.2d 861 (1950); *Romero v. Turnell*, 68 N.M. 362, 362 P.2d 515 (1961); *Chavira v. Carnahan*, 77 N.M. 457, 423 P.2d 988 (1967); *Flanary v. Transport Trucking Stop*, 78 N.M. 797, 438 P.2d 637 (Ct. App. 1968); *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 85 N.M. 567, 514 P.2d 618 (Ct. App. 1973).

The standard for granting a judgment notwithstanding the verdict is the same as that for granting a directed verdict. The party who prevails in the jury's verdict is entitled to have the testimony considered in a light most favorable to him and is entitled to every inference of fact fairly deducible from the evidence. *Montoya v. GMC*, 88 N.M. 583, 544

P.2d 723 (Ct. App. 1975), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 5, 546 P.2d 70 (1976). See also *Scott v. McWood Corp.*, 82 N.M. 776, 487 P.2d 478 (1971); *Michelson v. House*, 54 N.M. 197, 218 P.2d 861 (1950); *Romero v. Turnell*, 68 N.M. 362, 362 P.2d 515 (1961); *Forbes v. Ruff*, 72 N.M. 173, 381 P.2d 960 (1963); *Townsend v. United States Rubber Co.*, 74 N.M. 206, 392 P.2d 404 (1964).

The trial court must view the evidence in the light most favorable to the party resisting the motion for judgment n.o.v. *Bookout v. Griffin*, 97 N.M. 336, 639 P.2d 1190 (1982).

**Appeal from denial of motion.** - On appeal from the denial of a motion under this rule, the verdict of the jury will not be disturbed unless unsupported by substantial evidence. An appellate court will not reverse, unless, after viewing the evidence in the light most favorable to support the verdict, it is convinced that such verdict cannot be sustained either by the evidence or permissible inferences therefrom. *Perschbacher v. Moseley*, 75 N.M. 252, 403 P.2d 693 (1965).

**Evidence as existing at close of trial.** - In considering a motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, the evidence must be taken as it existed at the close of the trial, and evidence admitted over objection cannot be excluded nor can evidence be included which was improperly rejected. Whether competent or incompetent, all evidence submitted to the jury must be considered by the court in ruling on a motion for judgment notwithstanding the verdict, and such a judgment cannot be entered on a diminished record after the elimination of incompetent evidence. *Townsend v. United States Rubber Co.*, 74 N.M. 206, 392 P.2d 404 (1964).

#### D. APPEAL.

**Generally.** - Whether motion for judgment n.o.v. is sustained or overruled, the ensuing judgment can be appealed and the correctness of the court's ruling on the motion can be appealed. *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

**Judgment n.o.v. coupled with motion for new trial.** - Where judgment n.o.v. is coupled with a motion for a new trial, denial of the motion for a new trial leaves the judgment standing and can be appealed. *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

**Effect of new trial order where judgment rendered.** - Where motions for judgment n.o.v. and new trial are made in the alternative, and a judgment has been rendered on the verdict, order granting new trial would be a final order and appealable. *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

**Where no judgment rendered.** - Where motions for judgment n.o.v. and new trial are made in the alternative, and no judgment has been rendered on the verdict, order granting new trial renders verdict a nullity and is not appealable. *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

#### E. PARTIAL JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT.

**Claims not established with reasonable certainty.** - Defendant's motion for judgment n.o.v. was properly granted as to certain claims for damages which had not been established with reasonable certainty, although other parts of the judgment against defendant were not modified. *Terrel v. Duke City Lumber Co.*, 86 N.M. 405, 524 P.2d 1021 (Ct. App. 1974), rev'd on other grounds, 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

#### F. LATER DETERMINATION OF LEGAL QUESTIONS.

**Generally.** - Where defendant unsuccessfully sought motions for directed verdict on each of plaintiff's three motions, appellate review as to all three issues was not extinguished by failure to object to jury instruction listing claims in alternative and his request of a similar instruction since on motion for judgment n.o.v. the movant is entitled to assert the legal question in accordance with his motion for a directed verdict. *Gerety v. Demers*, 86 N.M. 141, 520 P.2d 869 (1974).

**Court may reexamine earlier ruling in subsequent motion.** - Trial courts can rule on a motion for a directed verdict when the motion is made, and yet the court can, without express reservation, reexamine its ruling in a subsequent motion for a directed verdict or for a judgment non obstante veredicto. *Kinetics, Inc. v. El Paso Prods. Co.*, 99 N.M. 22, 653 P.2d 522 (Ct. App. 1982).

#### IV. SAME; CONDITIONAL RULINGS ON GRANT OF MOTION.

**Ruling not mandatory.** - Claim that trial court erred in failing to rule on motion for new trial on the basis that it was mandatorily required by Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) was without merit. *Scott v. McWood Corp.*, 82 N.M. 776, 487 P.2d 478 (1971).

**Failing to rule within limit.** - Since trial court failed to rule on motion for new trial within 30 days, it was denied as a matter of law. *Scott v. McWood Corp.*, 82 N.M. 776, 487 P.2d 478 (1971).

### 1-051. Instructions to juries.

A. **Type of instruction.** The trial judge shall instruct the jury in the language of the Uniform Jury Instructions on the applicable rules of law and leave to counsel the application of such rules to the facts according to their respective contentions.

B. **Duty to instruct.** The court shall instruct the jury regarding the law applicable to the facts in the cause unless such instructions be waived by the parties.

C. **Admonitions to jury on conduct.** After a jury has been sworn to try a case, but before opening statements or the presentation of any testimony the court must read the applicable portions of UJI Civ. 13-106 to the jury. The instruction or appropriate portions thereof may be repeated to the jury before any recess of the trial if in the discretion of

the judge it is desirable to do so. At the close of the case when the jury is instructed UJI Civ. 13-106 shall not be reread to the jury but applicable portions thereof shall be included with other instructions sent to the jury room.

**D. Use.** Whenever New Mexico Uniform Jury Instructions Civil contains an instruction applicable in the case and the trial court determines that the jury should be instructed on the subject, the UJI Civil shall be used unless under the facts or circumstances of the particular case the published UJI Civil is erroneous or otherwise improper, and the trial court so finds and states of record its reasons.

**E. Certain instructions not to be given.** When in UJI Civil it is stated that no instructions should be given on any particular subject matter, such direction shall be followed unless under the facts or circumstances of the particular case an instruction on the subject should be given, and the trial court so finds and states of record its reason.

**F. Instruction by the court.** Whenever the court determines that the jury should be instructed on a subject, the instruction given on that subject shall be brief, impartial and free from hypothesized facts. If there is a UJI Civil on that subject, it shall be given.

**G. Preparation and request for instructions.** Any party may move the court to give instructions on any point of law arising in the cause. At any time before or during the trial, the court may direct counsel to prepare designated instructions. Such instructions as well as instructions tendered by the parties shall be in writing and shall consist of an original to be used by the court in instructing the jury, adequate copies for the parties, and one (1) copy for filing in the case on which the judge shall note "given" or "refused" as to each instruction requested. Copies of instructions tendered by the parties shall indicate who tendered them. All copies of instructions shall also contain a notation "UJI Civil No. \_\_\_\_" or "Not in UJI Civil" as appropriate. (The instructions which go to the jury room shall contain no notations.)

**H. Instructions to be in writing; waiver; to be given before argument and to go to jury.** Unless waived, the instructions shall be in writing. Except where instructions, either written or oral, are waived, the judge in all cases shall charge the jury before the argument of counsel. Written instructions shall go to the jury room.

**I. Error in instructions; preservation.** For the preservation of any error in the charge, objection must be made to any instruction given, whether in UJI Civil or not; or, in case of a failure to instruct on any point of law, a correct instruction must be tendered, before retirement of the jury. Reasonable opportunity shall be afforded counsel so to object or tender instructions.

**J. Review.** All instructions given to the jury or refused, whether UJI Civil or otherwise, are subject to review by appeal or writ of error when the matter is properly preserved and presented.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987.]

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - As to preserving questions for review, and scope of review, see Rule 1-046; Rule 12-216.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded Trial Court Rules 70-101, 70-102, 70-104 to 70-108, derived from 70-101, 70-102, 70-104 to 70-108, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

**Jury presumed charged according to law.** - Where error complained of was that the court gave its instructions orally, and the record on its face did not sustain the error, and there was no evidence aliunde, the legal presumption was that the charge of the court was delivered according to law. *Kent v. Favor*, 3 N.M. (Gild.) 347, 5 P. 470 (1885) (decided under former law).

**Duty of jury.** - The jury must judge the weight of the testimony and the credibility of the witnesses. *Kirchner v. Laughlin*, 4 N.M. (Gild.) 386, 17 P. 132 (1888) (decided under former law).

**Generally.** - Where no rights were sacrificed or prejudiced by failure to number instructions as required by Comp. Laws 1897, § 2998 (70-108, C.S. 1929, (now superseded by this rule)), it was not such error as would justify a reversal of the judgment. *Territory v. Cordova*, 11 N.M. 367, 68 P. 919 (1902); *Miller v. Preston*, 4 N.M. (Gild.) 396, 17 P. 565 (1888)(both cases decided under former law).

Where erasure or interlineation on instructions handed to jury cannot be considered to be prejudicial, it is not such an irregularity as to justify a reversal. *Daly v. Bernstein*, 6 N.M. 380, 28 P. 764 (1892); *Denver & R.G. Ry. v. Harris*, 3 N.M. (Gild.) 114, 2 P. 369 (1884), *aff'd*, 122 U.S. 597, 7 S. Ct. 1286, 30 L. Ed. 1146 (1887) (both cases decided under former law).

An instruction is properly refused which would in effect instruct the jury that plaintiff had established his claim, where evidence was conflicting. *C.W. Kettering Mercantile Co. v. Sheppard*, 19 N.M. 330, 142 P. 1128 (1914) (decided under former law).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For note, "Undue Influence in Wills - Evidence - Testators' Position Changes After In re Will of Ferrill," see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 753 (1983).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 5 Am. Jur. 2d Appeal and Error § 623; 75A Am. Jur. 2d Trial § 1077 et seq.

Instructions in civil action for assault upon female person, 6 A.L.R. 1030.

Necessity of repeating definition of legal or technical term in different parts of instructions in which it is employed, 7 A.L.R. 135.

Instructions in action based on employer's statutory duty as to timbering of mines, 15 A.L.R. 1491.

Use of emphatic words, like "great care," "utmost care" or "highest care" in instructing jury as to duty of carrier to passengers, 32 A.L.R. 1190.

Instruction as to what items of damage on account of personal injury to infant belongs to him and what to parent, 37 A.L.R. 78, 32 A.L.R.2d 1060.

Instructions in action on policy insuring against automobile conversion or embezzlement, 55 A.L.R. 848.

Duty to instruct, and effect of failure to instruct jury as to reduction to present worth of damages for future loss on account of death or personal injury, 77 A.L.R. 1439, 154 A.L.R. 796.

Statute in relation to subject-matter or form of instructions as impairing right to jury trial, 80 A.L.R. 906.

Duty to instruct as to what constitutes natural drainway for flow of surface water, 81 A.L.R. 273.

Court's communication with or instructions to jury in civil case in absence of counsel, 84 A.L.R. 220.

Instructions regarding measurement of damages for pain and suffering, 85 A.L.R. 1010.

Instructions regarding determination of life expectancy, 87 A.L.R. 910.

Instruction as to mental suffering as element of damages for libel and slander, 90 A.L.R. 1195.

Necessity of defining preponderance or weight of evidence, 93 A.L.R. 156.

Furnishing or reading instructions to jury, in jury room, after retirement, as error, 96 A.L.R. 899.

Instruction in action for injury or damage by automobile colliding with temporary obstruction in connection with alteration or repair of street, 100 A.L.R. 1389.

Sufficiency of instruction on contributory negligence as respects element of proximate cause, 102 A.L.R. 411.

Right or duty of court to instruct jury as to presumptions, 103 A.L.R. 126.

Instructions to jurors as to right to act upon their own knowledge in determining property values, 104 A.L.R. 1020.

Instructions in action for injury to trespasser or licensee struck by object projecting or thrown from passing train, 112 A.L.R. 864.

Necessity of expert testimony to justify instruction to jury as to permanency of injury or as to future pain and suffering, 115 A.L.R. 1149.

Failure to comply with statute, constitutional provision or court rule providing for giving instructions to jury in writing as prejudicial or reversible error, 115 A.L.R. 1332.

Propriety of instruction as to instinct of self-preservation where there is direct evidence as to what took place at time of accident, 116 A.L.R. 340.

Use of, or comment on use of, "and/or" in instruction, 118 A.L.R. 1376, 154 A.L.R. 866.

Instructions as to effect of good or bad character of witnesses in their credibility, 120 A.L.R. 1443.

Propriety in action for libel or slander where actual damages are not shown, of instructions on compensatory damages which do not embody jury's right to award small or nominal damages, 122 A.L.R. 853.

Duty of court in civil case to correct, and to give as corrected, a requested instruction which includes a clerical or inadvertent mistake, 125 A.L.R. 685.

Propriety of instruction, or requested instruction, in civil case, as to caution in considering testimony of oral admissions, or as to weight of such admissions as evidence, 126 A.L.R. 66.

Propriety and effect of instruction or requested instruction which either affirms or denies jury's right to draw unfavorable inference against a party because he invokes privilege against testimony of person offered as witness by the other party or because he fails to call such person as a witness, 131 A.L.R. 693.

Propriety of instructions on matters of common knowledge, 144 A.L.R. 932.

Right of defendant in prosecution for perjury to have the "two witnesses, or one witness in corroborating circumstances," rule included in charge to jury, 156 A.L.R. 499.



Instruction in ejection on rule that plaintiff must recover on strength of own title, 159 A.L.R. 646.

Instructions defining weight and value of dying declarations as evidence, 167 A.L.R. 158.

Duty of court instructing jury to explain and define offense charged, 169 A.L.R. 315.

Use of language of statute in explaining and defining of offense charged, 169 A.L.R. 331.

Necessity of request for instruction giving definition or explanation of crime, 169 A.L.R. 352.

Constitutional or statutory provision permitting comment on failure of defendant in criminal case to explain or deny by his testimony, evidence or facts against him, 171 A.L.R. 1267.

Right of plaintiff in *res ipsa loquitur* case to an instruction respecting inference by jury, 173 A.L.R. 880.

Propriety of instruction mentioning or suggesting specific sum as damages in personal injury action, 2 A.L.R.2d 454.

Modern view as to propriety and correctness of instructions referable to maxim "*falsus in uno, falsus in omnibus*", 4 A.L.R.2d 1077.

Propriety and effect of court's indication to jury that court would suspend sentence, 8 A.L.R.2d 1001.

Propriety of instructions in will contest defining natural objects of testator's bounty, 11 A.L.R.2d 731.

Instruction requiring or permitting consideration of changes in cost of living or in purchasing power of money in fixing damages, 12 A.L.R.2d 611, 21 A.L.R.4th 21.

Instructions to jury in action by patron of public amusement for accidental injury from cause other than assault, hazards of game or amusement, or condition of premises, 16 A.L.R.2d 912.

Driving motor vehicle without lights or with improper lights as affecting liability for collision, 21 A.L.R.2d 7, 62 A.L.R.3d 560, 62 A.L.R.3d 771, 62 A.L.R.3d 844.

Binding effect of court's order entered after pretrial conference, 22 A.L.R.2d 599.

Instructions as to intoxication of person injured or killed as affecting applicability of last clear chance doctrine, 26 A.L.R.2d 308.

Instructions in action for injury incident to touring automobile, 30 A.L.R.2d 1019.

Instruction as to application of "assured clear distance ahead" or "radius of lights" doctrine to accident involving pedestrian crossing street or highway, 31 A.L.R.2d 1424.

Right of defendant to complain, on appellate review, of instructions favoring codefendant, 60 A.L.R.2d 524.

Prejudicial effect of judge's disclosure to jury of motions or proceedings in chambers in civil case, 77 A.L.R.2d 1253.

Indoctrination by court of persons summoned for jury service, 89 A.L.R.2d 197.

Provision in Rule 51, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and similar state rules and statutes, requiring court to inform counsel, prior to argument to jury, of its proposed action upon requests for instructions, 91 A.L.R.2d 836.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of instructions in civil case as affected by the manner in which they are written, 10 A.L.R.3d 501.

Sufficiency of evidence, in personal injury action, to prove future pain and suffering and to warrant instructions to jury thereon, 18 A.L.R.3d 10.

Sufficiency of evidence, in personal injury action, to prove impairment of earning capacity and to warrant instructions to jury thereon, 18 A.L.R.3d 88.

Sufficiency of evidence, in personal injury action, to prove permanence of injuries and to warrant instructions to jury thereon, 18 A.L.R.3d 170.

Propriety and effect of instruction to the jury as to landowner's unwillingness to sell property in eminent domain proceedings, 20 A.L.R.3d 1081.

Admissibility and probative value of admissions of fault by agent on issue of principal's secondary liability, where both are sued, 27 A.L.R.3d 966.

Verdict-urging instructions in civil case stressing desirability and importance of agreement, 38 A.L.R.3d 1281.

Verdict-urging instructions in civil case commenting on weight of majority view or authorizing compromise, 41 A.L.R.3d 845.

Verdict-urging instructions in civil case admonishing jurors to refrain from intransigence or reflecting on integrity or intelligence of jurors, 41 A.L.R.3d 1154.

Construction of statutes or rules making mandatory the use of pattern or uniform approved jury instructions, 49 A.L.R.3d 128.

Necessity and propriety of instructing on alternative theories of negligence or breach of warranty, where instruction on strict liability in tort is given in products liability case, 52 A.L.R.3d 101.

Liability or recovery in automobile negligence action arising out of collision or upset as affected by operation of vehicle without front lights or with improper front lights, 62 A.L.R.3d 560.

Liability or recovery in automobile negligence action arising out of collision or upset as affected by operation of vehicle without or with improper taillights or rear reflectors, 62 A.L.R.3d 771.

Liability or recovery in automobile negligence action arising out of collision or upset as affected by operation of vehicle without, or with improper, clearance, load, or similar auxiliary lights, 62 A.L.R.3d 844.

Instructions as to duty to dim motor vehicle lights, 63 A.L.R.3d 824.

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, construction and effect of provision in Rule 51, and similar state rules, that counsel be given opportunity to make objections to instructions out of hearing of jury, 1 A.L.R. Fed. 310.

When will federal court of appeals review issue raised by party for first time on appeal where legal developments after trial effect issue, 76 A.L.R. Fed. 522.

4 C.J.S. Appeal and Error § 202 et seq.; 88 C.J.S. Trial §§ 267, 330 to 333, 390, 413.

## II. DUTY TO INSTRUCT.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Instructions considered in entirety.** - Considering the instructions as a whole, and in the absence of proper objection, and reading each in the light of all of the others, the court held that the trial court did not err in instructing the jury, as the instructions given adequately cover the law applicable in the instant case. *Williams v. Vandenhoven*, 82 N.M. 352, 482 P.2d 55 (1971).

It is the duty of the jury to read and consider the instructions as a whole. *AT & T Co. v. Walker*, 77 N.M. 755, 427 P.2d 267 (1967).

A reviewing court also examines and considers the instructions as a whole. In considering instructions as a whole, particular expressions should be considered as

qualified by the context and other instructions. *AT & T Co. v. Walker*, 77 N.M. 755, 427 P.2d 267 (1967).

The instructions are to be considered as a whole and if they fairly present the law applicable to the issues, that is all that is required. *Sturgeon v. Clark*, 69 N.M. 132, 364 P.2d 757 (1961).

Instructions must be considered as a whole and, if the law is fairly presented by the whole, that is sufficient. *Gerrard v. Harvey & Newman Drilling Co.*, 59 N.M. 262, 282 P.2d 1105 (1955).

If the entire charge of the court presents the law of the case fairly to the jury, it is sufficient. *Kirchner v. Laughlin*, 6 N.M. 300, 28 P. 505 (1892); *Torlina v. Trorlicht*, 5 N.M. 148, 21 P. 68 (1889), *aff'd*, 6 N.M. 54, 27 P. 794 (1891) (both cases decided under former law).

**So each instruction need not stand alone.** - Where instructions are read together, each need not, within its own limits, contain all elements of the case, if in the aggregate they fairly present the issues and the law applicable thereto. *Demers v. Gerety*, 85 N.M. 641, 515 P.2d 645 (Ct. App. 1973), *rev'd on other grounds*, 86 N.M. 141, 520 P.2d 869 (1974).

**Refusal to give defendant's requested instruction was not error** where the court otherwise correctly instructed on the point of law involved. *Landers v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 73 N.M. 131, 386 P.2d 46 (1963).

**And jury to be instructed clearly and simply on issues.** - The court must determine from an examination of the pleadings what the issues are, and so state them to the jury as to be readily comprehended, and setting out the pleadings in lieu thereof will not be tolerated, unless manifestly without prejudice. We may add that such issues cannot be too clearly and explicitly stated, and that terseness and brevity will uniformly add emphasis. *Haynes v. Hockenhull*, 74 N.M. 329, 393 P.2d 444 (1964).

Where the allegations of the pleading as incorporated therein were not short and concise but long and ambiguous, not plain and simple but intricate and complicated, the trial court committed reversible error by embodying, practically verbatim into the first instruction, all of the pleadings hereinbefore set out, and the case should be reversed and remanded for a new trial. *Haynes v. Hockenhull*, 74 N.M. 329, 393 P.2d 444 (1964).

**Trial courts need not give erroneous instructions.** *Kinney v. Luther*, 97 N.M. 475, 641 P.2d 506 (1982).

## B. ALLOWABLE INSTRUCTIONS.

**When party entitled to instructions.** - A party is entitled to an instruction on his theory of the case if such a theory is pleaded and supported by the evidence. Moreover, if a

theory is pleaded and supported by the evidence, a refusal to instruct the jury on that theory constitutes reversible error. Conversely, if there is no evidence to support the theory, it would be reversible error to instruct on that theory. *Garcia v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 92, 463 P.2d 516 (Ct. App. 1969).

An instruction on a theory is properly given only if theory is pleaded or is tried by express or implied consent of the parties, and there is evidence supporting the theory. *Davila v. Bodelson*, 103 N.M. 243, 704 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App. 1985).

**At least instructions on fundamental law of case.** - Both Subdivisions 1(a) and 1(g) (see now Paragraphs B and I) should be read together and must be reconciled by a holding that it is the duty of the court at every trial to give to the jury the fundamental law applicable to the facts in the case and that, unless waived by the parties, instructions to that extent at least must be given whether requested or not; and further that if incidental questions arise in the case, as almost always occurs in the trial of a case, the court need not instruct on such incidental questions unless request be made, in writing, before the jury retires. *Gerrard v. Harvey & Newman Drilling Co.*, 59 N.M. 262, 282 P.2d 1105 (1955).

**Supported by evidence.** - It is reversible error not to have the jury instructed upon all correct legal theories of a case which are supported by evidence. *Romero v. Melbourne*, 90 N.M. 169, 561 P.2d 31 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

A party is entitled to have the jury instructed on all correct legal theories of his case which are supported by substantial evidence. *Crawford v. American Employers' Ins. Co.*, 86 N.M. 612, 526 P.2d 206 (Ct. App. 1974), rev'd on other grounds, 87 N.M. 375, 533 P.2d 1203 (1975).

It is the trial court's duty to instruct the jury on the law applicable to issues of fact raised by the proof. *Hill v. Burnworth*, 85 N.M. 615, 514 P.2d 1312 (Ct. App. 1973).

There should be a genuine basis for giving the instruction on unavoidable accident such as "unpreventable mechanical failure" and such must be coupled with circumstances which present a fair issue of whether this failure of the driver to anticipate or sooner guard against the danger or to avoid it, is consistent with a conclusion of the exercise of his due care. *Goodman v. Venable*, 82 N.M. 450, 483 P.2d 505 (Ct. App. 1971).

A party is entitled to an instruction on his theory of the case upon which there is evidence. *Ward v. Ray*, 78 N.M. 566, 434 P.2d 388 (1967).

Where there was proof as to speed and manner of driving, it was proper for the jury to consider this along with all other evidence in determining if party was negligent. *Lujan v. Reed*, 78 N.M. 556, 434 P.2d 378 (1967).

A party is entitled to instructions on its theory of the case when there is evidence to support it in the record. Failure to submit such instructions to the jury constitutes reversible error. *Adams v. United Steelworkers*, 97 N.M. 369, 640 P.2d 475 (1982).

**Law stated by court must be applicable to facts in issue** as shown by the evidence. *Flanary v. Transport Trucking Stop*, 78 N.M. 797, 438 P.2d 637 (Ct. App. 1968).

**And pleaded.** - The law in this jurisdiction supports the position that the jury must be instructed on defenses pleaded which are supported by evidence. *Mills v. Southwest Bldrs., Inc.*, 70 N.M. 407, 374 P.2d 289 (1962).

It is prejudicial error to refuse to instruct specifically on a litigant's theory of the case, providing such theory is pleaded and there is evidence to support it. *Hanks v. Walker*, 60 N.M. 166, 288 P.2d 699 (1955).

In a jury trial a party is entitled to have his theory of the case submitted to the jury by specific instruction if that theory is both pleaded and supported by substantial evidence. *Hanks v. Walker*, 60 N.M. 166, 288 P.2d 699 (1955).

Each party is entitled to an instruction on his theory of the case if he has pled it and there is evidence upon which the theory might be supported. *Mac Tyres, Inc. v. Vigil*, 92 N.M. 446, 589 P.2d 1037 (1979).

**Or tried by express or implied consent.** - An instruction is proper only if plaintiff pleads the theory or it is tried by express or implied consent. *Rice v. Gideon*, 86 N.M. 560, 525 P.2d 920 (Ct. App. 1974), cert. quashed, 87 N.M. 299, 532 P.2d 888 (1974).

### C. LIMITATIONS ON INSTRUCTIONS.

**No instructions on issues not pleaded.** - An instruction on last clear chance was improper in a personal injury case where the doctrine was not pleaded. There was evidence in the record which would support certain elements thereof, but that evidence was also relevant to other issues and there was no evidence as to defendant's opportunity to avoid the accident once plaintiff was in a position of peril. Inferences from the evidence without affirmative evidence on the point were not enough to imply consent to try the issue, since the parties did not squarely recognize it as an issue in the case. *Rice v. Gideon*, 86 N.M. 560, 525 P.2d 920 (Ct. App. 1974), cert. quashed, 87 N.M. 299, 532 P.2d 888 (1974).

**Or not supported by evidence.** - Since there was no evidence to the effect that the plaintiff was contributorily negligent, or to the effect that a sudden emergency arose, instructions on these theories should not have been given; it is error to instruct on issues which are unsupported by the evidence or which present a false issue. *Archibeque v. Homrich*, 88 N.M. 527, 543 P.2d 820 (1975).

Where there was no testimony, expert or otherwise, which tended to show the extent, if any, to which plaintiff's injuries would have been mitigated had she been wearing her seat belt, although there was testimony to the effect that her injuries resulted from the striking of her head on the windshield, an instruction precluding recovery for any injuries which a seat belt could have prevented was properly refused because there was no evidence on which to base it. *Selgado v. Commercial Whse. Co.*, 86 N.M. 633, 526 P.2d 430 (Ct. App. 1974).

Where the evidence would not have supported a finding that defendant had a clear chance, by the exercise of ordinary care, to avoid striking decedent, the refusal of the instruction as to him was not only proper but necessary. *Lopez v. Maes*, 81 N.M. 693, 472 P.2d 658 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 81 N.M. 721, 472 P.2d 984 (1970).

In the absence of substantial evidence that driver's act in running over the body proximately caused the death, it was not error for the trial court to refuse the instruction on last clear chance as to this defendant. *Lopez v. Maes*, 81 N.M. 693, 472 P.2d 658 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 81 N.M. 721, 472 P.2d 984 (1970).

It is error to instruct on a proposition of law not supported by the evidence, or which presents a false issue. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 76 N.M. 587, 417 P.2d 68 (1966).

It is error to instruct on a legal proposition that is not within the issues in a case and on which there is present no competent evidence. *Ryder v. Sandlin*, 70 N.M. 377, 374 P.2d 133 (1962).

Where no question of notice to the defendant was raised in any way in the pleadings or the evidence, it was a mistake to give the jury any instruction about notice. *Gerrard v. Harvey & Newman Drilling Co.*, 59 N.M. 262, 282 P.2d 1105 (1955).

An instruction on the issue of trespass is erroneous, where there is insufficient evidence to establish a trespass situation, where the victim of a dog bite had been invited to the defendant's premises. *Aragon v. Brown*, 93 N.M. 646, 603 P.2d 1103 (Ct. App. 1979).

In an action for personal injuries sustained from a dog bite, where there is no evidence that the victim's possession or consumption of beer at the defendant's residence, in violation of former 60-10-16 NMSA 1978 (now see 60-7B-1.1 NMSA 1978), was in any way the proximate cause of his injuries, an instruction on the unlawfulness of giving beer to a minor is properly refused. *Aragon v. Brown*, 93 N.M. 646, 603 P.2d 1103 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Or based on speculation and conjecture.** - Testimony of defendant's expert as to how a one-car accident in which both driver and passenger were killed might have occurred, (e.g., that an insect could have been in the car, that cigarette ashes could have blown into the eyes of the driver, that an animal could have run out in front of the driver, etc.) was speculation and conjecture, and to base a jury instruction on speculation or

conjecture was not proper; the interjection of a false issue and the giving of instructions not warranted by the evidence required a reversal. *Archibeque v. Homrich*, 88 N.M. 527, 543 P.2d 820 (1975).

**And instructions to jury limited.** - An instruction that plaintiff relied "in part" upon the doctrine of *res ipsa loquitur* was improper where the trial court only allowed one different theory to go to the jury. *Archibeque v. Homrich*, 88 N.M. 527, 543 P.2d 820 (1975).

**Since false issue difficult to correct.** - The jury having been misled by the submission of a false issue, the resulting prejudice may not be eliminated by giving of a general abstract instruction. *Garcia v. Southern Pac. Co.*, 79 N.M. 269, 442 P.2d 581 (1968).

#### D. ERROR.

**When incorrect instruction not reversible error.** - A judgment will not be reversed by reason of an erroneous instruction, unless upon a consideration of the entire case, including the evidence, it shall appear that such error has resulted in a miscarriage of justice; usually there will be no cause for reversal unless the evidence indicates that without such error in the instructions the verdict probably would have been different from the verdict actually returned by the jury. *Romero v. Melbourne*, 90 N.M. 169, 561 P.2d 31 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

Since there was a conflict in the evidence as to the degree of injury of the plaintiffs and since there was evidence that much of their chiropractor's treatment may have been unnecessary and that he had a personal interest in prolonging the treatment, the jury had ample ground for deciding that the plaintiffs had suffered no compensable injuries as a result of the collision, and therefore, the inclusion of an erroneous instruction as to the contributory negligence of a passenger was harmless and did not require reversal. *Romero v. Melbourne*, 90 N.M. 169, 561 P.2d 31 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

Since the trial court correctly instructed the jury to deliberate the matter of liability before damages, and the jury did not find the necessary causal connection to establish any liability, any incorrect instructions on the question of damages did not constitute reversible error. *Sandoval v. Cortez*, 88 N.M. 170, 538 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1975).

If the jury has resolved the question of liability in favor of defendant, the failure to have given correct instructions on the question of damages does not constitute reversible error. *Britton v. Boulden*, 87 N.M. 474, 535 P.2d 1325 (1975).

**Nor lack of instruction.** - Where jury was not instructed to confine its comparisons to individual features or specific traits, it was not reversible error for the court to fail to so instruct the jury where no such request was made by either side. *Glascocock v. Anderson*, 83 N.M. 725, 497 P.2d 727, 55 A.L.R.3d 1079 (1972).



Where the court has instructed the jury in the degree of care which a driver is required to exercise, and these instructions had not been objected to, it is not error requiring a reversal for the court to refuse to give an instruction on sudden emergency, where no proper instruction was tendered, even though defendants would have been entitled to the same if they had tendered a correct statement of the law in this regard. *Montoya v. Winchell*, 69 N.M. 177, 364 P.2d 1041 (1961).

**Nor abstract instruction.** - While abstract statements of rules of law, in no way connected with the issues and proof in a case, are not to be given, reversible error does not result if there is no prejudice, or the jury is not misled. *Mills v. Southwest Bldrs., Inc.*, 70 N.M. 407, 374 P.2d 289 (1962).

**Granting of negative instruction is not in itself reversible error** especially where the negative language is primarily cautionary and is not contrary to law. *Clinard v. Southern Pac. Co.*, 82 N.M. 55, 475 P.2d 321 (1970).

**But undue emphasis and repetition may cause reversible error in instructions.** - Instructions, which unduly emphasize, by repetition or by singling out and making unduly prominent, any portion of the case or of the applicable law, should not be given, and if such instructions are given and the emphasis is of such nature that a party is prejudiced thereby, then such constitutes reversible error. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

Refusal to give a requested instruction in the form tendered is not error where another correct instruction on the same rule of law is in fact given. *Apodaca v. Miller*, 79 N.M. 160, 441 P.2d 200 (1968).

Instructions which are repetitious or which unduly emphasize certain portions of the case should not be given. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 76 N.M. 587, 417 P.2d 68 (1966).

**As may erroneous and repetitious instruction.** - Plaintiff cannot be heard to complain that the court failed to give her requested instruction, which was not only erroneous, but was repetitious of her prior requested instruction, which the court stated would be given and was given. *Lopez v. Maes*, 81 N.M. 693, 472 P.2d 658 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 81 N.M. 721, 472 P.2d 984 (1970).

**It is not error to refuse instructions which are incomplete, erroneous or repetitious.** *Goodman v. Venable*, 82 N.M. 450, 483 P.2d 505 (Ct. App. 1971).

### III. ADMONITIONS TO JURY ON CONDUCT.

**Elements of admonition.** - Under UJI 13-102, juries are given instructions concerning their province as the sole judges of the facts, their duty to follow the law as given them by the court, and that they must not select or single out any particular instruction, or

portion thereof, but must consider all of the instructions, as a whole, in reaching their verdict. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

**Showing of prejudice necessary for finding of reversible error.** - Although Subdivision 1(b) (see now Paragraph C) is a mandatory direction to the trial court to give appropriate portions of UJI 13-102 near the outset of the trial, where no prejudice was shown as a result of failure to properly instruct the jury, or the complaining party did not reserve the omission for review, there was no reversible error. *City of Albuquerque v. Ackerman*, 82 N.M. 360, 482 P.2d 63 (1971).

**And prejudice determined by facts of each case.** - Whether an admonition by the court can cure possible prejudice arising out of an improper question is a matter that must be determined according to the facts and circumstances of each case; and asking defendant whether he had come to the city in order to take marijuana to another city when accompanied by proper admonitions, was held to be insufficiently prejudicial to give rise to a mistrial. *State v. Garcia*, 79 N.M. 367, 443 P.2d 860 (1968).

#### IV. USE OF UNIFORM JURY INSTRUCTIONS.

**Uniform Jury Instructions must be used**, unless the court finds it to be erroneous or otherwise improper, and states into the record the reasons for not using it. A failure to do so constitutes reversible error. *Chapin v. Rogers*, 80 N.M. 684, 459 P.2d 846 (Ct. App. 1969).

**UJI Civ. 3.6 (see now UJI 13-304) is properly given in district court cases arising under Probate Code.** *Thorp v. Cash*, 97 N.M. 383, 640 P.2d 489 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Giving general instruction is error where more specific instruction covers case.** - It is error for the district court to give jury instructions on the issues of negligence and contributory negligence when the mandatory instruction states the entire law of liability and relief from liability in connection with dog-bite injuries. *Aragon v. Brown*, 93 N.M. 646, 603 P.2d 1103 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Court seeks slightest evidence of prejudice in nonuse.** - In determining whether the failure to give a Uniform Jury Instruction is reversible error, the court would accept the slightest evidence of prejudice, with all doubt resolved in favor of the party claiming prejudice. *De La O v. Bimbo's Restaurant, Inc.*, 89 N.M. 800, 558 P.2d 69 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 7, 558 P.2d 619 (1976); *Davila v. Bodelson*, 103 N.M. 243, 704 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Submission of non-uniform instruction can result in reversible error.** - Subdivision (D) (see now Paragraph D) alerts lawyers and district judges to the fact that the submission of non-uniform jury instructions to the jury can result in reversible error unless compliance therewith has occurred. *Malczewski v. McReynolds Constr. Co.*, 96 N.M. 333, 630 P.2d 285 (Ct. App. 1981).

Under Paragraph D, published uniform jury instructions must be used unless under the facts or circumstances of the particular case they are erroneous or otherwise improper and the trial court states its reasons for refusing to use them. Deviation from required uniform jury instructions is reversible error if the appellant can show that he was prejudiced by the erroneous instruction. *First Nat'l Bank v. Sanchez*, 112 N.M. 317, 815 P.2d 613 (1991).

**However, nonuse not necessarily reversible error.** - The failure to give a Uniform Jury Instruction under Subdivision 1(c) (see now Paragraph D), if the sole error of the trial court, is not necessarily reversible error. *Jewell v. Seidenberg*, 82 N.M. 120, 477 P.2d 296 (1970).

Although the use of Uniform Jury Instructions is mandatory, supreme court did not intend to place form above substance in adopting the instructions. The standards there set forth will be of first consideration, and any deviation from them is held to be error. In determining whether it is reversible error, supreme court will accept the slightest evidence of prejudice, and all doubt will be resolved in favor of the party claiming prejudice. Thus, determination will be made by viewing the record in light of the standards the supreme court adopted for a fair trial, rather than indulging in a presumption of prejudice if the Uniform Jury Instructions are not followed. *Jewell v. Seidenberg*, 82 N.M. 120, 477 P.2d 296 (1970).

Failure to comply with Subdivision 1(c) (see now Paragraph D) is reversible error only if the complaining party is prejudiced by the noncompliance and substantial rights have been harmed, but the slightest evidence of prejudice is sufficient. *McCrary v. Bill McCarty Constr. Co.*, 92 N.M. 552, 591 P.2d 683 (Ct. App. 1979).

**And record to be made of reason for nonuse.** - Both former 14.1 and 17.8, U.J.I. Civ., were to be given, purposely to cover the subject matter twice, unless, as provided by Subdivision 1(c) (see now Paragraph D), the court found and stated of record its reasons why the proposed instruction was erroneous or otherwise improper. *Clinard v. Southern Pac. Co.*, 82 N.M. 55, 475 P.2d 321 (1970).

**Party may not object where instruction modified to accommodate his evidence.** - Having presented evidence of another land sale by the condemnor, the condemnee cannot then complain that the sale was an unfair measure of value, or that UJI Civ. 7.11 (1st Ed.) (now UJI 13-717) should not have been modified so as to explain to the jury how they should consider such evidence. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 570, 651 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Failure to record reasons for denying repetitious instructions did not violate Paragraph D.** - It was not error for court to deny requested jury instructions when instructions given adequately covered law to be applied; trial court did not violate Subdivision (D) (see now Paragraph D) in not stating its reasons for refusing requested instructions. *Kirk Co. v. Ashcraft*, 101 N.M. 462, 684 P.2d 1127 (1984).

**Uniform Jury Instructions are standard in determining if a fair trial had resulted.**  
Jewell v. Seidenberg, 82 N.M. 120, 477 P.2d 296, 49 A.L.R.3d 121 (1970).

#### V. INSTRUCTION WHEN NO APPLICABLE UNIFORM INSTRUCTION.

**Use of non-UJI instructions.** - Attorneys may request non-Uniform Jury Instructions or modifications thereof where no applicable instruction on the subject is available. Mac Tyres, Inc. v. Vigil, 92 N.M. 446, 589 P.2d 1037 (1979).

The plain meaning of Paragraph D is that it applies when the trial court determines that a particular Uniform Jury Instruction is erroneous or improper. Thus the trial court did not err in failing to make a finding that UJI 13-1811 was erroneous or improper before giving a non-UJI instruction where the two instructions were complementary and both were given. Blacker v. U-Haul Co., 113 N.M. 542, 828 P.2d 975 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Necessity of additional instructions.** - The committee comments to the Uniform Jury Instructions are not the equivalents of the "directions for use"; thus, the giving of an instruction regarding a corporation's liability for actions committed while the corporation was under different ownership, although not found in Uniform Jury Instructions, met the requirements of Subdivision 1(e) (see now Paragraph F), and despite the fact that the committee comment to U.J.I. Civ. 13-411 states that U.J.I. Civ. 13-411 is sufficient for any issue of liability of a corporation, the "directions for use" suggests an additional instruction may be necessary, so that no error was committed in giving an additional instruction. O'Hare v. Valley Utils., Inc., 89 N.M. 105, 547 P.2d 1147 (Ct. App. 1976), rev'd in part on other grounds, 89 N.M. 262, 550 P.2d 274 (1976).

#### VI. PREPARATION AND REQUEST FOR INSTRUCTIONS.

**Generally.** - The law requiring instructions to be in writing was mandatory; error is established where record shows charge was given orally, even though charge itself does not appear of record. Territory v. Perea, 1 N.M. 627 (1879) (decided under former law).

The court is under no obligation in civil cases to instruct the jury unless requested so to do, and the fact that an instruction is insufficient is not available error, unless a sufficient instruction was requested. King v. Tabor, 15 N.M. 488, 110 P. 601 (1910); Palatine Ins. Co. v. Santa Fe Mercantile Co., 13 N.M. 241, 82 P. 363 (1905) (both cases decided under former law).

A judge is not bound to charge the jury in the exact words proposed to him by counsel. The form of expression may be his own. If he instructs the jury correctly and in substance covers the relevant rules of law proposed to him by counsel, there is no error in refusing to adopt the exact words of the request. Cunningham v. Springer, 204 U.S. 647, 27 S. Ct. 301, 51 L. Ed. 662, 9 Ann. Cas. 897 (1907) (decided under former law).

In an action of assumpsit against husband and wife jointly for goods sold, it was error not to give an instruction requested by the wife that a married woman is not liable for the debts of her husband, and that before jury could find against her they must find that the goods were sold to her and not to her husband, especially where it was not alleged such goods were necessaries. *Holmes v. Tyler*, 8 N.M. 613, 45 P. 1129 (1896) (decided under former law).

**Entitled to instructions on theories of case supported by evidence.** - A party is entitled to have the jury instructed on all correct legal theories of his case which are supported by substantial evidence but in this case the court's refusal to give the involuntary manslaughter instruction was correct where to have given the requested instruction, which included acts for which there was no evidentiary support, would have introduced false issues and would have been misleading to the jury. *LaBarge v. Stewart*, 84 N.M. 222, 501 P.2d 666 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 219, 501 P.2d 663 (1972).

**When pleaded or tried with implied consent.** - Before a party is entitled to an instruction upon his theory of the case, that theory must be pleaded or tried with implied consent. *Ciesielski v. Waterman*, 86 N.M. 184, 521 P.2d 649 (Ct. App.), rev'd on other grounds, 87 N.M. 25, 528 P.2d 884 (1974).

**Or relied on at pretrial hearing.** - A refusal to instruct on assumption of risk when it was not stated as a defense in the pleadings and was not relied on at the pretrial hearing is not error. *Skeet v. Wilson*, 76 N.M. 697, 417 P.2d 889 (1966).

**And failure to submit instruction may limit scope of appeal.** - When evidence is admitted over objection, with a statement by the court that its use would be limited by the instructions but the court fails to so instruct, an appellant cannot complain of this action if he does not submit a limiting instruction, or in some manner call the omission to the attention of the court. *McCauley v. Ray*, 80 N.M. 171, 453 P.2d 192 (1968).

If plaintiff did not tender an instruction concerning how they were to determine the price for or value of the services rendered, plaintiff is not in a position to complain of incomplete instructions. *Panhandle Irrigation, Inc. v. Bates*, 78 N.M. 706, 437 P.2d 705 (1968).

If plaintiff wished any instruction, it was her duty to submit it in writing, and not merely make a general statement on appeal that the Uniform Jury Instructions were not given. *Lopez v. Maes*, 81 N.M. 693, 472 P.2d 658 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 81 N.M. 721, 472 P.2d 984 (1970).

**As may submission of improper verdicts.** - Parties cannot participate in the submission of an improper verdict or other improper matters and then have the verdict set aside because it may turn out to be unfavorable. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

**But no error if given instructions adequately cover issues of case.** - Denial of requested instructions is not error when the court gives instructions adequately covering the issues. Nor is it material that one instruction did not contain all the elements of defendant's requested instruction if all instructions given fairly present the issues and the law applicable thereto. *Garcia v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 92, 463 P.2d 516 (Ct. App. 1969).

If instructions considered on a whole fairly present all issues of law applicable to the facts, then they are sufficient and it is not error to refuse all others as surplusage. *Naumburg v. Wagner*, 81 N.M. 242, 465 P.2d 521 (Ct. App. 1970).

If instructions, considered as a whole, fairly present the issues and the law applicable thereto, they are sufficient. Denial of a requested instruction is not error where the instructions given adequately cover the issue. *Hudson v. Otero*, 80 N.M. 668, 459 P.2d 830 (1969).

Denial of a requested instruction is not error where the instructions given adequately cover the issue. *Flanary v. Transport Trucking Stop*, 78 N.M. 797, 438 P.2d 637 (Ct. App. 1968).

**And court may refuse instruction.** - It is not error for the trial court to refuse an instruction which is incomplete, erroneous or repetitious. *LaBarge v. Stewart*, 84 N.M. 222, 501 P.2d 666 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 219, 501 P.2d 663 (1972).

The trial court properly refused an oral request for an additional instruction because instructions tendered by the parties are to be in writing, and because the oral request was confusing, including a reference to proximate cause, which the requested written instruction on contributory negligence did not. *De La O v. Bimbo's Restaurant, Inc.*, 89 N.M. 800, 558 P.2d 69 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 7, 558 P.2d 619 (1976).

**No prejudice when variety of paper qualities received by jury.** - Plaintiffs were not prejudiced where six of the seven forms of verdicts submitted to the jury were on onionskin paper and in part carbon copies, but the form of verdict in favor of defendants was in ribbon copy on bond paper. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

## VII. INSTRUCTIONS IN WRITING TO JURY; WAIVER.

**Generally.** - Any error in permitting instructions to go to jury room was waived, if not invited, where counsel participated in proceedings and objected to sending certain exhibits to jury room, but did not object to sending instructions to jury room until motion for new trial. *Dollarhide v. Gunstream*, 55 N.M. 353, 233 P.2d 1042 (1951) (decided prior to 1966 amendments to this rule).

Where no objection is raised on account of the failure of the jury to take instructions with them, there is no ground for a new trial. *Cunningham v. Springer*, 13 N.M. 259, 82 P.

232 (1905), aff'd, 204 U.S. 647, 27 S. Ct. 301, 51 L. Ed. 662, 9 Ann. Cas. 897 (1907) (decided under former law).

Instructions must be submitted to the court in writing when the evidence is concluded, and before the cause is argued or submitted to the jury, and an oral request after jury had retired must be refused. *Laws v. Pyeatt*, 40 N.M. 7, 52 P.2d 127 (1935) (decided under former law).

**Denial of requested instruction which is not in writing is not error.** *Lujan v. McCuiston*, 55 N.M. 275, 232 P.2d 478 (1951).

**Duty of court as to instructions.** - Both Subdivisions 1(a) and 1(g) (see now Paragraphs B and I), should be read together and must be reconciled by a holding that it is the duty of the court at every trial to give to the jury the fundamental law applicable to the facts in the case and that, unless waived by the parties, instructions to that extent at least must be given whether requested or not; and further that if incidental questions arise in the case, as almost always occur in the trial of a case, the court need not instruct on such incidental questions unless request be made, in writing, before the jury retires. *Gerrard v. Harvey & Newman Drilling Co.*, 59 N.M. 262, 282 P.2d 1105 (1955).

## VIII. ERROR IN INSTRUCTIONS; PRESERVATION.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Instruction not distinguishing between claims, nor between contribution and indemnity, incorrect.** - Where a requested instruction fails to distinguish between the claims of the third-party plaintiffs and fails to distinguish between contribution and indemnity, it is incorrect and therefore should be refused. *Dessauer v. Memorial Gen. Hosp.*, 96 N.M. 92, 628 P.2d 337 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Notice and opportunity to correct errors needed.** - Unless the trial court's attention is called in some manner to the fact that it is committing error, and given an opportunity to correct it, cases will not be reversed because of errors which could and would have been corrected in the trial court, if they had been called to its attention. *City of Albuquerque v. Ackerman*, 82 N.M. 360, 482 P.2d 63 (1971).

Attorneys are afforded a reasonable opportunity to object to instructions and such objections must be explicit. Objections in general terms are not sufficient as the trial court must be advised on the specific error so he may have an opportunity to correct it. *Echols v. N.C. Ribble Co.*, 85 N.M. 240, 511 P.2d 566 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 229, 511 P.2d 555 (1973).

It is not sufficient that the objection be in general terms. The court must be advised of the error therein so he may have an opportunity to correct it. *Sturgeon v. Clark*, 69 N.M. 132, 364 P.2d 757 (1961).

**There is no issue concerning propriety of instruction where there is no objection.** Perfetti v. McGhan Medical, 99 N.M. 645, 662 P.2d 646 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Complaint as to nonacceptance of testimony by jury barred absent objection to instruction.** - Not having objected to an expert testimony instruction, the plaintiff may not complain of the jury's failure to accept 100 percent of an expert's uncontradicted testimony. Strickland v. Roosevelt County Rural Elec. Coop., 99 N.M. 335, 657 P.2d 1184 (Ct. App. 1982), cert. denied, 463 U.S. 1209, 103 S. Ct. 3540, 77 L. Ed. 2d 1390 (1983).

**So no appeal without proper objection.** - Objections must be made to an instruction if error is to be preserved for appeal. Morris v. Dodge Country, Inc., 85 N.M. 491, 513 P.2d 1273 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 483, 513 P.2d 1265 (1973).

In order to preserve error in the giving of an instruction, objection must be made thereto, whether in the Uniform Jury Instructions or not. Jasper v. Lumpee, 81 N.M. 214, 465 P.2d 97 (Ct. App. 1970).

Plaintiff is required to call a claimed error in instructions to the attention of the trial court. Where he did not do so this contention will not be reviewed. Sanchez v. J. Barron Rice, Inc., 77 N.M. 717, 427 P.2d 240 (1967).

Where appellants argue that court erred in failing to instruct on circumstantial evidence, and it is a point raised on appeal for the first time, as no instruction was tendered by the appellants at the trial, even if such an omission were error, the error is not preserved. State v. Gutierrez, 75 N.M. 580, 408 P.2d 503 (1965).

Appellant's objection to a jury instruction was not considered as it failed to specifically object to the instruction in the trial court on any of the grounds urged on appeal, and the error was not preserved. Lanier v. Securities Acceptance Corp., 74 N.M. 755, 398 P.2d 980 (1965).

The form of the instruction to the jury on unavoidable accident is not subject to review since plaintiff failed, by proper objection, to preserve the error in the lower court. Zamora v. Smalley, 68 N.M. 45, 358 P.2d 362 (1961).

At trial appellant failed to specifically object to the instruction on unavoidable accident on the ground that it was an inaccurate statement of law, and, therefore, could not on appeal raise the issue since he had failed, by proper objection, to preserve the error, if any, of the lower court. Lucero v. Torres, 67 N.M. 10, 350 P.2d 1028 (1960).

A litigant may not sit by and see the trial court about to give an erroneous instruction and one that is contrary to his theory of the case without objecting and pointing out the vice thereof, and then claim error for failing to adopt his contrary instruction. This rule is the same in civil and criminal cases. State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Weatherly, 67 N.M. 97, 352 P.2d 1010 (1960).



Where no objection was made and saved in trial court that court commented on weight of evidence, it is not available on appeal. *Nelson v. Hill*, 30 N.M. 288, 232 P. 526 (1924) (decided under former law).

Errors in giving or refusing instructions and in deciding matters of law arising on trial cannot be considered on appeal unless incorporated in bill of exceptions, for the mandatory terms of Laws 1880, ch. 6, § 26 (70-107, C.S. 1929) (now superseded by this rule) require exceptions to secure a review. *Rogers v. Richards*, 8 N.M. 658, 47 P. 719 (1896) (decided under former law).

**And no corrections made.** - Where neither party objected to the instruction, the appellate court will not consider the trial court's error in including the price claimed for the services as part of the alleged sale. *Panhandle Irrigation, Inc. v. Bates*, 78 N.M. 706, 437 P.2d 705 (1968).

**Since instructions become law of case.** - Where defendant did not tender any instructions nor object to the instructions given, those instructions became "the law of the case" on appeal and not vulnerable to attack. *Sanford v. Stroll*, 86 N.M. 6, 518 P.2d 1210 (Ct. App. 1974).

Where no objection was made to any of these instructions in the trial court, and no claim of error therein is asserted on appeal, the statements contained in the instructions are the law of the case. *Adamson v. Highland Corp.*, 80 N.M. 4, 450 P.2d 442 (Ct. App. 1969).

Where the court's instruction as to the effect of a jury view of condemned land was in no way attacked in the trial court and is not attacked on appeal, it is the law of the case. *AT & T Co. v. Walker*, 77 N.M. 755, 427 P.2d 267 (1967).

**And timeliness of objections.** - Error in failure to give incidental instructions, even from the Uniform Jury Instructions, and even though mandatory, must be brought to the attention of the court in timely fashion if it is to be preserved as error, at least as to instructions which do not cover the fundamental law applicable to the facts in the case. *City of Albuquerque v. Ackerman*, 82 N.M. 360, 482 P.2d 63 (1971).

Errors in respect to instructions are to be invited to the attention of the court before retirement of the jury. *City of Albuquerque v. Ackerman*, 82 N.M. 360, 482 P.2d 63 (1971).

Any claimed error on instructions given, whether Uniform Jury Instructions or not, whether mandatory or not, at least as to instructions which do not cover the fundamental law applicable to the facts, must be brought to the attention of the trial court for ruling before retirement of the jury. Otherwise, it is not subject to review. *Valencia v. Beaman*, 85 N.M. 82, 509 P.2d 274 (Ct. App. 1973).

## B. PRESERVATION OF ERROR.

**Generally.** - Prior to the publication of this opinion (1953) it was possible to preserve error in the court's charge either by specifically pointing out the error in objection thereto, or by tendering a correct instruction. No distinction was recognized in the decisions between instances where the court did or did not instruct on the point. *State v. Compton*, 57 N.M. 227, 257 P.2d 915 (1953).

**To preserve error in instructions for review:** (1) it is sufficient if a correct instruction has been tendered, if the court has not instructed on the subject matter; (2) if, however, the court has instructed erroneously on a subject, even where a correct instruction has been tendered, it must be clear in the record that the error has been called to the court's attention. Where the court has instructed erroneously, it is not a prerequisite to a right to complain of an instruction that a correct instruction be offered - rather the important question concerns the clarity with which the errors in the instruction given have been called to the attention of the trial court. *Baros v. Kazmierczuk*, 68 N.M. 421, 362 P.2d 798 (1961).

**Correct interpretation of rule** is that where the court has not instructed on the subject it is sufficient to preserve the error if a correct instruction is tendered. But, where the court has instructed erroneously on the subject, although a correct instruction has been tendered on the point, if it leaves it doubtful whether the trial judge's mind was actually alerted thereby to the defect sought to be corrected by the requested instruction, the error is not preserved unless, in addition, the specific vice in the instruction given is pointed out to the trial court by proper objection thereto only. *State v. Compton*, 57 N.M. 227, 257 P.2d 915 (1953).

**Need to point out specific vice of instruction.** - Where the court has instructed erroneously on a subject, although a correct instruction has been tendered on the point, if it leaves it doubtful whether the trial judge's mind was actually alerted thereby to the defect sought to be corrected by the requested instruction, the error is not preserved unless, in addition, the specific vice in the instruction given is pointed out to the trial court by proper objection thereto. *Bendorf v. Volkswagenwerk Aktiengesellschaft*, 88 N.M. 355, 540 P.2d 835 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 319, 540 P.2d 249 (1975), aff'd, 90 N.M. 414, 564 P.2d 619 (Ct. App. 1977).

Where the trial court fails to instruct on a certain subject, tendering of correct instruction is sufficient to preserve error, but to preserve error where the court has given erroneous instruction, specific vice must be pointed out to the trial court by proper objection thereto and correct instruction tendered. *Williams v. Vandenhoven*, 82 N.M. 352, 482 P.2d 55 (1971).

To save a question for review, it must be presented to the court and a ruling invoked thereon. It follows, therefore, that instructions, right or wrong, cannot be reviewed for error where the objections failed to point out the vice in the instructions. *Louderbough v. Heimbach*, 68 N.M. 124, 359 P.2d 518 (1961).

To preserve error on appeal as to an instruction, the objection must specifically guide the mind of the trial court to the claimed vice. Objections in general terms are not sufficient to advise the court of the particular claim of error so that it may be corrected. *Poorbaugh v. Mullen*, 99 N.M. 11, 653 P.2d 511 (Ct. App. 1982).

Where a defendant claimed on appeal that an instruction was not supported by sufficient evidence, but at trial the objection made did not refer either to causation or to the sufficiency of the evidence to support the instruction, the objection made at trial was not specific enough to alert the district court to the contention made on appeal. *Andrus v. Gas Co.*, 110 N.M. 593, 798 P.2d 194 (Ct. App. 1990).

**And need to tender correct instruction.** - Issue was not properly preserved for appeal when, although the failure to instruct was on a point of law, a correct instruction was not tendered. *Terrel v. Duke City Lumber Co.*, 86 N.M. 405, 524 P.2d 1021 (Ct. App. 1974), *aff'd in part, rev'd in part sub nom.* 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

**But when no need to tender correct instruction.** - Where counsel pointed out the defect in the instruction and all that would have been required to correct it would have been to strike out and omit the second sentence, no purpose would have been served by requiring the attorneys in the midst of a trial to find a means to get the correct instruction in shape to tender in writing. Where defendant pointed out defect in instruction, he did all that was necessary to sufficiently preserve error. *Baros v. Kazmierczuk*, 68 N.M. 421, 362 P.2d 798 (1961).

**Issue of erroneous instructions preserved.** - The issue of erroneous instructions was preserved, notwithstanding the failure to record "extensive argument" regarding such instructions, where the trial judge was alerted to any error in the instructions and had the opportunity to correct any error prior to retirement of the jury by virtue of his participation in the argument. *Nichols Corp. v. Bill Stuckman Constr., Inc.*, 105 N.M. 37, 728 P.2d 447 (1986).

## IX. REVIEW.

**Preservation of error for review.** - Where the trial court fails to instruct on a certain subject, tendering of correct instruction is sufficient to preserve error, but to preserve error where the court has given erroneous instruction, specific vice must be pointed out to the trial court by proper objection thereto and correct instruction tendered. *Williams v. Vandenhoven*, 82 N.M. 352, 482 P.2d 55 (1971).

**To preserve error in instructions for review:** (1) it is sufficient if a correct instruction has been tendered, if the court has not instructed on the subject matter; (2) if, however, the court has instructed erroneously on a subject, even where a correct instruction has been tendered, it must be clear in the record that the error has been called to the court's attention. Where the court has instructed erroneously, it is not a prerequisite to a right to complain of an instruction that a correct instruction to be offered - rather the important question concerns the clarity with which the errors in the instruction given have been

called to the attention of the trial court. *Williams v. Vandenhoven*, 82 N.M. 352, 482 P.2d 55 (1971).

**Need to point out specific defects in instructions.** - Objections which fail to point out specifically the vice or defect in an instruction, so as to clearly inform the trial court of the claimed error, are insufficient to preserve the error for review. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

A general exception or objection to an instruction is not sufficient to preserve claimed error. The specific vice in the instruction must be pointed out so as to leave no doubt that the court's mind was actually altered. *Castillo v. Juarez*, 80 N.M. 196, 453 P.2d 217 (Ct. App. 1969).

**And need evidence on which instruction founded.** - Neither instructions given by the court, nor instructions requested by the parties, can ordinarily be reviewed by an appellate court in the absence of the evidence, for the reason that proper instructions are necessarily founded on the evidence. *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966).

**All instructions must be read and considered together,** and if, when so considered together, they fairly present the issues and the law applicable thereto, they are sufficient. *Williams v. Vandenhoven*, 82 N.M. 352, 482 P.2d 55 (1971).

## **1-052. Nonjury trials.**

**A. Waiver of trial by jury.** Trial by jury may be waived by the several parties to any issue of fact in the following manner:

- (1) by suffering default or by failing to appear at the trial;
- (2) by written consent, in person or by attorney, filed with the clerk;
- (3) by oral consent, in open court, entered in the record;
- (4) by suffering waiver as provided in Rule 1-038.

## **B. Findings of fact.**

(1) (a) Upon the trial of any case by the court without a jury, its decision, which shall consist of its findings of fact and conclusions of law, must be given in writing and filed with the clerk in the cause. In such decision the court shall find the facts and give its conclusions of law pertinent to the case, which must be stated separately. Findings of fact and conclusions of law are unnecessary in decisions on motions under Rule 1-012, 1-050 or 1-056 or any other motion except as provided in Paragraph B of Rule 1-041.

(b) The findings of fact shall consist only of such ultimate facts as are necessary to determine the issues in the case, as distinguished from evidentiary facts supporting them. Such findings shall be separately stated and numbered.

(c) Each conclusion of law shall be separately stated and numbered.

(d) The decision herein provided for shall be signed by the court and filed in the cause as a part of the record proper.

(e) All requested findings of fact and conclusions of law not included in the court's decision as herein provided shall be by the court marked "Refused," and shall be filed as a part of the record proper.

(f) A party will waive specific findings of fact and conclusions of law if he fails to make a general request therefor in writing, or if he fails to tender specific findings and conclusions.

(g) The decision shall be contained in a single document; provided, that an amended or supplemental decision may be filed in the cause prior to entry of judgment; and provided further, that findings or conclusions not embraced in the single document herein ordered, even though appearing elsewhere in the record, will be disregarded; but where the ends of justice require, the cause may be remanded to the district court for the making and filing of proper findings of fact and conclusions of law.

(h) The court shall allow counsel in the cause reasonable opportunity to submit requested findings of fact and conclusions of law; but prior to acting upon such requests, shall require satisfactory proof that a copy thereof has been served on opposing counsel.

(2) Upon motion of a party made not later than ten (10) days after entry of judgment the court may amend its findings or make additional findings and may amend the judgment accordingly. The motion may be made with a motion for a new trial pursuant to Rule 1-059. When findings of fact are made in actions tried by the court without a jury, the question of the sufficiency of the evidence to support the findings may thereafter be raised whether or not the party raising the question has made in the district court an objection to such findings or has made a motion to amend them or a motion for judgment. If a motion made under this paragraph is not granted within thirty (30) days from the date it is filed, the motion is automatically denied.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987.]

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-813, derived from 105-813, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 96 (1961).

For comment, "Trial-Appeal and Error-Findings of Fact," see 3 Nat. Resources J. 331 (1963).

For opinion, "The Development of Modern Libel Law: A Philosophic Analysis," see 16 N.M.L. Rev. 183 (1986).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 76B Am. Jur. 2d Trial §§ 1956, 1967 to 1999.

Amendment of judgment as affecting time for taking or prosecuting appellate review proceedings, 21 A.L.R. 285, 131 A.L.R. 1146.

Conclusiveness of or weight attached to findings of fact of master in chancery, 33 A.L.R. 745.

Right of judge trying case without jury to base findings on result of personal observations, 97 A.L.R. 335.

Necessity, as condition of effectiveness of express finding on a matter in issue to prevent relitigation of question in later case, that judgment in former action shall have rested thereon, 133 A.L.R. 840.

Requiring successor judge to journalize findings or decision of predecessor, 4 A.L.R.2d 584.

Inclusion in domestic judgment or record, in action upon a judgment of a sister state, of findings respecting the cause of action, on which the judgment in the sister state was rendered, 10 A.L.R.2d 435.

Libel and slander, findings, report or like of judge or person acting in judicial capacity as privileged, 42 A.L.R.2d 825.

Withdrawal or disregard of waiver of jury trial in civil action, 64 A.L.R.2d 506, 9 A.L.R.4th 1041.

Validity and effect of contractual waiver of trial by jury, 73 A.L.R.2d 1332.

Sufficiency of waiver of full jury, 93 A.L.R.2d 410.

How to obtain jury trial in eminent domain; waiver, 12 A.L.R.3d 7.

Power of trial court, on remand for further proceedings, to change prior fact findings as to matter not passed upon by appellate court, without receiving further evidence, 19 A.L.R.3d 502.

Propriety and effect of trial court's adoption of findings prepared by prevailing party, 54 A.L.R.3d 868.

Jury trial waiver as binding on later state civil trial, 48 A.L.R.4th 747.

Application of "clearly erroneous" test by Rule 52(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure to trial court's findings of fact based on documentary evidence, 11 A.L.R. Fed. 212.

49 C.J.S. Judgments § 236; 50 C.J.S. Juries § 84; 89 C.J.S. Trial §§ 609 to 657.

## II. WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY.

**When lack of objection deemed waiver of jury.** - Where defendant was in court when case was set for trial with consent of the parties, and did not demand a jury, and afterwards the case was submitted on the day set for such trial, the defendant then making no objection to the proceedings, and not demanding a jury, was not in a position to complain that there was no submission to a jury. *Porter v. Alamositos Land & Live Stock Co.*, 32 N.M. 344, 256 P. 179 (1925) (decided under former law).

**No application to criminal cases.** - This rule sets forth various methods by which a jury trial may be waived in suits of a civil nature but is not applicable to defendant's criminal case. *State v. Brill*, 81 N.M. 785, 474 P.2d 77 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 81 N.M. 784, 474 P.2d 76 (1970).

## III. FINDINGS OF FACT.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Purpose of rule.** - Although this rule differs from the federal rule, the reasons for both rules are the same, i.e., as an aid to the appellate court by placing before it the basis of the decision of the trial court; to require care on the part of the trial judge in his consideration and adjudication of the facts and for the purposes of res judicata and estoppel by judgment. *Mora v. Martinez*, 80 N.M. 88, 451 P.2d 992 (1969). See also *DesGeorges v. Grainger*, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966).

**Application of rule.** - A proceeding under former Rule 93 (now withdrawn) or 31-11-6 NMSA 1978 was an independent civil action, and, therefore, this rule requiring the making of findings of fact, applied to such proceedings. *State v. Hardy*, 78 N.M. 374, 431 P.2d 752 (1967).

**Court approves making findings and conclusions whenever hearing on evidence.**

- While this rule does not literally require the court to make findings of fact and conclusions of law in connection with a hearing under Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060), many courts follow the commendable practice of making findings and conclusions where there has been a hearing on the evidence. *Mathieson v. Hubler*, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

**Requirements of rule.** - The rules require the trial judge to make and file his decision consisting of findings of such ultimate facts and conclusions of law stated separately as are necessary to support his judgment, in a single document; and that he sign and file such decision in the cause as a part of the record proper. *Lusk v. First Nat'l Bank*, 46 N.M. 445, 130 P.2d 1032 (1942); *McDaniel v. Vaughn*, 42 N.M. 422, 80 P.2d 417 (1938) (both cases decided under former law).

Under this rule the trial court, when sitting without a jury, is required to make findings of fact. This is true even though a motion is sustained at the close of plaintiff's case. *Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co.*, 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967).

**Where jury is not solely advisory, this rule is inapplicable.** - The trial court has great discretion in the matter of trial by jury; it ordered the jury; one was impaneled and its verdict received. There was no need to make findings of fact and conclusions of law. *Keeth Gas Co. v. Jackson Creek Cattle Co.*, 91 N.M. 87, 570 P.2d 918 (1977).

**Preserving error for review.** - A request for findings is not the only means of preserving error based upon insufficiency of the evidence to support a judgment. The party may make requested findings or file exceptions. *Cockrell v. Cockrell*, 117 N.M. 321, 871 P.2d 977 (1994).

**When findings of fact and conclusions of law not necessary.** - Since a summary judgment presupposes that there are no triable issues of fact, findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required in rendering judgment. Failure to make and enter findings and conclusions is not error. *Federal Bldg. Serv. v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 76 N.M. 524, 417 P.2d 24 (1966).

Findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required by the rules except in involved cases where the reason for the summary judgment is not otherwise clearly apparent from the record. *Williams v. Herrera*, 83 N.M. 680, 496 P.2d 740 (Ct. App. 1972).

Since a summary judgment presupposes that there are no triable issues of fact, findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required in rendering judgment. Failure to make and enter findings and conclusions is not error. *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970).

Findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required for a motion seeking relief from judgment. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Lobo Hijo Corp.*, 92 N.M. 737, 594 P.2d 1193 (Ct. App. 1979).



**Rulings on motions.** - While findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required when ruling on a motion, where a ruling on a motion necessarily involves a determination of factual issues, express findings of fact are preferable. *Begay v. Rael*, 107 N.M. 810, 765 P.2d 1178 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Purpose of a review of evidence in a nonjury case** is to determine whether evidence supports the findings of trial court. *Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co.*, 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967).

An appellate court, in the review of cases tried without a jury, may be able to traverse the same ground as the lower court, reaching not a conclusion of its own, but a determination as to whether that of the trial court is justified in fact and in law. *Watson Land Co. v. Lucero*, 85 N.M. 776, 517 P.2d 1302 (1974).

**Appeal must be timely.** - Although the taking by the court of proposed findings of fact and noting after each whether it was "refused" or "adopted" was irregular, writ of certiorari would not lie to compel the court to make its own findings and conclusions, after time for appeal had expired. *Macabees v. Chavez*, 43 N.M. 329, 93 P.2d 990 (1939) (decided under former law).

**And findings supported by substantial evidence not disturbed.** - It is not the function of the appellate court to weigh the evidence or its credibility, and it will not substitute its judgment for that of the trial court as to the facts established by the evidence, so long as the findings are supported by substantial evidence. *Getz v. Equitable Life Assurance Soc'y*, 90 N.M. 195, 561 P.2d 468, cert. denied, 434 U.S. 834, 98 S. Ct. 121, 54 L. Ed. 2d 95 (1977). See also *Gallegos v. Morrison*, 87 N.M. 305, 532 P.2d 894 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 87 N.M. 299, 532 P.2d 888 (1975); *Goldie v. Yaker*, 78 N.M. 485, 432 P.2d 841 (1967).

Findings of fact which are supported by substantial evidence will not be disturbed on appeal. If the evidence shows that the decision of the trial court is based on reasonable, substantial and probative evidence, so that it can be said that a reasonable person might have reached the same conclusion, the decision of the trial court should be affirmed. *In re Valdez*, 540 P.2d 818 (1975).

It is not error to refuse requested findings which are contrary to findings made, when those findings are supported by substantial evidence. *Clem v. Bowman Lumber Co.*, 83 N.M. 659, 495 P.2d 1106 (Ct. App. 1972).

Where a jury is waived and the cause is tried by the court, the judgment of the court based on conclusions reached upon conflicting but substantial sustaining evidence will not be disturbed. *Pecos Valley Immigration Co. v. Cecil*, 15 N.M. 45, 99 P. 695 (1909); *Gale & Farr v. Salas*, 11 N.M. 211, 66 P. 520 (1901); *Rush v. Fletcher*, 11 N.M. 555, 70 P. 559 (1902) (all cases decided under former law).

**Or if supported by competent evidence.** - In cases where a jury is waived, the findings of fact by the court have the same force and effect as the verdict of a jury, and appellate court will not set aside the findings and order a new trial for the admission of incompetent evidence if there be other competent evidence to support the conclusion. *Grayson v. Lynch*, 163 U.S. 468, 16 S. Ct. 1064, 41 L. Ed. 230 (1896) (decided under former law).

**While findings of fact must support judgment.** - A judgment cannot be sustained on appeal unless the conclusion upon which it rests finds support in one or more findings of fact. *Thompson v. H.B. Zachry Co.*, 75 N.M. 715, 410 P.2d 740 (1966).

**Findings of fact are to be liberally construed** in support of the judgment. The findings are sufficient if a fair construction of all of them, taken together, justify the trial court's judgment. *H.T. Coker Constr. Co. v. Whitfield Transp., Inc.*, 85 N.M. 802, 518 P.2d 782 (Ct. App. 1974).

Where plaintiff's inartful drafting of findings to carry out the rulings of the trial court gave rise to defendants' claim that the trial court applied incorrect legal standards, the appellate court would construe the findings liberally to support the judgment. *Martinez v. Earth Resources Co.*, 87 N.M. 278, 532 P.2d 207 (Ct. App. 1975).

Findings are not to be construed with the strictness of special pleadings. It is sufficient if from them all, taken together with the pleadings, we can see enough, upon a fair construction, to justify the judgment of the court notwithstanding their want of precision and the occasional intermixture of matters of fact and conclusions of law. *Watson Land Co. v. Lucero*, 85 N.M. 776, 517 P.2d 1302 (1974). See also *Baker v. De Armijo*, 17 N.M. 383, 128 P. 73 (1912) (decided under former law); *Fraser v. State Sav. Bank*, 18 N.M. 340, 137 P. 592 (1913) (decided under former law); *Hoskins v. Albuquerque Bus Co.*, 72 N.M. 217, 383 P.2d 700 (1963).

The refusal by the court to accept a requested finding is regarded on appeal as a finding against the party bearing the burden of proof on the issue at trial. *Western Bank v. Franklin Dev. Corp.*, 111 N.M. 259, 804 P.2d 1078 (1991).

**But findings and judgments not sustainable without substantial evidence.** - A finding of fact, not supported by substantial evidence, will not be sustained on appeal, and a judgment based on such finding is itself without support. Therefore, where the district court in making its decision itself indicated concern about the lack of evidence regarding offsets on a construction contract, and the witnesses testifying in regard to offsets gave only guesses or estimates, the case was remanded to the trial court to allow defendant to present evidence, if available, to substantiate its claims. *Olivas v. Sibco, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 488, 535 P.2d 1339 (1975).

Although it is not proper for the appellate court to disagree with a finding supported by substantial evidence, it can and must determine whether the evidence presented substantially supports a finding which has been properly attacked: findings not

supported by substantial evidence, and which have been properly attacked, cannot be sustained on appeal, and a judgment dependent thereon must be reversed. *Getz v. Equitable Life Assurance Soc'y*, 90 N.M. 195, 561 P.2d 468, cert. denied, 434 U.S. 834, 98 S. Ct. 121, 54 L. Ed. 2d 95 (1977).

A judgment cannot be sustained on appeal unless the conclusion upon which it is based finds support in the findings of fact. *Worland v. Worland*, 89 N.M. 291, 551 P.2d 981 (1976).

Conclusion by the court that appellee's community interest would not equal \$200,000 if the tax ramifications were taken into account was an insufficient finding to enable an appellate court a meaningful opportunity for review. *Michelson v. Michelson*, 86 N.M. 107, 520 P.2d 263 (1974).

Where a case is tried to a court and the trial court makes findings of fact and conclusions of law, court of appeals cannot reverse unless convinced that the findings cannot be sustained by evidence or inferences therefrom. *Barber's Super Mkts., Inc. v. Stryker*, 84 N.M. 181, 500 P.2d 1304 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 180, 500 P.2d 1303 (1972).

**Or without sufficient specificity.** - Laws 1880, ch. 6, § 29, as amended (105-813, C.S. 1929) (now superseded) required the trial court in cases heard without a jury to make findings of fact and conclusions of law sufficiently specific to enable the higher court to review its action, and findings too general to enable the reviewing court to test the correctness of the judgment were not sufficient. *Apodaca v. Lueras*, 34 N.M. 121, 278 P. 197 (1929) (decided under former law).

**Judgment entered prior to fact finding.** - Where defendant filed his notice of appeal and thereafter the court entered its requested findings of fact and conclusions of law, the supreme court held that, although it was technical error to enter judgment without those findings, where the trial court's findings of fact and conclusions of law were part of the record, it would be a misuse of judicial resources to remand the case to the trial court. *Hickey v. Griggs*, 106 N.M. 27, 738 P.2d 899 (1987).

**Finding of fact mislabeled as conclusion of law.** - The trial court's failure to denominate as a finding of fact its determination as to the percentage of negligence between the parties and instead identifying it as a "conclusion of law" does not constitute reversible error where the trial court's decision on the matter is clear. *Sheraden v. Black*, 107 N.M. 76, 752 P.2d 791 (Ct. App. 1988).

**When remand proper.** - When findings wholly fail to resolve in any meaningful way the basic issues of fact in dispute, they become clearly insufficient to permit the reviewing court to decide the case at all, except to remand it for proper findings by the trial court. *Michelson v. Michelson*, 89 N.M. 282, 551 P.2d 638 (1976).

Where there are no findings of fact at all at the trial level the appellate court shall not take to supply the findings, but remand to the trial court so that it can make them. *DesGeorges v. Grainger*, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966).

Where justice requires supreme court may remand a case to district court for the making of proper findings and conclusions as contemplated by this rule. *Prater v. Holloway*, 49 N.M. 353, 164 P.2d 378 (1945).

Trial court was directed to make defendant's requested findings on counterclaim alleging negligent repair where erroneous award of interest and attorney fees in suit to recover for repairs to defendant's building required remand of case. *Tabet Lumber Co. v. Chalamidas*, 83 N.M. 172, 489 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1971).

Where doubt or ambiguity exists as to whether the trial court considered relevant evidence, or where other findings are required, the ends of justice require that the cause be remanded to the district court for the entry of additional findings and conclusions of law. *State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't v. Coleman*, 104 N.M. 500, 723 P.2d 971 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Findings of fact solely by district courts.** - The supreme court is not authorized to make findings which the district court should have made, nor to draw inferences therefrom, and must depend upon the district court for findings of fact. Where the district court used the language of the wrong insurance policy (mistakenly filed with defendant's pleadings and later substituted by the proper policy, by stipulation of the parties) in reaching its decision, it was not in a position to make findings of fact and conclusions of law based upon proper factual evidence, and the case was remanded to the district court to reach a decision based upon findings of fact and conclusions of law consistent with the proper insurance policy. *Safeco Ins. Co. of Am. v. McKenna*, 87 N.M. 481, 535 P.2d 1332 (1975).

With a dispute as to the facts, and with no findings by the trial court, the appellate court has no facts before it. *Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co.*, 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967).

Findings of fact which are not directly attacked become the facts in an appellate court. *Latta v. Harvey*, 67 N.M. 72, 352 P.2d 649 (1960).

**But when remand not necessary.** - Even though no specific finding as to the testator's intent to revoke was made by the trial court, a remand is unnecessary if the missing fact required to support a judgment is documentary or appears undisputed in the record. *Boddy v. Boddy*, 77 N.M. 149, 420 P.2d 301 (1966).

Under this rule the trial court is required, in a case tried without a jury, to find the facts necessary to support a judgment, and the rule further provides for a remand for the making of findings when proper findings are not made. But an exception, born of common sense and presently germane, is made to the application of the rule. A remand is unnecessary if the missing fact required to support the judgment is documentary or

appears undisputed in the record. Under such circumstances it may be supplied by the court without remand. *DesGeorges v. Grainger*, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966). See also *Lamonica v. Bosenberg*, 73 N.M. 452, 389 P.2d 216 (1964); *Boswell v. Rio De Oro Uranium Mines, Inc.*, 68 N.M. 457, 362 P.2d 991 (1961).

Where an order allowing appeal is granted six days prior to the filing of the trial court's findings of fact and conclusions of law which were generally in accord with those erroneously contained in the judgment, the supreme court will not strike those findings and remand the case to the trial court for the making of the same over again. *Brown v. Hayes*, 69 N.M. 24, 363 P.2d 632 (1961).

**Trial court loses jurisdiction of case upon filing of notice of appeal**, except for the purposes of perfecting such appeal or passing upon a motion directed to the judgment which is pending at the time, therefore, the trial court lacked authority to enter findings and conclusions 19 days after the filing of the notice of appeal and over a month and a half after the entry of the judgment, the case was reversed and remanded to the district court for the purpose of entering a proper decision prior to the entry of judgment, so that either party may then take an appropriate appeal therefrom, if aggrieved thereby. *University of Albuquerque v. Barrett*, 86 N.M. 794, 528 P.2d 207 (1974).

After trial court has entered its order allowing an appeal and supersedeas bond has been set it loses jurisdiction over the case, except for perfecting the appeal, and any requested findings of fact or conclusions of law which may be filed thereafter cannot be considered. *Veale v. Eavenson*, 52 N.M. 102, 192 P.2d 312 (1948).

**Although subject matter jurisdiction raised at any time.** - Although the father-appellant did not precisely raise a defect in the judgment of the lower court for lack of proper findings as to domicile of his child, it is appropriate, where there is a question of subject matter jurisdiction, that the appellate court do so on its own motion. *Worland v. Worland*, 89 N.M. 291, 551 P.2d 981 (1976).

**Failure to tender specific findings waives review of the findings on appeal.** - See *Fenner v. Fenner*, 106 N.M. 36, 738 P.2d 908 (Ct. App. 1987).

## B. DECISION BY COURT.

**Oral opinions or oral statements do not constitute "decision,"** within the meaning of this rule and error may not be predicated thereon. *Getz v. Equitable Life Assurance Soc'y*, 90 N.M. 195, 561 P.2d 468, cert. denied, 434 U.S. 834, 98 S. Ct. 121, 54 L. Ed. 2d 95 (1977); *Mosley v. Magnolia Petroleum Co.*, 45 N.M. 230, 114 P.2d 740 (1941); *Specter v. Specter*, 85 N.M. 112, 509 P.2d 879 (1973).

The oral remarks of the trial court at the completion of the evidence do not constitute a decision by the court as contemplated by this rule. *Peace Found., Inc. v. City of Albuquerque*, 76 N.M. 757, 418 P.2d 535 (1966). See also *Ellis v. Parmer*, 76 N.M. 626, 417 P.2d 436 (1966).

Plaintiffs' assertion of error based upon the trial court's remarks at the conclusion of the testimony which they claim indicate that the decision was based partly or wholly upon erroneous conclusions and speculation unsupported by evidence is clearly without merit for the reason that an oral opinion is not a "decision" as contemplated by this rule, and error cannot be predicated thereon. *Pack v. Read*, 77 N.M. 76, 419 P.2d 453 (1966).

Oral statements of a judge in articulating his ruling at the close of trial do not constitute a "decision" within the meaning of Subdivision (B)(1)(a) (see now Paragraph B(1)(a)) and error may not be predicated thereon. *Balboa Constr. Co. v. Golden*, 97 N.M. 299, 639 P.2d 586 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Nor remarks from bench.** - This section provides for a written decision of the court. Remarks from the bench were not such a decision and error could not be predicated on inconsistencies between the trial court's remarks and the findings. *Fox v. Doak*, 78 N.M. 743, 438 P.2d 153 (1968).

In no event may court comments from the bench be substituted for material facts appearing as findings in the decision. Such comments may be utilized only as an aid in understanding a decision of the court which is ambiguous. *Ulibarri v. Gee*, 106 N.M. 637, 748 P.2d 10 (1987).

**Word "decision" used in this rule does not mean "judgment."** It means "findings of fact and conclusions of law." *Trujillo v. Tanuz*, 85 N.M. 35, 508 P.2d 1332 (Ct. App. 1973).

**The trial court's formal findings** represent the court's official decision. *Western Bank v. Fluid Assets Dev. Corp.*, 111 N.M. 458, 806 P.2d 1048 (1991).

**And decision entered before judgment.** - Under New Mexico law the decision of the trial court constitutes the factual and legal basis for the judgment, and the parties' requests for findings and conclusions and the court's decision, consisting of its findings and conclusions, should be entered before the entry of the judgment. *University of Albuquerque v. Barrett*, 86 N.M. 794, 528 P.2d 207 (1974).

**Duty of court.** - In those cases tried without a jury it is the duty of the trial court to make findings of fact and conclusions of law. *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 71 N.M. 194, 376 P.2d 976 (1962).

Trial court is charged with a duty to make findings of fact and conclusions of law when the case is tried to the court without a jury. *Goldenberg v. Village of Capitan*, 53 N.M. 137, 203 P.2d 370 (1948).

The fact that the demurrer to the evidence was sustained did not relieve the trial court of its duty of making its findings of fact and conclusions of law based thereon as required by 105-813, C.S. 1929 (now superseded), and in doing so the court is required to make every essential finding of fact necessary to sustain the plaintiff's case that had

substantial support in any of the evidence or in any reasonable inference that could be deduced therefrom. *Pankey v. Hot Springs Nat'l Bank*, 46 N.M. 10, 119 P.2d 636 (1941). See also *Morrow v. Martinez*, 27 N.M. 354, 200 P. 1071 (1921) (both cases decided under former law).

A trial court may not abdicate its judicial responsibility and must exercise its independent judgment in entering findings of fact and conclusions of law. *Coulter v. Stewart*, 97 N.M. 616, 642 P.2d 602 (1982).

By selectively refusing and adopting by number reference both the plaintiff's and the defendant's requested findings of fact, without actually drafting its own, the trial court failed to make findings sufficient for review. *Green v. General Accident Ins. Co. of Am.*, 106 N.M. 523, 746 P.2d 152 (1987).

**When findings and conclusions requested after final decree modified.** - Under this rule, the trial court was obligated to make and file findings of fact and conclusions of law, because factual determinations were necessary to a proper decision of the case, even though defendant's requested findings and conclusions were filed six days after entry of the order modifying the final divorce decree. *Merrill v. Merrill*, 82 N.M. 458, 483 P.2d 932 (1971).

**Procedure on appeal where decision not timely entered but transcript contains findings.** - Subdivision (B) (see now Paragraph B) contemplates that a written decision containing findings of fact and conclusions of law be entered prior to entry of judgment. Where such a decision was not timely entered, but the findings are part of the transcript on appeal, it would be a useless thing to strike the findings and remand the case to the trial court for the making of the same over again. *Peterson v. Peterson*, 98 N.M. 744, 652 P.2d 1195 (1982).

**Trial court must, when requested, find one way or another upon a material issue.** *Curbello v. Vaughn*, 78 N.M. 489, 432 P.2d 845 (1967); *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 71 N.M. 194, 376 P.2d 976 (1962); *Weldon v. Heron*, 78 N.M. 427, 432 P.2d 392 (1967).

**And error to refuse performance of duty.** - The trial court must, when requested, find one way or the other upon a material fact issue, and failure to do so constitutes error. *Aguayo v. Village of Chama*, 79 N.M. 729, 449 P.2d 331 (1969); *Thompson v. H.B. Zachry Co.*, 75 N.M. 715, 410 P.2d 740 (1966).

Where a duty is imposed upon the court, which affects a right of a litigant, it is error to refuse to perform such duty. *Lopez v. Townsend*, 37 N.M. 574, 25 P.2d 809, 96 A.L.R. 342 (1933) (decided under former law).

**Unless apparent that trial judge read and considered requested findings.** - Where trial court failed to make, sign and file a decision as required by this rule, normally supreme court would remand the cause to the trial court to make, sign and file a proper

decision as required by the rule, but where it was apparent the trial judge read and considered the requested findings, he rejected one of the requests, but adopted all of the others, and the fact that he has retired as a district judge, and the further fact that appellants made no effort to file requests or to call the now claimed error to the attention of the trial court, supreme court was not inclined to remand the case for the entry of a proper decision by some other judge unfamiliar with the case, or disregard the findings actually adopted and made by the trial judge. *Sears v. Board of Trustees*, 83 N.M. 372, 492 P.2d 643 (1971).

**Or not sufficient evidence to justify findings.** - Trial court had a clear right to refuse to make a finding of fact concerning the amount of one alleged item of damages if, in fact, there was not sufficient evidence to justify such a finding. The court made a finding on the ultimate fact of appellants' damages in a specified amount. The failure to find as to evidentiary facts concerning particular items of alleged damage must be deemed a refusal of such items and not an erroneous failure to find an ultimate fact. *Industrial Supply Co. v. Goen*, 58 N.M. 738, 276 P.2d 509 (1954).

**As independent judgment of trial judge required.** - This state requires adequate findings and insists on the exercise of an independent judgment on the part of the trial judge in making his own findings of fact rather than adopting those of one of the parties. The fact that the trial court made its findings in the language submitted by the parties did not show an absence of independent judgment by the trial court; moreover, in choosing from various requested findings the trial court showed the exercise of an independent judgment. *Jesko v. Stauffer Chem. Co.*, 89 N.M. 786, 558 P.2d 55 (Ct. App. 1976).

It is necessary that adequate findings be made and there be an exercise of an independent judgment on the part of the trial judge in making his own findings of fact rather than adopting those of one of the parties. *Mora v. Martinez*, 80 N.M. 88, 451 P.2d 992 (1969).

Section 105-813, C.S. 1929 (now superseded), contemplated that the decision on ultimate facts and appropriate conclusions of law should be that of the trial court and not of counsel. *McDaniel v. Vaughn*, 42 N.M. 422, 80 P.2d 417 (1938) (decided under former law).

**But no reversible error if adopted findings supported by record.** - The practice of adopting findings and conclusions entirely as submitted by one of the parties is not reversible error so long as the findings adopted are supported by the record. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979).

**Court may adopt findings and conclusions submitted by a party.** - A trial court does not abdicate its judicial responsibilities by adopting findings of fact and conclusions of law submitted by one of the parties, so long as the findings adopted are supported by the record. *Coulter v. Stewart*, 97 N.M. 616, 642 P.2d 602 (1982).



**But separate findings not required if not requested.** - If neither party requests it, the trial court does not commit error in failing to make separate findings of fact and conclusions of law. *Carlisle v. Walker*, 47 N.M. 83, 136 P.2d 479 (1943).

**Successor judge may not sign decision of initial judge.** - Even though the initial trial judge prepared the findings of fact and conclusions of law, the successor judge had no power to sign and enter a decision in the case, where there was no decision, written, signed or entered before the initial trial judge left the position. *Pritchard v. Halliburton Servs.*, 104 N.M. 102, 717 P.2d 78 (Ct. App. 1986).

**When refused request deemed finding against party.** - Where a party has the burden of proof on an issue and requests findings on that issue, which are refused, the legal effect of the refusal of the requested findings is a finding against that party. *H.T. Coker Constr. Co. v. Whitfield Transp., Inc.*, 85 N.M. 802, 518 P.2d 782 (Ct. App. 1974).

The failure to make specific findings of fact is regarded as a finding against the party having the burden of establishing that fact. *Foremost Foods Co. v. Slade*, 80 N.M. 658, 459 P.2d 457 (1969); *Steinbaugh v. Payless Drug Store, Inc.*, 75 N.M. 118, 401 P.2d 104 (1965).

The denial of the requested findings and a failure to find specifically on the issue is to be regarded as finding such material fact against the party having the burden of proof. *Herrera v. C & R Paving Co.*, 73 N.M. 237, 387 P.2d 339 (1963).

**Trial court is sole judge of credibility of witnesses** and the weight to be given to their testimony, in a case tried without a jury. *Crumpacker v. Adams*, 77 N.M. 633, 426 P.2d 781 (1967).

**And evidence of expert admissible.** - Where there is no jury trial, evidence of expert is admissible within the sound discretion of the judge. *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Pelletier*, 76 N.M. 555, 417 P.2d 46 (1966).

### C. ULTIMATE FACTS.

**Trial court is required to make findings of ultimate facts** as are necessary to determine the issues in the case. *Sanchez v. Sanchez*, 84 N.M. 498, 505 P.2d 443 (1973); *State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Pelletier*, 76 N.M. 555, 417 P.2d 46 (1966); *Alvillar v. Hatfield*, 82 N.M. 565, 484 P.2d 1275 (Ct. App. 1971). See also *Transport Trucking Co. v. First Nat'l Bank*, 61 N.M. 320, 300 P.2d 476 (1956); *Fraser v. State Sav. Bank*, 18 N.M. 340, 137 P. 592 (1913) (decided under former law); *Williams v. Selby*, 37 N.M. 474, 24 P.2d 728 (1933) (decided under former law); *Laumbach v. Laumbach*, 58 N.M. 248, 270 P.2d 385 (1954).

Under this provision, a trial court, when properly requested, is required to find the ultimate facts and it has been held that a failure to so find constitutes reversible error. *Tabet Lumber Co. v. Chalamidas*, 83 N.M. 172, 489 P.2d 885 (Ct. App. 1971). See also

Merrick v. Deering, 30 N.M. 431, 236 P. 735 (1925); Luna v. Cerrillos Coal R.R., 16 N.M. 71, 113 P. 831 (1911) (both cases decided under former law).

A court sitting without a jury is required to find those ultimate facts necessary to determine the issues, i.e., the controlling facts without which the law cannot be correctly applied in rendering judgment. Thompson v. H.B. Zachry Co., 75 N.M. 715, 410 P.2d 740 (1966). See also Edward H. Snow Dev. Co. v. Oxsheer, 62 N.M. 113, 305 P.2d 727 (1956).

It was not error for trial court to refuse factually correct findings which were not ultimate facts necessary to support the judgment. Gregory v. Eastern N.M. Univ., 81 N.M. 236, 465 P.2d 515 (Ct. App. 1970).

The trial court must make findings only with regard to ultimate facts - those necessary to determine the issues of the case. Empire West Cos. v. Albuquerque Testing Labs, Inc., 110 N.M. 790, 800 P.2d 725 (1990).

The trial court is only required to make ultimate findings of fact and conclusions of law necessary to support its decision. Jeantete v. Jeantete, 111 N.M. 417, 806 P.2d 66 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Trial court is to find only ultimate facts** as opposed to evidentiary facts. State ex rel. Martinez v. Lewis, 116 N.M. 194, 861 P.2d 235 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Findings of fact are not required to cover every material fact**, only the ultimate facts. McCleskey v. N.C. Ribble Co., 80 N.M. 345, 455 P.2d 849 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 317, 454 P.2d 974 (1969). See also Gaskin v. Harris, 82 N.M. 336, 481 P.2d 698, 47 A.L.R.3d 1227 (1971).

Where the findings requested were neither ultimate facts nor material to the decision, it was not error for the court to refuse to make them even though they may have been correct. State ex rel. State Hwy. Comm'n v. Pelletier, 76 N.M. 555, 417 P.2d 46 (1966).

Findings by a trial court judge need not cover every material fact but only ultimate facts. Griego v. Bag 'N Save Food Emporium, 109 N.M. 287, 784 P.2d 1030 (Ct. App. 1989).

The rules of procedure do not require that findings of fact include more than an ultimate finding of fact. Apodaca v. Payroll Express, Inc., 116 N.M. 816, 867 P.2d 1198 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Nor all relevant facts.** - There is no obligation on the part of the court to find all of the relevant facts but only such ultimate facts as are necessary to determine the issues in the case. Goodwin v. Travis, 58 N.M. 465, 272 P.2d 672 (1954).

**Nor every evidentiary fact.** - Only such ultimate facts as are necessary to determine the issues in the case, as distinguished from evidentiary facts supporting them, are

required by this rule. *Thomas v. Barber's Super Mkts., Inc.*, 74 N.M. 720, 398 P.2d 51 (1964); *Hoskins v. Albuquerque Bus Co.*, 72 N.M. 217, 382 P.2d 700 (1963). See also *Nelson v. Nelson*, 82 N.M. 324, 481 P.2d 403 (1971).

The trial court must make ultimate findings of fact. Evidentiary findings are not required. *Galvan v. Miller*, 79 N.M. 540, 445 P.2d 961 (1968).

Requested findings which go to evidentiary matters rather than ultimate facts may be properly refused on that ground. *Clem v. Bowman Lumber Co.*, 83 N.M. 659, 495 P.2d 1106 (Ct. App. 1972). See also *Fox v. Doak*, 78 N.M. 743, 438 P.2d 153 (1968).

That the court's finding correctly describes the nature of the injuries sustained, but does so in general terms and does not go into the minute details requested by plaintiff, is not a ground for error as the findings of fact shall consist only of such ultimate facts as are necessary to determine the issues in the case, as distinguished from evidentiary facts supporting them. *Hales v. Van Cleave*, 78 N.M. 181, 429 P.2d 379 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 78 N.M. 198, 429 P.2d 657 (1967).

The trial court must make findings only with regard to ultimate facts - those necessary to determine the issues of the case. *Western Bank v. Franklin Dev. Corp.*, 111 N.M. 259, 804 P.2d 1078 (1991).

**Although some evidentiary facts allowable.** - Though findings of ultimate facts could have been more conveniently set out with omission of many findings of evidentiary nature, where suit involves intricate accounting, but for which findings would have been more briefly stated, the findings and conclusions are in sufficient compliance with this rule. *Stroope v. Potter*, 48 N.M. 404, 151 P.2d 748 (1944).

**When not proper to refuse finding of ultimate fact.** - It is not proper for the trial court to refuse a proposed specific finding of an ultimate fact within the issues supported by substantial evidence, believed by the court and necessary to determine the issues in the case. *State Nat'l Bank v. Cantrell*, 46 N.M. 268, 127 P.2d 246 (1942).

**But when refusal of finding deemed proper.** - Where the findings made were supported by substantial evidence the refusal to make contrary findings was not error. Moreover, the findings requested were findings of evidential facts, not ultimate facts as required. *Asbury v. Yellow-Checker Cab Co.*, 64 N.M. 372, 328 P.2d 941 (1958).

Where the complaint and evidence all supported the court's findings, the court was under no obligation to make a finding foreign to the case as developed. *Luna v. Flores*, 64 N.M. 312, 328 P.2d 82 (1958).

**And refusal deemed finding against party with burden of proof.** - Failure to find facts on a material point in issue will be regarded on appeal as a finding against the party having the burden of proof. *Begay v. First Nat'l Bank*, 84 N.M. 83, 499 P.2d 1005 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 77, 499 P.2d 999 (1972).

The refusal by the court to accept a requested finding is regarded on appeal as finding against the party bearing the burden of proof on the issue at trial. *Empire West Cos. v. Albuquerque Testing Labs, Inc.*, 110 N.M. 790, 800 P.2d 725 (1990).

**Ultimate facts are essential and determining facts** upon which the court's conclusion rests and without which finding the judgment would lack support in an essential particular or, in other words, factual conclusions deduced by a trial court from the evidentiary facts; ultimate facts should not be a mere enumeration or recapitulation of the evidentiary facts. *Scott Graphics, Inc. v. Mahaney*, 89 N.M. 208, 549 P.2d 623 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 322, 551 P.2d 1369 (1976). See also *Goldie v. Yaker*, 78 N.M. 485, 432 P.2d 841 (1967); *Apodaca v. Lueras*, 34 N.M. 121, 278 P. 197 (1929) (decided under former law); *Star Realty Co. v. Sellers*, 73 N.M. 207, 387 P.2d 319 (1963); *Brundage v. K.L. House Constr. Co.*, 74 N.M. 613, 396 P.2d 731 (1964).

Ultimate facts are the essential and determinative facts on which a conclusion is reached. A judgment cannot be sustained on appeal unless the conclusion upon which it is based finds support in the findings of fact. *First W. Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 84 N.M. 72, 499 P.2d 694 (Ct. App. 1972).

Ultimate facts are the facts which are necessary to determine the issues in the case, as distinguished from the evidentiary facts supporting them. *Galvan v. Miller*, 79 N.M. 540, 445 P.2d 961 (1968).

A finding that a workman, to a stated percentage extent, is partially and permanently disabled is a finding of an ultimate fact. *McCleskey v. N.C. Ribble Co.*, 80 N.M. 345, 455 P.2d 849 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 317, 454 P.2d 974 (1969).

Actual value or represented value of stock, or the difference between these values, are ultimate facts necessary to determine damages in suit based on fraudulent misrepresentations concerning sale of stock, and such findings are necessary to support conclusion as to damages. *Goldie v. Yaker*, 78 N.M. 485, 432 P.2d 841 (1967).

The existence or nonexistence of fraud or undue influence is an ultimate fact and one which a court without a jury may properly find. *Goodwin v. Travis*, 58 N.M. 465, 272 P.2d 672 (1954).

Failure of trial court to find concerning plaintiff's ability to perform the usual tasks of the work performed when injured was not a failure to find an ultimate fact. *McCleskey v. N.C. Ribble Co.*, 80 N.M. 345, 455 P.2d 849 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 317, 454 P.2d 974 (1969).

In negligence suit against motel operator, failure of trial court to include the element of constructive notice in its finding that defendant did not know of hazardous condition which caused plaintiff's accident did not amount to failure to find ultimate facts necessary for determination of issues in the case where it appeared that when all findings were considered together with the conclusions flowing therefrom, the trial court

was fully cognizant that the element of constructive notice was present, but that it did not deem it necessary to state the obvious. *Husband v. Milosevich*, 79 N.M. 4, 438 P.2d 888 (1968).

In finding that an account was stated between the parties, the court need not find the date of the last item of the account, or to find various exact balances show by monthly statements. *Brown v. Cory*, 77 N.M. 295, 422 P.2d 33 (1967).

In view of the findings by the trial court on an express contract, the question of fraud was not a material issue necessary for the determination of the case and that it was not error for the court to refuse such finding. *Luna v. Flores*, 64 N.M. 312, 328 P.2d 82 (1958).

**And findings of fact and conclusions of law may intermix.** - Contention that some of the trial court's findings of fact were conclusions of law and not findings of ultimate facts, and the judgment based thereon cannot stand is not correct because occasional intermixture of matters of fact and conclusions of law do not constitute error where court can see enough, upon a fair construction, to justify the judgment of the court. *Gough v. Famariss Oil & Ref. Co.*, 83 N.M. 710, 496 P.2d 1106 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 698, 496 P.2d 1094 (1972).

In workmen's compensation case, where there was no specific finding by trial court under the "finding of fact" concerning notice of a compensable injury, but where one of the conclusions of law read in part that plaintiff did not give the defendant notice of a compensable injury within the time and manner provided by law, that portion of the conclusion was a finding of ultimate fact although intermingled with the conclusion of law. *Clark v. Duval Corp.*, 82 N.M. 720, 487 P.2d 148 (Ct. App. 1971).

In many instances the ultimate facts to be properly found by a trial court are indistinguishable from and identical to conclusions of law which are also found by the court. *Goodwin v. Travis*, 58 N.M. 465, 272 P.2d 672 (1954).

**Although only findings of ultimate fact binding in review.** - A finding by the trial court which is a "conclusion of fact," or of "fact and law," and not a "finding of ultimate fact," from which such conclusion might be drawn, is not binding on the supreme court. *Porter v. Mesilla Valley Cotton Prods. Co.*, 42 N.M. 217, 76 P.2d 937 (1937) (decided under former law).

**Where not necessary to state finding of fact separately.** - Where finding was not separately stated and numbered as a finding of fact as required by this section but where the finding was clear, and the only fault with the finding was that it was mislabeled, plaintiff was not prejudiced, and court of appeals declined to remand the case to require the trial court to remove the finding from its conclusions and include it under the findings of fact. *Clark v. Duval Corp.*, 82 N.M. 720, 487 P.2d 148 (Ct. App. 1971).

#### D. CONCLUSIONS OF LAW.

**Conclusions of law must be predicated upon, and supported by, findings of fact;** and where there is a conflict between an opinion and a finding of fact supported by substantial evidence, the finding prevails. *Beavers v. Luther*, 87 N.M. 43, 529 P.2d 269 (1974).

In a workers' compensation case, while the trial court concluded that the employer was 20% liable and the subsequent injury fund 80% liable, no finding supported this conclusion. In contrast to this conclusion, the judgment ordered the fund to reimburse the employer for 90% of all amounts it paid the worker. Because of the conflict between the judgment and the trial court's findings and conclusions, the cause was remanded for adoption of additional findings and conclusions so as to clearly delineate the percentage of liability to be properly apportioned between the employer and the fund based upon the worker's disability. *Mares v. Valencia County Sheriff's Dept'*, 106 N.M. 744, 749 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1988).

Where findings of fact fail to resolve all of the issues presented by the evidence and do not support the conclusions reached, a judgment will be remanded for further proceedings consistent with this opinion. *Foutz v. Foutz*, 110 N.M. 642, 798 P.2d 592 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Conclusions of law treated as findings of fact.** - The appellate court may treat a conclusion of law as a finding of fact under certain circumstances. *Apodaca v. Payroll Express, Inc.*, 116 N.M. 816, 867 P.2d 1198 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Whether or not master-servant relationship existed is a legal conclusion,** and it would have been improper to have found it as a fact. *Latta v. Harvey*, 67 N.M. 72, 352 P.2d 649 (1960).

#### E. SIGNED AND FILED IN RECORD.

**Findings and conclusions entered into record before judgment.** - Rules contemplate that a written decision containing findings of fact and conclusions of law be entered prior to entry of judgment. *Kipp v. McBee*, 78 N.M. 411, 432 P.2d 255 (1967). See also *Mora v. Martinez*, 80 N.M. 88, 451 P.2d 992 (1969).

**As proper part of record.** - Findings of fact and conclusions of law made by the trial court are a part of the record proper. *Martin v. Village of Hot Springs*, 33 N.M. 396, 268 P. 568 (1928) (decided under former law).

**And where review allowed although findings not in record.** - Though findings were not incorporated into a written decision filed in the cause, as required by the rules, the impropriety was not that of appellant, and it will not interfere with appellate review. *State v. Gibby*, 78 N.M. 414, 432 P.2d 258 (1967).

## F. REFUSED FINDINGS.

**Court may refuse findings as part of decision.** - Where trial court's decision stated that, "The Court has considered such requests and they are all hereby denied except such as are included in this Decision," this statement was sufficient compliance with this rule. *Chalmers v. Hughes*, 83 N.M. 314, 491 P.2d 531 (1971).

Trial court's conclusion of law in record stating "All requested findings of fact and conclusions of law inconsistent herewith are hereby refused" held sufficient for purpose of this rule. *Southwestern Pub. Serv. Co. v. Artesia Alfalfa Growers' Ass'n*, 67 N.M. 108, 353 P.2d 62 (1960).

In a quiet title action the court need not separately mark each finding "refused," but may enter an order as a part of the decision refusing all requested findings and conclusions submitted by the parties in conflict with those made by the court. *Stull v. Board of Trustees*, 61 N.M. 135, 296 P.2d 474 (1956).

Where the record shows that portions of some of the findings and conclusions submitted by both parties were refused while other portions were adopted, and that the wording of all of the findings and conclusions is different, the trial court, instead of marking each requested finding and conclusion not included in his findings and conclusions "Refused," could have stated in his conclusions of law that, "All requested Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law submitted by the parties at variance with this Decision are hereby denied." *Edwards v. Peterson*, 61 N.M. 104, 295 P.2d 858 (1956).

**Or by not including in decision.** - Where the court filed his decision without including any findings of fact requested by plaintiff, the effect is a refusal to make the requested findings. *Sandoval County Bd. of Educ. v. Young*, 43 N.M. 397, 94 P.2d 508 (1939) (decided under former law).

**And refusal deemed finding against party with burden of proof.** - The refusal or failure to make a requested finding on a material issue is held by the court to be in effect a finding against the party having the burden of proof. *Gallegos v. Wilkerson*, 79 N.M. 549, 445 P.2d 970 (1968); *Wynne v. Pino*, 78 N.M. 520, 433 P.2d 499 (1967). See also *Begay v. First Nat'l Bank*, 84 N.M. 83, 499 P.2d 1005 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 77, 499 P.2d 999 (1972).

**Although not deemed finding to contrary.** - The trial court's specific refusal of a proposed finding is not equivalent to a direct finding to the contrary. *State Nat'l Bank v. Cantrell*, 46 N.M. 268, 127 P.2d 246 (1942) (decided under former law).

**And compliance with rule requested.** - Request for specific findings, even though rejected, amounted also to a request for compliance with the provisions of Laws 1880, ch. 6, § 29, as amended (105-813, C.S. 1929) (now superseded). *Apodaca v. Lueras*, 34 N.M. 121, 278 P. 197 (1929) (decided under former law).

## G. WAIVER.

**Purpose of subdivision.** - Addition of Subdivision B(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)) was but a recognition of established case law that a party could not take advantage of court's failure to make specific findings unless he has requested them. *State v. Fernandez*, 56 N.M. 689, 248 P.2d 679 (1952).

**Effect of subdivision.** - The effect of Subdivision (B)(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)) is to limit the scope of attack on appeal, and thus to define the area of review by the supreme court. This provision caused the New Mexico rule to differ from Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 52(a), which provides that requests are unnecessary for a review. *State v. Hardy*, 78 N.M. 374, 431 P.2d 752 (1967).

**Compliance with Paragraph B(1)(f).** - A written communication, sufficient to apprise the trial court of a desire to submit requested findings and conclusions, is a "general request" satisfying the requirements of Subdivision (B)(1)(f) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)) and a formal written request is unnecessary. *McCaffery v. Steward Constr. Co.*, 101 N.M. 51, 678 P.2d 226 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Trial court did not err in rejecting plaintiffs' requested findings of fact** which were either findings of evidentiary, not ultimate, facts, or were not supported by substantial evidence. *Whorton v. Mr. C's*, 101 N.M. 651, 687 P.2d 86 (1984).

**When party waives specific findings and conclusions.** - A party will waive specific findings of fact and conclusions of law if he fails to make a general request therefor in writing, or if he fails to tender specific findings and conclusions. *Wagner Land & Inv. Co. v. Halderman*, 83 N.M. 628, 495 P.2d 1075 (1972).

A party who has failed to request a finding of ultimate fact has waived such a finding. *C & L Lumber & Supply, Inc. v. Texas Am. Bank/Galeria*, 110 N.M. 291, 795 P.2d 502 (1990).

By failing to request findings concerning stock's value, plaintiffs waived findings as to this ultimate fact. *Goldie v. Yaker*, 78 N.M. 485, 432 P.2d 841 (1967).

When, in a suit by a real estate broker for his commission, the defendants made no requested findings as to the plaintiff having failed to produce a qualified purchaser, the defendants relying entirely in the trial court on the lack of good faith, such claim is waived. *Hinkle v. Schmider*, 70 N.M. 349, 373 P.2d 918 (1962).

**And so cannot obtain review of evidence.** - Subdivision B(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)) provides that a party waives specific findings if he fails to make a request therefor in writing, or if he fails to tender specific findings, and a party who does not request findings of fact and conclusions of law cannot on appeal obtain a review of the evidence. *McNabb v. Warren*, 83 N.M. 247, 490 P.2d 964 (1971). See also *Kennecott Copper Corp. v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 81 N.M. 532, 469 P.2d 511 (1970); *Prater*



v. Holloway, 49 N.M. 353, 164 P.2d 378 (1945); Teaver v. Miller, 53 N.M. 345, 208 P.2d 156 (1949); Scuderi v. Moore, 59 N.M. 352, 284 P.2d 672 (1955); Gillit v. Theatre Enters., Inc., 71 N.M. 31, 375 P.2d 580 (1962); DesGeorges v. Grainger, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966); Speechly v. Speechly, 76 N.M. 390, 415 P.2d 360 (1966); Texas Cotton Harvester Sales Co. v. Smith, 76 N.M. 495, 416 P.2d 159 (1966); Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co., 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967); Kipp v. McBee, 78 N.M. 411, 432 P.2d 255 (1967); Hamilton v. Woodward, 78 N.M. 633, 436 P.2d 106 (1968); Hall v. Lea County Elec. Coop., 78 N.M. 792, 438 P.2d 632 (1968); State v. Hodnett, 79 N.M. 761, 449 P.2d 669 (Ct. App. 1968); Prager v. Prager, 80 N.M. 773, 461 P.2d 906 (1969).

Plaintiffs' failure to timely request findings of fact and conclusions of law constitutes a waiver of same, and they cannot obtain a review of the evidence on appeal. Wagner Land & Inv. Co. v. Halderman, 83 N.M. 628, 495 P.2d 1075 (1972).

The claimed errors, if any, were not preserved by any request for findings contrary to those which were entered by the court. Appellant made no request for findings at any time, nor in any way excepted to the express findings of the court, and, in such a situation, both the rules and decisions are to the effect that the error has not been preserved; thus failure to make any request is dispositive of this appeal. Davis v. Davis, 77 N.M. 135, 419 P.2d 974 (1966).

The supreme court, on appeal, will not consider whether the trial court erred in failing to make separate findings and conclusions where, as here, the complaining party neither tendered specific requests nor made a general request in writing. Edington v. Alba, 74 N.M. 263, 392 P.2d 675 (1964).

Where there was no requested finding that counsel was asked to appeal judge's decision and the only requested finding was that defendant was not adequately represented by counsel at the hearing before the judge, finding that defendant was adequately represented was supported by substantial evidence and no review was allowed of claim that counsel was asked to appeal judge's decision. Maimona v. State, 82 N.M. 281, 480 P.2d 171 (Ct. App. 1971).

Where court, in single document entitled "judgment," found that the proof sustained only one item of damages and judgment was rendered accordingly, without exception by the appellants to the form of the judgment nor with the request of findings of their own, the supreme court cannot review the evidence to see whether or not it supported general findings and judgment. Scuderi v. Moore, 59 N.M. 352, 284 P.2d 672 (1955).

The failure of a party to file a timely request for findings of fact and conclusions of law precludes evidentiary review by the court of appeals. Pennington v. Chino Mines, 109 N.M. 676, 789 P.2d 624 (Ct. App. 1990).

**"Ends of justice" exception to waiver.** - In this case the appellant initially waived error in the trial court's failure to make additional or specific findings by his failure to request or submit findings. The appellate court will not remand for findings absent a timely

request unless the "ends of justice" so require. Only when there are exceptional circumstances does an "ends of justice" argument prevail over waiver. These exceptional circumstances include those cases in which: (1) jurisdictional questions exist; (2) there are questions of a general public nature affecting the interest of the state at large; (3) it is necessary to do so to protect the fundamental rights of the party; or (4) facts or circumstances occurred, arose, or first became known after the trial court lost jurisdiction. *Cockrell v. Cockrell*, 117 N.M. 321, 871 P.2d 977 (1994).

**Specific findings waived.** - See *Lukoski v. Sandia Indian Mgt. Co.*, 106 N.M. 664, 748 P.2d 507 (1988).

**No review of evidence on appeal absent request for findings.** - Once a party has failed to request specific findings he cannot, on appeal, obtain a review of the evidence. *Pedigo v. Valley Mobile Homes, Inc.*, 97 N.M. 795, 643 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Nor argue findings or conclusions for first time on appeal.** - No findings or conclusions were requested on this issue, nor were any made by the trial court. The claimed error was not preserved for review and cannot be urged for the first time on appeal. *Schreiber v. Armstrong*, 70 N.M. 419, 374 P.2d 297 (1962). See also *Worland v. Worland*, 89 N.M. 291, 551 P.2d 981 (1976).

Where no findings or conclusions touching the issue of independent contractor during the trial are requested, or made, it is too late to attempt to inject the issue for review on appeal. *Selby v. Tolbert*, 56 N.M. 718, 249 P.2d 498 (1952).

On appeal from trial court's decision allowing certain expenditures from principal, it would be unfair to opposing party and trial court to enlarge upon the items which, after a hearing, appellant then asked to be held illegal. *National Agrl. College v. Lavenson*, 55 N.M. 583, 237 P.2d 925 (1951).

In case a party makes no request in trial court for additional or other findings and raises no objection to findings made, except through a motion to vacate, and fails to make the trial court aware of the error claimed in some other manner, failure to make the additional or substitute finding cannot be made the basis of complaint on appeal. *Chavez v. Chavez*, 54 N.M. 73, 213 P.2d 438 (1950).

Where the plaintiff failed to request a finding that the defendant insurance company impermissibly changed its theory of the case, the plaintiff could not raise the issue for the first time on appeal. *Crownover v. National Farmers Union Property & Cas. Co.*, 100 N.M. 568, 673 P.2d 1301 (1983).

**Review of legal conclusions.** - While the failure to submit findings of fact and conclusions of law precludes a review of the evidence on appeal, this merely prevents the appellate court from reviewing the factual basis of any findings the trial court may have made. The appellate court may still review the trial court's decision to determine

whether it is legally correct. *Blea v. Sandoval*, 107 N.M. 554, 761 P.2d 432 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Review not provided by designating, on appeal, certain findings as "challenged".**

- Designating certain findings as "challenged," then restating portions of the evidence, does not automatically provide entitlement to appellate review when the challenge is, in reality, to the sufficiency of the evidence. There can be no review of the evidence on appeal when the party seeking review has failed to submit requested findings of fact and conclusions of law to the trial court. *Smith v. Maldonado*, 103 N.M. 570, 711 P.2d 15 (1985).

**Specific findings not required unless requested.** - The trial court was not required by Laws 1880, ch. 64, § 29, as amended (105-813, C.S. 1929) (now superseded), to make specific findings of fact and conclusions of law in the absence of a request to so do.

*Alexander Hamilton Inst. v. Smith*, 35 N.M. 30, 289 P. 596 (1930); *Bank of Commerce v. Baird Mining Co.*, 13 N.M. 424, 85 P. 970 (1906); *Radcliffe v. Chavez*, 15 N.M. 258, 110 P. 699 (1910); *Springer Ditch Co. v. Wright*, 31 N.M. 457, 247 P. 270 (1925) (all cases decided under former law).

**Requests must be timely.** - If requested findings of fact and conclusions of law are untimely requested, they are considered waived. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Lobo Hijo Corp.*, 92 N.M. 737, 594 P.2d 1193 (Ct. App. 1979).

No request for findings of fact and conclusions of law having been made until after judgment had been entered and appeal allowed, trial court's failure to make findings and conclusions did not constitute error. *Veale v. Eavenson*, 52 N.M. 102, 192 P.2d 312 (1948).

The omission of the trial court to make findings will not be considered on appeal in the absence of a request therefor in the trial court, and findings of fact submitted after judgment cannot be made the basis of appeal. *In re Caffo*, 69 N.M. 320, 366 P.2d 848 (1961).

**But not applicable in summary judgment proceedings.** - Since a summary judgment presupposes that there are no triable issues of fact, findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required in rendering judgment. Failure to make and failure to request findings and conclusions is not error barring review. *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970).

**Although rule applicable in other proceedings.** - Because the rules of procedure followed by the state corporation commission are, as far as applicable, the same as the rules of procedure generally followed by district courts, the assimilation of Subdivision B(a)(1) (see now Paragraph B(1)(a)) calling upon the court for findings of fact and conclusions of law, at the same time would bring in Subdivision B(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(F)) providing that a party will waive specific findings and conclusions if

he fails to tender specific findings and conclusions. *Ferguson-Steere Motor Co. v. SCC*, 60 N.M. 114, 288 P.2d 440 (1955).

This rule applies to findings made by the court in a workmen's compensation case. *Rone v. Calvary Baptist Church, Inc.*, 70 N.M. 465, 374 P.2d 847 (1962).

In workmen's compensation, where the exceptional circumstances identified in *DesGeorges v. Grainger*, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966), exist, the "ends of justice" provision of Subdivision B(a)(7) (see now Paragraph B(1)(g)) is not applicable. Subdivision B(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)) is applicable. Having failed to make a general request for findings or tender specific findings, plaintiff has waived findings by the court. Having waived findings, the case will not be remanded for findings by the court. *Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co.*, 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967).

**Failure to make findings.** - Alleging error for failure to make requested findings of fact and conclusions of law is not equivalent to alleging error for failure to find facts and conclusions of law, especially in view of lack of request therefor. *Board of Trustees v. Garcia*, 32 N.M. 124, 252 P. 478 (1925) (decided under former law).

#### H. SINGLE DOCUMENT; REMAND.

**Single document required.** - The rule is plain, and requires the trial judge to file his decision in a single document consisting of the findings of ultimate facts and conclusions of law, stated separately. *Moore v. Moore*, 68 N.M. 207, 360 P.2d 394 (1961).

The trial judge in an action for partition is required to file his decision in a single document consisting of the findings of ultimate fact and conclusions of law, stated separately. This is true even though the complaining parties never tendered any requested findings of fact and conclusions of law. *Moore v. Sussman*, 92 N.M. 70, 582 P.2d 1283 (1978).

**Order refusing findings not included in single document.** - Subdivision B(a)(7) (see now Paragraph B(1)(g)) contains no requirement that an order refusing proposed findings be included in the same document as the court's decision. *United Nuclear Corp. v. General Atomic Co.*, 93 N.M. 105, 597 P.2d 290, cert. denied, 444 U.S. 911, 100 S. Ct. 222, 62 L. Ed. 2d 145 (1979).

**Where there is doubt as to the findings adopted by the trial court, the cause will be remanded** for additional findings and conclusions. *Carter v. Mountain Bell*, 105 N.M. 17, 727 P.2d 956 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Where remand required by ends of justice.** - Where trial judge did not file his decision in a single document, although sympathies are with the parties who are faced with delay caused by something which is not their responsibility, the ends of justice require a remand of the case to the district court for the making and filing of proper

findings of fact and conclusions of law. Moore v. Moore, 68 N.M. 207, 360 P.2d 394 (1961).

**But where not required.** - Where the trial court did, by supplemental written decision, make a general finding of fact which is sufficient to support the judgment, the ends of justice do not require a remand for further findings of fact. Edington v. Alba, 74 N.M. 263, 392 P.2d 675 (1964).

Wrongful death action for vehicle pedestrian accident did not present a question of a general public nature affecting the interest of the state at large and did not call for remand of cause to district court for the making and filing of proper findings of fact and conclusions of law. Hamilton v. Woodward, 78 N.M. 633, 436 P.2d 106 (1968).

In workmen's compensation, where the exceptional circumstances identified in DesGeorges v. Grainger, 76 N.M. 52, 412 P.2d 6 (1966), exist, the "ends of justice" provision of Subdivision B(a)(7) (see now Paragraph B(1)(g)) is not applicable. Subdivision B(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)) is applicable. Having failed to make a general request for findings or tender specific findings, plaintiff has waived findings by the court. Having waived findings, the case will not be remanded for findings by the court. Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co., 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967).

**Where judgment contains findings remand for separate statement unnecessary.** - Where, in the judgment, there are findings which the trial court entered, and there is substantial evidence to support these findings, little would be accomplished in remanding the case for the purpose only of separately stating these same findings of fact. Coulter v. Stewart, 97 N.M. 616, 642 P.2d 602 (1982).

#### I. OPPORTUNITY TO SUBMIT FINDINGS.

**Must be timely filed and served upon opposing counsel.** - Where defendant's requested findings of fact and conclusions of law were not timely filed and copies thereof were not served upon opposing counsel, as required by Subdivisions B(a)(6), B(a)(7), B(a)(8) and B(b) (see now Paragraphs B(1)(f), (g), (h) and (2)), they were never submitted to or considered by the trial court. Supreme court could not consider them and defendant could not contend at that point that the judgment was not supported by the evidence. Macnair v. Stueber, 84 N.M. 93, 500 P.2d 178 (1972).

**Proposed findings following notice of appeal.** - A pending appeal does not divest the trial court of jurisdiction to take further action when the action will not affect the judgment on appeal and when, instead, the further action enables the trial court to carry out or enforce the judgment. The notice of appeal in this case did not deprive the judge of jurisdiction to permit the party to file its supplemental proposed findings, which had been submitted to the judge well before filing of the notice. Barela v. ABF Freight Sys., 116 N.M. 574, 865 P.2d 1218 (Ct. App. 1993).

#### J. AMENDMENT.

**Applicability.** - Subdivision B(b) (see now Paragraph B(2)) contemplates the existence of findings and applies only to findings made after judgment. Absent such findings, this rule is not applicable. *Guidry v. Petty Concrete Co.*, 77 N.M. 531, 424 P.2d 806 (1967).

The third sentence of Subdivision B(b) (see now Paragraph B(2)) should only be applied where findings were made after judgment. *Duran v. Montoya*, 56 N.M. 198, 242 P.2d 492 (1952).

**But where rule not applicable.** - Subdivision B(b) (see now Paragraph B(2)) is not applicable to a case where no findings of fact were made by the court. *Gilmore v. Baldwin*, 59 N.M. 51, 278 P.2d 790 (1955).

Cases in which the court has made no findings of fact would come under 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 which limits the time for modification of judgment to not more than 30 days after the date of its entry, that being the time during which the court retains jurisdiction. *Gilmore v. Baldwin*, 59 N.M. 51, 278 P.2d 790 (1955).

**Motion must be timely.** - This rule allows only 10 days after entry of judgment for the filing of a motion to have the court amend its findings, or make additional findings, and to amend the judgment accordingly. *Wagner Land & Inv. Co. v. Halderman*, 83 N.M. 628, 495 P.2d 1075 (1972).

Motion to reconsider filed more than 10 days after the entry of order and accordingly was not timely. *State v. Navas*, 78 N.M. 365, 431 P.2d 743 (1967).

**And court cannot extend or enlarge time for motions.** - Under the terms of Rule 6(b) (see now Rule 1-006), the court cannot extend or enlarge the time for taking any action under Subdivision B(b) (see now Paragraph B(2)) except under the conditions stated in such rule. *Wagner Land & Inv. Co. v. Halderman*, 83 N.M. 628, 495 P.2d 1075 (1972).

**Need timely request for findings.** - While Subdivision B(b) (see now Paragraph B(2)) allows review of the evidence, that provision applies only when the party asking for a review had timely requested findings and conclusions in compliance with Subdivision B(a)(6) (see now Paragraph B(1)(f)). *Kipp v. McBee*, 78 N.M. 411, 432 P.2d 255 (1967).

**But exceptions or motions to amend not necessary.** - Where party submitted requested findings, the party consequently may obtain a review of the evidence without having filed exceptions or a motion to amend findings. *Van Orman v. Nelson*, 78 N.M. 11, 427 P.2d 896 (1967).

**And when error not to amend.** - Under Subdivision B(a)(1) (see now Paragraph B(1)(a)), the trial court was obligated to make and file findings of fact and conclusions of law, because factual determinations were necessary to a proper decision of the case even though defendant's requested findings and conclusions were filed six days after entry of the order modifying the final divorce decree. *Merrill v. Merrill*, 82 N.M. 458, 483 P.2d 932 (1971).

**Provisions not considered as waiver.** - The provisions of Subdivision B(b) (see now Paragraph B(2)) relating to amendments should not be considered as a waiver on the part of the defendant when court failed to comply with Subdivision A(a)(7) (see now Paragraph B(1)(g)) for the simple reason that there were no findings of the court to be amended. Moore v. Moore, 68 N.M. 207, 360 P.2d 394 (1961).

**And doctrine of fundamental error not applicable.** - Doctrine of fundamental error has for its purpose the protection of an accused who has been convicted of a crime where there was no evidence to support the verdict and it was not intended to be applied in a case where a decision was made in the main on conflicting evidence after three separate hearings and an independent survey. Duran v. Montoya, 56 N.M. 198, 242 P.2d 492 (1952).

### **1-053. Masters.**

**A. Appointment and compensation.** The court in which any action is pending may appoint a special master therein. As used in these rules the word "master" includes a referee, an auditor and an examiner. The compensation to be allowed to a master shall be fixed by the court, and shall be charged upon such of the parties or paid out of any fund or subject matter of the action, which is in the custody and control of the court as the court may direct. The master shall not retain his report as security for his compensation; but when the party ordered to pay the compensation allowed by the court does not pay it after notice and within the time prescribed by the court, the master is entitled to a writ of execution against the delinquent party.

**B. Reference.** A reference to a master shall be the exception and not the rule. In actions to be tried by a jury, a reference shall be made only when the issues are complicated; in actions to be tried without a jury, save in matters of account and of difficult computation of damages, a reference shall be made only upon a showing that some exceptional condition requires it.

**C. Powers.** The order of reference to the master may specify or limit his powers and may direct him to report only upon particular issues or to do or perform particular acts or to receive and report evidence only and may fix the time and place for beginning and closing the hearings and for the filing of the master's report. Subject to the specifications and limitations stated in the order, the master has and shall exercise the power to regulate all proceedings in every hearing before him and to do all acts and take all measures necessary or proper for the efficient performance of his duties under the order. He may require the production before him of evidence upon all matters embraced in the reference, including the production of all books, papers, vouchers, documents and writings applicable thereto. He may rule upon the admissibility of evidence unless otherwise directed by the order of reference and has the authority to put witnesses on oath and may himself examine them and may call the parties to the action and examine them upon oath. When a party so requests, the master shall make a record of the evidence offered and excluded in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as provided in Rule 1-043 for a court sitting without a jury.

#### **D. Proceedings.**

(1) When a reference is made, the clerk shall forthwith furnish the master with a copy of the order of reference. Upon receipt thereof unless the order of reference otherwise provides, the master shall forthwith set a time and place for the first meeting of the parties or their attorneys to be held within twenty (20) days after the date of the order of reference and shall notify the parties or their attorneys. It is the duty of the master to proceed with all reasonable diligence. Either party, on notice to the parties and master, may apply to the court for an order requiring the master to speed the proceedings and to make his report. If a party fails to appear at the time and place appointed, the master may proceed ex parte or, in his discretion, adjourn the proceedings to a future day, giving notice to the absent party of the adjournment.

(2) The parties may procure the attendance of witnesses before the master by the issuance and service of subpoenas as provided in Rule 1-045. If without adequate excuse a witness fails to appear or give evidence, he may be punished by the district judge as for a contempt and be subjected to the consequences, penalties and remedies provided in Rules 1-037 and 1-045.

(3) When matters of accounting are in issue before the master, he may prescribe the form in which the accounts shall be submitted and in any proper case may require or receive in evidence a statement by a certified public accountant who is called as a witness. Upon objection of a party to any of the items thus submitted or upon a showing that the form of statement is insufficient, the master may require a different form of statement to be furnished, or the accounts or specific items thereof to be proved by oral examination of the accounting parties or upon written interrogatories or in such other manner as he directs.

#### **E. Report.**

(1) The master shall prepare a report upon the matters submitted to him by the order of reference and, if required to make findings of fact and conclusions of law, he shall set them forth in the report. He shall file the report with the clerk of the court and unless waived by the parties he shall file with it a transcript or other authorized recording of the proceedings and of the evidence and the original exhibits. The clerk shall forthwith mail to all parties notice of the filing.

(2) In an action to be tried without a jury the court shall accept the master's findings of fact unless clearly erroneous. Within ten (10) days after being served with notice of the filing of the report any party may serve written objections thereto upon the other parties. Application to the court for action upon the report and upon objections thereto shall be by motion and upon notice as prescribed in Paragraph C of Rule 1-006. The court after hearing may adopt the report or may modify it or may reject it in whole or in part or may receive further evidence or may recommit it with instructions.



(3) In an action to be tried by a jury the master shall make his report as in nonjury actions. His findings upon the issues submitted to him are admissible as evidence of the matters found and may be read to the jury; provided that either party may attack such findings in the same manner and upon the same grounds as in nonjury cases, and also subject to the ruling of the court upon any objections in point of law which may be made to the report. If no objections are made to the findings of the master, then they may be introduced in evidence without submission to the trial court for approval.

(4) The effect of a master's report is the same whether or not the parties have consented to the reference; but, when the parties stipulate that a master's findings of fact shall be final, only questions of law arising upon the report shall thereafter be considered.

(5) Before filing his report a master may submit a draft thereof to counsel for all parties for the purpose of receiving their suggestions.

**F. Special masters, commissioners and referees; substitution.** Upon application of an interested party, and after notice if directed by the court, showing that a special master, commissioner or referee theretofore appointed is unable for any reason to continue in the performance of his prescribed duties, the court may appoint another as successor. Unless the court shall otherwise order, such successor shall take the proceedings as he finds them, and carry the same on to completion, with all powers of the original master. Without further or other notice, such successor may conduct any sale, notice of which may have been published in the name of such original master.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For nonjury trial, see Rule 1-052.

As to references in corporate receiverships, see 53-16-17 and 53-16-18 NMSA 1978.

For reference upon discharge of assignee for benefit of creditors, see 56-9-49 NMSA 1978.

As to reference in suits to determine water rights, see 72-4-17 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 105-904, 105-905, C.S. 1929, relating to appointment of and hearings by referees.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded 105-901, 105-902, C.S. 1929, relating to references by and without consent.

Paragraph C is deemed to have superseded 105-911, C.S. 1929, relating to use of depositions before referee, 105-914, C.S. 1929, relating to referee's power to compel production of materials and examine parties on oath, 105-916, C.S. 1929, relating to

referee's power to rule an objection and to submit findings, and 105-921, C.S. 1929, relating to notices and subpoenas of referees.

Paragraph D(1) is deemed to have superseded 105-909, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same. It is also deemed to have superseded 105-912, C.S. 1929, relating to joint meetings of referees, and 105-913, C.S. 1929, relating to the court's power to order the referee to make decisions and reports.

Paragraphs D(2) and (3) are deemed to have superseded 105-910 and 105-915, C.S. 1929, relating to compelling attendance of witnesses and methods for submitting accounts.

Paragraphs E(1) and (5) are deemed to have superseded 105-917 and 105-918, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

Paragraph E(2) is deemed to have superseded 105-919, C.S. 1929, relating to the effect to be given to referee's findings.

Paragraph E(4) is deemed to have superseded 105-920, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

Paragraph F is deemed to have superseded 105-907, C.S. 1929, and former Trial Court Rule 46-106a which were substantially the same.

**Rule is applicable to juvenile court** (now children's court) proceedings. 1963-64 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 63-14 (opinion rendered under former law).

**But Rule 11, R. Child. Ct. (see now Rule 10-111), limits inherent power of district judge** to appoint a special master in children's court. State v. Doe, 93 N.M. 621, 603 P.2d 731 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Construction given corresponding federal rule is persuasive.** Lopez v. Singh, 53 N.M. 245, 205 P.2d 492 (1949).

**Appointment of special masters has been left entirely to discretion of district judge** in civil cases. Schwartzman v. Schwartzman Packing Co., 99 N.M. 436, 659 P.2d 888 (1983).

**Special masters are to be appointed when issues are complicated.** State ex rel. Reynolds v. Niccum, 102 N.M. 330, 695 P.2d 480 (1985).

**Special masters' findings are presumed to be correct;** and when there is any testimony consistent with the findings, they must be treated as unassailable. State ex rel. Reynolds v. Niccum, 102 N.M. 330, 695 P.2d 480 (1985).

**Party challenging validity of master's support award had duty to request record of testimony and evidence.** State ex rel. Alleman v. Shoats, 101 N.M. 512, 684 P.2d 1177 (1984).

**Appellate court reviews sufficiency of evidence supporting master's findings.** -

When an attack is made upon a trial court's findings, when that court has approved and adopted all of the findings and conclusions of a special master, an appellate court must first review the sufficiency of the evidence to support those findings made by the master. State ex rel. Reynolds v. Lewis, 74 N.M. 442, 394 P.2d 593 (1964).

**Motion to vacate reference must be timely.** - Where, after order of reference, the issue changes by reason of a stipulated decree so that only an issue of law is involved, the order of reference could have been vacated and a jury trial had, but where no ruling of the court is sought on such question until the evidence is taken and the report of the referee filed, the request is too late. E.M. Biggs Tie & Store Co. v. Arlington Land Co., 25 N.M. 613, 186 P. 449 (1919) (decided under former law).

**Master subject to direction of trial court.** - Special master is not obliged to follow all procedures authorized by this rule, but could properly be limited by trial court's directions. Gonzales v. Gonzales, 85 N.M. 67, 509 P.2d 259 (1973).

**Parties to present testimony, evidence and viewpoints at first meeting.** - Where court order refers parties to a master for determination of quiet title action, meeting between parties' lawyers and master held two months before court order is entered cannot be considered a first meeting within the ambit of Subdivision (d)(1) (see now Paragraph D(1)). Purpose of this requirement is to allow parties to present master with their testimony, evidence and viewpoints so that master can give his report to the court, and where no meeting is held within specified time limit, such opportunity is denied, regardless of what has preceded at other times between master and attorneys. Nolasco v. Nolasco, 86 N.M. 725, 527 P.2d 320 (1974).

**Court authorized to order master to speed proceedings.** - The court has the power to require the referee to proceed promptly with the hearings and make a report. E.M. Biggs Tie & Store Co. v. Arlington Land Co., 25 N.M. 613, 186 P. 449 (1919) (decided under former law).

**Ensuring accurate vote count in corporate proxy fight.** - The court did not abuse its discretion by determining that special master proceedings were necessary to ensure a well-regulated vote count in a corporate proxy fight and that the corporation should bear the costs of those proceedings. Pena v. Westland Dev. Co., 107 N.M. 560, 761 P.2d 438 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Errors in report waived absent objections to trial court.** - Errors complained of in a referee's report must be called to the attention of the trial court or they will be deemed waived. Neher v. Armijo, 11 N.M. 67, 66 P. 517 (1901) (decided under former law).

**Referee's findings not unassailable.** - A district court is well within its powers when it overturns the findings of a referee which are not unassailable. *Bradford v. Armijo*, 28 N.M. 288, 210 P. 1070 (1922) (decided under former law).

**Findings supported by substantial evidence not erroneous.** - As used in Subdivision (e)(2) (see now Paragraph E(2)), clearly erroneous means findings not supported by substantial evidence, and findings are not erroneous where they are supported, if not by a preponderance, by substantial evidence. *Lopez v. Singh*, 53 N.M. 245, 205 P.2d 492 (1949).

**Findings conclusive.** - When supported by substantial evidence, the findings of a master are conclusive upon the trial court. *Lopez v. Singh*, 53 N.M. 245, 205 P.2d 492 (1949).

**Absent clear error.** - The findings of the special master should be accepted when they are supported by substantial evidence and are not clearly erroneous. *Witt v. Skelly Oil Co.*, 71 N.M. 411, 379 P.2d 61 (1963).

**Findings unassailable if based on any consistent testimony.** - The master's findings are presumed to be correct and so far as they depend upon conflicting evidence, or upon the credibility of witnesses, or so far as there is any testimony consistent with the findings, they must be treated as unassailable. *Witt v. Skelly Oil Co.*, 71 N.M. 411, 379 P.2d 61 (1963).

**Conflicting evidence.** - The findings of fact by a master, depending upon the weight of conflicting testimony, are presumptively correct, and are not to be disturbed, unless it clearly appears that there has been error or mistake on his part. *De Cordova v. Korte*, 7 N.M. 678, 41 P. 526 (1895), *aff'd*, 171 U.S. 638, 19 S. Ct. 35, 43 L. Ed. 315 (1898) (decided under former law).

**Veracity of witness.** - A master who has heard the witnesses testify and observed their demeanor is in a better position than the trial court to pass upon their veracity. *Lopez v. Singh*, 53 N.M. 245, 205 P.2d 492 (1949).

**"Clearly erroneous" is defined as finding unsupported by substantial evidence.** *Witt v. Skelly Oil Co.*, 71 N.M. 411, 379 P.2d 61 (1963).

**"Clearly erroneous" standard requires.** - The trial court may set aside findings when clearly erroneous. In considering the question the word "clearly" must not be overlooked, and findings will not be set aside merely because the record tends to show that they are not supported by the weight of the evidence, for it is only where there is a total lack of substantial evidence to support the findings that the court is warranted in rejecting the report of the referee. *Witt v. Skelly Oil Co.*, 71 N.M. 411, 379 P.2d 61 (1963).

**Total absence of supporting substantial evidence to reject findings.** - Only where there is a total lack of substantial evidence to support findings is the court warranted in rejecting the report of a referee. *Lopez v. Singh*, 53 N.M. 245, 205 P.2d 492 (1949).

A finding of fact by referee on evidence is equivalent to the special verdict of a jury and cannot be disturbed unless such evidence is manifestly insufficient to sustain it. *Pueblo of Nambe v. Romero*, 10 N.M. 58, 61 P. 122 (1900) (decided under former law).

**Application of improper standard by master deemed clear error.** - Findings are clearly erroneous if the reviewing court on the entire evidence has the definite and firm conviction that a mistake has been committed as to the application of the proper standard by the master. When a master's findings are clearly erroneous they are reversible. *Martin v. Foster*, 81 N.M. 583, 470 P.2d 304 (1970).

**Notice and opportunity to object required before adoption of findings.** - Where special master's report and final judgment are entered the same day, the trial court commits error by not giving opposing counsel notice and allowing him time to submit proposed findings and conclusion. *Barelas Community Ditch Corp. v. City of Albuquerque*, 63 N.M. 25, 312 P.2d 549 (1957).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs § 67; 27 Am. Jur. 2d Equity §§ 225 to 229, 231 to 233; 66 Am. Jur. 2d References §§ 3 to 14, 17 to 37.

Power of referee to punish for contempt, 8 A.L.R. 1575, 54 A.L.R. 326, 73 A.L.R. 1185.

What amounts to nonsuit within contemplation of statute extending time for new action in case of nonsuit, 86 A.L.R. 1048.

Voluntary dismissal or nonsuit, right of plaintiff to take, after submission of case to referee, 89 A.L.R. 99, 126 A.L.R. 284.

Counterclaim or defense setting up facts involving examination of long account as ground for compulsory reference where complaint alleges nonreferable cause of action, 102 A.L.R. 1062.

Voluntary dismissal where case has been submitted to referee, 126 A.L.R. 302.

Statute providing for reference without consent of the parties in classes of cases enumerated as excluding reference in other cases, 126 A.L.R. 314.

Relief from stipulations, 161 A.L.R. 1161.

Appealability of order with respect to reference, 75 A.L.R.2d 1007.

Availability of mandamus or prohibition to review order of reference to master or auditor, 76 A.L.R.2d 1120.

Propriety of reference in connection with fixing amount of alimony, 85 A.L.R.2d 801.

Amount of master's fee in divorce proceedings, 89 A.L.R.2d 377.

Bankruptcy, right of creditor who has not filed timely petition for review of referee's order to participate in appeal secured by another creditor, 22 A.L.R.3d 914.

Submission to referee as "final submission," within statute permitting plaintiff to take voluntary dismissal without prejudice before final submission, 31 A.L.R.3d 449.

Power of successor or substituted master or referee to render decision or enter judgment on testimony heard by predecessor, 70 A.L.R.3d 1079.

Criminal record as affecting applicant's moral character for purposes of admission to the bar, 88 A.L.R.3d 192.

Referee's failure to file report within time specified by statute, court order, or stipulation as terminating reference, 71 A.L.R.4th 889.

What are "exceptional conditions" justifying reference under Rule of Civil Procedure 53(b), 1 A.L.R. Fed. 922.

76 C.J.S. References § 1 et seq.

## **ARTICLE 7 JUDGMENT**

Rule

### **1-054. Judgments; costs.**

A. **Definition; form.** "Judgment" as used in these rules includes a decree and any order from which an appeal lies. A judgment should not contain a recital of pleadings, the report of a master or the record of prior proceedings.

B. **Judgment issued sixty (60) days after submission.** All cases requiring a judgment to be rendered as defined in Paragraph A of this rule shall be decided within sixty (60) days after submission.

(1) If the court fails to comply with this paragraph, the court shall file and send to the supreme court a written memorandum explaining the reason(s) for noncompliance at thirty (30) day intervals beginning sixty (60) days from the date the case was submitted for decision.

(2) The court shall maintain a written docket of all cases under advisement and record the decision status of all cases under this paragraph. The docket shall be available for public inspection.

**C. Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties.**

(1) Except as provided in Subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, when more than one claim for relief is presented in an action, whether as a claim, counterclaim, cross-claim or third-party claim, the court may enter a final judgment as to one or more but fewer than all of the claims only upon an express determination that there is no just reason for delay. In the absence of such determination, any order or other form of decision, however designated, which adjudicates fewer than all the claims shall not terminate the action as to any of the claims and the order or other form of decision is subject to revision at any time before the entry of judgment adjudicating all the claims.

(2) When multiple parties are involved, judgment may be entered adjudicating all issues as to one or more, but fewer than all parties. Such judgment shall be a final one unless the court, in its discretion, expressly provides otherwise and a provision to that effect is contained in the judgment. If such provision is made, then the judgment shall not terminate the action as to such party and shall be subject to revision at any time before the entry of judgment adjudicating all claims and the rights and liabilities of all the parties.

**D. Demand for judgment.** A judgment by default shall not be different in kind from or exceed in amount that prayed for in the demand for judgment. Except as to a party against whom a judgment is entered by default, every final judgment shall grant the relief to which the party in whose favor it is rendered is entitled, even if the party has not demanded such relief in his pleadings.

**E. Costs.** Except when express provision therefor is made either in a statute or in these rules, costs shall be allowed as a matter of course to the prevailing party unless the court otherwise directs; but costs against the state, its officers and agencies shall be imposed only to the extent permitted by law. Costs may be taxed by the clerk on one (1) day's notice. On motion served within five (5) days thereafter, the action of the clerk may be reviewed by the court.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to costs, see 39-2-1 to 39-2-14 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph E and Rule 1-027 are deemed to have superseded 105-1301, C.S. 1929, as amended by Laws 1933, ch. 16, § 1, which was substantially the same.

**Definition of "party".** - These rules, as well as common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Trial court is given large measure of discretion under this rule.** *Davis v. Severson*, 71 N.M. 480, 379 P.2d 774 (1963).

**Delay in entering judgment.** - In an action for divorce the trial court's failure to enter judgment prior to the death of husband over four months after the case was heard violated Paragraph B(1) of this rule. *State ex rel. Rivera v. Conway*, 106 N.M. 260, 741 P.2d 1381 (1987).

**Right to collateral attack.** - Normal method of correcting trial errors, even as to constitutional questions, is by appeal, and collateral attack cannot serve as a substitute for the regular judicial process of appeal in the absence of circumstances indicating that a right to attack collaterally is needed to provide an effective means of preserving constitutional rights. *State v. Garcia*, 80 N.M. 21, 450 P.2d 621 (1969).

**Appeal of jury verdict.** - Where there is nothing in record indicating jury's verdict was result of mistake, passion, prejudice, sympathy or partiality, award will not be disturbed on appeal. *Williams v. Yellow Checker Cab Co.*, 77 N.M. 747, 427 P.2d 261 (1967).

In awarding damages for pain and suffering or permanent injury to health, amount of awards necessarily rests with good sense and deliberate judgment of tribunal assigned by law to ascertain what is just compensation, and, in the final analysis, each case must be decided on its own facts and circumstances. *Powers v. Campbell*, 79 N.M. 302, 442 P.2d 792 (1968).

**Excessive verdict.** - Proof that there has been no present or future loss of earnings does not in itself make verdict excessive. *Williams v. Yellow Checker Cab Co.*, 77 N.M. 747, 427 P.2d 261 (1967).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "The 'New Rules' in New Mexico," see 1 *Nat. Resources J.* 96 (1961).

For article, "Medical Malpractice Legislation in New Mexico," see 7 *N.M.L. Rev.* 5 (1976-77).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 *Am. Jur. 2d Costs* §§ 1, 14, 15, 26 to 36, 89 to 93; 46 *Am. Jur. 2d Judgments* §§ 1 to 8, 52, 63 to 71, 77, 231; 47 *Am. Jur. 2d Judgments* §§ 1152 to 1213.

Right to enter final decree after time fixed by interlocutory divorce decree, 1 *A.L.R.* 1591, 104 *A.L.R.* 654.

Validity of judgment entered as collateral security, 3 *A.L.R.* 851.



Nunc pro tunc judgment after death of party, 3 A.L.R. 1403, 68 A.L.R. 261, 104 A.L.R. 654.

Bill of review as proper remedy where decree is entered after death of party, 6 A.L.R. 1524.

Correcting clerical errors in judgments, 10 A.L.R. 526, 67 A.L.R. 828, 126 A.L.R. 956, 14 A.L.R.2d 224.

Validity and effect of divorce as affected by representation of both parties by same attorney, 16 A.L.R. 427.

Character of judgment which refers to representation or fiduciary character of one against whom it is rendered, 21 A.L.R. 908.

Merger in judgment in action on commercial paper, of cause of action against another party to the note, who was not a party to the prior suit, 34 A.L.R. 152.

Use of diminutive or nickname as affecting record of judgment as notice, 45 A.L.R. 557.

Correction of entry or amendment of judgment nunc pro tunc as affecting intervening liens and property rights, 48 A.L.R. 1182.

Rights to costs where judgment is against plaintiff on his complaint and against defendant on his counterclaim, 75 A.L.R. 1400.

Duty of court upon opening default to defer vacation of judgment or order until result of trial on merits, 98 A.L.R. 1380.

Right to judgment, levy or lien against individual in action under statute permitting persons associated in business under a common name to be sued in that name, 100 A.L.R. 997.

Rule of practical construction as applicable to judgment, 120 A.L.R. 868.

Attorney's representation of parties adversely interested as affecting judgment, 154 A.L.R. 501.

Suit to determine ownership, or protect rights, in respect of instruments not physically within the state but relating to real estate therein as one in rem or quasi in rem, jurisdiction of which may rest upon constructive service, 161 A.L.R. 1073.

Failure of complaint to state cause of action for unliquidated damages as ground for dismissal of action at hearing to determine amount of damages following defendant's default, 163 A.L.R. 496.

Constructive service of process upon nonresident in action to set aside judgment, 163 A.L.R. 504.

Validity and effect of judgment based upon erroneous view as to constitutionality or validity of statute or ordinance according to the merits, 167 A.L.R. 517.

Use of abbreviations of name of municipal body or private corporation in designating party to judicial proceedings, 167 A.L.R. 1217.

Form of judgment against garnishee respecting obligation payable in installments, 7 A.L.R.2d 680.

Jurisdiction, upon constructive or extraterritorial service upon nonresident, of suit for establishment or enforcement of trust in respect of real property within the state, 15 A.L.R.2d 610.

Unsuccessful litigant's payment of costs as barring his right to appeal from judgment on merits, 39 A.L.R.2d 194.

Effect of verdict for plaintiff in action against multiple defendants, 47 A.L.R.2d 803.

Appealability of order or judgment awarding or denying costs but making no other adjudication, 54 A.L.R.2d 927.

Court's power to increase amount of judgment, over either party's refusal or failure to consent to addition, 56 A.L.R.2d 213.

Appealability of void judgment or of one granting or denying motion for vacation thereof, 81 A.L.R.2d 537.

Validity of court's judgment rendered on Sunday or holiday, 85 A.L.R.2d 595.

Contempt for violation of compromise and settlement, the terms of which were approved by court but not incorporated in court order, decree or judgment, 84 A.L.R.3d 1047.

Attorney's personal liability for expenses incurred in relation to service for client, 66 A.L.R.4th 256.

Propriety under 28 USCS § 1920 and Rule 54(d) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure of allowing prevailing party costs for copies of depositions, 50 A.L.R. Fed. 472.

Compensation of expert witness as costs recoverable in federal civil action by prevailing party against party other than United States, 71 A.L.R. Fed. 875.

Recoverability of cost of computerized legal research under 28 USCS § 1920 or Rule 54(d), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 80 A.L.R. Fed. 168.

Modern status of Federal Civil Procedure Rule 54(b) governing entry of judgment on multiple claims, 89 A.L.R. Fed. 514.

4 C.J.S. Appeal and Error §§ 40 et seq., 150; 20 C.J.S. Costs §§ 36 to 38, 134 et seq.; 49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 1 to 22, 62 to 86, 100, 187 to 218, 440.

## II. FINAL JUDGMENT.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Purpose of rule.** - This rule was adopted, not to prevent piecemeal appeals, but to permit them under certain circumstances even though a judgment technically lacked finality. *Central-Southwest Dairy Coop. v. American Bank of Commerce*, 78 N.M. 464, 432 P.2d 820 (1967); *Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co.*, 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Decision to make judgment final and appealable is for trial court.** *Central-Southwest Dairy Coop. v. American Bank of Commerce*, 78 N.M. 464, 432 P.2d 820 (1967).

**Court letter describing marital property not appealable order.** - Trial court's letter informing the parties that the husband's certified public accountant business would be characterized as a community asset was not a final order from which the husband could appeal. *Mitchell v. Mitchell*, 104 N.M. 205, 719 P.2d 432 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Dismissal without prejudice is not final order** and is not appealable. *Ortega v. Transamerica Ins. Co.*, 91 N.M. 31, 569 P.2d 957 (Ct. App. 1977); *Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co.*, 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**As the effect of a dismissal without prejudice implies further proceedings.** *Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co.*, 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Appealability of summary judgments.** - Where one plaintiff and one defendant are involved, summary judgment is a final judgment and appealable. *Mabrey v. Mobil Oil Corp.*, 84 N.M. 272, 502 P.2d 297 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 740, 497 P.2d 742 (1972).

Summary judgment was not an appealable order when rendered because there was not express determination making it a final judgment; however, it became an appealable final judgment upon the entry of the judgment. *Mabrey v. Mobil Oil Corp.*, 84 N.M. 272, 502 P.2d 297 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 740, 497 P.2d 742 (1972).

Where a summary judgment adjudicates all of plaintiffs' claims against the defendant and does not provide that it is not final, then the summary judgment is an appealable final judgment under this rule. *Stotlar v. Hester*, 92 N.M. 26, 582 P.2d 403 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 180, 585 P.2d 324 (1978).

**Judgment on directed verdict.** - Where, in entering judgment on directed verdict, trial court does not make an express determination and does not give an express direction, it retains jurisdiction to revise the judgment at any time before entry of judgment adjudicating all the claims, and because power to alter judgment is reserved, judgment is not one that practically disposes of the merits of the action, and judgment is not appealable. *Nichols v. Texico Conference Ass'n of Seventh Day Adventists*, 78 N.M. 310, 430 P.2d 881 (Ct. App. 1967).

**Dismissal of a third cause of action**, where the trial court found for the intervenors, was partial but final judgment under this rule. *State ex rel. Overton v. State Tax Comm'rs*, 80 N.M. 780, 461 P.2d 913 (1969).

**Judgment directed on order to dismiss counterclaim was final** and appealable under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph C), where order recited no reason to delay entry of order and directed that judgment should be entered. *Mutual Bldg. & Loan Ass'n v. Fidel*, 78 N.M. 673, 437 P.2d 134 (1968).

**Judgment final even though cost determination pending.** - The pendency of a proceeding solely to determine the amount of costs does not render an otherwise final judgment nonfinal. *Schleft v. Board of Educ.*, 107 N.M. 56, 752 P.2d 248 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Interlocutory judgment.** - Where further action of trial court is necessary to complete relief contemplated, judgment is interlocutory only and in such cases, supreme court lacks jurisdiction to consider the appeal. *Carpenter v. Merrett*, 82 N.M. 185, 477 P.2d 819 (1970).

Default judgment entered against one of two defendants under former version of this rule, where no express determination was made that there was no just cause for delay (as was required prior to 1973 amendment in cases involving multiple parties), was interlocutory, and could be set aside or affirmed in the judicial discretion of the trial court, since the issue of a meritorious defense was only applicable where defendant sought to set aside final judgment under Rules 55(c) and 60(b) (see now Rules 1-055 and 1-060). *Brown v. Lufkin Foundry & Mach. Co.*, 83 N.M. 34, 487 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App. 1971).

**When final distribution has not been made of funds** adjudged to be paid, the judgment recites that it is a "partial" judgment, and there is a total absence of an "express direction" that the judgment should be filed, the judgment is not final and appealable. *Central-Southwest Dairy Coop. v. American Bank of Commerce*, 78 N.M. 464, 432 P.2d 820 (1967).

**Order setting aside and holding for naught a default judgment** is a "final judgment" and appealable, as is an order overruling defendant's motion to set aside a default judgment. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Subfile orders are final.** - A subfile order, which is an adjudication of water rights as between the state and the applicant only, of all water rights issues between the state and the applicant may be given the presumption of finality accorded adjudications involving "multiple parties" under Paragraph C(2). State ex rel. State Eng'r v. Parker Townsend Ranch Co., N.M. , 887 P.2d 1247 (1994).

The state is precluded from challenging the provisions of a subfile order it agreed to and requested the court to enter unless the state moves to amend such order under Rule 1-060B SCRA 1986. State ex rel. Martinez v. Parker Townsend Ranch Co., N.M. , 887 P.2d 1254 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Decree followed by supplemental final order not appealable.** - In absence of express determination that there was no just reason for delay, court's final decree in quiet title suit involving multiple claims was not appealable, where it was followed by supplemental final order awarding certain tracts, excluding certain property awarded in prior decree, and finalizing determination of overlap. Leal v. Leal, 82 N.M. 263, 479 P.2d 767 (1970).

**Order of judicial sale not appealable.** - An order granting defendant's Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060) motion and ordering a judicial sale was not a final, appealable order, where further action was contemplated by the trial court, i.e., the foreclosure and sale of a vehicle and a determination of the method of distributing the proceeds of the sale. Waisner v. Jones, 103 N.M. 749, 713 P.2d 565 (Ct. App. 1986), rev'd on other grounds, 107 N.M. 260, 755 P.2d 598 (1988).

**Appellate court may dismiss defective appeal on own motion.** - Even in the absence of a challenge to the sufficiency of an interlocutory appeal, an appellate court will on its own motion dismiss a defective appeal on jurisdiction grounds. Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co., 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**And court looks to substance of judgment in making determination.** - In determining whether there is a final judgment or order, the appellate court looks to the substance, and not to the form, of the judgment or order. Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co., 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Right to appeal lost by acquiescing in judgment.** - When defendant consented to the entry of summary judgment against him, he thereby acquiesced in the judgment and lost his right to appeal. It follows that, since the purpose of this rule is to give notice to a party that a judgment or order is "final," so as to allow immediate appeal, its provisions never became applicable, and defendant could not be heard to complain that requirements of the rule were not satisfied. Gallup Trading Co. v. Michaels, 86 N.M. 304, 523 P.2d 548 (1974).

## B. MULTIPLE CLAIMS.

**Discretion of court.** - The determination of whether there is no just reason for delay lies in the sound discretion of the trial court, and the trial court's determination will not be disturbed absent an abuse of discretion. *Navajo Ref. Co. v. Southern Union Ref. Co.*, 105 N.M. 616, 735 P.2d 533 (1987); *Roselli v. Rio Communities Serv. Station, Inc.*, 109 N.M. 509, 787 P.2d 428 (1990).

The trial court should not certify judgments for immediate appeals merely to put off further work on a case or to accommodate counsel's wishes; in a close case, the trial court should decide against certifying a judgment for immediate appeal. *Sundial Press v. City of Albuquerque*, 114 N.M. 236, 836 P.2d 1257 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Discretion abused where conflicting claims unresolved.** - Trial court abused its discretion in finding that there was no just reason for delay of entry of judgment, where although the claims and counterclaims asserted by the parties were intertwined in many respects, several conflicting claims remained unresolved. *Banquest/First Nat'l Bank v. LMT, Inc.*, 105 N.M. 583, 734 P.2d 1266 (1987).

**Adjudication of less than all claims.** - Under the rule, where action involves multiple claims, an order or decision is not final if it adjudicates less than all of the claims in the action, unless the trial court makes (1) an express determination that there is no reason for delay, and (2) an express direction for entry of judgment. Absent such express determination and order, a multiple claims action is treated in its entirety as a single judicial unit, and the adjudication of one or more of such multiple claims, but less than all of them, is not a final judgment or order, and therefore, is not appealable. *Aetna Cas. & Sur. Co. v. Miles*, 80 N.M. 237, 453 P.2d 757 (1969).

Where there were multiple claims and no determination by the court making summary judgment final as to two defendants, court retained jurisdiction and had authority to revise it at any time before entry of judgment adjudicating the last of the multiple claims. *Barnett v. Cal M, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 553, 445 P.2d 974 (1968).

This rule scrupulously recognizes statutory requirement of a final decision before appellate court can exercise its jurisdiction. Judgment or order entered on fewer than all claims asserted against a party, absent express determination by the court that there is no just reason for delay, is not a final order and hence not appealable. *Ortega v. Transamerica Ins. Co.*, 91 N.M. 31, 569 P.2d 957 (Ct. App. 1977).

Where judgment was entered in favor of lien-claimants, but plaintiff's claim was undetermined, judgment appeared to be one entered upon fewer than all of the claims and not upon the express determination that there was no just reason for delay, it was not a final judgment from which an appeal will lie to supreme court. *Mock Homes, Inc. v. Wakely*, 82 N.M. 179, 477 P.2d 813 (1970).

Trial Court properly denied plaintiff's motion to reopen judgment on theory that previous court's order dismissing plaintiff's claim with prejudice affected fewer than all claims presented and adjudicated issues pertaining to fewer than all parties, since previous

court's order covered all claims of all parties. *Marquez v. Tome Land & Imp. Co.*, 86 N.M. 317, 523 P.2d 815 (Ct. App. 1974).

Final property judgment in petition for dissolution of marriage was not final so as to allow appellate review where court failed to determine parties' rights to custody, support and visitation of minor children, as requested by pleading, and failed to determine that there was no just reason for delay before its decision would be final enough to allow appellate review. *Thornton v. Gamble*, 101 N.M. 764, 688 P.2d 1268 (Ct. App. 1984).

**What constitutes separate claim.** - To determine the existence of separate claims, the trial court should use a modified transaction oriented analysis. The Court should take into account whether the claims seek the same result, arise out of a common factual nucleus, and whether the claims are so inextricably intertwined that difficulties would result if appealed separately. *Sundial Press v. City of Albuquerque*, 114 N.M. 236, 836 P.2d 1257 (Ct. App. 1992).

An order disposing of the issues contained in the complaint but not the counterclaim is not a final judgment. *Watson v. Blakely*, 106 N.M. 687, 748 P.2d 984 (Ct. App. 1987), overruled on other grounds, *Kelly Inn No. 102, Inc. v. Kapnison*, 113 N.M. 231, 824 P.2d 1033 (1992).

**Claim must be disposed of by judgment.** - Findings and conclusions which dispose of a claim, but which are not carried forward and incorporated in the judgment, generally have no effect. *Watson v. Blakely*, 106 N.M. 687, 748 P.2d 984 (Ct. App. 1987), overruled on other grounds, *Kelly Inn No. 102, Inc. v. Kapnison*, 113 N.M. 231, 824 P.2d 1033 (1992).

**Dismissal of issue affecting claims.** - The court's denial of a motion to dismiss was not a final appealable judgment as to any of plaintiffs' or defendant's claims. The order did not dismiss any of those claims, but merely disposed of an issue affecting those claims. Accordingly, the defendant's later appeal from the denial of the motion was neither waived nor untimely. *Blea v. Sandoval*, 107 N.M. 554, 761 P.2d 432 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Paragraph C(1) cannot be used to sanction the appeal of a partial adjudication of a single claim or claims.** *Graham v. Cocherell*, 105 N.M. 401, 733 P.2d 370 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Decision that is "final" within Subdivision (b)(1) (see now Paragraph C(1)) does not necessarily mean last order** possible in a case; whether a decision is final may be at times a close question, since it is difficult to devise a formula to resolve all marginal issues coming within the scope of finality. *Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co.*, 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Judgment not "final" unless all necessary issues determined.** - A judgment or order is not "final" unless all the issues of law and of fact necessary to be determined have

been determined, and the case has been completely disposed of so far as the court has the power to dispose of it. *Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co.*, 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Order is fatally defective as a final order where:** (1) it was entered "without prejudice"; and (2) it failed to contain a determination by the trial court that there is no just reason for delay in the prosecution of the appeal. *Montoya v. Anaconda Mining Co.*, 97 N.M. 1, 635 P.2d 1323 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Final judgment order held erroneous.** - Trial court abused its discretion in making a determination that there was no just reason to delay entering final judgment, where the issues determined by a summary judgment and some of unadjudicated issues were interrelated and, because of the numerous claims and counterclaims, the amounts which might ultimately be owned after setoff were uncertain. *Navajo Ref. Co. v. Southern Union Ref. Co.*, 105 N.M. 616, 735 P.2d 533 (1987).

**This rule was held inapplicable** where trial court, in rendering default judgment for plaintiff, held in abeyance the matter of any other damages to which plaintiffs were entitled against the defendant until trial of the issues between plaintiffs and the other defendant. *Chronister v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 67 N.M. 170, 353 P.2d 1059 (1960).

**Summary judgment order, authorizing amendment to counterclaim, not final.** - Although summary judgment disposed of all issues in connection with original complaint and counterclaim, where the same order authorized defendant to amend the counterclaim, "all" claims were not disposed of so that it was not a final judgment. *City of Albuquerque v. Jackson*, 101 N.M. 457, 684 P.2d 543 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Appellate review of certification for immediate appeal.** - Appellate review of the trial court's discretion in certifying an immediate appeal is to assure that the trial court considers appropriate factors in certifying that there is no just reason to delay finality of a claim; the question is whether the trial court's consideration of the appropriate factors was reasonable in light of the policies of the applicable rule. *Sundial Press v. City of Albuquerque*, 114 N.M. 236, 836 P.2d 1257 (Ct. App. 1992).

### C. MULTIPLE PARTIES.

**In personal injury suit against two defendants,** if determination of the issues relating to one defendant will or may affect the determination of the issues relating to another defendant, the judgment in favor of the first is not appealable under Rule 3, N.M.R. App. P. (Civ.) (see now Rules 12-201 and 12-203), and if such interrelationship exists, there is but one claim against both defendants and if there is but one claim, the judgment in favor of the first defendant is neither a final judgment on that claim nor an interlocutory order which practically disposes of the merits of the action. *Nichols v. Texico Conference Ass'n of Seventh Day Adventists*, 78 N.M. 310, 430 P.2d 881 (Ct. App. 1967).



**Default judgment awarding damages on negligence complaint invalid.** - Where a complaint alleges that two employees and, vicariously, their employer were negligent and the employees fail to answer the complaint, a default judgment is valid as to the issue of the employees' liability, but invalid insofar as it awards damages. *United Salt Corp. v. McKee*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**And default judgment absent notice and hearing not final adjudication.** - A default judgment, absent notice and hearing or an opportunity to be heard, is not an adjudication of all issues as intended by Subdivision (b)(2) (see now Paragraph C(2)). *United Salt Corp. v. McKee*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**Uninjured defendant cannot appeal default judgment against other defendants.** - Where there is no substantial reason for believing that a defendant will be prejudiced or injured by a final default judgment entered in error against other defendants, the defendant has no standing to appeal that judgment. *McKee v. United Salt Corp.*, 96 N.M. 382, 630 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1980), *aff'd in part, rev'd on other grounds*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**And even where judgment may affect remaining defendants' liability, decision not reversed.** - Where the trial court has entered a final default judgment against some but not all of the defendants, the determination is technically erroneous where it will or may affect the liability of the remaining defendants. A reviewing court will not reverse the trial court's decision, however, in the absence of an abuse of discretion, when there are sound judicial reasons for the decision. *McKee v. United Salt Corp.*, 96 N.M. 382, 630 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1980), *aff'd in part, rev'd on other grounds*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**Judgment dismissing all claims of one party is final at that time,** and such party cannot wait until the remaining claims are concluded before appealing. *Seaboard Fire & Marine Ins. Co. v. Kurth*, 96 N.M. 631, 633 P.2d 1229 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Order holding parties jointly and severally liable.** - Order entered in show cause hearing, because of attorney's and client's failure to obey court order in main action, which held attorney and client jointly and severally liable for attorney's fees, was final judgment appealable under Rule 3 (a)(1), N.M.R. App. P. (Civ.) (see now Rules 12-201 and 12-203) as to attorney since proceeding against him was independent of main action. Although order, as to client, was not viewed as having been entered in proceeding independent of main action, since no final judgment has been entered against client nor have all issues been decided against client in main action, since it was joint and several, it was held appealable on same basis as order against attorney. *Miller v. City of Albuquerque*, 88 N.M. 324, 540 P.2d 254 (Ct. App.), *cert. denied*, 88 N.M. 318, 540 P.2d 248 (1975).

**Interlocutory nature of order dismissing third party defendants.** - Trial court's order granting dismissal of third party defendants which defendants sought to implead was interlocutory in nature if not in form, since the trial court had implicitly ruled that

defendant's answer raised an adequate defense. *Wilson v. Gillis*, 105 N.M. 259, 731 P.2d 955 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Supplemental order as to third-party plaintiffs, defendants.** - Before 1973 amendment to this rule, which changed procedure involving multiple parties, supplemental order and judgment granted third-party plaintiff against third-party defendant, reducing previous judgment, was not appealable as final judgment absent express determination that there was no just reason for delay and direction for entry of final judgment. *Voison v. Kantor*, 81 N.M. 560, 469 P.2d 709 (1970).

**Order setting aside default judgment** as to one of two defendants is final and appealable under this rule. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**"No just reason for delay"**. - Paragraph C(2), unlike Paragraph C(1), does not require that the trial court expressly find there is "no just reason for delay". *Rivera v. King*, 108 N.M. 5, 765 P.2d 1187 (Ct. App. 1988).

### III. DEMAND FOR JUDGMENT.

**Relationship between prayer for relief and cause of action.** - While a prayer for relief may be helpful in specifying the contentions of the parties, it forms no part of the pleader's cause of action, and the prevailing party should be given whatever relief he is entitled to under the facts pleaded and proved at trial. *Lett v. Westland Dev. Co.*, 112 N.M. 327, 815 P.2d 623 (1991).

**Relationship between pleadings and recovery.** - Judgment may not grant relief which is neither requested by the pleadings nor within the theory on which the case was tried. *Holmes v. Faycus*, 85 N.M. 740, 516 P.2d 1123 (Ct. App. 1973).

Judgment may not grant relief which is neither requested by the pleadings nor within the theory on which the case was tried. *Federal Nat'l Mtg. Ass'n v. Rose Realty, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 281, 442 P.2d 593 (1968).

Divorce decree granting wife as alimony the difference between value of the community property which she received and the value of the community property which the husband received was affirmed, despite the fact that alimony was not demanded in the wife's petition as required by Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph D) in judgment by default, since essential nature of decree was an equitable division of the community property of the parties, for which the wife had petitioned. *Worland v. Worland*, 89 N.M. 291, 551 P.2d 981 (1976).

Recovery should be allowed on quantum meruit even though suit was originally framed on express contract; amendment to pleadings should be freely allowed to accomplish that purpose at any stage of the proceeding, including considering the pleadings

amended to conform to the proof. *State ex rel. Gary v. Fireman's Fund Indem. Co.*, 67 N.M. 360, 355 P.2d 291 (1960).

Although a plaintiff did not request a deficiency judgment in her pleadings, the district court did not exceed the scope of the pleadings when it awarded a deficiency judgment against the defendants should the sale of the corporate assets in issue not fully satisfy the judgment. *Wilburn v. Stewart*, 110 N.M. 268, 794 P.2d 1197 (1990).

The pleadings are not dispositive of the issues, and recovery may be found on other grounds not specifically stated in the complaint. *Farmers, Inc. v. Dal Mach. & Fabricating, Inc.*, 111 N.M. 6, 800 P.2d 1063 (1990).

**Amendment of plaintiff's pleadings after default.** - This rule is derived from Rule 54(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and refers to problems of amending pleadings in a default judgment. The statute applies to the situation in which an action is commenced, default occurs and the plaintiff subsequently amends his pleadings. Under these circumstances, no default judgment can be entered unless the defendant is notified of the amended pleading. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

**Notice of amendment of pleadings.** - Neither Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph D) nor Rule 5 (a) (see now Rule 1-005), pertaining to service of pleadings, entitles defendant to notice that pleadings have been amended to allege gross negligence rather than negligence against defendant where there was no showing that the damages rested upon this charge and no relief was sought from the damages. *Gurule v. Larson*, 78 N.M. 496, 433 P.2d 81 (1967).

**Possession of land preceding default judgment.** - Where default judgment was not changed in kind or exceeded by the trial court's later action, nor did plaintiff attempt to substantially amend his pleadings, and as trial court did not grant plaintiff-appellee possession of the partnership land since possession already had occurred, this rule does not apply. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

**Award of prejudgment interest.** - The district court may grant an award of prejudgment interest even if the party entitled to recover has not included a demand for such relief in his pleadings. *Foster v. Luce*, 115 N.M. 331, 850 P.2d 1034 (Ct. App. 1993).

An award of prejudgment interest will not be precluded merely because a party fails to request specifically such an award. *Taylor v. Allegretto*, 118 N.M. 85, 879 P.2d 86 (1994).

#### IV. COSTS.

**Paragraph E and Rule 1-068.** - A plaintiff who recovers a judgment is the prevailing party and entitled to recover his or her costs, at least as incurred before the defendant

makes a Rule 1-068 offer of judgment. *Dunleavy v. Miller*, 116 N.M. 353, 862 P.2d 1212 (1993).

**Paragraph E does not apply when statute expressly provides for award of costs. -**

The trial court did not err in making an award of costs without notice to defendants pursuant to Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph E), since that subdivision, by its own terms, does not apply when a statute expressly provides for an award of costs.

*Paternoster v. La Cuesta Cabinets, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 773, 689 P.2d 289 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Costs are defined as "statutory allowance** to a party for his expenses incurred in an action." *Mills v. Southwest Bldrs., Inc.*, 70 N.M. 407, 374 P.2d 289 (1962).

**"To the prevailing party" defined.** - The phrase "to the prevailing party" in Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph E) means the party who wins the lawsuit. *South v. Lucero*, 92 N.M. 798, 595 P.2d 768 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 675, 593 P.2d 1078 (1979).

**One recovering judgment, but reduced in amount by damages** awarded in recoupment, was the prevailing party and should recover costs under former law. *State Trust & Sav. Bank v. Hermosa Land & Cattle Co.*, 30 N.M. 566, 240 P. 469 (1925).

**Costs against state allowed under 39-3-30 NMSA 1978.** - The legislature, in 39-3-30 NMSA 1978, gives express authority, without exception, to the recovery of costs against any losing party, including the state. *Kirby v. New Mexico State Hwy. Dep't*, 97 N.M. 692, 643 P.2d 256 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Application to supreme court.** - Section 105-1301, C.S. 1929, regarding costs, applied to supreme court as well as to the district court, at least insofar as actions at law were concerned. *King v. Tabor*, 15 N.M. 488, 110 P. 601 (1910).

**Matter of costs was in discretion of the court** under former law. *State ex rel. Stanley v. Lujan*, 43 N.M. 348, 93 P.2d 1002 (1939).

Supreme court had discretion in assessing costs under former law but, in law actions at least, district court was required to award costs in favor of the prevailing party. *Frank A. Hubbell Co. v. Curtis*, 40 N.M. 234, 58 P.2d 1163 (1936).

Under this rule, trial court is given large measure of discretion in allowing costs and this includes cost of depositions, if the taking of the deposition was reasonably necessary, even though it was not used at the trial. *Mantz v. Follingstad*, 84 N.M. 473, 505 P.2d 68 (Ct. App. 1972).

Matter of assessing costs lies within discretion of trial court, and appellate court will not interfere with trial court's exercise of this discretion in this regard. *Hales v. Van Cleave*, 78 N.M. 181, 429 P.2d 379 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 78 N.M. 198, 429 P.2d 657 (1967);

South v. Lucero, 92 N.M. 798, 595 P.2d 768 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 675, 593 P.2d 1078 (1979).

The trial court has discretion in assessing costs, and its ruling will not be disturbed on appeal unless it was an abuse of discretion. Pioneer Sav. & Trust v. Rue, 109 N.M. 228, 784 P.2d 415 (1989).

Costs for depositions, filing fees, lis pendens, service of process and a receiver's fee are costs which are reasonably necessary and so within the discretion of the court. Pioneer Sav. & Trust v. Rue, 109 N.M. 228, 784 P.2d 415 (1989).

This rule allows costs to be awarded to the prevailing party as a matter of course. The trial court has discretion in assessing costs, and its ruling will not be disturbed on appeal unless it was an abuse of discretion. Mascarenas v. Jaramillo, 111 N.M. 410, 806 P.2d 59 (1991).

The assessment of costs is entrusted to the sound discretion of the court, and absent a showing of an abuse of discretion, a reviewing court will not interfere with such discretion. In re Stailey, 117 N.M. 199, 870 P.2d 161 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Award of partial costs not abuse of trial court's discretion.** - Where a party does not prevail in all respects at trial, the trial court does not abuse its discretion in awarding him partial costs. Poppe v. Taute, 94 N.M. 656, 615 P.2d 271 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Ability to pay is a factor.** - Trial courts may properly consider plaintiff's and her parents' ability to pay as one factor to be considered in determining whether to award defendants their costs. Gallegos ex rel. Gallegos v. Southwest Community Health Servs., 117 N.M. 481, 872 P.2d 899 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Costs divided between parties.** - Where plaintiff's recovery was \$703.52, which was reduced by \$50.00 on appeal, costs of appeal were taxed equally between parties under former law. Roberson v. Bondurant, 41 N.M. 638, 73 P.2d 321 (1937).

Under former law where both parties appealed, but one did not perfect a cross-appeal, but joined in appellants' appeal, and both parties in fact prevailed in their demands, costs should be divided equally between them. Field v. Hudson, 20 N.M. 178, 147 P. 283 (1915).

**Award against prevailing party.** - The court cannot order a prevailing party to share, or shoulder, all or part of the costs of an unsuccessful litigant, unless the costs are intended to serve as a sanction and the court clearly expresses its reasons for imposing such sanction. Absent a finding of bad faith or misconduct by a prevailing party during litigation, neither Paragraph E of this rule nor 39-3-30 NMSA 1978 authorizes a court to award costs against a prevailing party. In re Stailey, 117 N.M. 199, 870 P.2d 161 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Award in proportion to percentages of negligence.** - There need be no direct relation between percentage of fault and costs, but it is within the trial court's discretion to award costs in such a manner. Thus, a trial court did not err or abuse its discretion by awarding costs in proportion to the percentages of negligence found by the jury in a medical malpractice case. *Baca v. Marquez*, 105 N.M. 762, 737 P.2d 543 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Costs unevenly divided between defendants.** - Trial court did not abuse its discretion in assessing 30 percent of costs against one codefendant and 70 percent of costs against other codefendant. *Robison v. Campbell*, 101 N.M. 393, 683 P.2d 510 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 101 N.M. 362, 683 P.2d 44 (1984).

**Costs cannot be taxed against the regents** under this rule unless permitted by law. *Hillis v. Meister*, 82 N.M. 474, 483 P.2d 1314 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Service of process fee.** - State highway commission does not have to pay the \$3.00 service of process fee provided for in 38-1-5 NMSA 1978. 1964 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 64-11.

**Deposition and witness costs improper.** - The trial court abused its discretion in allowing defendant to recover for the costs of a taxi and parking associated with a deposition, and for the witness fee since the witness was not identified in the cost bill. *Dunleavy v. Miller*, 116 N.M. 365, 862 P.2d 1224 (Ct. App. 1992), rev'd on other grounds, 116 N.M. 353, 862 P.2d 1212 (1993).

**Costs of deposition.** - No abuse of discretion is apparent or demonstrated in allowance of cost of taking deposition of man employed by plaintiff to make certain tests designed to demonstrate speed of death car in action for death of minor resulting from overturning of automobile. *Davis v. Severson*, 71 N.M. 480, 379 P.2d 774 (1963).

**Traveling expenses.** - In equity cases, under former law traveling expenses for attorneys usually could not be recovered. *State ex rel. Stanley v. Lujan*, 43 N.M. 348, 93 P.2d 1002 (1939).

Section 38-6-4 NMSA 1978 does not condition the travel allowance upon being subpoenaed to appear. The allowance of costs for witness fees and mileage is discretionary with the court under this section. *Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. v. Anaya*, 78 N.M. 101, 428 P.2d 640 (1967).

**Pre-trial survey expense allowed as costs.** - The expense of a survey made preparatory for trial, and upon which the surveyor testified, is properly allowed as costs. *Ulibarri Landscaping Material, Inc. v. Colony Materials, Inc.*, 97 N.M. 266, 639 P.2d 75 (Ct. App. 1981); *Gurule v. Ault*, 103 N.M. 17, 702 P.2d 7 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Expenses of adjuster and engineer in action for damages caused by fire.** - Where, as a result of the failure of a manufacturer to properly manufacture and inspect a

fireplace, and a seller to inspect a fireplace, a fire occurs and the expenses of an adjuster and an engineer are incurred to investigate its cause, the cost of the adjuster and the engineer are properly assessed against the defendants where plaintiff prevails in action for damages caused by the fire. *Pedigo v. Valley Mobile Homes, Inc.*, 97 N.M. 795, 643 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Expenses of judge and court reporter.** - Costs are creature of statutes and may not be imposed in absence of clear legislative authorization, and since no statute or rule of court imposes upon litigants in a civil case the burden of paying per diem and travel expenses incurred by district judge and his court reporter, such expenses could not be properly taxed as costs when plaintiff requested continuance pending appeal of one defendant's summary judgment. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Medical witness must be under order of court to appear.** - Former 52-1-35 NMSA 1978 required that a medical witness be under an order of the court to appear in order to permit the taxation of costs. *Sedillo v. Levi-Strauss Corp.*, 98 N.M. 52, 644 P.2d 1041 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Expense of transcript as cost.** - Even if expense of transcript of hearing was a cost, trial court had discretion as to who should bear it, which discretion is not to be tampered with, absent an abuse thereof. *Dunne v. Dunne*, 83 N.M. 377, 492 P.2d 994 (1972).

**No provision is made for costs of compensating jury panel** in attendance at court for their time in travel and attendance, and since taxation of costs must await final determination of the case, costs of jury attendance in court were not properly taxed against plaintiff when he requested a continuance to appeal the award of summary judgment to the defendant. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Levy of execution in unlawful detainer.** - In a judgment awarding possession of premises to plaintiffs which was not contemplated by lease stipulation, the plaintiffs are entitled to their costs incurred in connection with levy of execution in unlawful detainer. *Putelli v. Hardy*, 84 N.M. 66, 499 P.2d 688 (1972).

**Costs of appeal after remand.** - Where decision of the trial court, directing verdict for defendant, is reversed, and case remanded with instructions that it be reset for trial by jury, costs of appeal will be assessed against defendant pursuant to whose motion for a directed verdict the error in the proceedings has arisen. *Sanchez v. Gomez*, 57 N.M. 383, 259 P.2d 346 (1953).

**Dismissal of writ of error.** - Under former law, writ of error would be dismissed as to consideration of a question which had become moot, and the court could make an order concerning costs. *First Nat'l Bank v. Noce*, 31 N.M. 591, 249 P. 107 (1926).

**Child abuse and neglect proceedings.** - A specific Children's Code provision for costs controlled, in a child abuse and neglect proceedings, over the general statute (39-3-30 NMSA 1978) governing costs in civil actions. State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't v. Judy H., 105 N.M. 678, 735 P.2d 1184 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Disbarment proceedings.** - Section 105-1301, C.S. 1929. did not authorize taxation of cost in disbarment proceedings and, in absence of statute providing therefor, none could be taxed. In re Marron & Wood, 22 N.M. 501, 165 P. 216 (1917).

**Divorce proceedings.** - Section 105-1301, C.S. 1929 applied to divorce cases. Fullen v. Fullen, 159 P. 952 (1916).

**Habeas corpus proceedings.** - Section 105-1301, C.S. 1929, did not apply to habeas corpus proceedings. Burch v. Roberson, 17 N.M. 405, 132 P. 1137 (1913).

**Mandamus proceeding costs.** - Where an officer refused to perform mere ministerial duty, such as signing voucher for salary earned, he was liable under former law to relator for costs incurred in compelling the performance of such duty by mandamus proceeding. State ex rel. Stephens v. SCC, 25 N.M. 32, 176 P. 866 (1918).

**In action in quo warranto,** taxation of costs, other than the receivership costs, is governed by 44-3-11 NMSA 1978 (costs in quo warranto proceedings) rather than by this section. White v. Clevenger, 71 N.M. 80, 376 P.2d 31 (1962).

**Special master to regulate corporate proxy fight.** - The court did not abuse its discretion by determining that special master proceedings were necessary to ensure a well-regulated vote count in a corporate proxy fight and that the corporation should bear the costs of those proceedings. Pena v. Westland Dev. Co., 107 N.M. 560, 761 P.2d 438 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Specific order for recovery of costs.** - Appellants, having prevailed in the supreme court, were entitled under former law to recover their costs and to have execution issue against appellees, without specific order. Gallup Elec. Light Co. v. Pacific Imp. Co., 16 N.M. 279, 117 P. 845 (1911).

**Conditioning continuance on payment of costs and expenses.** - While granting or denying of continuances is matter within the sound discretion of trial court, and will be reviewed only where palpable abuse of discretion is demonstrated, there was palpable abuse of discretion in conditioning continuance on plaintiff 's payment of costs and expenses where plaintiff was ready for trial and did not seek a continuance merely for vexation or delay, but was caught by surprise the morning of trial, when summary judgment was granted to the defendant principal. Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co., 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Remission of amount recovered.** - Where on appeal or error, under former law, appellee or defendant in error remitted a portion of amount recovered, he would be



required to pay costs of appeal or writ of error. King v. Tabor, 15 N.M. 488, 110 P. 601 (1910).

**If action was not timely for relief sought**, it must be dismissed in toto, including costs and attorney fees, and the costs reassessed pursuant to this rule. Brito v. Carpenter, 81 N.M. 716, 472 P.2d 979 (1970).

Supreme court had discretion in assessing costs under former law but, in law actions at least, district court was required to award costs in favor of the prevailing party. Frank A. Hubbell Co. v. Curtis, 40 N.M. 234, 58 P.2d 1163 (1936).

Supreme court had discretion in assessing costs under former law but, in law actions at least, district court was required to award costs in favor of the prevailing party. Frank A. Hubbell Co. v. Curtis, 40 N.M. 234, 58 P.2d 1163 (1936).

## **1-055. Default.**

A. **Entry.** When a party against whom a judgment for affirmative relief is sought has failed to plead or otherwise defend as provided by these rules and that fact is made to appear by affidavit or otherwise, the clerk shall enter his default.

B. **Judgment.** Judgment by default may be entered as follows: in all cases the party entitled to a judgment by default shall apply to the court therefor; but no judgment by default shall be entered against an infant or incompetent person unless represented in the action by a general guardian, conservator or other such representative who has appeared therein. If the party against whom judgment by default is sought has appeared in the action, he (or, if appearing by representative, his representative) shall be served with written notice of the application for judgment at least three (3) days prior to the hearing on such application; provided, however, that the filing of an appearance and disclaimer of interest shall not be construed as requiring the service of written notice of application for judgment under the terms of this rule. If, in order to enable the court to enter judgment and to carry it into effect, it is necessary to take an account or to determine the amount of damages or to establish the truth of any averment by evidence or to make an investigation of any other matter, the court may conduct such hearings or order such references as it deems necessary and proper and shall accord a right of trial by jury to the parties entitled thereto.

C. **Setting aside default.** For good cause shown, the court may set aside an entry of default and, if a judgment by default has been entered, may likewise set it aside in accordance with Rule 1-060.

D. **Plaintiffs, counterclaimants, cross-claimants.** The provisions of this rule apply whether the party entitled to the judgment by default is a plaintiff, a third-party plaintiff or a party who has pleaded a cross-claim or counterclaim. In all cases a judgment by default is subject to the limitations of Paragraph C of Rule 1-054.

**E. Judgments against the state; exceptions.** No judgment by default shall be entered against the state or an officer or agency thereof or against a party in any case based upon a negotiable instrument, or where the party was only constructively served with the process, or where the damages claimed are unliquidated unless the claimant establishes his claim or right to relief by evidence satisfactory to the court.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

### **I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.**

**Cross-references.** - As to default judgment in garnishment, see 35-12-4 NMSA 1978.

For statutes relating to judgments, see 39-1-1 to 39-1-20 NMSA 1978.

As to default in quiet title suit, see 42-6-7 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-421, C.S. 1929, as to failure to respond to an answer containing new matter, and 105-804, C.S. 1929, relating to default judgments.

This rule, together with Rules 1-020, 1-040 and 1-041, is deemed to have superseded 105-819, C.S. 1929, relating to trial in absence of a party and separate trials.

**Applicability.** - Where judgment was on the merits after due notice, this rule had no application. *State Collection Bureau v. Roybal*, 64 N.M. 275, 327 P.2d 337 (1958).

**Not to be used in dispute over forum non conveniens.** - A default judgment is not a tool to be used in a dispute over forum non conveniens or the propriety of another court's actions. *Franco v. Federal Bldg. Serv., Inc.*, 98 N.M. 333, 648 P.2d 791 (1982).

**Federal decisions persuasive.** - Since New Mexico adopted federal rule as its own, federal cases, while not controlling, are quite persuasive. *State Collection Bureau v. Roybal*, 64 N.M. 275, 327 P.2d 337 (1958).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 686, 708; 47 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 1152 to 1213.

Successful defense by one codefendant, or a finding for "defendants," as inuring to benefit of defaulting defendant, 78 A.L.R. 938.

Duty of court upon opening default to defer vacation of judgment or order until result of trial on merits, 98 A.L.R. 1380.

Abandonment of or withdrawal from case by attorney as ground for opening or setting aside judgment by default, 114 A.L.R. 279.

Actual knowledge of pendency of action, or evasion of personal service, as affecting right to relief from judgment by default on constructive or substituted service of process, 122 A.L.R. 624.

Waiver by plaintiff of right to enter default judgment against defendant, or of the default itself after entry, what amounts to, 124 A.L.R. 155.

Disobedience of order, summons or of documents, constitutionality, construction and application of statutes or rules of court which permit setting aside of a plea and giving judgment by default, because of, 144 A.L.R. 372.

Mistaken belief or contention that defendant had not been served, or had not been legally served, with summons, as ground for setting aside default judgment, 153 A.L.R. 449.

Validity, construction and application of statutes providing for entry of default judgment by clerk without intervention of court or judge, 158 A.L.R. 1091.

Failure of complaint to state cause of action for unliquidated damages as ground for dismissal of action at hearing to determine amount of damages following defendant's default, 163 A.L.R. 496.

Punishment of civil contempt in other than divorce cases by striking pleading or entering default judgment or dismissal against contemner, 14 A.L.R.2d 580.

Setting aside default judgment for failure of statutory agent on whom process was served to notify defendant, 20 A.L.R.2d 1179.

Conditioning setting aside of judgment or grant of new trial on payment of opposing attorney's fees, 21 A.L.R.2d 863.

Divorce action, power of court, in absence of express authority, to grant relief from judgment by default in, 22 A.L.R.2d 1312.

Effect, under Rule 55 (b) (2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and similar state statutes and rules, of failure, prior to taking default judgment against party who has appeared, to serve three-day written notice of application for judgment, 51 A.L.R.2d 837.

Necessity of taking proof as to liability against defaulting defendant, 8 A.L.R.3d 1070.

Appealability of order setting aside, or refusing to set aside, default judgment, 8 A.L.R.3d 1272.

Amount of damages, defaulting defendant's right to notice and hearing as to determination of, 15 A.L.R.3d 586.

Attorney's mistake as to time or place of appearance, trial or filing of necessary papers, opening default or default judgment claimed to have been obtained because of, 21 A.L.R.3d 1255.

What amounts to "appearance" under statute or rule requiring notice to party who has "appeared," of intention to take default judgment, 73 A.L.R.3d 1250.

Authority of court, upon entering default judgment, to make orders for child custody or support which were not specifically requested in pleadings of prevailing party, 5 A.L.R.5th 863.

Default judgments against the United States under Rule 55(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 55 A.L.R. Fed. 190.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 187 to 218, 333 to 340.

## II. ENTRY OF DEFAULT.

**"Default"**. - "Default" to be entered by the clerk under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) is a statement in appropriate form as to the state of the record, which serves to invite attention of the court to party's omission to plead or otherwise defend, and to fact that case is ripe for entry of judgment by default. *Schmider v. Sapir*, 82 N.M. 355, 482 P.2d 58 (1971).

**Certain elements must be present for entry of default** by clerk under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A); there must be claim for affirmative relief and a failure to plead or otherwise defend on the part of the opposing party. *Schmider v. Sapir*, 82 N.M. 355, 482 P.2d 58 (1971).

**Simultaneous entry of default and judgment**. - Since entry of default is only a formal matter, entry of default and default judgment may be simultaneous, and by a single instrument. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

## III. JUDGMENT BY DEFAULT.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Entry of default and default judgment may be simultaneous**, and by a single instrument, since entry of default is only a formal matter. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Judgment by default does not involve merits of case;** it is based solely upon fact that, whatever case the party had, he did not appear at the proper time to present it. *Schmider v. Sapir*, 82 N.M. 355, 482 P.2d 58 (1971).

**Default as protection from unresponsive party.** - Default judgment must normally be viewed as available only when adversary process has been halted because of an essentially unresponsive party, in which instance diligent party must be protected lest he be faced with interminable delay and continued uncertainty as to his rights; furthermore, possibility of default is a deterrent to those parties who choose delay as part of their litigative strategy. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

Judgment goes by default whenever between commencement of suit and its anticipated decision in court either of the parties omits or refuses to pursue, in the regular method, ordinary measures of prosecution or defense. *Schmider v. Sapir*, 82 N.M. 355, 482 P.2d 58 (1971).

Court had authority to enter default judgment on the basis of defendant's failure to attend the pretrial conference and his failure to obtain counsel as ordered by the court, as these were failures to "otherwise defend." *Kutz v. Independent Publishing Co.*, 101 N.M. 587, 686 P.2d 277 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Judgment not "by default".** - Where appellants defaulted by failure to appear in court at time appointed for trial of issues, appellee was entitled to proceed with the hearing and offer evidence to sustain pleadings; the resultant judgment was not in a strict sense judgment by default within the meaning of this rule, but rather final judgment on the merits. *Ranchers Exploration & Dev. Co. v. Benedict*, 63 N.M. 163, 315 P.2d 228 (1957).

An ex parte order modifying an award of custody and child support was not a default judgment but a decision on the merits where, following a hearing, husband failed to file findings of fact and conclusions of law in time. *Skelton v. Gray*, 101 N.M. 158, 679 P.2d 826 (1984).

**Generally, default judgment precludes trial of facts, except as to damages,** as the allegations of the complaint, in effect, become findings of fact. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Admission of allegations in complaint.** - By virtue of default judgment defendants are taken to have admitted the allegations of the complaint; for those matters which require examination of details, plaintiff must furnish proof. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Default judgments are not favored,** and, generally, cases should be decided on their merits. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976); *Farms v. Carlsbad Riverside Terrace Apts., Inc.*, 84 N.M. 624, 506 P.2d 781 (1973).

**This rule should not be used to punish technical violations** of the Rules of Civil Procedure. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Discretion of trial court.** - Whether default judgment should be granted rests within sound discretion of the trial court, and the same is true of motion to set aside the default judgment. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976); *Hubbard v. Howell*, 94 N.M. 36, 607 P.2d 123 (1980).

It lies within sound discretion of trial court to refuse entry of default judgment. *Farms v. Carlsbad Riverside Terrace Apts., Inc.*, 84 N.M. 624, 506 P.2d 781 (1973).

**Doubts resolved in favor of defaulting defendant.** - Any doubts about whether relief should be granted are resolved in favor of the defaulting defendant because default judgments are not favored in the law; in the absence of a showing of prejudice to the plaintiff, cases should be tried upon the merits. *Dyer v. Pacheco*, 98 N.M. 670, 651 P.2d 1314 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Default judgments against state.** - It is apparent that the exception at the end of Paragraph E applies to the prohibition of a default judgment against the state. A default judgment, therefore, is available against the state if the claimant establishes his right to relief. *Caristo v. Sullivan*, 112 N.M. 623, 818 P.2d 401 (1991).

**Default judgment was properly entered** where, for 10 months defendants failed to comply with the Rules of Civil Procedure, filed consent to withdrawal of their attorneys and failed to obtain other attorneys and failed to appear at the hearing on motion for default judgment or to show any cause, oral or written, why default judgment should not be entered. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Failure to seek extension.** - Default judgment was properly entered notwithstanding fact that after notice and before entry of judgment, appellant filed a general denial, where defendant did not apply for enlargement of time to plead pursuant to Rule 6(b) (see now Rule 1-006). *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Inadequate answer.** - After answer to verified complaint was stricken out as "sham and unverified," and defendant had elected to stand on his answer, it was not error to adjudge him in default and to render judgment without first acting on his motion for security for costs filed with his answer. *Pilant v. S. Hirsch & Co.*, 14 N.M. 11, 88 P. 1129 (1907).

**Failure to appear.** - Subsequent withdrawal of appeal by attorney, without leave of court, left record in condition where judgment by default for want of appearance could be entered, and the supreme court of the territory did not err in affirming trial court's denial of defendant's motion to vacate default judgment. *Rio Grande Irrigation & Colonization Co. v. Gildersleeve*, 174 U.S. 603, 19 S. Ct. 761, 43 L. Ed. 1103 (1899).

**A "constructive appearance" may be found** when the defaulted party's overt actions show an intent to submit to the jurisdiction of the court. *State ex rel. N.M. State Police Dep't v. One 1984 Pontiac 6000*, 111 N.M. 85, 801 P.2d 667 (Ct. App. 1990), *aff'd*, 111 N.M. 746, 809 P.2d 1274 (1991).

**Default judgment properly denied.** - Trial court did not err in denying defendant's motion for default judgment where plaintiff's allegedly late reply to defendant's counterclaim reply was filed prior to defendant's motion, and notice requirements of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) were not complied with. The case had been set for trial and was proceeding to trial on the merits and no claim was made that late filing of the reply in any way prejudiced defendant. *Farms v. Carlsbad Riverside Terrace Apts., Inc.*, 84 N.M. 624, 506 P.2d 781 (1973).

In city's suit against hotel operator to recover license tax, with answer of illegality of tax, and tender of payment of amount defendant thought to be due, to which there was no reply, defendant, waiving all defense except tender, was not entitled to judgment by default for failure to reply to new matter in answer, without proof as to correct amount of tax. *City of Raton v. Seaberg*, 41 N.M. 459, 70 P.2d 906 (1937).

Where answer setting up new matter was filed on June 30, and, no reply having been filed, defendant on July 23 filed motion asking that new matter set up in answer be taken as confessed, trial court's overruling of motion was sustained on appeal for failure of record to show that answer had been served on counsel for plaintiff twenty days prior to filing of motion. *Armstrong v. Concklin*, 27 N.M. 550, 202 P. 985 (1921).

**Insured defendant who immediately gives process and complaint to his insurance agent**, is not grossly negligent or ordinarily careless in not making inquiry as to the progress of the action. *Dyer v. Pacheco*, 98 N.M. 670, 651 P.2d 1314 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Default by administrator.** - Where administrator is sued as such, without allegation of assets in his hands, and he defaults, he is not personally liable, and judgment should authorize only a levy against goods of deceased in hands of administrator, and, if not sufficient to satisfy judgment, then costs only to be levied *de bonis propriis*, but where there is an allegation of assets in hands of administrator, his default is an admission of assets to extent charged in proceedings against him. *Senescal v. Bolton*, 7 N.M. 351, 34 P. 446 (1893).

**Waiver by going to trial.** - By going to trial on the merits and not objecting to evidence, defendant waived any rights he may have had consequent upon the cross-complainant's failure to reply to his answer. *Lohman v. Reymond*, 18 N.M. 225, 137 P. 375 (1913).

**Place of judgment.** - Under 105-801, C.S. 1929 (39-1-1 NMSA 1978), a default judgment may be rendered by a judge of district court at any place where he may be in state. *Singleton v. Sanabrea*, 35 N.M. 491, 2 P.2d 119 (1931).

## B. NOTICE.

**Notice constitutionally required.** - Failure to give notice pursuant to Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) coupled with giving of default judgment without hearing or notice of hearing, when matters stood at issue, constituted a violation of the due process clause of the New Mexico Constitution. *Adams & McGahey v. Neill*, 58 N.M. 782, 276 P.2d 913 (1954), distinguished, *Houston Fire & Cas. Ins. Co. v. Falls*, 67 N.M. 189, 354 P.2d 127 (1960); *Midwest Royalties, Inc. v. Simmons*, 61 N.M. 399, 301 P.2d 334 (1956).

**Purpose of notice.** - Notice requirement is device intended to protect those parties who have indicated to the moving party clear intent to defend the suit. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

Purpose of three-day notice is not to give party time within which to plead defensively, but to seek to set aside default as provided by Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) and for enlargement of time within which to plead in accordance with Rule 6(b) (see now Rule 1-006). *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Notice is required only when party has appeared in action;** since the defendant did not appear, the plaintiff was entitled to a default judgment without contacting the defendant's counsel. *Rummel v. Edgemont Realty Partners, Ltd.*, 116 N.M. 23, 859 P.2d 491 (Ct. App. 1993).

**"Appearance".** - An "appearance" is a coming into court as party to suit, whether as plaintiff or defendant, or the formal proceeding by which defendant submits to jurisdiction of the court. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

Defendant's attendance at a deposition nearly eight months before he was served with a summons and a copy of the amended complaint cannot be considered an "appearance" under Paragraph B because it could not possibly have indicated either knowledge of the suit against him or an intention to meet his obligation as a party. Therefore, defendant was not entitled to notice of the applications for default judgments against him. *Rodriguez v. Conant*, 105 N.M. 746, 737 P.2d 527 (1987).

Letters and telephone calls between lawyers indicating no more than an awareness of a lawsuit is not enough; the defaulted party must take some affirmative action to signify to the court an intention to submit to its jurisdiction in order to consider that he has made an "appearance". *Merrill v. Tabachin, Inc.*, 107 N.M. 802, 765 P.2d 1170 (1988).

**Effect of appearance.** - Appearance alone, where there has been no pleading, does not prevent party from becoming in default, but if such appearance is entered prior to default, such party is entitled to three days' notice of application to court for default judgment. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).



**Affirmative act showing intent to appear.** - All that is necessary to constitute an "appearance" to avoid default judgment without notice, is an affirmative act by the party showing knowledge of the suit and intention to appear; this affirmative act can be shown by contacts between attorneys, by letter from one attorney to the other or where plaintiff's attorney has acquiesced in defendant's request for more time to answer. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

Where party's intention to appear is clearly manifested in acts of its agent, such acts constitute an appearance within scope of this rule. *Mayfield v. Sparton S.W., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 681, 472 P.2d 646 (1970).

Garnishee's attempt to answer interrogatories in a letter to clerk, copy of which he sent to appellee's counsel, and payment into court of what he thought was owing, clearly indicated intention to meet obligations of party to law suit and to submit to court's jurisdiction. *Mayfield v. Sparton S.W., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 681, 472 P.2d 646 (1970).

**Determination of necessity for notice.** - Before default judgment is entered, trial court should determine by record whether three-day notice is required, inquiring of party seeking default judgment whether any contacts occurred between opposing attorneys so as to determine whether defaulting party knew of the pending action intended to appear and defend and did something affirmatively to show this intention. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Notice of damages hearing.** - Although Paragraph B does not by its terms require written notice of such a hearing to the party against whom default judgment is sought, the damages hearing must be regarded as a hearing on the application for default judgment and written notice must be given if the party "has appeared in the action", but where defendant has failed to make an appearance in the case he is not entitled to notice of the damages hearing in accordance with the requirements of Paragraph B. *Rodriguez v. Conant*, 105 N.M. 746, 737 P.2d 527 (1987).

**Notice in eminent domain proceedings.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is applicable to entry of default in eminent domain proceedings filed under "special alternative procedure," and failure to give required notice requires reversal of default judgment. *Board of County Comm'rs v. Boyd*, 70 N.M. 254, 372 P.2d 828 (1962).

**Where defendant failed to appear after service.** - A district court is not required by Paragraph B of this rule or by due process of law to set aside for lack of notice default judgments entered against a defendant who failed to appear in the action after being personally served with process. *Rodriguez v. Conant*, 105 N.M. 746, 737 P.2d 527 (1987).

**Vacation of default entered without requisite notice.** - Where notice of motion for a default judgment is required, but not given, judgment entered must be vacated as a matter of law. *Mayfield v. Sparton S.W., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 681, 472 P.2d 646 (1970).

**Judgment vacated where notice requirement not complied with.** - Where neither the party against whom a default judgment was being granted nor his attorney were given written notice of an application for the judgment and the court granted an oral motion for default judgment, the judgment must be vacated for failure to comply with Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). *Jordan v. Daniels Ins. Agency, Inc.*, 102 N.M. 162, 692 P.2d 1311 (1984).

**Notice of requirement not applicable.** - Three-day notice requirement has no application where judgment is entered on the merits after due notice. *Coastal Plains Oil Co. v. Douglas*, 69 N.M. 68, 364 P.2d 131 (1961).

**Denial of motion made on day of trial discretionary.** - Where the plaintiff had failed to respond to the counterclaim at the time of trial, but the defendants did not comply with this rule, which requires an affidavit, a written application for default, and service upon the defaulting party no less than three days before the hearing, the court properly denied the motion and tried the matter on its merits, when it was confronted with a motion for default on the day of trial. *Landavazo v. Sanchez*, 111 N.M. 137, 802 P.2d 1283 (1990).

#### C. DAMAGES.

**Default not necessarily admission of damages pleaded.** - Liability and damages are different and separate concepts. Thus, a default judgment is not necessarily an admission of the amount of damages pleaded by the plaintiff. *Armijo v. Armijo*, 98 N.M. 518, 650 P.2d 40 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Default judgment not considered admission of unliquidated damages.** - The entry of a default judgment against a defendant is not considered an admission by the defendant of the amount of unliquidated damages claimed by the plaintiff. *United Salt Corp. v. McKee*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**Claims for large sums of money should not be determined by default judgments** if they can reasonably be avoided. *United Salt Corp. v. McKee*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**Punitive damage claim is not admitted by default**, and neither are punitive damages provided for in Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Hearing is necessary to determine compensatory or punitive damages.** *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

Trial court had authority to enter default judgment only on issue of liability, not on damages; that part of the default judgment on damages should have been set aside before evidence on damages was heard, and failure to do so prejudiced time of

defendants' right of appeal on default judgment. Defendants had no duty to reopen the matter or to produce testimony on damage issue, since this burden was on trial court and plaintiff. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Failure to hold hearing on unliquidated damages.** - Where the claim for damages is unliquidated, it is an abuse of discretion not to have a hearing and to put the plaintiff to the test of presenting evidence to support his claim for damages. *Armijo v. Armijo*, 98 N.M. 518, 650 P.2d 40 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Right to cross-examine and introduce evidence on damage issue.** - Upon assessment of damages following entry of default, defaulting defendant has the right to cross-examine plaintiff's witnesses and to introduce affirmative testimony on his own behalf in mitigation of damages. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

#### IV. SETTING ASIDE DEFAULT.

**Construction.** - This rule provides that, for good cause shown, court may set aside entry of default and, if judgment by default has been entered, may likewise set it aside in accordance with Rule 60 (see now Rule 1-060). *Weisberg v. Garcia*, 75 N.M. 367, 404 P.2d 565 (1965).

**Applicability of Rule 1-060.** - With the exception of judgments still under the court's control pursuant to 39-1-1 NMSA 1978, judgments by default must be set aside in accordance with Rule 1-060. *Marinckek v. Paige*, 108 N.M. 349, 772 P.2d 879 (1989).

**Compliance with rule jurisdictional.** - Court acts in excess of its jurisdiction in vacating default judgment without a showing of compliance with this rule and Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060). *Starnes v. Starnes*, 72 N.M. 142, 381 P.2d 423 (1963).

**Relief from default before pleading.** - Party in default for failure to plead or otherwise defend action must apply to court for relief under this rule before he can plead in the cause. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Motion addressed to court's discretion.** - Motion to set aside default judgment was addressed to sound discretion of trial judge, whose ruling would not be reversed except for abuse of discretion. *Springer Corp. v. Herrera*, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973), overruled on other grounds *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989); *Conejos County Lumber Co. v. Citizens Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 80 N.M. 612, 459 P.2d 138 (1969); *Dyer v. Pacheco*, 98 N.M. 670, 651 P.2d 1314 (Ct. App. 1982).

Whether motion to set aside default judgment should be granted rests within sound discretion of trial court. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

Decision of trial court as to setting aside default judgment is discretionary and will be reversed only for abuse of that discretion. *Otis Eng'r Corp. v. Grace*, 86 N.M. 727, 527 P.2d 322 (1974), overruled on other grounds *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

Motion to set aside default or judgment by default is addressed to discretion of court, and adequate basis must be shown; in exercising this discretion court will be guided by the fact that default judgments are not favored in the law. *Wakely v. Tyler*, 78 N.M. 168, 429 P.2d 366 (1967).

Motion to set aside or vacate default judgment is addressed to sound discretion of trial court; district court did not abuse its discretion where there was evidence of a meritorious defense and no intervening equities. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Nature of discretion.** - Discretion is not the power to act pursuant to one's own judgment without other restraint or control, but is a legal discretion to be exercised in conformity to law; though wide and not lightly to be interfered with, it is not limitless. *Springer Corp. v. Herrera*, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973), overruled on other grounds *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

**Trial on merits preferred.** - It is the policy of the law to prefer that cases be decided on merits, and this policy looks with disfavor upon default judgments and litigant who attempts to take advantage of mistake, surprise, inadvertence or neglect of adversary. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

In exercising discretion to set aside a default judgment, courts should bear in mind that default judgments are not favored, and that generally causes should be tried upon their merits. *Springer Corp. v. Herrera*, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973), overruled on other grounds *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

In determining whether to set aside default judgment, courts should bear in mind that default judgments are not favored and that, generally, causes should be tried upon their merits, but should also recognize that rules of procedure are intended to provide orderly procedure and to expedite disposal of causes. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

Although the granting of a default judgment lies within the second discretion of the trial judge, defaults are not favored and cases should be decided on their merits. *Franco v. Federal Bldg. Serv., Inc.*, 98 N.M. 333, 648 P.2d 791 (1982).

**Court should be more liberal than under Rule 60(b).** - In determining whether the entry of a default should be set aside under Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C) of this rule, the trial court should be more liberal than under Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060) and resolve all doubts in favor of the party declared to be in default. *Franco v. Federal Bldg. Serv., Inc.*, 98 N.M. 333, 648 P.2d 791 (1982).

**Doubts resolved in movant's favor.** - When there are no intervening equities, any doubt should, as a general proposition, be resolved in favor of the movant to the end of securing a trial upon the merits. Springer Corp. v. Herrera, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973), overruled on other grounds Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

Where timely relief is sought from default judgment and movant has a meritorious defense, doubt, if any, should be resolved in favor of motion to set aside the judgment so that case may be decided on merits. Wakely v. Tyler, 78 N.M. 168, 429 P.2d 366 (1967).

Where there are no intervening equities, any doubt should, as a general proposition, be resolved in favor of the movant, the trial court liberally determining what is a good excuse, to the end of securing trial upon the merits. Weisberg v. Garcia, 75 N.M. 367, 404 P.2d 565 (1965).

**Reversal for slight abuse of discretion.** - Slight abuse of discretion in refusing to set aside a default judgment will often be sufficient to justify reversal of order. Springer Corp. v. Herrera, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973), overruled on other grounds Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

**Good excuse and meritorious defense.** - Court should not reopen default judgment merely because party in default requests it, but should require him to show both that there was good reason for default and that he has a meritorious defense to the action. Wakely v. Tyler, 78 N.M. 168, 429 P.2d 366 (1967).

To have default judgment set aside movant must demonstrate that he has a meritorious defense. Otis Eng'r Corp. v. Grace, 86 N.M. 727, 527 P.2d 322 (1974).

Under Laws 1880, ch. 6, § 31 (now repealed), default could be set aside on motion on such terms as court deemed just if reasonable excuse was shown for having made such default, and it was matter largely in discretion of trial court whether excuse presented was reasonable. Lasswell v. Kitt, 11 N.M. 459, 70 P. 561 (1902).

Generally, before the trial court will set aside an entry of default, the defendant must demonstrate both that he had good cause for failing to answer and that he had a meritorious defense. Franco v. Federal Bldg. Serv., Inc., 98 N.M. 333, 648 P.2d 791 (1982).

**"For good cause shown" construed.** - The defendant must show "good cause" to be relieved from the onerous burdens and consequences of defaults and default judgments. "For good cause shown" means that the district court must be satisfied that the facts or questions of law involved, or both, make it a part of wisdom to set aside the default judgment. Dyer v. Pacheco, 98 N.M. 670, 651 P.2d 1314 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Court abuses discretion in not setting aside excusable default where defenses meritorious.** - Where an employer involved in a workmen's compensation case presents uncontroverted evidence that its failure to file a timely answer resulted from excusable neglect, mistake and inadvertence, and where it specified meritorious defenses involving statutes of limitation and no accidental injury, the trial court abused its discretion in denying the motion to set aside the default judgment. *Lopez v. Sears, Roebuck & Co.*, 96 N.M. 143, 628 P.2d 1139 (Ct. App. 1981).

**When tardiness excusable neglect setting aside default.** - Out-of-town attorney's 40-minute tardiness in appearing in court as a result of receiving no motel wake-up call constituted excusable neglect. *Chase v. Contractors' Equip. & Supply Co.*, 100 N.M. 39, 665 P.2d 301 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Lack of jurisdiction.** - Argument that defendant could not be excused from proceeding promptly to move to set aside judgment because of asserted negligence of his lawyer in mistakenly informing him of dismissal of case, had no application where court had no jurisdiction because of lack of service. *Eaton v. Cooke*, 74 N.M. 301, 393 P.2d 329 (1964).

**Notice requirements not complied with.** - Default judgments entered without the required three-day notice must be set aside. *State ex rel. N.M. State Police Dep't v. One 1984 Pontiac 6000*, 111 N.M. 85, 801 P.2d 667 (Ct. App. 1990), *aff'd*, 111 N.M. 746, 809 P.2d 1274 (1991).

**Improper service.** - Trial court did not err in vacating default judgment under Rule 60(b) (4) (see now Rule 1-060), where motion for default judgment filed by plaintiff was not consistent with return of service and affidavit of deputy sheriff that service of process was made on member of professional corporation, not an officer or as otherwise provided in Rule 4(o) (see now Rule 1-004), since court could have found judgment void although it did not make this ruling explicit. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Appearance and answer after learning of default.** - Court properly exercised discretion in setting aside default judgment, where 19 days after learning of same, defendant made calls to attorneys, entered an appearance, filed an answer and then moved to set default judgment aside. *Brown v. Lufkin Foundry & Mach. Co.*, 83 N.M. 34, 487 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Discovery of release.** - Trial court did not abuse its discretion by setting aside as unjust a deficiency judgment entered after certain mortgaged properties subject to default judgment were sold, when six years after judgment, defendant located letter purporting to be from plaintiff which ostensibly released her from liability for the mortgages on basis of which she had refrained from contesting original foreclosure suit; defendant was permitted to file her answer and proceed to trial. *Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Esquire Homes, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 1, 528 P.2d 645 (1974).

**Filing of late answer.** - Answer filed by defendant after time therefor had expired was not a nullity, and so long as it remained on file and undisposed of, rendition of default judgment constituted an irregularity for which judgment could be set aside upon motion filed within one year from date of rendition of such judgment. *Ortega v. Vigil*, 22 N.M. 18, 158 P. 487 (1916) (Case decided prior to adoption of current rules.) *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962). But see.

**Failure to attend hearing on motion for default.** - Trial court did not abuse its discretion in denying motion to vacate default judgment where defendant inexcusably failed to attend hearing set for considering motion for default, of which he had been notified, even though defendant had relied on previous local custom that entry of appearance followed by late pleading would protect against entry of default judgment. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Defendant not misled.** - Judgment of affirmance on default will not be vacated where appellee has not misled appellant or in any way prevented him from obtaining a continuance. *Dwyer v. Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.*, 32 N.M. 250, 255 P. 391 (1927).

**Default judgment reinstated.** - Trial court did not abuse its discretion in reinstating default judgment upon defendant's failure to comply with conditions imposed by court in setting aside the default judgment. *Kutz v. Independent Publishing Co.*, 101 N.M. 587, 686 P.2d 277 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Only "final judgments" intended.** - Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C), along with Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060), deals only with "final judgments." *Brown v. Lufkin Foundry & Mach. Co.*, 83 N.M. 34, 487 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Interlocutory default judgment.** - Interlocutory default judgments may be set aside or affirmed in the judicial discretion of the trial court. *Brown v. Lufkin Foundry & Mach. Co.*, 83 N.M. 34, 487 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App. 1971).

Failure to prove a meritorious defense did not constitute error upon which to reinstate interlocutory default judgment. *Brown v. Lufkin Foundry & Mach. Co.*, 83 N.M. 34, 487 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App. 1971).

Default judgment in action involving multiple parties was an interlocutory and not a final judgment where no determination was made that there was no just reason for delay under Rule 54 (b) (see now Rule 1-054), and hence fact that trial court did not rule on motion to set aside within 30 days was inconsequential. *Brown v. Lufkin Foundry & Mach. Co.*, 83 N.M. 34, 487 P.2d 1104 (Ct. App. 1971).

Where default judgment was only for compensatory damages, and issues of punitive damages and costs were left open or pending, default judgment was interlocutory, and consequently, 30-day limitation of 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 was not applicable. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Judgment not by default.** - Where defendant had appeared and answered and his counsel had participated fully in trial and other proceedings, although court had refused to grant a week's delay in which to appear and produce evidence, judgment was not by default, and this rule regarding setting aside default judgments had no application. *Schmider v. Sapir*, 82 N.M. 355, 482 P.2d 58 (1971).

**Failure to appeal denial of motion to vacate.** - Where defendants on appeal attacked both entry of default judgment and order denying motions to vacate same, but failed to appeal denial of latter motion, evidence taken at hearings pursuant to that motion had no bearing on validity of the default judgment and would not be noticed, the only issue before the appellate court being whether the default judgment had been properly entered. *Gallegos v. Franklin*, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Review.** - Where plaintiff failed to include facts and testimony in the record to support contention of insufficient evidence to support court's order vacating default judgment, and did not request transcript of proceedings, appellate court would follow rule that upon a doubtful or deficient record, every presumption is indulged in favor of correctness and regularity of decision of trial court. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

#### V. PARTIES; LIMITATIONS.

**Amendment of pleadings after default.** - Under Rule 54(c) (see now Rule 1-054), where an action is commenced and default occurs, and subsequently plaintiff amends his pleadings, no default judgment can be entered unless the defendant is notified of the amended pleading. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

**Limitations of Rule 54(c) (see now Rule 1-054) did not apply** where trial court in May, 1972, approved stipulation by the terms of which bankrupt codefendant and wife were released from June 1971 default judgment, as said default judgment was not charged in kind or exceeded by trial court's action, plaintiff did not attempt to substantially amend his pleadings and trial court did not grant possession of partnership land to plaintiff since possession had already occurred. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973).

#### VI. EXCEPTIONS.

**No showing of service on defendant.** - Absent showing of service upon defendant, court was without jurisdiction to enter default judgment against defendant and it was void. *Barela v. Lopez*, 76 N.M. 632, 417 P.2d 441 (1966); *Eaton v. Cooke*, 74 N.M. 301, 393 P.2d 329 (1964).

**Service of motorist by publication.** - Trial court lacked jurisdiction to enter a default judgment against motorist who had been served solely by order of publication.



Chapman v. Farmers Ins. Group, 90 N.M. 18, 558 P.2d 1157 (Ct. App. 1976), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Proof of unliquidated damages.** - Entry of default judgment against defendant is not considered an admission by defendant of the amount of unliquidated damages claimed by plaintiff, and where damages are unliquidated and uncertain, plaintiff must prove extent of injuries established by default. Gallegos v. Franklin, 89 N.M. 118, 547 P.2d 1160 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 206, 549 P.2d 284 (1976).

**Garnishee's debt not unliquidated.** - Garnishee's argument that default judgment was void because amount was unliquidated and was granted without proof failed, where amount had been fixed by operation of law when judgment against principal debtor was entered prior to issuance of writ of garnishment. Conejos County Lumber Co. v. Citizens Sav. & Loan Ass'n, 80 N.M. 612, 459 P.2d 138 (1969).

**No evidence on which to base judgment.** - Where damages were unliquidated, as affidavit merely set out a general description of various acts allegedly performed by plaintiff, followed by total amount of attorney's fee, together with offsets and credits thereto, and there was no evidence upon which to base default judgment, complaint would be dismissed. Wagner v. Hunton, 76 N.M. 194, 413 P.2d 474 (1966).

## **1-056. Summary judgment.**

A. **For claimant.** A party seeking to recover upon a claim, counterclaim or cross-claim or to obtain a declaratory judgment may move with or without supporting affidavits for a summary judgment in his favor upon all or any part thereof.

B. **For defending party.** A party against whom a claim, counterclaim or cross-claim is asserted or a declaratory judgment is sought may move with or without supporting affidavits for a summary judgment as to all or any part thereof.

C. **Grounds for motion.** The judgment sought shall be rendered forthwith if the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories and admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any, show that there is no genuine issue as to any material fact and that the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law. A summary judgment, interlocutory in character, may be rendered on the issue of liability alone although there is a genuine issue as to the amount of damages.

If alternative grounds for summary judgment have been presented to the court, the order granting or denying the motion for summary judgment shall specify the grounds upon which the order is based.

### **D. Time; procedure.**

(1) Motions for summary judgment will not be considered unless filed within a reasonable time prior to the date of trial to allow sufficient time for the opposing party to

file a response and affidavits, depositions or other documentary evidence and to permit the court reasonable time to dispose of the motion.

(2) The moving party shall submit to the court a written memorandum containing a short, concise statement of the reasons in support of the motion with a list of authorities relied upon. A party opposing the motion shall, within fifteen (15) days after service of the motion, submit to the court a written memorandum containing a short, concise statement of the reasons in opposition to the motion with authorities. The moving party may, within fifteen (15) days after the service of such memorandum, submit a written reply memorandum.

The memorandum in support of the motion shall set out a concise statement of all of the material facts as to which the moving party contends no genuine issue exists. The facts shall be numbered and shall refer with particularity to those portions of the record upon which the moving party relies.

A memorandum in opposition to the motion shall contain a concise statement of the material facts as to which the party contends a genuine issue does exist. Each fact in dispute shall be numbered, shall refer with particularity to those portions of the record upon which the opposing party relies, and shall state the number of the moving party's fact that is disputed. All material facts set forth in the statement of the moving party shall be deemed admitted unless specifically controverted.

**E. Form of affidavits; further testimony; defense required.** Supporting and opposing affidavits shall be made on personal knowledge, shall set forth such facts as would be admissible in evidence, and shall show affirmatively that the affiant is competent to testify to the matters stated therein. Sworn or certified copies of all papers or parts thereof referred to in an affidavit shall be attached thereto or served therewith. The court may permit affidavits to be supplemented or opposed by depositions, answers to interrogatories or further affidavits. When a motion for summary judgment is made and supported as provided in this rule, an adverse party may not rest upon the mere allegations or denials of his pleading, but his response, by affidavits or as otherwise provided in this rule, must set forth specific facts showing that there is a genuine issue for trial. If he does not so respond, summary judgment, if appropriate, shall be entered against him.

**F. When affidavits are unavailable.** Should it appear from the affidavits of a party opposing the motion that he cannot for reasons stated present by affidavit facts essential to justify his position, the court may refuse the application for judgment or may order a continuance to permit affidavits to be obtained or depositions to be taken or discovery to be had or may make such other order as is just.

**G. Affidavits made in bad faith.** Should it appear to the satisfaction of the court at any time that any of the affidavits presented pursuant to this rule are presented in bad faith or solely for the purpose of delay, the court shall forthwith order the party employing them to pay to the other party the amount of the reasonable expenses which the filing of

the affidavits caused him to incur, including reasonable attorney's fees, and any offending party or attorney may be adjudged guilty of contempt.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - For statutes on confession of judgments, see 39-1-9 to 39-1-18 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-822, C.S. 1929, relating to summary judgment for plaintiffs in contract actions.

**Generally as to summary judgment.** - Summary judgment provides a method whereby it is possible to determine whether a genuine claim for relief or defense exists and whether there is a genuine issue of fact warranting the submission of the case to the jury. *Meeker v. Walker*, 80 N.M. 280, 454 P.2d 762 (1969); *Agnew v. Libby*, 53 N.M. 56, 201 P.2d 775 (1949); *Pederson v. Lothman*, 63 N.M. 364, 320 P.2d 378 (1958).

Trial courts are to bring litigation to an end at an early stage when it clearly appears that one of the parties is entitled to a judgment in the case as made out by the pleadings and the admissions of the parties. The courts are not intended to substitute a new method of trial when an issue of fact exists. *Buffington v. Continental Cas. Co.*, 69 N.M. 365, 367 P.2d 539 (1961).

A summary judgment will be granted only when the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law upon clear and undisputed facts. The purpose of the hearing on the motion for such a judgment is not to resolve factual issues but to determine whether there is any genuine issue of material fact in dispute and, if not, to render judgment in accordance with the law as applied to the established facts or, if there be a genuine factual issue, to deny the motion for summary judgment and allow the action to proceed to a trial of the disputed facts. *Great W. Constr. Co. v. N.C. Ribble Co.*, 77 N.M. 725, 427 P.2d 246 (1967).

The ordinary summary judgment procedures can be used to penetrate the allegations of the pleadings to determine whether plaintiff has standing to sue; that is, whether injury in fact actually exists. The procedures provided by this rule serve a worthwhile purpose in disposing of groundless claims or claims which cannot be proved without putting the parties and the courts through the trouble and expense of full-blown trials on these claims. *De Vargas Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Campbell*, 87 N.M. 469, 535 P.2d 1320 (1975).

**Purpose of summary judgment proceeding** is to expedite litigation by determining whether a party possesses competent evidence to support his pleadings so as to raise genuine issues of material fact and, if he has not, then to dispose of the matters at that

state of the proceeding. *Goffe v. Pharmaseal Labs., Inc.*, 90 N.M. 764, 568 P.2d 600 (Ct. App. 1976), rev'd in part on other grounds, 90 N.M. 753, 568 P.2d 589 (1977).

The purpose of summary judgment is to search out the evidentiary facts and determine the existence of a material issue from them. *Stake v. Woman's Div. of Christian Serv. of Bd. of Missions*, 73 N.M. 303, 387 P.2d 871 (1963), criticized on another point *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (1971).

The purpose of this rule is to eliminate a trial in cases where there is no genuine issue of fact although such an issue is raised by the formal pleadings. *Aktiengesellschaft Der Harlander, etc. v. Lawrence Walker Cotton Co.*, 60 N.M. 154, 288 P.2d 691 (1955); *Jelso v. World Balloon Corp.*, 97 N.M. 164, 637 P.2d 846 (Ct. App. 1981).

This rule is obviously designed to expedite litigation by eliminating needless trials and by avoiding frivolous defenses delaying determination of the legitimate issues. *Agnew v. Libby*, 53 N.M. 56, 201 P.2d 775 (1949).

One of the principal purposes of the summary judgment rule is to isolate and dispose of factually unsupported claims or defenses. *Goradia v. Hahn Co.*, 111 N.M. 779, 810 P.2d 798 (1991).

**Summary proceeding determines whether issue of fact exists.** - A summary proceeding is not used to decide an issue of fact but rather to determine whether one exists. *Pharmaseal Labs., Inc. v. Goffe*, 90 N.M. 753, 568 P.2d 589 (1977); *First Nat'l Bank v. Nor-Am Agrl. Prods., Inc.*, 88 N.M. 74, 537 P.2d 682 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 29, 536 P.2d 1085 (1975); *Withers v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 96 N.M. 71, 628 P.2d 316 (Ct. App. 1981).

The sole purpose of a summary judgment proceeding is to determine whether a genuine issue of material fact exists. It is not to be used to decide an issue of fact. *Cebolleta Land Grant ex rel. Board of Trustees v. Romero*, 98 N.M. 1, 644 P.2d 515 (1982).

A summary judgment motion is not an opportunity to resolve factual issues, but should be employed to determine whether a factual dispute exists. *Gardner-Zemke Co. v. State*, 109 N.M. 729, 790 P.2d 1010 (1990).

**Summary judgment may be proper even though disputed issues remain, if those issues are not material.** *Tapia v. Springer Transf. Co.*, 106 N.M. 461, 744 P.2d 1264 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Not necessary to decide nonconstitutional issues before constitutional questions.** - This rule does not postpone a summary judgment on constitutional issues until all nonconstitutional issues have been decided. *Deer Mesa Corp. v. Los Tres Valles Special Zoning Dist. Comm'n*, 103 N.M. 675, 712 P.2d 21 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Method of summary judgment is necessarily inquisitorial.** State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't v. Intertribal Indian Ceremonial Ass'n, 82 N.M. 797, 487 P.2d 906 (1971).

**Summary judgment statute is drastic**, and its purpose is not to substitute for existing methods in the trial of issues of fact. Holcomb v. Power, 83 N.M. 496, 493 P.2d 981 (Ct. App. 1971), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 473, 493 P.2d 958 (1972); McKay v. Farmers & Stockmens Bank, 92 N.M. 181, 585 P.2d 325 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292 (1978); McFarland v. Helquist, 92 N.M. 557, 591 P.2d 688 (Ct. App. 1979); Garcia v. Presbyterian Hosp. Center, 92 N.M. 652, 593 P.2d 487 (Ct. App. 1979); C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979). See also Pharmaseal Labs., Inc. v. Goffe, 90 N.M. 753, 568 P.2d 589 (1977).

Summary judgment is drastic and its use strictly limited. North v. Public Serv. Co., 97 N.M. 406, 640 P.2d 512 (Ct. App. 1982).

Summary judgment is a drastic remedy which should be used with extreme caution. Cebolleta Land Grant ex rel. Board of Trustees v. Romero, 98 N.M. 1, 644 P.2d 515 (1982).

**And its use strictly limited.** - Although the trial court may be of the opinion that eventually it must decide the issues in favor of the party moving for summary judgment, if there be a genuine issue on an essential fact, evidence thereon should be heard at a trial, and no attempt should be made to try the case in advance in the summary proceedings. Johnson v. J.S. & H. Constr. Co., 81 N.M. 42, 462 P.2d 627 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Even where judgment given by court sua sponte.** - The rule that summary judgment is not proper where there are material issues of fact involved applies where the summary judgment is given sua sponte by the court. Boggs v. Anderson, 72 N.M. 136, 381 P.2d 419 (1963).

**Summary proceeding no substitute for trial.** - A motion for summary judgment is not to be used as a substitute for a trial on the merits. Pharmaseal Labs., Inc. v. Goffe, 90 N.M. 753, 568 P.2d 589 (1977); Sooner Pipe & Supply Corp. v. Doerrie, 69 N.M. 78, 364 P.2d 138 (1961); Hewitt-Robins, Inc. v. Lea County Sand & Gravel, Inc., 70 N.M. 144, 371 P.2d 795 (1962); Federal Bldg. Serv. v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co., 76 N.M. 524, 417 P.2d 24 (1966); Southern Pac. Co. v. Timberlake, 81 N.M. 250, 466 P.2d 96 (1970); Summers v. American Reliable Ins. Co., 85 N.M. 224, 511 P.2d 550 (1973); First Nat'l Bank v. Nor-Am Agrl. Prods., Inc., 88 N.M. 74, 537 P.2d 682 (Ct. App. 1975); Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc., 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978); Garcia v. Presbyterian Hosp. Center, 92 N.M. 652, 593 P.2d 487 (Ct. App. 1979); Fischer v. Mascarenas, 93 N.M. 199, 598 P.2d 1159 (1979); Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

**But parties may waive objection to said treatment.** - If the parties turn the summary judgment proceedings into a trial, they will not be heard to object to that procedure. Summers v. American Reliable Ins. Co., 85 N.M. 224, 511 P.2d 550 (1973); Huerta v. New Jersey Zinc Co., 84 N.M. 713, 507 P.2d 460 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 696, 507 P.2d 443 (1973).

**Summary judgment distinguished from motion to dismiss.** - A summary judgment amounts to more than a motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim upon which relief may be granted; it is by its own terms a final judgment. The court goes beyond the allegations of the complaint and determines whether a claim can in reality be supported on the grounds alleged and whether a controversy as to an issue of fact exists as to the statements of the complaint. Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc., 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

**And from pretrial conference.** - It is the purpose of the pretrial conference to simplify the issues, shape up the testimonial and documentary evidence and generally clear the decks for the trial, while the function of the summary judgment motion is to sift the proofs pro and con as submitted in the various affidavits and exhibits attached thereto so that a determination may be made without the expense and delay of a trial that there are or are not real, as distinct from mere fictitious or paper, issues which must be disposed of in the traditional manner by trial to the court or jury. Becker v. Hidalgo, 89 N.M. 627, 556 P.2d 35 (1976).

**Unlike directed verdict, defendant does not admit negligence in arguing for summary judgment.** - Unlike a motion for directed verdict, defendant does not admit negligence when he presents facts outside the pleading and argues for summary judgment on the theory that plaintiff was contributorily negligent as a matter of law. Silva v. City of Albuquerque, 94 N.M. 332, 610 P.2d 219 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Granting of summary judgment in absence of motion.** - Even if a plaintiff fails to move for summary judgment, the court would not be barred from granting summary judgment in his favor if there is no material factual issues in dispute. Martinez v. Logsdon, 104 N.M. 479, 723 P.2d 248 (1986).

**Summary judgment by its own terms is a final judgment.** Satterwhite v. Stolz, 79 N.M. 320, 442 P.2d 810 (Ct. App. 1968); Pederson v. Lothman, 63 N.M. 364, 320 P.2d 378 (1958); Morris v. Miller & Smith Mfg. Co., 69 N.M. 238, 365 P.2d 664 (1961).

**Summary judgment is a final order** and final orders are appealable. Ortega v. Shube, 93 N.M. 584, 603 P.2d 323 (Ct. App. 1979), overruled on other grounds Bracken v. Yates Petroleum Corp., 107 N.M. 463, 760 P.2d 155 (1988).

**Summary judgment is an interlocutory order.** - The grant or denial of a motion for summary judgment is an interlocutory order, and, therefore, the district court could properly reconsider its previous ruling notwithstanding the fact that a different judge had issued the ruling. Tabet Lumber Co. v. Romero, 117 N.M. 429, 872 P.2d 847 (1994).

**Partial summary judgment not final.** - Because the trial court entered a partial summary judgment, the court order is not a final judgment and therefore is not appealable. *Aetna Life Ins. Co. v. Nix*, 85 N.M. 415, 512 P.2d 1251 (1973).

**Generally as to trial court stating findings and conclusions.** - Findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required by the rules except in involved cases where the reason for the summary judgment is not otherwise clearly apparent from the record. *Williams v. Herrera*, 83 N.M. 680, 496 P.2d 740 (Ct. App. 1972). But see *Garrett v. Nissen Corp.*, 84 N.M. 16, 498 P.2d 1359 (1972), overruled on other grounds, *Klopp v. Wackenhut Corp.*, 113 N.M. 153, 824 P.2d 293 (1992).

**Statement of reasons necessary only as this rule requires.** - Trial court is not required to state reasons for granting a summary judgment in greater detail than as provided in Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C). *Garrett v. Nissen Corp.*, 84 N.M. 16, 498 P.2d 1359 (1972), overruled on other grounds, *Klopp v. Wackenhut Corp.*, 113 N.M. 153, 824 P.2d 293 (1992); *George v. Caton*, 93 N.M. 370, 93 N.M. 172, 600 P.2d 822, 598 P.2d 215 (1979).

The trial court is not required to adopt a separate opinion or enter a recital in the record as to the exact grounds for the granting of a summary judgment beyond that required by this rule. *Skarda v. Skarda*, 87 N.M. 497, 536 P.2d 257 (1975).

A statement of the trial court's reasons for summary judgment is not required. *Huerta v. New Jersey Zinc Co.*, 84 N.M. 713, 507 P.2d 460 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 696, 507 P.2d 443 (1973).

Findings of fact are not required in a summary judgment proceeding. *Shumate v. Hillis*, 80 N.M. 308, 454 P.2d 965 (1969); *Burden v. Colonial Homes, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 170, 441 P.2d 210 (1968).

The trial court is not required to adopt a separate opinion or to enter a recital in the record as to the exact grounds for granting summary judgment beyond the requirements of this rule. *Akre v. Washburn*, 92 N.M. 487, 590 P.2d 635 (1979).

**Summary judgment presupposes no fact issues.** - Since a summary judgment presupposes that there are no triable issues of fact, findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required in rendering judgment. Failure to make and enter findings and conclusions is not error. *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970); *Federal Bldg. Serv. v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 76 N.M. 524, 417 P.2d 24 (1966); *Cromer v. J.W. Jones Constr. Co.*, 79 N.M. 179, 441 P.2d 219 (Ct. App. 1968), overruled on other grounds *Schiller v. Southwest Air Rangers, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 476, 535 P.2d 1327 (1975).

**Points nonetheless preserved for review.** - Summary judgment is neither a trial nor a substitute for trial. A tender or request for findings and conclusions is not required in

summary judgment to preserve points for review. *DeArman v. Popps*, 75 N.M. 39, 400 P.2d 215 (1965).

**Applicability to Workers' Compensation Administration proceedings.** - The requirements of this rule are applicable to motions for summary judgment made in proceedings before the Workers' Compensation Administration. *Junge v. John D. Morgan Constr. Co.*, 118 N.M. 457, 882 P.2d 48 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Where summary judgment motion is made solely on pleadings without supporting affidavits,** it serves the same function as a motion for judgment on the pleadings. *Matkins v. Zero Refrigerated Lines*, 93 N.M. 511, 602 P.2d 195 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Consideration of matter outside pleadings involves summary judgment proceeding.** - Where the court considered the proceedings in a prior divorce action between defendant and her former husband in addition to the pleadings of the present action, the case was dismissed under this rule, not Rule 12(c) (see now Rule 1-012) (relating to judgment on the pleadings). *Richardson Ford Sales v. Cummins*, 74 N.M. 271, 393 P.2d 11 (1964).

**Insufficiency of complaint properly raised under two rules.** - Insufficiency of complaint could have been raised by motion for judgment on the pleadings under Rule 12(c) (see now Rule 1-012), and if this had been done the motion would have been sustained. The fact that the motion is one made under this rule does not alter the situation, however, and such defect was properly raised under this rule. *Valdez v. City of Las Vegas*, 68 N.M. 304, 361 P.2d 613 (1961).

**Pretrial order does not preclude summary judgment.** - Since the trial court has some discretion at trial to modify the issues delimited in a pretrial order, his discretion exists at earlier stages as well so that if issues of fact at pretrial conference later dissolve into issues of law before trial, summary judgment is appropriate upon proper motion and hearing. The mere listing of contested issues in a pretrial order does not preclude summary judgment on defendant's motion after a hearing. *Becker v. Hidalgo*, 89 N.M. 627, 556 P.2d 35 (1976).

**Rule 1-006 requirements not rigid in summary judgment proceedings.** - Assuming but not deciding that Rule 6(d) (see now Rule 1-006) applies to motions for summary judgment and requires any supporting affidavits to be filed simultaneously with them, nevertheless there is room for judicial discretion; Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) shows that a rigid application of Rule 6(d) (see now Rule 1-006) is not contemplated. Since it is permissible to renew motions for summary judgment previously denied to avoid circuitry, the motions are treated as if they were refiled at the time the affidavits were filed, an approach which accords with the flexible approach contemplated by Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *Cordova v. City of Albuquerque*, 86 N.M. 697, 526 P.2d 1290 (Ct. App. 1974).



**Motion for summary judgment is not a responsive pleading** within the meaning of Rule 15(a) (see now Rule 1-015), providing for the timing of amendments to pleadings. *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970).

**Denial of motion not reviewable after final judgment on merits.** - A denial of a motion for summary judgment is not reviewable after final judgment on the merits. If a summary judgment motion is improperly denied, the error is not reversible, for the result becomes merged in the subsequent trial. *Green v. General Accident Ins. Co. of Am.*, 106 N.M. 523, 746 P.2d 152 (1987).

**Reviewing court looks to whole record.** - In deciding whether the summary judgment was proper, reviewing court must look to the whole record and take note of any evidence therein which puts a material fact in issue. *Pharmaseal Labs., Inc. v. Goffe*, 90 N.M. 753, 568 P.2d 589 (1977); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Of undisputed facts.** - In reviewing the summary judgment, the court considers only undisputed facts and determines whether under those facts summary judgment was proper as a matter of law. *Fleming v. Phelps-Dodge Corp.*, 496 P.2d 1111 (Ct. App. 1972).

**Reviewing court is not bound by grounds used by trial court** as the basis for the granting of summary judgment. *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Review cannot be based on evidence not before trial court.** - An affidavit which was not before the trial court at the summary judgment hearing could not be considered by the court of appeals in reviewing the trial court's determination that summary judgment was appropriate. *Schmidt v. St. Joseph's Hosp.*, 105 N.M. 681, 736 P.2d 135 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Burden on party who won summary judgment.** - In order to sustain a summary judgment defendants have the burden of showing an absence of a genuine issue of material fact as a matter of law. *Reinhart v. Rauscher Pierce Sec. Corp.*, 83 N.M. 194, 490 P.2d 240 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Appellate court views matters in most favorable aspect supporting trial.** - On summary judgment the appellate court must view the matters presented in the most favorable aspect they will bear in support of the right to trial on the issues. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977); *Ginn v. MacAluso*, 62 N.M. 375, 310 P.2d 1034 (1957); *Coca v. Arceo*, 71 N.M. 186, 376 P.2d 970 (1962); *Cortez v. Martinez*, 79 N.M. 506, 445 P.2d 383 (1968); *Nix v. Times Enters., Inc.*, 83 N.M. 796, 498 P.2d 683 (Ct. App. 1972); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

A reviewing court looks to the whole record and views matters in the light most favorable to support a trial on the merits. *North v. Public Serv. Co.*, 97 N.M. 406, 640 P.2d 512 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Unless appellant fails to present record showing judgment wrong.** - The summary judgment is entitled to all presumptions in its favor where appellants fail to present a record showing it to be wrong. *Shumate v. Hillis*, 80 N.M. 308, 454 P.2d 965 (1969).

Plaintiff has the burden of clearly pointing out the asserted error of the trial court, and where even though the propriety of the summary judgment in favor of defendant is assumed to have been presented as a point relied on for reversal, if the point is neither argued nor supported by authority, it is considered as abandoned. *Novak v. Dow*, 82 N.M. 30, 474 P.2d 712 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Genuine issues deemed present where trial court's finding not challenged.** - Where the insurance company did not challenge by cross-appeal the trial court's finding that genuine issues of material fact existed with respect to its agent's negligence and fraud and did not establish that its agent was not acting within the scope and authority of that agency, genuine issues of material fact were present on the liability of the company for the agent's claimed misdeeds. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Defenses cannot be invoked for first time on appeal.** - In determining whether it was error to grant summary judgment, appellate court is limited to matters presented in the pleadings, affidavits and pretrial depositions, and defenses cannot be invoked for the first time on appeal. *Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co. v. Barela*, 79 N.M. 149, 441 P.2d 47 (1968).

**Appellate court reversing summary judgment need not consider other issues.** - Where on an appeal from an order granting defendant's motion for summary judgment in a malpractice action there are factual issues concerning negligence as a proximate cause of plaintiff's condition, the court in reversing need not consider plaintiff's other contentions concerning proximate cause. *Binns v. Schoenbrun*, 81 N.M. 489, 468 P.2d 890 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Proceedings upon reversal of summary judgment.** - Since the trial court erred in granting summary judgment against one defendant (principal of the other), plaintiff must go to trial against it, prove a case for compensatory damages (to which plaintiff was no longer entitled, a judgment against the other tortfeasor having been discharged) and then prove culpable conduct in order to obtain judgment on the punitive element of damages, because punitive damages may only be awarded as an adjunct to compensatory or actual damages. *Sierra Blanca Sales Co. v. Newco Indus., Inc.*, 88 N.M. 472, 542 P.2d 52 (Ct. App. 1975), rev'd on other grounds, 89 N.M. 187, 548 P.2d 865 (1976).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "Attractive Nuisance - Liability of the United States for Accidental Drowning of Infant Trespassers in Middle Rio Grande Project Irrigation Ditches," see 10 Nat. Resources J. 137 (1970).

For survey, "Civil Procedure in New Mexico in 1975," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 367 (1976).

For survey, "Administrative Law," see 6 N.M.L. Rev. 401 (1976).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 13 N.M.L. Rev. 251 (1983).

For annual survey of civil procedure in New Mexico, see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 287 (1988).

For article, "The Impact of Non-Mutual Collateral Estoppel on Tort Litigation Involving Several Liability," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 559 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 22A Am. Jur. 2d Declaratory Judgments §§ 225, 226; 73 Am. Jur. 2d Summary Judgment §§ 4, 12 to 14, 16 to 22, 26 to 36, 41 to 44.

Affidavit of merits, constitutionality of statute or rule of court providing for summary judgment unless affidavit is filed, 69 A.L.R. 1031, 120 A.L.R. 1400.

Searching record, motion for summary judgment as, 91 A.L.R. 884.

War risk insurance policy, summary judgment statute as applicable to action on, 103 A.L.R. 217.

"Debt," "liquidated demand," "contract," etc., within contemplation of summary or expedited judgment statute, what amounts to, 107 A.L.R. 1221.

Taxing body or officer, constitutionality of statute which provides for summary entry of judgment upon certificate or finding by, 149 A.L.R. 312.

Binding effect of court's order entered after pretrial conference, 22 A.L.R.2d 599.

Procedure and course of action by trial court, where both parties move for summary judgment, 36 A.L.R.2d 881.

Court's power, on motion for summary judgment, to enter judgment against movant, 48 A.L.R.2d 1188.

Gross or wanton negligence, propriety of granting summary judgment in case involving issue of, 50 A.L.R.2d 1309.

Statute of limitations raised by motion for summary judgment, 61 A.L.R.2d 341.

Less than all parties against whom relief is sought, power of court to grant summary judgment against, 67 A.L.R.2d 1456.

Interrogatories, propriety of considering answers to, in determining motion for summary judgment, 74 A.L.R.2d 984.

Multiple claims, propriety of summary judgment on part of single claim of, 75 A.L.R.2d 1201.

Constitutionality of legislation raised by motion for summary judgment, 83 A.L.R.2d 838.

Answer to complaint or petition, propriety of entering summary judgment for plaintiff before defendant files or serves, 85 A.L.R.2d 825.

Res judicata raised by motion for summary judgment under Federal Rule 56 and similar state statutes or rules, 95 A.L.R.2d 648.

Mandamus or prohibition cases, 3 A.L.R.3d 675.

Counterclaim, proceeding for summary judgment as affected by presentation of, 8 A.L.R.3d 1361.

Reviewability of order denying motion for summary judgment, 15 A.L.R.3d 899.

Right to voluntary dismissal of civil action as affected by opponent's motion for summary judgment, judgment on the pleadings, or directed verdict, 36 A.L.R.3d 1113.

Admissibility of oral testimony at state summary judgment hearing, 53 A.L.R.4th 527.

Sufficiency of evidence to support grant of summary judgment in will probate or contest proceedings, 53 A.L.R.4th 561.

Sufficiency of showing, under Rule 56(f) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, of inability to present by affidavit facts justifying opposition to motion for summary judgment, 47 A.L.R. Fed. 206.

Propriety, under Rule 56(c) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, of granting oral motion for summary judgment, 52 A.L.R. Fed. 567.

Necessity of oral argument on motion for summary judgment or judgment on pleadings in federal court, 105 A.L.R. Fed. 755.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 219 to 227.

## II. SUMMARY JUDGMENT FOR CLAIMANT.

**Partial summary judgment not final.** - See same catchline in notes under analysis line I, "General Consideration."

**Partial summary judgment upheld.** - Trial court did not err in granting partial summary judgment against a party before completion of discovery, where such party did not file a motion to compel production of requested documents, did not seek a continuance of the summary judgment hearing, and had approximately two and a half months to discover the critical information after the filing of the summary judgment motions until the court's grant of summary judgment against it. *Sun Country Sav. Bank v. McDowell*, 108 N.M. 528, 775 P.2d 730 (1989).

**Summary judgment upheld.** - Where defendants' motion for summary judgment relied on the fact that plaintiffs at an early stage in the proceedings admitted that they lacked an expert witness, such a showing was sufficient to support a motion for summary judgment on the basis that the nonmoving party's evidence was insufficient to establish an essential element of the nonmoving party's claim. *Blauwkamp v. University of N.M. Hosp.*, 114 N.M. 228, 836 P.2d 1249 (Ct. App. 1992).

See *Millers Cas. Ins. Co. v. Flores*, 117 N.M. 711, 876 P.2d 227 (1994).

## III. SUMMARY JUDGMENT FOR DEFENDING PARTY.

**Partial summary judgment not final.** - See same catchline in notes under analysis line I, "General Consideration."

## IV. MOTION AND PROCEEDINGS THEREON.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Party not prejudiced by short notice where aware movant previously sought summary judgment.** - A party cannot be heard to complain that it was prejudiced by short notice of a bankruptcy court hearing on a motion for emergency relief and summary judgment where the party was on notice that the movant had sought summary judgment in prior state proceedings, especially where the order granting summary judgment was subject to a motion to vacate. *GECC v. Montgomery Mall Ltd.*, 704 F.2d 1173 (10th Cir.), cert. denied, 464 U.S. 830, 104 S. Ct. 108, 78 L. Ed. 2d 110 (1983).

**Summary judgment appropriate following motion to dismiss.** - The trial court's authority to grant summary judgment under this rule is not limited by a motion to dismiss pursuant to Rule 1-012 SCRA 1986 when the opposing party had reasonable notice of the issues underlying the summary judgment, together with the opportunity to be heard,

and failed to make a specific allegation of prejudice at the appropriate time. Aldridge ex rel. Aldridge v. Mims, N.M. , 884 P.2d 817 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Dismissal motion treated as summary judgment motion when outside matters considered.** - When matters outside the pleadings are considered on a motion to dismiss, the motion will be treated as one for summary judgment. Transamerica Ins. Co. v. Sydow, 97 N.M. 51, 636 P.2d 322 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Motion to dismiss treated as motion for summary judgment.** - See Emery v. University of N.M. Medical Center, 96 N.M. 144, 628 P.2d 1140 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Basis for granting summary judgment.** - Summary judgment is proper when there is no genuine issue as to a material fact and the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. *Matkins v. Zero Refrigerated Lines*, 93 N.M. 511, 602 P.2d 195 (Ct. App. 1979); *Ortega v. Shube*, 93 N.M. 584, 603 P.2d 323 (Ct. App. 1979), overruled on other grounds *Bracken v. Yates Petroleum Corp.*, 107 N.M. 463, 760 P.2d 155 (1988); *Phillips v. Allstate Ins. Co.*, 93 N.M. 648, 603 P.2d 1105 (Ct. App. 1979); *Hertz Corp. v. Paloni*, 95 N.M. 212, 619 P.2d 1256 (Ct. App. 1980); *Richards v. Upjohn Co.*, 95 N.M. 675, 625 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 675, 615 P.2d 992 (1980); *Powers v. Riccobene Masonry Constr., Inc.*, 97 N.M. 20, 636 P.2d 291 (Ct. App. 1980); *Frontier Leasing, Inc. v. C.F.B., Inc.*, 96 N.M. 491, 632 P.2d 726 (1981); *Savinsky v. Bromley Group, Ltd.*, 106 N.M. 175, 740 P.2d 1159 (Ct. App. 1987); *Garcia v. Smith Pipe & Steel Co.*, 107 N.M. 808, 765 P.2d 1176 (Ct. App. 1988).

Summary judgment should only be granted where there is no genuine issue as to any material fact and where the moving party is entitled to a judgment as a matter of law. *Sweenhart v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 95 N.M. 773, 626 P.2d 310 (Ct. App. 1981).

Summary judgment is proper when the pleadings and the evidence in form of depositions, answers to interrogatories, admissions, affidavits and stipulations, if any, show that there is no genuine issue of material fact, and that the moving party is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law. *Vaughn v. State, Taxation & Revenue Dep't*, 98 N.M. 362, 648 P.2d 820 (Ct. App. 1982).

If the facts are not in dispute, but only the legal effect of the facts is presented for determination, then summary judgment may properly be granted; and it is well established that whether a duty exists under the circumstances of a given case is a pure question of law for the court to determine. *Koenig v. Perez*, 104 N.M. 664, 726 P.2d 341 (1986).

Summary judgment should be granted when no genuine issue of material fact exists that requires a jury trial. *FDIC v. Alto Constr. Co.*, 109 N.M. 165, 783 P.2d 475 (1989).

**Summary judgment is improper so long as one issue of material fact remains.** *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc.*, 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978); *Frontier*

Leasing, Inc. v. C.F.B., Inc., 96 N.M. 491, 632 P.2d 726 (1981); Security Bank & Trust v. Parmer, 97 N.M. 108, 637 P.2d 539 (1981).

**Substantial dispute as to material fact forecloses summary judgment.** McKay v. Farmers & Stockmens Bank, 92 N.M. 181, 585 P.2d 325 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292 (1978).

**Propriety of summary judgment must be independently determined by trial court.**

- Where both parties moved for summary judgment alleging the absence of a material fact issue, it was nevertheless the duty of the trial court to independently determine whether a genuine issue of fact was actually present. Giese v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co., 71 N.M. 70, 376 P.2d 24 (1962); Harp v. Gourley, 68 N.M. 162, 359 P.2d 942 (1961).

**Facts must be clear and undisputed.** - A summary judgment proceeding is not to decide the issue of fact but rather to determine whether one exists and is proper only where the moving party is entitled to the judgment as a matter of law upon clear and undisputed facts. De La Torre v. Kennecott Copper Corp., 89 N.M. 683, 556 P.2d 839 (Ct. App. 1976). See also First Nat'l Bank v. Nor-Am Agrl. Prods., Inc., 88 N.M. 74, 537 P.2d 682 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 29, 536 P.2d 1085 (1975); Sooner Pipe & Supply Corp. v. Doerrie, 69 N.M. 78, 364 P.2d 138 (1961); Institute for Essential Hous., Inc. v. Keith, 76 N.M. 492, 416 P.2d 157 (1966); Coe v. City of Albuquerque, 81 N.M. 361, 467 P.2d 27 (1970); Sanchez v. Public Serv. Co., 83 N.M. 245, 490 P.2d 962 (1971).

Where defendants admitted execution of a note, no denial under oath of the genuineness of the note attached as an exhibit was made as required by Rule 9(j) (see now Rule 1-009), the terms of the note are self-explanatory and no material issue remained to be determined except the unpaid balance, the court properly entered summary judgment against defendants. General Acceptance Corp. v. Hollis, 75 N.M. 553, 408 P.2d 53 (1965) (decided prior to 1986 amendment of Rule 1-009).

Issues of fact are not to be decided on motions for summary judgment, which should be denied unless the court is convinced from all the pleadings, depositions, admissions and affidavits before it that party moving is entitled thereto as a matter of law. Wieneke v. Chalmers, 73 N.M. 8, 385 P.2d 65 (1963).

Where there have been shown to be factual conflicts in opposing affidavits and where legal defenses do not clearly appear as a matter of law, summary judgment is not proper. Skarda v. Skarda, 87 N.M. 497, 536 P.2d 257 (1975).

**Genuine issue as to reasonableness of plaintiff's conduct.** - Since the word "NIL" did not communicate to plaintiff (a 19-year-old with a high school education) that medical expense coverage, which he had been assured would be included, was omitted from the policy, and the term was of doubtful meaning and ambiguous to him, a genuine issue of material fact existed as to whether the insured's conduct was that of a

reasonable person, such as an ordinary lay person, such that reformation would be in order. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Proper amendment of summary judgment motions.** - Since motions must be directed to specific parties, a movant has the option to amend the summary judgment motion to add additional parties or to change parties, if necessary, with the motion relating back to the date of the original motion if the party has received such notice so he will not be prejudiced. By failing to amend his motion, defendant failed to make a summary judgment motion against this plaintiff. Thus, the summary judgment motion granted must be reversed. *Perea v. Snyder*, 117 N.M. 773, 877 P.2d 580 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Collision avoidance is factual issue.** - In a wrongful death action, the question of whether a motorist could have avoided a collision with a pedestrian by keeping a proper lookout and maintaining proper control of his vehicle is normally a factual issue for the trier of fact. *Trujillo v. Treat*, 107 N.M. 58, 752 P.2d 250 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Doctors' opinions create factual issue as to malpractice.** - Because of the opinion of several doctors as to fundamental techniques applicable no matter where the doctor practices medicine, there was a factual issue under the locality rule. *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Genuine issue as to condition of electric lines.** - Where plaintiff in a personal injury case claimed that he was told by defendant that all electric lines were dead, and defendant disputed this statement, a genuine issue of fact was raised regardless of whether it was reasonable for plaintiff to rely on the statement. *New Mexico Elec. Serv. Co. v. Montanez*, 89 N.M. 278, 551 P.2d 634 (1976).

**Absence of apparent injury is sufficient excuse for delay in giving notice** to insurer where there is no reasonable ground for believing at the time that bodily injury would result from the accident, even where the insured knows of the accident upon which a later claim for damages is based; therefore questions of fact existed concerning the nature of defendant's injury, and the trial court's order granting summary judgment was error. *Ohio Cas. Ins. Co. v. Lamy Columbus Club*, 80 N.M. 740, 461 P.2d 155 (1969).

**Denial of sufficient service of process raises material issue.** - Where the judgment sued on recited sufficient service of process but the defendant denied such service, this certainly raised an issue of material fact which could not be resolved by taking evidence at a hearing on summary judgment without proof by uncontradicted affidavit or deposition. *Shumate v. Hillis*, 80 N.M. 308, 454 P.2d 965 (1969).

**Substantial fact issue raised by contradictory evidence.** - Where trial court had before it evidence which was in some respects directly contradictory such that, eliminating opinion and hearsay statements, a substantial issue of material fact was



raised, the motion for summary judgment should have been denied. *Sandoval v. Board of Regents*, 75 N.M. 261, 403 P.2d 699 (1965).

**Expert's opinion raises fact issue on general bodily impairment.** - Where medical expert testified that as a result of the severance of the leg the claimant suffered no other organic bodily impairment but did suffer a psychic trauma greater than the average person under the circumstances and that such psychic trauma was directly traceable to the said severance and rendered claimant totally unable to perform any gainful employment, there was presented an issuable fact as to whether there was general bodily impairment other than that naturally flowing from the loss of the member, and defendant was not entitled to summary judgment. *Gonzales v. Gackle Drilling Co.*, 70 N.M. 131, 371 P.2d 605 (1962).

**Material issue raised by testimony explaining ambiguity in contract.** - When testimony was admissible to explain the ambiguity present in a written contract, an issue of material fact not determinable on motion for summary judgment was present. *Harp v. Gourley*, 68 N.M. 162, 359 P.2d 942 (1961).

**Genuine issue as to fraud in connection with probate of will.** - District court erred in finding that there was no genuine issue as to one or more of the material facts necessary to give rise to a claim for fraud in connection with the informal probate of a will, where questions raised by the papers filed with the probate court constituted issues of fact and affidavits in support of a motion for summary judgment did not negate them. *Eoff v. Forrest*, 109 N.M. 695, 789 P.2d 1262 (1990).

**Granting summary judgment in ejectment despite substantial evidence otherwise is error.** - A court errs in granting summary judgment in ejectment where there is substantial evidence to the effect that defendants are the true owners of the property, and the plaintiffs do not meet their burden of establishing that they, rather than the defendants, are entitled to possession of the property. *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

**Action against school board members wherein summary judgment improper.** - In an action brought against members of a school board and its superintendent, where issues of material fact existed: (1) as to whether the plaintiff had been dismissed without prior determination of the board, and (2) whether he was either an "employee" or a "certified school personnel of the school district," a summary judgment is improper. *Gallegos v. Los Lunas Consol. Schools Bd. of Educ.*, 95 N.M. 160, 619 P.2d 836 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Whether consent not necessary before surgery issue of fact precluding summary judgment.** - A physician must obtain an adult patient's consent before performing surgery. Consent is not necessary, however, in an emergency situation or when disclosure of the risk of surgery would be harmful to the patient. Whether a particular

patient falls within either of these exceptions is an issue of fact precluding judgment. *Eis v. Chesnut*, 96 N.M. 45, 627 P.2d 1244 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Genuine issue concerning prior decree's implementation precludes summary judgment.** - Summary judgment is not proper where there remain in the cause genuine issues of material fact concerning the proper implementation of a prior decree. *Marquez v. Juan Tafoya Land Corp.*, 96 N.M. 503, 632 P.2d 738 (1981).

**No genuine issue as to duty to care for parking lot.** - Where the provisions of a lease agreement do not require that a tenant care for a parking lot, and there is no showing that the tenant exercised control over the parking lot nor had the responsibility of maintaining the premises in a safe condition, no genuine issue of fact exists as to the tenant's duty, and therefore, the trial court may correctly grant the defendant's summary judgment motion. *Torres v. Piggly Wiggly Shop Rite Foods, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 408, 600 P.2d 1198 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 93 N.M. 683, 604 P.2d 821 (1979).

**Where there is no evidence of estoppel, summary judgment is proper**, as there is no genuine issue of material fact on that ground. *Garcia v. Albuquerque Pub. Schools*, 99 N.M. 741, 663 P.2d 1198 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Summary judgment not granted if court finds evidence sufficient to create reasonable doubt** as to the existence of a genuine issue. *Hertz Corp. v. Paloni*, 95 N.M. 212, 619 P.2d 1256 (Ct. App. 1980).

If the evidence is sufficient to create a reasonable doubt as to the existence of a genuine issue, summary judgment cannot be granted. *Poorbaugh v. Mullen*, 96 N.M. 598, 633 P.2d 706 (Ct. App. 1981).

**If reasonable minds differ on issues matter is for the jury.** *Kelly v. Montoya*, 81 N.M. 591, 470 P.2d 563 (Ct. App. 1970).

Where certain showings raised material issues of fact as to whether the safe operation of the crane which killed plaintiff's decedent was its lessor's work and as to whether the lessor had a right to control safety matters, summary judgment on these matters was improper, and whether crane operator was or was not a special employee of lessee in connection with safety matters in the operation of the crane was a factual question for the jury. *Fresquez v. Southwestern Indus. Contractors & Riggers*, 89 N.M. 525, 554 P.2d 986 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 8, 558 P.2d 620 (1976).

Where the court was unwilling to rule on whether agent had actual authority based upon his title as a matter of law, and where questions existed as to the nature and extent of that authority, a genuine issue of material fact existed requiring reversal of the summary judgment. *Pribble v. Aetna Life Ins. Co.*, 84 N.M. 211, 501 P.2d 255 (1972).

Where there existed an issue of fact as to whether the defendant should have anticipated that physical harm would be caused to its business invitees if the roof were

permitted to remain in its snowy and icy condition, in spite of the fact that the danger was known and obvious the granting of summary judgment was improper. *Proctor v. Waxler*, 84 N.M. 361, 503 P.2d 644 (1972).

The court's determination that an easement offered to plaintiffs by the defendants did afford reasonable access to and from the property of plaintiffs is a factual determination, which at a summary judgment hearing was improper. *Coe v. City of Albuquerque*, 81 N.M. 361, 467 P.2d 27 (1970).

It was a question of fact whether appellee's letter constituted an unconditional offer to supply the specified product requested by the appellant, and therefore disposition by summary judgment was improper. *Cillessen Bros. Constr. Co. v. Frank Paxton Lumber Co.*, 79 N.M. 95, 440 P.2d 133 (1968).

Where review of the record convinces court that the record is not such that plaintiff's conduct can be said as a matter of law to have constituted contributory negligence barring her recovery, the entry of a summary judgment dismissing plaintiff's action was error requiring reversal. *Behymer v. Kimbell-Diamond Co.*, 78 N.M. 570, 434 P.2d 392 (1967).

Where permission as to use of automobile involved in accident was in dispute, there was an unresolved issue of material fact and granting of summary judgment was improper. *Barela v. Lopez*, 73 N.M. 121, 385 P.2d 975 (1963).

**Where construction of contract depends on extrinsic facts, summary judgment precluded.** - Whether an ambiguity exists in an agreement is a matter of law. But once this determination has been made, the construction of the agreement depends on extrinsic facts and circumstances, and then the terms of the agreement become questions of fact for the jury. *Young v. Thomas*, 93 N.M. 677, 604 P.2d 370 (1979).

**Summary judgment proper where only legal effect of facts presented for determination.** - Where the facts are not in dispute but only the legal effect of the facts is presented for determination, summary judgment may be properly granted. *Sanders v. Smith*, 83 N.M. 706, 496 P.2d 1102 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 698, 496 P.2d 1094 (1972); *Pederson v. Lothman*, 63 N.M. 364, 320 P.2d 378 (1958); *Meecker v. Walker*, 80 N.M. 280, 454 P.2d 762 (1969); *Jelso v. World Balloon Corp.*, 97 N.M. 164, 637 P.2d 846 (Ct. App. 1981); *Westgate Families v. County Clerk*, 100 N.M. 146, 667 P.2d 453 (1983).

Where the facts are not in dispute and all that remains is the legal effect of the facts, summary judgment is proper. *Lovato v. Duke City Lumber Co.*, 97 N.M. 545, 641 P.2d 1092 (Ct. App. 1982).

**And improper where proximate cause issue remains.** - Even though a prima facie showing of the plaintiff's negligence has been made, summary judgment is improper if

the issue of proximate cause remains. Ruiz v. Southern Pac. Transp. Co., 97 N.M. 194, 638 P.2d 406 (Ct. App. 1981).

If after considering all matters presented in the light most favorable to the party opposing the motion for summary judgment there is no genuine issue of material fact and a basis is therefore present to decide the issues as a matter of law, then the summary judgment should be granted. Montoya v. City of Albuquerque, 82 N.M. 90, 476 P.2d 60 (1970).

When the evidence on an issue of fact tendered by the pleadings is undisputed and the inferences to be drawn therefrom are not open to doubt by reasonable men, the issue is no longer one of fact to be submitted to the jury but becomes a question of law. Mantz v. Follingstad, 84 N.M. 473, 505 P.2d 68 (Ct. App. 1972).

Where it was undisputed that the display rack over which or upon which plaintiff fell was in plain view and could have been seen by her had she looked, there was no material issue which would warrant a trial, and summary judgment was proper. Perry v. Color Title, 81 N.M. 143, 464 P.2d 562 (Ct. App. 1970).

The fact that appellant tripped and fell over a curb on what appeared to be a portion of the public sidewalk does not of itself raise a presumption of negligence on the part of the person who built or maintained the curb. There were no facts or inferences to be drawn therefrom which would have justified the submission to a jury of any issue of negligence on the part of appellee; therefore summary judgment was proper for disposition of this case. Giese v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co., 71 N.M. 70, 376 P.2d 24 (1962).

**Bar of statute of limitations question of law.** - Where the facts are not disputed the question whether the case is within the bar of the statute of limitations is one of law for the court. Mantz v. Follingstad, 84 N.M. 473, 505 P.2d 68 (Ct. App. 1972).

**Likewise whether accord and satisfaction.** - Where there is only the question of law as to whether there was an accord and satisfaction, based upon the pleadings and the admissions on file, there is no genuine issue of material fact, and the defendants are entitled to judgment as a matter of law. Such a case appears to be particularly well-suited for the use of the summary judgment procedure. Electric Supply Co. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co., 79 N.M. 722, 449 P.2d 324 (1969).

**And whether option contract or right of first refusal.** - The undisputed facts of the case are that plaintiff wrote a letter to defendant offering to buy certain land and that defendant answered in a letter that it would take "no action at this time" but that "if the present position of our committee changes you will be so informed immediately." As a matter of law, there was neither an option contract nor a right of first refusal arising from any construction which can reasonably be placed upon the disputed facts; thus there is no genuine issue of any material fact, and summary judgment is proper. Shriners

Hosps. for Shriners Hosps. for Crippled Children v. Kirby Cattle Co., 89 N.M. 169, 548 P.2d 449 (1976).

**Summary judgment proper where basis present for decision as matter of law.** - If upon consideration of all material undisputed facts a basis is present to decide the issues as a matter of law, summary judgment is proper. Worley v. United States Borax & Chem. Corp., 78 N.M. 112, 428 P.2d 651 (1967).

If the undisputed facts as a matter of law will support a judgment in favor of the moving party, then the summary judgment should be granted. GECC v. Tidenberg, 78 N.M. 59, 428 P.2d 33 (1967).

Where a completed arbitration had occurred with all parties having participated and submitted their proofs and allegations to the arbitrator and an award was made, summary judgment was properly rendered for defendant insurer in subsequent suit alleging insurer's bad faith in resorting to arbitration. Chacon v. Mountain States Mut. Cas. Co., 82 N.M. 602, 485 P.2d 358 (Ct. App. 1971).

Unless rocky, barren, unplatted and unsettled land located within an area sought to be annexed could not be considered, where owners of acreage in excess of the required percentage had signed an annexation petition, the defendant's motion for summary judgment was correctly sustained in an action brought to enjoin the annexation. Hughes v. City of Carlsbad, 53 N.M. 150, 203 P.2d 995 (1949).

**Actual knowledge of defect not shown by plaintiff.** - A public electric utility cannot be held liable for an allegedly defective installation which it did not build or control unless it is shown that the utility furnished electricity with actual knowledge of a defect, and since it was shown that the utility had no actual knowledge in this case, summary judgment in its favor was properly granted. New Mexico Elec. Serv. Co. v. Montanez, 89 N.M. 278, 551 P.2d 634 (1976).

**Nor deviation from standard medical practice.** - In a malpractice case testimony of a medical doctor (a professor at the University of New Mexico medical school and a highly qualified surgeon) that he would have inserted a cantor tube in a different fashion failed to raise a genuine issue as to negligence on the part of the defendant doctor, an osteopathic surgeon, since there was no evidence that he knew or should have known about the procedure used by the witness and the record was completely void of any testimony that the technique was taught in osteopathic schools or seminars, was the subject of any medical literature or texts, or was in general use by osteopathic surgeons in the area or at any other place. There was literally no evidence of deviation from a recognized standard of osteopathic practice and no showing at all that the defendant's action or failure to act was the proximate cause of any injury to the deceased. Becker v. Hidalgo, 89 N.M. 627, 556 P.2d 35 (1976).

**Summary judgment may be proper even though disputed issue remains.** - If the undisputed facts as a matter of law will support a judgment in favor of the moving party,

then the summary judgment should be granted even though there may be a dispute in the facts on other immaterial issues. *Ute Park Summer Homes Ass'n v. Maxwell Land Grant Co.*, 77 N.M. 730, 427 P.2d 249 (1967).

Since certain affirmative defenses are often susceptible of categorical proof, a summary adjudication of a claim based on negligence may appropriately be rendered for the defendant when such is the case and the defense is legally sufficient; thus even if an issue of material fact remains as to the negligence of the defendant, summary judgment is proper because the contributory negligence of plaintiff barred her recovery. *Catalano v. Lewis*, 90 N.M. 215, 561 P.2d 488 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

Summary judgment may be proper though some disputed issues remain, if there are sufficient undisputed facts to support a judgment and the disputed facts relate to immaterial issues. *Oschwald v. Christie*, 95 N.M. 251, 620 P.2d 1276 (1980).

**Test in determining right to summary judgment** is whether, if the case had been tried, a motion for new trial would have been inevitable. *Southern Union Gas Co. v. Briner Rust Proofing Co.*, 65 N.M. 32, 331 P.2d 531 (1958).

**Subsequent directed verdict preferable to summary judgment.** - A case of negligence need not have been made out by the plaintiff in order that she be entitled to present the merits of her case to the factfinder. Even in cases where the judge is of the opinion that he will have to direct a verdict for one party or the other on the issues that have been raised, he should ordinarily hear the evidence and direct the verdict rather than attempt to try the case in advance on a motion for summary judgment. *Sandoval v. Board of Regents*, 75 N.M. 261, 403 P.2d 699 (1965).

In cases where the judge is of opinion that he will have to direct a verdict for one party or the other on the issues that have been raised, he should ordinarily hear the evidence and direct the verdict rather than attempt to try the case in advance on a motion for summary judgment, which was never intended to enable parties to evade jury trials or have the judge weigh evidence in advance of its being presented. *Coca v. Arceo*, 71 N.M. 186, 376 P.2d 970 (1962).

**Summary judgment inappropriate where insufficient details.** - Where there are insufficient details for a confident application of legal principles the granting of summary judgment is inappropriate, and a determination of the case should await the taking of testimony and completion of the record. *Toulouse v. Armendariz*, 74 N.M. 507, 395 P.2d 231 (1964).

**Facts insufficiently developed or further resolution necessary.** - Summary judgment is not appropriate when the facts before the court are insufficiently developed or where further factual resolution is essential for determination of the central legal issues involved. *National Excess Ins. Co. v. Bingham*, 106 N.M. 325, 742 P.2d 537 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Facts subject to equally logical, conflicting inferences.** - Summary judgment is not proper if equally logical but conflicting inferences can be drawn from the facts before the court. *National Excess Ins. Co. v. Bingham*, 106 N.M. 325, 742 P.2d 537 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Admissions did not determine all issues.** - In action to recover balance of rent due, the admissions that an agreement had been entered into for a rental of \$300 and that \$100 had been paid thereon did not determine all the issues of fact and thus entitle the appellants, as a matter of law, to a summary judgment or a judgment on the pleadings. *Ellis v. Parmer*, 76 N.M. 626, 417 P.2d 436 (1966).

**Summary judgment improper where evidence shows nonmoving party has enforceable right.** - Since an independent contractor who installed the electric lines which injured plaintiff had a duty of care to anyone who might be foreseeably endangered by the allegedly defective construction, including plaintiff as an employee of another independent electrical contractor, summary judgment for the contractor was an improper action by the trial court. Whether the defendant breached his duty of reasonable care or proximately caused the injuries in question remain for the jury to decide. The conflicting evidence must be evaluated by the factfinder. *New Mexico Elec. Serv. Co. v. Montanez*, 89 N.M. 278, 551 P.2d 634 (1976).

Where defendant has a duty to exercise reasonable care to keep premises free of ice and snow, a genuine issue of fact exists as to defendant's negligence, and summary judgment is not properly granted. *Proctor v. Waxler*, 83 N.M. 58, 488 P.2d 108 (Ct. App. 1971), *aff'd*, 84 N.M. 361, 503 P.2d 644 (1972).

Where plat showed open areas labelled "golf course," "clubhouse" and "tennis courts," and though plat was not recorded it was used to induce sales of lots with these areas designated for common use, but no such course, courts or clubhouse had been built, then the lot owners had an enforceable right, and granting summary judgment was error. *Ute Park Summer Homes Ass'n v. Maxwell Land Grant Co.*, 77 N.M. 730, 427 P.2d 249 (1967).

Trial court erred in granting appellee's motion for summary judgment in personal injury suit on grounds that appellant (a welder sent to appellee's premises by his regular employer) was a special employee and thus was barred from further recovery by the Workmen's Compensation Act, where testimony of appellant disclosed that the work he was engaged in at the time of the accident was in the usual performance of his duties and that if any of appellee's agents had given him instructions contrary to those of his regular employer he would not have followed them. Such evidence, if not contradicted by other evidence to be offered in the trial thereafter ordered, would have required the conclusion that appellant was employed solely by his regular employer and thus was not prevented from recovery from appellee. *Davison v. Tom Brown Drilling Co.*, 76 N.M. 412, 415 P.2d 541 (1966).

Where there is a deed to one of the parties conveying a specific property, payment of taxes, possession by one of the parties, the presence of a common predecessor in the chain of title of both parties and other circumstances supporting a party's claim of ownership of the land, there is an issue of material fact, thereby making summary judgment impermissible. *Fischer v. Mascarenas*, 93 N.M. 199, 598 P.2d 1159 (1979).

Where, with knowledge of a false representation of an employee's physical condition to obtain employment, together with knowledge that the employee was an experienced electronics assembler, the defendant continued the plaintiff in her employment, this is sufficient to show that the defendant intentionally relinquished its right to terminate the plaintiff's employment, and therefore, a genuine issue of material fact exists whether the defendant waived its defense under the falsification concept. *Chavez v. Lectrosonics, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 495, 601 P.2d 728 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Lack of specificity in motion.** - Where a party has timely alerted the trial court to the lack of specificity and difficulty in responding to a general motion, such as one for summary judgment, the trial court should carefully evaluate the prejudice which may result if the motion is heard or ruled upon without ordering further clarification of the grounds upon which the motion is premised. *National Excess Ins. Co. v. Bingham*, 106 N.M. 325, 742 P.2d 537 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Lack of record.** - Lack of a record did not preclude summary judgment where the party opposing summary judgment limited his opposition to only one issue that did not require a determination of facts, only their legal effect, and so advised the trial court. *Carter v. Thurber*, 106 N.M. 429, 744 P.2d 557 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Opportunity to respond to merits of motion.** - Where the court relies upon oral argument as the means for responding to the motion for summary judgment, due process requirements compel that each party be permitted a reasonable opportunity to be heard, and where defendant's motion for summary judgment lacked supporting affidavits or any factual explanation for its basis and defendant did not file any brief accompanying its motion, plaintiff was denied an opportunity to respond to the merits of the motion. *National Excess Ins. Co. v. Bingham*, 106 N.M. 325, 742 P.2d 537 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Summary judgment generally inappropriate in negligence cases.** - Where an issue of negligence is involved, ordinarily the trial court should allow a jury to determine whether "reasonable minds" can differ. *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (1971).

Especially in negligence cases, the weight of authority is to deny summary judgment for the obvious reason that there are ordinarily material fact issues to be determined. *Cortez v. Martinez*, 79 N.M. 506, 445 P.2d 383 (1968), overruled on other grounds *McGeehan v. Bunch*, 88 N.M. 308, 540 P.2d 238 (1975), criticized in *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).



It is the general proposition that issues of negligence, including such related issues as contributory negligence, are ordinarily not susceptible of summary adjudication either for or against the claimant but should be resolved by trial in the ordinary manner. *Coca v. Arceo*, 71 N.M. 186, 376 P.2d 970 (1962).

In a negligence action for failure of a retail store to control crowds, causing plaintiff to fall down an escalator, summary judgment for defendants, the store and its operations manager, was inappropriate since the jury should have been permitted to consider whether a prudent person would have been led to believe that the operations manager possessed apparent authority to bind the store to pay plaintiff's medical expenses. *Romero v. Mervyn's*, 106 N.M. 389, 744 P.2d 164 (1987).

**As well as in other tort cases.** - A claim of defamation, like other tort claims, raises questions of fact which generally preclude summary judgment adjudication. *Phillips v. Allstate Ins. Co.*, 93 N.M. 648, 603 P.2d 1105 (Ct. App. 1979).

Where a genuine issue of material fact exists as to whether an employer committed a tort against a person by blacklisting him, summary judgment may not be granted. *Andrews v. Stearns-Roger, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 527, 602 P.2d 624 (1979).

**Unless evidence undisputed and reasonable minds cannot differ.** - Negligence and causal connection are generally questions of fact for the jury, but where the evidence is undisputed and reasonable minds cannot differ, the question is one of law to be resolved by the judge. *New Mexico State Hwy. Dep't v. Van Dyke*, 90 N.M. 357, 563 P.2d 1150 (1977).

Ordinarily negligence is a question for the jury, but when reasonable minds cannot differ as to facts and the inferences to be drawn therefrom the question is one of law to be summarily determined by the court. Where plaintiff failed to show any facts in support of her claim that the defendants knew of the patient's foregoing alleged propensities and knew that the patient's condition was such that an assault might be expected to follow, which must be established before liability may be imposed, grant of a summary judgment for defendant was proper. *Stake v. Woman's Div. of Christian Serv. of Bd. of Missions*, 73 N.M. 303, 387 P.2d 871 (1963), criticized in *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (1971).

**Summary judgment proper where failure to perform required act.** - Questions of negligence should generally not be decided by summary judgment, but that general rule does not apply when the alleged negligence is a failure to perform an act which one has no duty to perform. *Devlin v. Bowden*, 97 N.M. 547, 641 P.2d 1094 (Ct. App. 1982), overruled on other grounds, *Ruiz v. Garcia*, 115 N.M. 269, 850 P.2d 972 (1993).

**When proper in product liability action.** - In a product liability action, the trial court acts properly in granting a motion for summary judgment where the testimony presented suffices to establish a prima facie showing that the product was not defective when sold, and where the opposing parties have failed to present any contrary evidence sufficient

to establish a genuine issue of fact for trial. *Livingston v. Begay*, 98 N.M. 712, 652 P.2d 734 (1982).

**Defamation actions.** - The finding of summary judgment is premature where it is rendered before the thoughts, editorial processes and other information in the exclusive control of an alleged defamer can be examined. *Marchiondo v. Brown*, 98 N.M. 394, 649 P.2d 462 (1982).

**When affirmative defenses alleged.** - Where assumption of risk is raised as an affirmative defense by defendant, an issue in the defense is whether plaintiff voluntarily assumed the risk. This involves determining whether or not there was a reasonable alternative course of conduct available to plaintiff, which is a factual question that cannot be decided as a matter of law, so that summary judgment is not proper. *Proctor v. Waxler*, 83 N.M. 58, 488 P.2d 108 (Ct. App. 1971), *aff'd*, 84 N.M. 361, 503 P.2d 644 (1972).

Plaintiff's conduct in walking from her car up to the time of her fall creates a genuine issue of fact on the matter of contributory negligence and does not constitute negligence as a matter of law; summary judgment is therefore not proper. *Proctor v. Waxler*, 83 N.M. 58, 488 P.2d 108 (Ct. App. 1971), *aff'd*, 84 N.M. 361, 503 P.2d 644 (1972).

Summary judgment in a negligence case is proper when an affirmative defense such as contributory negligence is proved as a matter of law. *Catalano v. Lewis*, 90 N.M. 215, 561 P.2d 488 (Ct. App.), *cert. denied*, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

Contributory negligence is ordinarily a fact question to be determined by the jury. Where, however, reasonable minds cannot differ on the question and readily reach the conclusion that plaintiff was negligent and that his negligence contributed proximately with that of defendant to cause the injury complained of, contributory negligence should be declared as a matter of law. *Allen v. Papas*, 80 N.M. 159, 452 P.2d 493 (Ct. App. 1969).

The plaintiff, when moving for summary judgment, has the burden to rebut the defendant's affirmative defenses but when a defense, such as accord and satisfaction, is totally without merit, plaintiff is not obligated to put on proof beyond all reasonable doubt to make a prima facie case for summary judgment. *Transamerica Ins. Co. v. Sydow*, 107 N.M. 104, 753 P.2d 350 (1988).

**Case held ripe for summary adjudication.** - Where the nonmoving party's defenses are limited to one or more affirmative defenses and there is no triable issue of fact as to any of the affirmative defenses or they are all legally insufficient, then the case is ripe for summary adjudication. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc.*, 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978).

**When proximate cause element of case.** - Proximate cause is an ultimate fact, usually an inference to be drawn from facts proved. It becomes a question of law only

when facts regarding causation are undisputed and all reasonable inferences therefrom are plain, consistent and uncontradictory. Unless as a matter of law there was an independent intervening cause, there is a factual issue on proximate cause. *Harless v. Ewing*, 80 N.M. 149, 452 P.2d 483 (Ct. App. 1969).

Where the facts are not in dispute and the reasonable inferences from those facts are plain and consistent, proximate cause becomes an issue of law. *Galvan v. City of Albuquerque*, 85 N.M. 42, 508 P.2d 1339 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Summary judgment not warranted by mere showing of negligent motor vehicle operation.** - A mere showing that the decedent operated a motor vehicle negligently in violation of 66-7-104 and 66-8-102 NMSA 1978 is not sufficient to warrant summary judgment, as it does not conclusively establish that the decedent's negligence was a contributing proximate cause of the accident. *Sweenhart v. Co-Con, Inc.*, 95 N.M. 773, 626 P.2d 310 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Intent usually jury question.** - Intent may be inferred from the circumstances, and as intent is usually a question for the jury because its determination often depends on credibility of the witnesses, the granting of summary judgment was improper. *Maxey v. Quintana*, 84 N.M. 38, 499 P.2d 356 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).

**Good faith is usually a question of fact.** *McKay v. Farmers & Stockmens Bank*, 92 N.M. 181, 585 P.2d 325 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292 (1978).

**As is prior knowledge or notice.** - Whether the purchasers of real estate are innocent purchasers for value or whether they had prior knowledge or notice of an unrecorded deed from the sellers of the realty is a genuine issue of fact. *Jeffers v. Martinez*, 93 N.M. 508, 601 P.2d 1204 (1979).

**Likewise waiver.** - Waiver is the intentional abandonment or relinquishment of a known right, and an intention to waive a right is ordinarily a question of fact. *Reinhart v. Rauscher Pierce Sec. Corp.*, 83 N.M. 194, 490 P.2d 240 (Ct. App. 1971); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Insufficient time between service and judgment renders judgment erroneous.** - Where service of the motion for summary judgment was by mail, and the judgment was entered prior to the time plaintiff could have been required to interpose counter-affidavits or other opposing evidence in accordance with Rule 6(e) (see now Rule 1-006), the entry of summary judgment was error. *Barnett v. Cal M, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 553, 445 P.2d 974 (1968).

**But not absence of original depositions where copies available.** - Where the record shows that copies of the depositions were in fact available, there is no merit to the contention that summary judgment was erroneous because the originals of the four

depositions were not on file at the time of the hearing. *Smith v. Klebanoff*, 84 N.M. 50, 499 P.2d 368 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).

**Summary judgment properly based on independent judgment pending on appeal.**

- The trial court could base its summary judgment on the declaratory judgment in an independent proceeding, thus giving effect to a decision that was pending on appeal, because there was no showing that the declaratory judgment had been superseded or stayed; the judgment was in effect and could be enforced. *Chavez v. Mountainair School Bd.*, 80 N.M. 450, 457 P.2d 382 (Ct. App. 1969).

**And on defense argued but not alleged in pleadings.** - Where motions for summary judgment were fully controverted and there was no surprise or prejudice, the trial court properly considered the defense of accord and satisfaction despite the fact that the pleadings did not allege that defense. *Electric Supply Co. v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 79 N.M. 722, 449 P.2d 324 (1969).

**Situation when challenged complaint taken as true.** - Where no answer has been filed and the summary judgment motion is not supported by affidavits, every allegation of the complaint must be taken as true. *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970).

**Court must consider the effect of the pleadings where** the complaint specifically alleges two items of negligence which are only reached by inference in the depositions and affidavits; if these allegations raise a factual issue proximate cause may be inferred from these facts and not by an inference from an inference. The pleadings must also be considered where the complaint specifically alleges proximate cause as a fact; if the complaint raises a factual issue as to proximate cause summary judgment is improper. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Court will consider nature of defense.** - The purpose of a summary judgment proceeding is to determine whether a defense exists. Since summary judgment may only be granted where no genuine issue of material fact is presented by the pleadings, affidavits and depositions, this court will consider the nature of the defense submitted by a defendant. *Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co. v. Barela*, 79 N.M. 149, 441 P.2d 47 (1968).

**Magistrate's findings not material.** - Where there was nothing to show that district court on trial de novo failed to consider the matters required to be considered by Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C), grant of summary judgment was not rendered erroneous by magistrate's earlier findings. *Southern Union Gas Co. v. Taylor*, 82 N.M. 670, 486 P.2d 606 (1971).

**Oral testimony proper at hearing on motion.** - A pleading seeking summary judgment is a motion, and Rule 43(e) (see now Rule 1-043) permits the court to hear oral testimony at a hearing on a motion. *Summers v. American Reliable Ins. Co.*, 85 N.M. 224, 511 P.2d 550 (1973).

## B. BURDEN OF PROOF.

### **Statutory burden of proof held inapplicable in summary judgment proceedings. -**

The burden of proof set out in 55-1-208 NMSA 1978 (relating to options to accelerate at will) applies to the quantum of evidence and sufficiency of proof as to the lack of good faith after all the evidence is before the court; that burden does not apply to a motion for summary judgment where the sole question is whether a genuine issue of material fact exists. At all times on a motion for summary judgment, the burden of proof is on the movant to show the absence of a genuine issue of fact. *McKay v. Farmers & Stockmens Bank*, 91 N.M. 181, 585 P.2d 325 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292 (1978).

**Burden on moving party to show summary judgment appropriate. -** Burden rests on the party moving for summary judgment to establish that no genuine issue of material fact exists for trial and that the movant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law, and if the movant fails to meet this burden summary judgment is erroneous. *Brock v. Goodman*, 83 N.M. 580, 494 P.2d 1397 (Ct. App.), rev'd on other grounds, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972); *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (Ct. App. 1971); *Sanchez v. Public Serv. Co.*, 82 N.M. 752, 487 P.2d 180 (Ct. App.), rev'd on other grounds, 83 N.M. 245, 490 P.2d 962 (1971); *Sanchez v. Shop Rite Foods*, 82 N.M. 369, 482 P.2d 72 (Ct. App. 1971); *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc.*, 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979); *Phillips v. Allstate Ins. Co.*, 93 N.M. 648, 603 P.2d 1105 (Ct. App. 1979). See also *Sanchez v. Public Serv. Co.*, 83 N.M. 245, 490 P.2d 962 (1971); *Great W. Constr. Co. v. N.C. Ribble Co.*, 77 N.M. 725, 427 P.2d 246 (1967); *Withers v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 96 N.M. 71, 628 P.2d 316 (Ct. App. 1981); *Cargill v. Sherrod*, 96 N.M. 431, 631 P.2d 726 (1981).

In justifying their termination of plaintiff's employment, defendant regents in seeking summary judgment had the burden of showing prima facie that plaintiff was an officer, and they did not meet that burden. *Feldman v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 88 N.M. 392, 540 P.2d 872 (Ct. App. 1975).

Where defendants failed to show that plaintiffs were not entitled to rely on agent's alleged misrepresentations, they did not make a showing entitling them to summary judgment on this issue. *Steadman v. Turner*, 84 N.M. 738, 507 P.2d 799 (Ct. App. 1973).

Where the facts before the trial court made a prima facie showing as to the means by which cow got out of the pasture but did not make a prima facie showing of no negligence on the part of defendant because they showed nothing as to action, inaction or foreseeability on the part of defendant in connection with the means of escape, summary judgment was improperly granted because defendant did not make a prima facie showing that he was entitled thereto. *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (Ct. App. 1971).

Estoppel is the preclusion by acts or conduct from asserting a right which might otherwise have existed to the detriment and prejudice of another who in reliance on such acts and conduct has acted thereon; in the absence of proof of the acts or conduct relied upon, a claim of estoppel will not constitute a defense sufficient for granting of summary judgment. *Reinhart v. Rauscher Pierce Sec. Corp.*, 83 N.M. 194, 490 P.2d 240 (Ct. App. 1971); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

In summary judgment proceedings, the burden rests upon the movant to show there is no genuine issue or material fact to submit to a fact finder, be it a court or jury. Nevertheless, an opposing party may not remain silent in the face of a meritorious showing by movant. *Air Eng'r Co. v. Corporacion de la Fonda*, 91 N.M. 135, 571 P.2d 402 (1977).

The moving party need only make a prima facie showing that he is entitled to summary judgment, and is not required to show beyond all possibility that a genuine issue of fact does not exist. *Holguin v. Smith's Food King Properties, Inc.*, 105 N.M. 737, 737 P.2d 96 (Ct. App. 1987).

**By establishing prima facie case therefor.** - Where defendant moves for summary judgment under this rule, the burden is on defendant to establish a prima facie case showing there is no genuine issue of material fact. *Lackey v. Mesa Petroleum Co.*, 90 N.M. 65, 559 P.2d 1192 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Prima facie showing necessary.** - The movant need only make a prima facie showing that he is entitled to summary judgment, and is not required to show beyond all possibility that a genuine issue of fact does not exist. *Savinsky v. Bromley Group, Ltd.*, 106 N.M. 175, 740 P.2d 1159 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Prima facie showing means** such evidence as is sufficient in law to raise a presumption of fact or establish the fact in question unless rebutted. *Kelly v. Board of Trustees*, 87 N.M. 112, 529 P.2d 1233 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 87 N.M. 111, 529 P.2d 1232 (1974).

**No burden on nonmoving party until movant makes prima facie showing.** - Movant for summary judgment has the burden of establishing the absence of a material issue of fact and that it is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law. Until movant makes a prima facie showing that it is entitled to summary judgment, there is no requirement upon nonmovant to make any showing as to factual issues. *Steadman v. Turner*, 84 N.M. 738, 507 P.2d 799 (Ct. App. 1973).

A party moving for summary judgment has the burden of establishing that there is no material issue of fact to be determined by the factfinder and that he is entitled to judgment as a matter of law; the burden is not on the opposing party to prove a prima facie case. *Yeary v. Aztec Discts., Inc.*, 83 N.M. 319, 491 P.2d 536 (Ct. App. 1971); *Coca v. Arceo*, 71 N.M. 186, 376 P.2d 970 (1962); *Barber's Super Mkts., Inc. v. Stryker*,

81 N.M. 227, 465 P.2d 284 (1970); Kelly v. Montoya, 81 N.M. 591, 470 P.2d 563 (Ct. App. 1970).

In initially opposing defendant's motion for summary judgment, plaintiffs did not have the burden of establishing a prima facie case. Until defendant made a prima facie showing that it was entitled to summary judgment there was no requirement upon plaintiffs to show that a factual issue existed. Sanchez v. Shop Rite Foods, 82 N.M. 369, 482 P.2d 72 (Ct. App. 1971).

**But prima facie showing is sufficient to support proceeding.** - The burden on the movant does not require him to show or demonstrate beyond all possibility that no genuine issue of fact exists. To place this burden upon him would be contrary to the express provisions of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) and would make this rule almost, if not entirely, useless. Goodman v. Brock, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972); Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc., 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978).

A movant for summary judgment is not required to show or demonstrate beyond all possibility that no genuine issue of fact exists but rather must make a prima facie showing for summary judgment. The burden is then on the nonmoving party to show the existence of questions of fact requiring a trial. Cordova v. City of Albuquerque, 86 N.M. 697, 526 P.2d 1290 (Ct. App. 1974); McFarland v. Helquist, 92 N.M. 557, 591 P.2d 688 (Ct. App. 1979); Peoples State Bank v. Ohio Cas. Ins. Co., 96 N.M. 751, 635 P.2d 306 (1981).

To prevail in a summary judgment proceeding, a defendant need only make a prima facie showing of entitlement to summary judgment. Once a defendant has made such a prima facie case, the burden then shifts to the plaintiff to show at least a reasonable doubt as to whether a genuine issue of fact exists. Quintana v. University of Cal., 111 N.M. 679, 808 P.2d 964 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Burden of proof shifts once prima facie case shown.** - Once the defendant has made a prima facie showing that he is entitled to summary judgment, the burden is on the plaintiff to show that there is a genuine factual issue and that the defendant is not entitled as a matter of law to summary judgment. Knippel v. Northern Communications, Inc., 97 N.M. 401, 640 P.2d 507 (Ct. App. 1982).

Upon making a prima facie showing, the burden then shifts to the opponent who must show at least a reasonable doubt, rather than a slight doubt, as to the existence of a genuine issue of fact. Savinsky v. Bromley Group, Ltd., 106 N.M. 175, 740 P.2d 1159 (Ct. App. 1987).

Once a prima facie showing is made by the moving party, the burden is then shifted to the party resisting the motion, who must show at least a reasonable doubt as to the existence of a genuine issue of fact. Holguin v. Smith's Food King Properties, Inc., 105 N.M. 737, 737 P.2d 96 (Ct. App. 1987).

**And once showing made, resisting party must demonstrate reasonable doubt on genuine issue.** - Once a prima facie showing has been made, the moving party is entitled to summary judgment unless the party resisting the motion demonstrates at least a reasonable doubt as to whether a genuine issue exists. *Cargill v. Sherrod*, 96 N.M. 431, 631 P.2d 726 (1981).

**Movant must counter affirmative defenses.** - A party moving for summary judgment on the basis of his complaint must demonstrate that no genuine issue of material fact exists as to affirmative defenses stated in the opposing party's pleadings. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc.*, 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978).

**But prima facie showing sufficient.** - It is the movant's obligation to produce the necessary affidavits or other material to expose the nonmovant's affirmative defenses as unmerited, but that obligation is no different from the original obligation on the movant; he is not required to show or demonstrate beyond all possibility that no genuine issue of fact exists, but rather it is enough if he submits some material in order to shift the burden to the nonmoving party. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc.*, 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978).

**Burden as to tolling of statute of limitation.** - In a motion for summary judgment, the party claiming that a statute of limitation should be tolled has the burden of alleging sufficient facts that if proven would toll the statute. *Stringer v. Dudoich*, 92 N.M. 98, 583 P.2d 462 (1978).

**Conversion of motion to dismiss to one for summary judgment.** - When a Rule 1-012B motion to dismiss is converted into a summary judgment motion and the movant has satisfied its burden under this rule establishing a prima facie case for summary judgment, the opposing party must come forward and show the existence of a genuine issue of material fact rendering summary judgment inappropriate. *Hern v. Crist*, 105 N.M. 645, 735 P.2d 1151 (Ct. App. 1987).

#### C. MANNER OF DECISION.

**Criterion used to determine whether an issue of fact exists in a summary judgment proceeding.** - See *Akre v. Washburn*, 92 N.M. 487, 590 P.2d 635 (1979).

**Generally as to manner of ruling on summary judgment.** - In resolving the question as to whether summary judgment should be granted the trial court does not weigh the evidence, nor does the appellate court. The pleadings, affidavits, interrogatories and admissions, if any, must be viewed in the most favorable aspect they will bear in support of the rights of the party opposing the motion to a trial of the issues, and the party against whom a motion for summary judgment is directed is entitled to have all reasonable inferences construed in his favor. *Wheeler v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 74 N.M. 165, 391 P.2d 664 (1964).



In determining whether the plaintiff's evidence would support a judgment for him, the court will accept as true all evidence in the record favorable to plaintiff's claim, giving him the benefit of all fair and reasonable inferences deducible therefrom and disregarding all evidence and inferences to the contrary. *Cook v. O'Connell*, 65 N.M. 170, 334 P.2d 551 (1959).

**Neither trial court nor appellate court should weigh the evidence** in determining whether summary judgment should be granted. *Gonzales v. Gackle Drilling Co.*, 70 N.M. 131, 371 P.2d 605 (1962); *Sooner Pipe & Supply Corp. v. Doerrie*, 69 N.M. 78, 364 P.2d 138 (1961); *Hinojosa v. Nielson*, 83 N.M. 267, 490 P.2d 1240 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 259, 490 P.2d 1232 (1971); *Williams v. Herrera*, 83 N.M. 680, 496 P.2d 740 (Ct. App. 1972); *Huerta v. New Jersey Zinc Co.*, 84 N.M. 713, 507 P.2d 460 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 696, 507 P.2d 443 (1973); *Fresquez v. Southwestern Indus. Contractors & Riggers*, 89 N.M. 525, 554 P.2d 986 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 8, 558 P.2d 620 (1976); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

Neither the trial court nor the appellate court is to weigh the evidence in considering a motion for summary judgment. *Metzgar v. Martinez*, 97 N.M. 180, 637 P.2d 1235 (Ct. App. 1981), rev'd on other grounds, 97 N.M. 173, 637 P.2d 1228 (1981).

**Factual conflicts in opposing testimony must be resolved at trial.** - In summary judgment proceeding the trial court could not weigh the factual conflicts in the opposing affidavits and thus could not resolve issues of credibility. *Steadman v. Turner*, 84 N.M. 738, 507 P.2d 799 (Ct. App. 1973); *Security Bank & Trust v. Parmer*, 97 N.M. 108, 637 P.2d 539 (1981).

Suggested inconsistencies are not to be resolved in a summary proceeding by equating affiant's statement with truth and plaintiff's testimony with falsity. The resolution of the apparent conflict, the credibility of the witnesses and the weight to be given their testimony are questions for the trier of the facts. *Wisehart v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 80 N.M. 251, 453 P.2d 771 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 234, 453 P.2d 597 (1969).

No matter how well prepared the parties, how fully developed the issues to be tried, and how complete the discovery, summary judgment is no substitute for trial. When material facts are in dispute, their resolution may not be determined by the trial judge summarily, but must be resolved after a trial on those factual issues. *Hutcherson v. Dawn Trucking Co.*, 107 N.M. 358, 758 P.2d 308 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Likewise conflicts in testimony of single witness.** - Where a conflict arises in statements on a material fact made by a witness in an affidavit and a deposition, summary judgment is improper. *Griego v. Grieco*, 90 N.M. 174, 561 P.2d 36 (Ct. App. 1977).

Where the testimony of a single witness conflicts on a material fact, summary judgment is improper; the question is for the jury. Although movants for summary judgment in a personal injury suit contended that it was useless to go to trial since one of their employees, a crucial witness, was going to testify according to his affidavit in support of the motion and to distinguish his conflicting deposition testimony, nevertheless summary judgment was improper since the jury might choose to believe that the prior statement, made before the case arose, was accurate and that the subsequent affidavit was colored by employee loyalty. *Rodriguez v. State*, 86 N.M. 535, 525 P.2d 895 (Ct. App. 1974).

Where plaintiff gave conflicting testimony in his deposition, the conflict is to be resolved by the trier of fact, and granting defendants summary judgment was improper. *Hinojosa v. Nielson*, 83 N.M. 267, 490 P.2d 1240 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 259, 490 P.2d 1232 (1971); *Security Bank & Trust v. Parmer*, 97 N.M. 108, 637 P.2d 539 (1981).

**Or of allied parties.** - Where a factual conflict exists in plaintiffs' testimony summary judgment is improper because appellate courts do not weigh the evidence; summary judgment may be granted only where the facts are clear and undisputed. *Sanders v. Smith*, 83 N.M. 706, 496 P.2d 1102 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 698, 496 P.2d 1094 (1972).

**Discovery not completed.** - As a general rule, a court should not grant summary judgment before a party has completed discovery, particularly when further factual resolution is essential to determine the central legal issues involved or the facts before the court are insufficiently developed. *Sun Country Sav. Bank v. McDowell*, 108 N.M. 528, 775 P.2d 730 (1989).

**Fact that contradictory inferences exist shows that evidence is not undisputed,** and the conflict in the testimony of a single witness is to be resolved by the trier of fact. The trial court could not properly resolve such conflict on a motion for summary judgment, for by doing so it would be weighing the evidence. *Kelly v. Montoya*, 81 N.M. 591, 470 P.2d 563 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Credibility generally not proper issue for summary judgment.** - Courts should not resolve a genuine issue of credibility at a hearing on the motion for summary judgment, at least in the absence of a showing that the witnesses whose credibility is in question cannot be produced at the trial. *Gallegos v. Wallace*, 74 N.M. 760, 398 P.2d 982 (1964).

**Credibility of defendant's testimony, as sole witness, not applied to summary judgment procedures.** - The rule that where a defendant leads a plaintiff into danger which results in plaintiff's death, and defendant is the sole eyewitness of decedent's conduct, defendant's testimony, though uncontradicted and undisputed, is not conclusive on the issue of decedent's contributory negligence, and the credibility of defendant's testimony, no matter how plausible, is a question of fact for the jury, cannot be applied to summary judgment procedures. *Silva v. City of Albuquerque*, 94 N.M. 332, 610 P.2d 219 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Physical facts and conditions may point unerringly to the truth** so as to leave no room for a contrary conclusion based on reason or common sense, and under such circumstances the physical facts are not affected by sworn testimony which in mere words conflicts with them; however the physical facts must be such that conflicting oral testimony is inherently improbable. *Sanchez v. Public Serv. Co.*, 83 N.M. 245, 490 P.2d 962 (1971).

**Matters should be construed in support of right to trial.** - The pleadings, depositions and other matters presented and considered by the court must be viewed in the most favorable aspect they will bear in support of the right to a trial of the issues. *Gonzales v. Gackle Drilling Co.*, 70 N.M. 131, 371 P.2d 605 (1962); *Wisehart v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 80 N.M. 251, 453 P.2d 771 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 234, 453 P.2d 597 (1969); *Perry v. Color Tile*, 81 N.M. 143, 464 P.2d 562 (Ct. App. 1970); *Sanchez v. Public Serv. Co.*, 83 N.M. 245, 490 P.2d 962 (1971); *Sparks v. Melmar Corp.*, 93 N.M. 201, 598 P.2d 1161 (1979).

In determining whether summary judgment is proper, the evidence must be viewed in the light most favorable to support the right to a trial on the merits. *Holliday v. Talk of Town, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 354, 648 P.2d 812 (Ct. App. 1982).

**And in light most favorable to nonmoving party.** - Motions for summary judgments must be viewed in the light most favorable to the party opposing them. *Wilson v. Albuquerque Bd. of Realtors*, 81 N.M. 657, 472 P.2d 371 (1970), overruled on other grounds *Garrett v. Nissen Corp.*, 84 N.M. 16, 498 P.2d 1359 (1972); *Garcia v. Presbyterian Hosp. Center*, 92 N.M. 652, 593 P.2d 487 (Ct. App. 1979); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

The trial court has the duty of viewing the pleadings and all the testimony and evidence submitted in support of the motion for summary judgment in the most favorable manner possible in support of a denial of the motion. *Brazell v. Save-On Drug, Inc.*, 79 N.M. 716, 449 P.2d 86 (Ct. App. 1968); *Hubbard v. Mathis*, 72 N.M. 270, 383 P.2d 240 (1963); *Institute for Essential Hous., Inc. v. Keith*, 76 N.M. 492, 416 P.2d 157 (1966); *Las Cruces Country Club, Inc. v. City of Las Cruces*, 81 N.M. 387, 467 P.2d 403 (1970).

The trial court is obliged to view the pleadings, affidavits and depositions in the light most favorable to the party opposing the motion. *State v. Integon Indem. Corp.*, 105 N.M. 611, 735 P.2d 528 (1987).

**All reasonable inferences are to be resolved in favor of trial** and against summary judgment. *Shumate v. Hillis*, 80 N.M. 308, 454 P.2d 965 (1969); *Smith v. State*, 79 N.M. 25, 439 P.2d 242 (Ct. App. 1968).

**And in light most favorable to nonmoving party.** - A party opposing a motion for summary judgment is entitled to have all reasonable inferences construed in a light most favorable to him. *Barber's Super Mkts., Inc. v. Stryker*, 81 N.M. 227, 465 P.2d 284 (1970); *Hewitt-Robins, Inc. v. Lea County Sand & Gravel, Inc.*, 70 N.M. 144, 371 P.2d

795 (1962); *Jacobson v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 81 N.M. 600, 471 P.2d 170 (1970); *Montoya v. City of Albuquerque*, 82 N.M. 90, 476 P.2d 60 (1970); *Yeary v. Aztec Discts., Inc.*, 83 N.M. 319, 491 P.2d 536 (Ct. App. 1971).

On motion for summary judgment the opposing party must be given the benefit of all reasonable inferences to be drawn from the pleadings, affidavits and depositions. *Baca v. Britt*, 73 N.M. 1, 385 P.2d 61 (1963).

**Conflicting inferences drawn from basic facts.** - Even where the basic facts are undisputed, if equally logical but conflicting inferences can be drawn from the facts, summary judgment should be denied. *Yeary v. Aztec Discts., Inc.*, 83 N.M. 319, 491 P.2d 536 (Ct. App. 1971); *Fischer v. Mascarenas*, 93 N.M. 199, 598 P.2d 1159 (1979); *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

If equally logical but conflicting inferences may be drawn from the facts and if any of these inferences would preclude granting of a judgment as a matter of law, then the motion for a summary judgment must be denied. *Ute Park Summer Homes Ass'n v. Maxwell Land Grant Co.*, 77 N.M. 730, 427 P.2d 249 (1967).

Even in a case where the basic facts are undisputed, it is frequently possible that equally logical but conflicting inferences may be drawn from the facts, which would preclude the granting of summary judgment. *Hewitt-Robins, Inc. v. Lea County Sand & Gravel, Inc.*, 70 N.M. 144, 371 P.2d 795 (1962).

**Inferences must be reasonable.** - The inferences which the party opposing the motion for summary judgment is entitled to have drawn from all the matters properly before and considered by the trial court must be reasonable inferences. *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).

For reasonable men to fairly differ upon whether there is a triable issue of fact, there must be reasonable inferences arising from the facts on which to base the differences. *Martinez v. City of Albuquerque*, 84 N.M. 189, 500 P.2d 1312 (Ct. App. 1972).

**And permissible.** - All permissible inferences from the facts established favorable to the party opposing the entry of summary judgment must be considered in determining whether an issue of fact requiring trial exists. *Mahona-Jojanto, Inc. v. Bank of N.M.*, 79 N.M. 293, 442 P.2d 783 (1968).

**Inference of negligence arising from pain following operation not overcome by expert opinion.** - Where a patient alleges that a physician was negligent in failing to diagnose the cause of pain and has made out a prima facie case of negligence, the opinion of medical experts that the physician's treatment was not negligent is not sufficient to overcome the reasonable inference arising from the absence of pain before and after the first operation and continuous pain following the second operation. Under

these circumstances summary judgment is not proper. *Eis v. Chesnut*, 96 N.M. 45, 627 P.2d 1244 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Nonmoving party given benefit of all reasonable doubts.** - On a motion for summary judgment the trial court must give the party opposing the motion the benefit of all reasonable doubts in determining whether a genuine issue exists. *New Mexico Elec. Serv. Co. v. Montanez*, 89 N.M. 278, 551 P.2d 634 (1976); *Zamora v. Foster*, 84 N.M. 177, 500 P.2d 1001 (Ct. App. 1972); *First Nat'l Bank v. Nor-Am Agrl. Prods., Inc.*, 88 N.M. 74, 537 P.2d 682 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 29, 536 P.2d 1085 (1975); *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975); *Torres v. Piggly Wiggly Shop Rite Foods, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 408, 600 P.2d 1198 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 93 N.M. 683, 604 P.2d 821 (1979); *Santistevan v. Centinel Bank*, 96 N.M. 734, 634 P.2d 1286 (Ct. App. 1980), aff'd in part, rev'd on other grounds, 96 N.M. 730, 634 P.2d 1282 (1981).

All reasonable inferences are to be made in favor of the party opposing a summary judgment motion. *Poorbaugh v. Mullen*, 96 N.M. 598, 633 P.2d 706 (Ct. App. 1981); *Koenig v. Perez*, 104 N.M. 664, 726 P.2d 341 (1986).

Party opposing motion is to be given benefit of all reasonable doubts in determining whether a genuine issue exists, and if there are such reasonable doubts summary judgment should be denied. *McKay v. Farmers & Stockmens Bank*, 92 N.M. 181, 585 P.2d 325 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292 (1978).

**Of all doubts.** - It is the function of the trial court to resolve all doubts as to the existence of material issues of fact against the moving party and to deny the motion for summary judgment, unless the court is convinced from a consideration of the pleadings, depositions, admissions and affidavits that such party is entitled to summary judgment as a matter of law. *Morris v. Miller & Smith Mfg. Co.*, 69 N.M. 238, 365 P.2d 664 (1961); *Pederson v. Lothman*, 63 N.M. 364, 320 P.2d 378 (1958); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

In any case where doubt exists upon examining the pleadings, affidavits and depositions as to the existence of a genuine issue as to a material fact, the doubt is to be resolved against the moving side. *Agnew v. Libby*, 53 N.M. 56, 201 P.2d 775 (1949); *McLain v. Haley*, 53 N.M. 327, 207 P.2d 1013 (1949). See *Johnson v. Primm*, 74 N.M. 597, 396 P.2d 426 (1964). See also *Cillessen Bros. Constr. Co. v. Frank Paxton Lumber Co.*, 79 N.M. 95, 440 P.2d 133 (1968).

**Of the slightest doubt.** - When there is the slightest doubt as to the facts it is not proper to grant a motion for summary judgment because under such circumstances the litigants are entitled to a trial of the issues presented. *Michelson v. House*, 54 N.M. 197, 218 P.2d 861 (1950); *Binns v. Schoenbrun*, 81 N.M. 489, 468 P.2d 890 (Ct. App. 1970) See also; *Ginn v. MacAluso*, 62 N.M. 375, 310 P.2d 1034 (1957); *Securities Acceptance Corp. v. Valencia*, 70 N.M. 307, 373 P.2d 545 (1962); *Perry v. Color Tile*, 81 N.M. 143, 464 P.2d 562 (Ct. App. 1970); *Bostian v. Aspen Wood Prods. Corp.*, 81

N.M. 152, 464 P.2d 882 (1970), criticized *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972); *Fischer v. Mascarenas*, 93 N.M. 199, 598 P.2d 1159 (1979).

Summary judgment should not be employed where there is the slightest doubt as to the existence of an issue of material fact. *Frontier Leasing, Inc. v. C.F.B., Inc.*, 96 N.M. 491, 632 P.2d 726 (1981).

**Reasonable doubt does not mean slightest doubt.** - Equating a "genuine issue as to any material fact" with a slight doubt or the slightest doubt has resulted in a disregard of the clear language of this rule and a departure from its meaning and purpose; such statements, if taken literally, would mean that there could hardly ever be a summary judgment, for at least a slight doubt can be developed as to practically all things human. A better formulation would be that the party opposing the motion is to be given the benefit of all reasonable doubts in determining whether a genuine issue exists. If there are such reasonable doubts, summary judgment should be denied. *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).

Summary judgments are no longer to be reversed on the basis of slight issues of fact. *Galvan v. City of Albuquerque*, 85 N.M. 42, 508 P.2d 1339 (Ct. App. 1973).

A party against whom summary judgment is asserted is to be given the benefit of all reasonable doubts in determining whether a genuine issue exists as to any material fact in the case. This does not mean that summary judgment should not be granted if there is the slightest doubt as to the facts, but rather that summary judgment should be denied if there are reasonable doubts or a substantial dispute as to a material fact. *Skarda v. Skarda*, 87 N.M. 497, 536 P.2d 257 (1975).

A substantial dispute as to a material fact forecloses summary judgment. *Chevron Oil Co. v. Sutton*, 85 N.M. 679, 515 P.2d 1283 (1973); *Torres v. Piggly Wiggly Shop Rite Foods, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 408, 600 P.2d 1198 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 93 N.M. 683, 604 P.2d 821 (1979).

While summary judgment is not properly granted if there is an "issue of material fact," it will not be reversed on appeal on the basis of slight issues of fact. *Oschwald v. Christie*, 95 N.M. 251, 620 P.2d 1276 (1980).

## V. FORM OF AFFIDAVITS, FURTHER TESTIMONY AND DEFENSE BY NONMOVING PARTY.

### A. IN GENERAL.

**Language of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) is mandatory in nature**, but does not provide that inadequate or defective affidavits shall not be considered by the trial court. *Chavez v. Ronquillo*, 94 N.M. 442, 612 P.2d 234 (Ct. App. 1980).

**When affidavit properly before court.** - An affidavit presented on the day of a summary judgment hearing is properly before the district court and, when subsequently made a part of the corrected record on appeal, is properly before the appellate court. *Hunick v. Orona*, 99 N.M. 306, 657 P.2d 633 (1983).

**Court properly considered affidavits** submitted by defendants in support of motions for summary judgment. See *Zamora v. Creamland Dairies, Inc.*, 106 N.M. 628, 747 P.2d 923 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Oral testimony at hearing.** - Because this rule is silent concerning the use of oral testimony to support or oppose motions for summary judgment, such practice is to be used, if at all, only upon a proper showing that the party seeking to offer such testimony has first exercised due diligence in attempting to secure affidavits or deposition testimony for submission incident to such motion, and that for reasons beyond his control has been unable to obtain the affidavits or depositions. *Marquez v. Gomez*, 116 N.M. 626, 866 P.2d 354 (Ct. App. 1991).

#### B. FORM OF AFFIDAVITS.

**Party must move to strike affidavit that violates this rule.** *Chavez v. Ronquillo*, 94 N.M. 442, 612 P.2d 234 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Affidavits need not contain any affirmative showing of admissibility.** *Chavez v. Ronquillo*, 94 N.M. 442, 612 P.2d 234 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Mere assertions made by movant seeking summary judgment are meaningless** unless supported by affidavits pursuant to Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E) or by other admissible evidence. *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Affidavits containing belief or opinion testimony alone cannot create genuine issue of fact** which would preclude a summary judgment, because they are not based on "personal knowledge," as required by Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *Martinez v. Metzgar*, 97 N.M. 173, 637 P.2d 1228 (1981).

**Affidavit form required.** - The trial court properly refused to admit an investigative report proffered by plaintiff in challenging defendant's motion for summary judgment because it was not in a form to be considered; that is, it was not an affidavit. *Cordova v. City of Albuquerque*, 86 N.M. 697, 526 P.2d 1290 (Ct. App. 1974).

**Verified pleading may constitute equivalent of affidavit.** - A verified pleading made on personal knowledge, setting forth such facts as would be admissible in evidence and showing affirmatively that affiant is competent to testify to the matters stated therein, may properly be considered as equivalent to a supporting or opposing affidavit, as the case may be. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

Where a verified pleading does not meet the affidavit requirements of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E), it has no greater effect than an unverified pleading. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Common-sense interpretation of language should be applied.** - In ruling on motions for summary judgment, a trial court should apply a common-sense interpretation of the language used by the affiant or deponent to determine whether the requirements of Paragraph E have been satisfied. *Western Bank v. Biava*, 109 N.M. 550, 787 P.2d 830 (1990).

**Affidavit not considered because contents neither explanatory nor admissible.** - When the affidavit neither identifies the tests performed nor explains how the tests were performed nor satisfactorily explains the conclusion as to speed, and as the affidavit did not set forth facts admissible in evidence, it was not entitled to consideration. *Galvan v. City of Albuquerque*, 85 N.M. 42, 508 P.2d 1339 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Contents of business records admissible.** - The contents of a noncontroverted affidavit which contained copies of business records were not hearsay and consequently were admissible in support of a motion for summary judgment. *Federal Bldg. Serv. v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 76 N.M. 524, 417 P.2d 24 (1966).

**Testimony of nonqualified expert incompetent.** - Meteorologist's failure to show he was qualified to speak on stress of glass rendered his testimony incompetent under Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *Lay v. Vip's Big Boy Restaurant, Inc.*, 89 N.M. 155, 548 P.2d 117 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Substance of affidavit not in compliance with rule.** - Plaintiff's attempt to establish an issue of fact on defendant's last clear chance to avoid the accident through the affidavit of an expert witness failed, both because the affidavit opinion evidence was not competent evidence and because the affidavit, even if admissible, did not show that defendant had time for appreciation, thought and effective action. *Catalano v. Lewis*, 90 N.M. 215, 561 P.2d 488 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

An affidavit by plaintiff's counsel in opposition to defendant's motion for summary judgment, concerning information the deponent gathered from speaking with several witnesses was properly stricken by the trial court for failure to comply with personal knowledge, admissibility and competency requirements of Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *Carter v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 85 N.M. 27, 508 P.2d 1324 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 85 N.M. 5, 508 P.2d 1302 (1973).

**Affidavits held sufficient.** - Document concerning informal proceedings which occurred at hospital, during which defendant's attorney questioned nondefendant doctors about postoperative procedures after admission of alleged malpractice victim into the hospital, did not fall within the category necessary to show whether there was a genuine issue as to any material fact in medical malpractice suit where document did not disclose that the witnesses were duly sworn nor that they had read the document



and where they neither signed it nor waived signature. *Gandara v. Wilson*, 85 N.M. 161, 509 P.2d 1356 (Ct. App. 1973).

Where at time of summary judgment hearing plaintiff sought to dispute the amount of runoff and the propriety of the culvert's design by offering two unsworn and uncertified reports of other engineers and where no affidavits or depositions were offered in connection with these reports and they were not admissible in the form in which they were offered, there was no evidence before the court at the time of the consideration of the motion for summary judgment to present a genuine issue of material fact. *Martin v. Board of Educ.*, 79 N.M. 636, 447 P.2d 516 (1968), criticized on another point *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).

The affidavit of the state penitentiary's medical records director, stating that attached exhibits represented an accurate summary of the medical records maintained by the penitentiary, sufficiently demonstrated personal knowledge and that the records were what they purported to be, and were properly considered by the court in ruling upon the defendant's motion for summary judgment in an inmate's civil rights action. *Archuleta v. Goldman*, 107 N.M. 547, 761 P.2d 425 (Ct. App 1987).

**Affidavits held insufficient.** - Although affidavits attached to complaint seeking recovery on two open account debts might have supported a judgment under verified accounts statute, those affidavits were not sufficient to meet provisions of summary judgment rule under Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E). *New Mexico Tire & Battery Co. v. Ole Tires, Inc.*, 101 N.M. 357, 683 P.2d 39 (1984).

**Effect of affidavit's insufficiency.** - Where the affidavit on which summary judgment had to rely was insufficient as a matter of law, defendant did not make a prima facie case entitling it to summary judgment, and the summary judgment was reversible. *Sanchez v. Shop Rite Foods*, 82 N.M. 369, 482 P.2d 72 (Ct. App. 1971).

### C. BURDEN ON NONMOVING PARTY.

**Nonmoving party must counter movant's prima facie case for summary judgment.**

- Movant for summary judgment has the burden of establishing a prima facie showing that no genuine factual issue exists. Once this burden is satisfied the nonmoving party then has the obligation of showing that there is such a genuine factual issue requiring a trial and that movant is not entitled as a matter of law to summary judgment. *Smith Constr. Co. v. Knights of Columbus, Council No. 1226*, 86 N.M. 50, 519 P.2d 286 (1974); *Feldman v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 88 N.M. 392, 540 P.2d 872 (Ct. App. 1975) See; *Tapia v. McKenzie*, 83 N.M. 116, 489 P.2d 181 (Ct. App. 1971); *Smith v. Klebanoff*, 84 N.M. 50, 499 P.2d 368 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972); *Kassel v. Anderson*, 84 N.M. 697, 507 P.2d 444 (Ct. App. 1973); *Cordova v. City of Albuquerque*, 86 N.M. 697, 526 P.2d 1290 (Ct. App. 1974); *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Tommy L. Goff, Inc.*, 92 N.M. 106, 583 P.2d 470 (1978); *C & H Constr. & Paving Co. v. Citizens Bank*, 93 N.M. 150, 597 P.2d 1190 (Ct. App. 1979); *Matney v. Evans*, 93 N.M. 182, 598 P.2d 644 (Ct. App. 1979).

Plaintiff has a duty, when faced by a motion for summary judgment, to show the court that a material or genuine issue of fact is present. *Spears v. Canon de Carnue Land Grant*, 80 N.M. 766, 461 P.2d 415 (1969); *Taylor v. Alston*, 79 N.M. 643, 447 P.2d 523 (Ct. App. 1968).

Where defendant on the basis of depositions and an affidavit makes a prima facie showing that neither of plaintiff's two claims was the proximate cause of the accident, it is for plaintiff to show there was a factual issue concerning proximate cause in order to defeat a motion for summary judgment. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

Paragraph E contemplates that the movant need only make a prima facie showing of entitlement to summary judgment. Once a prima facie showing is made, the burden shifts to the party opposing the motion to show at least a reasonable doubt as to whether a genuine issue for trial exists. *Koenig v. Perez*, 104 N.M. 664, 726 P.2d 341 (1986); *Requarth v. Brophy*, 111 N.M. 51, 801 P.2d 121 (Ct. App. 1990).

When a party makes a prima facie showing of no genuine issue of material fact, the nonmovant has the burden to come forward with affidavits or other documentation sufficient to raise a reasonable doubt that such an issue exists. *FDIC v. Alto Constr. Co.*, 109 N.M. 165, 783 P.2d 475 (1989).

Plaintiff failed in her burden to oppose the motion for summary judgment where plaintiff's response to the motion and her supporting memorandum did not controvert any facts in the manner mandated by Paragraph (D)(2). *Richardson v. Glass*, 114 N.M. 119, 835 P.2d 835 (1992).

**Prima facie showing means** such evidence as is sufficient in law to raise a presumption of fact or establish the fact in question unless rebutted. *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).

**Summary judgment proper where nonmoving party's burden not met.** - After defendant established a prima facie showing that no genuine issue of material fact existed, it became the duty of plaintiff to show there was a factual issue present, and where plaintiff failed to do this summary judgment in favor of defendant was proper. *Williams v. Herrera*, 83 N.M. 680, 496 P.2d 740 (Ct. App. 1972); *Mora-San Miguel Elec. Coop. v. Hicks & Ragland Consulting & Eng'r Co.*, 93 N.M. 175, 598 P.2d 218 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Because no evidence present.** - Where plaintiff failed to sustain its burden of showing the presence of a material fact issue, no evidence was present which, when considered in a light most favorable to plaintiff's position, would support an inference of negligence on the part of defendant, no facts were in disagreement but only the law applicable under the circumstances and the action of the trial court in granting summary judgment was correct. *Dillard v. Southwestern Pub. Serv. Co.*, 73 N.M. 40, 385 P.2d 564 (1963).

Defendant's affidavit supporting its motion for summary judgment stated that it had no knowledge or notice that the publication in question contained any article which invaded plaintiff's privacy, the plaintiff did not controvert the affidavit. Consequently, there was no genuine issue of a material fact insofar as this point is concerned, and summary judgment was properly granted in favor of defendant. *Blount v. TD Publishing Corp.*, 77 N.M. 384, 423 P.2d 421 (1966).

**Summary judgment improper where nonmoving party's burden met.** - Where with knowledge of the false representation of an employee's physical condition to obtain employment, together with knowledge that the employee was an experienced electronics assembler, the defendant continued the plaintiff in her employment, this is sufficient to show that the defendant intentionally relinquished its right to terminate the plaintiff's employment, and therefore, genuine issue of material fact exists whether the defendant waived its defense under the falsification concept. *Chavez v. Lectrosonics, Inc.*, 93 N.M. 495, 601 P.2d 728 (Ct. App. 1979).

After the defendant attorney sustained his burden to establish the absence of a fact issued by expert testimony, the plaintiffs could not remain silent as they must apprise the court of available expert proof to the contrary and then produce it; in the absence of expert proof defendant's summary judgment on the issue of legal malpractice was properly granted. *Sanders v. Smith*, 83 N.M. 706, 496 P.2d 1102 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 83 N.M. 698, 496 P.2d 1094 (1972).

**Paragraph F provides relief in proper cases.** - The burden was on defendants to show an absence of a genuine issue of fact or that they were entitled as a matter of law for some other reason to a summary judgment in their favor. However once defendants had made a prima facie showing that they were entitled to summary judgment, the burden was on plaintiff to show that there was a genuine factual issue and that defendants were not entitled as a matter of law to summary judgment. This burden is contemplated and required by Subdivision (e) (see now Paragraph E), and relief from this burden may be granted, at least temporarily, under Subdivision (f) (see now Paragraph F). *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).

**Opposing party may not remain silent** in the face of a meritorious showing by a movant. *Cessna Fin. Corp. v. Mesilla Valley Flying Serv., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 10, 462 P.2d 144 (1969), cert. denied, 397 U.S. 1076, 90 S. Ct. 1521, 25 L. Ed. 2d 811 (1970); *Southern Union Gas Co. v. Briner Rust Proofing Co.*, 65 N.M. 32, 331 P.2d 531 (1958); *Mercury Gas & Oil Corp. v. Rincon Oil & Gas Corp.*, 79 N.M. 537, 445 P.2d 958 (1968); *Akre v. Washburn*, 92 N.M. 487, 590 P.2d 635 (1979).

**Although favored procedurally, party opposing summary judgment cannot stand idly by** and rely solely on the allegations contained in its complaint or upon mere argument or contention to defeat the motion if a prima facie showing has been made. *Oschwald v. Christie*, 95 N.M. 251, 620 P.2d 1276 (1980).

**Deposition not silence.** - Although a party opposing a motion for summary judgment may not remain silent in the face of a meritorious showing by movant, the deposition of plaintiff can hardly be considered as silence. *Wisehart v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 80 N.M. 251, 453 P.2d 771 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 234, 453 P.2d 597 (1969).

**Bare contention that factual issue exists not enough.** - Mere argument or contention of existence of a material issue of fact does not make it so. The party opposing a motion for summary judgment cannot defeat the motion and require a trial by the bare contention that an issue of fact exists but must show that evidence is available which would justify a trial of the issue. *Spears v. Canon de Carnue Land Grant*, 80 N.M. 766, 461 P.2d 415 (1969); *Aktiengesellschaft Der Harlander, etc. v. Lawrence Walker Cotton Co.*, 60 N.M. 154, 288 P.2d 691 (1955).

When the moving party demonstrates that no genuine issue as to a material fact exists as a matter of law, the moving party is entitled to summary judgment and the opposing party cannot defeat the motion by a bare contention that an issue of fact exists. *Air Eng'r Co. v. Corporation de la Fonda*, 91 N.M. 135, 571 P.2d 402 (1977).

In a summary judgment proceeding if defendants-movants made a prima facie showing of no genuine issue of fact, it would have been plaintiff's burden to show a factual issue existed. Plaintiff cannot defeat a prima facie showing for summary judgment by contending that a factual issue exists. *Feldman v. Regents of Univ. of N.M.*, 88 N.M. 392, 540 P.2d 872 (Ct. App. 1975).

Once the opposing party denies the moving party's claim in his deposition, it is incumbent upon the moving party to show that evidence is available to justify a trial on that issue: he cannot simply rely upon his complaint, general allegations or arguments of counsel. *State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co. v. Sutherland*, 94 N.M. 653, 615 P.2d 268 (1980).

**There may be no genuine issue even though there is formal issue;** neither a purely formal denial nor general allegations necessarily defeat summary judgment. In re *Environmental Planning Comm'n*, 87 N.M. 215, 531 P.2d 949 (1974).

Summary judgment should be rendered, even though an issue may be raised formally by the pleadings, where the supporting affidavits and other extraneous materials, if any (such as depositions, admissions and the opposing affidavit), show that there is no genuine issue of material fact. Stubborn reliance upon allegations and denials in the pleadings will not alone suffice when faced with affidavits or other materials showing the absence of triable issues of material fact. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Uncontroverted facts in affidavits taken as true.** - The mere argument or contention of the existence of a material issue of fact does not make it so, and uncontroverted facts contained in affidavits must be taken as true; however where the material portions of the

affidavits are controverted, then there exist issues which must be resolved by trial. *Wisehart v. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co.*, 80 N.M. 251, 453 P.2d 771 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 80 N.M. 234, 453 P.2d 597 (1969).

Where the facts set forth in affidavits and supporting documents are uncontroverted, the facts must be taken as true in support of a motion for summary judgment. *State ex rel. Bardacke v. New Mexico Fed. Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 102 N.M. 673, 699 P.2d 604 (1985).

**Likewise facts supporting motion not controverted by affidavits or depositions. -**

Where there are no opposing affidavits or depositions which controvert any of the facts set forth in support of motion for summary judgment, said facts must be taken as true. *Carrillo v. Hoyl*, 85 N.M. 751, 517 P.2d 73 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Nonmoving party must set forth specific facts. -** The opposing party cannot defeat a motion for summary judgment and require a trial by a mere contention that an issue of fact exists. He must show that evidence is available which would justify a trial of the issue. *Cessna Fin. Corp. v. Mesilla Valley Flying Serv., Inc.*, 81 N.M. 10, 462 P.2d 144 (1969), cert. denied, 397 U.S. 1076, 90 S. Ct. 1521, 25 L. Ed. 2d 811 (1970); *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

In considering a motion for summary judgment the court goes beyond the allegations of the complaint and determines whether a claim can in reality be supported on the ground alleged. The adverse party may not rest upon the mere allegations of his pleading, but his response must set forth specific facts showing there is a genuine issue for trial. *Green v. Manpower, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 788, 474 P.2d 80 (Ct. App. 1970), criticized on another point *Goodman v. Brock*, 83 N.M. 789, 498 P.2d 676 (1972).

Defendant met the burden of showing that there was a genuine issue of fact as to plaintiffs' claim of embezzlement, conversion, fraud and forgery where in his affidavit opposing the motion for summary judgment defendant contended that he did not voluntarily sign the statement of admission and note for the amount allegedly embezzled prepared by plaintiffs' security officer, that he was confused and in shock and did not understand the contents of the statement or the amount of the note and that he was threatened with prosecution if he refused to sign, which note and statement were the sole items of evidence offered by plaintiffs in support of their motion for summary judgment. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

Where defendant insurer made a prima facie showing in its affidavits of no waiver or estoppel to rely on an "other insurance clause" in plaintiff's policy, based on an alleged meeting with plaintiff four days subsequent to the applications for insurance and prior to the time the applications were mailed to the company, but plaintiff's affidavit stated that no such meeting occurred, there was an issue of fact as to whether the meeting occurred, and defendant's summary judgment on the issues of waiver and estoppel was reversed. *Bell v. Weinacker*, 88 N.M. 557, 543 P.2d 1185 (Ct. App. 1975).

Plaintiff had a duty, when faced by the motion for summary judgment, to show the court that a fact issue was present. If the opposite party had sustained his burden to establish the absence of a fact issue but there was available additional proof to the contrary, it was the duty of the party moved against to so apprise the court. *Cervantes v. Forbis*, 73 N.M. 445, 389 P.2d 210 (1964).

Where appellee in support of his motion for summary judgment introduced affidavits controverting the allegations of appellant's petition, it was incumbent upon appellant to show specific facts controverting appellee's motion. Failing to do so, appellant could no longer rely on the allegations of his complaint as presenting an issue of material fact. *Snyder v. Snyder*, 81 N.M. 231, 465 P.2d 288 (1970).

Where defendant has made a showing that there is no genuine issue as to proximate cause, plaintiff is required to show that evidence is available to justify a trial on that issue. The "bare contentions" of the complaint are not a showing of evidence available and thus do not raise a factual issue as to proximate cause. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

In a suit by one doctor against another for defamation where defendant and plaintiff both testified in their depositions that the letter in question was written to initiate peer review, their testimony was sufficient to invoke the applicability of the absolute privilege of statements made to initiate a hearing before a grievance committee of the medical profession, thereby making a prima facie showing that no material issue of fact existed. The burden was then on the plaintiff as the party resisting the motion for summary judgment to come forward and demonstrate that a genuine issue of fact requiring a trial did exist; this burden not being met, defendant was entitled to judgment as a matter of law. *Franklin v. Blank*, 86 N.M. 585, 525 P.2d 945 (Ct. App. 1974).

Once defendants made a prima facie showing of entitlement to summary judgment, the burden of proving the existence of genuine material factual issues shifted to plaintiffs, requiring them to come forward and show by affidavits or other means, admissible evidence indicating material facts tending to establish each required element of their claims. *Blauwkamp v. University of N.M. Hosp.*, 114 N.M. 228, 836 P.2d 1249 (Ct. App. 1992).

**And demonstrate their significance.** - In challenging defendant's motion for summary judgment on plaintiff's wrongful death claim, the burden was upon plaintiff to demonstrate the significance of the gunpowder residue test result, and since she did not do so the test result raised no issue as to the sufficiency of the showing by the defendants. *Cordova v. City of Albuquerque*, 86 N.M. 697, 526 P.2d 1290 (Ct. App. 1974).

Where an acting manager's alleged statements are admissible as evidence of liability such testimony does not raise an issue of fact as against defendant if plaintiff makes no showing that the acting manager had authority to make the statements attributed to him. *Rekart v. Safeway Stores, Inc.*, 81 N.M. 491, 468 P.2d 892 (Ct. App. 1970).

**Speculation and opinion insufficient to defeat motion.** - Where an affidavit is no more than self-serving speculation and is factually-unsupported opinion testimony, and where the affiant has no personal knowledge, the affidavit is not sufficient to defeat a motion for summary judgment. *Pedigo v. Valley Mobile Homes, Inc.*, 97 N.M. 795, 643 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Reasonable inferences construed in favor of nonmoving party.** - In determining whether plaintiffs met their burden of showing that an issue of fact exists, this court will construe all reasonable inferences in favor of plaintiffs. *Smith v. Klebanoff*, 84 N.M. 50, 499 P.2d 368 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 37, 499 P.2d 355 (1972).

**Quantum of proof necessary to preclude summary judgment** is not the same as that required to set aside a release at trial because in summary judgment the court merely determines whether there is a truly controverted issue of fact, not whether the proof is sufficient to prove the particular fact. It is sufficient to raise a factual issue to avoid summary judgment. *Linton v. Mauer-Neuer Meat Packers*, 71 N.M. 305, 378 P.2d 126 (1963).

**Nonmoving party entitled to reasonable opportunity to present pertinent material.** - When the trial court improperly granted protective orders to a witness and to defendants which prevented plaintiff from taking their depositions as he had a right to do, plaintiff was denied a reasonable opportunity to present all material pertinent to the action to establish a genuine issue of material fact, and the trial court erred in granting summary judgment for defendants. *Kirby Cattle Co. v. Shriners Hosps. for Crippled Children*, 88 N.M. 605, 544 P.2d 1170 (Ct. App. 1975), rev'd on other grounds, 89 N.M. 169, 548 P.2d 449 (1976).

**Discovery issues not directly relevant in summary judgment proceedings.** - The defendant had a duty to resist plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment with whatever evidentiary material he could produce. The trial court was bound to consider such evidentiary material in arriving at its decision to grant or deny the motion, and it mistakenly struck defendant's response affidavit on grounds that he had allegedly refused to furnish certain information contained therein to plaintiffs during discovery proceedings. *Rainbo Baking Co. v. Apodaca*, 88 N.M. 501, 542 P.2d 1191 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 89 N.M. 6, 546 P.2d 71 (1975).

So long as interrogatories and answers thereto do not constitute a demonstration of the invalidity of the plaintiff's claim, the mere inadequacy of the answers to the interrogatories to establish the claim has no persuasiveness in ruling on a motion for summary judgment since there is no burden on the plaintiff to establish his case in a pretrial interrogatory or deposition. *Wheeler v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 74 N.M. 165, 391 P.2d 664 (1964).

## VI. WHEN AFFIDAVITS ARE UNAVAILABLE.

**Purpose of rule.** - There is a duty imposed upon one opposing a motion for summary judgment to resist it by whatever type of evidentiary material that is at hand. If, however, due to fortuitous circumstances or for other good reasons a party finds himself presently unable to controvert the motion, a procedure is available under this rule to prevent injustice; he may request time to obtain material to justify his position. *Hamilton v. Hughes*, 64 N.M. 1, 322 P.2d 335 (1958).

## **1-057. Declaratory judgments.**

**A. Procedure.** The procedure for obtaining a declaratory judgment shall be in accordance with these rules, and the right to trial by jury may be demanded under the circumstances and in the manner provided in Rules 1-038 and 1-039. The existence of another adequate remedy does not preclude a judgment for declaratory relief in cases where it is appropriate. The court may order a speedy hearing of an action for a declaratory judgment and may advance it on the calendar.

**B. Procedure when state a party.** In all actions where the State of New Mexico is a party, the summons to be issued, together with a copy of the complaint or petition thereto attached, shall be personally served upon the governor and the attorney general of the State of New Mexico. The state shall thereupon be required to answer or plead to the complaint or petition and serve copy thereof within twenty (20) days after service upon the last served of the two officials above named.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For Declaratory Judgment Act, see 44-6-1 to 44-6-15 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded the first sentence of former Trial Court Rule 1935-143-1, which was similar to the first sentence of the subdivision.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded the second and third sentences of former Trial Court Rule 1935-143-1, which were similar.

**The principal characteristic of the declaratory judgment** which distinguishes it from other judgments is that it declares preexisting rights of the parties without a coercive decree. Execution or performance by the opposing parties does not follow as a matter of course. *Pan Am. Petroleum Corp. v. El Paso Natural Gas Co.*, 77 N.M. 481, 424 P.2d 397 (1966).

**Court has discretion as to accepting jurisdiction of declaratory action.** - Whether to accept jurisdiction over a declaratory judgment action to determine whether an insurance company has liability is within the sound discretion of the court. Therefore, it was not error for the district court of Dona Ana county to entertain jurisdiction of this declaratory judgment action when a common-law action for damages against employer



was pending in Bernalillo county. *Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co. v. Barela*, 79 N.M. 149, 441 P.2d 47 (1968).

**But it is error to dismiss count raising issues actually litigated.** - Where, in a declaratory judgment action, count I of the complaint sought a declaratory judgment declaring defendants had no right to use certain irrigation water and count II asked that they be enjoined permanently from using such water, the dismissal of count I was error, since the issues actually litigated and decided were the ones raised by that count. *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Mears*, 86 N.M. 510, 525 P.2d 870 (1974).

**State court has jurisdiction to determine if there is contractual basis for natural gas price increase.** - A determination in declaratory judgment of only the threshold question of whether, under a proper construction of the New Mexico tax statutes, there is a contractual basis for the increased price asserted by Pan American in its notice filed with the federal power commission is within the jurisdiction of the New Mexico court. *Pan Am. Petroleum Corp. v. El Paso Natural Gas Co.*, 77 N.M. 481, 424 P.2d 397 (1966).

**Jurisdiction is not barred by failure to exhaust administrative remedies.** - That the state court lacks jurisdiction to determine a question in declaratory judgment where plaintiff has failed to exhaust its administrative remedies is without merit. *Pan Am. Petroleum Corp. v. El Paso Natural Gas Co.*, 77 N.M. 481, 424 P.2d 397 (1966).

**If question is one of law, not fact.** - The exhaustion doctrine applies where an administrative agency alone has authority to pass on every question raised by the one resorting to judicial relief, but does not apply in relation to a question which, even if properly determinable by an administrative tribunal, involves a question of law, rather than one of fact. *Pan Am. Petroleum Corp. v. El Paso Natural Gas Co.*, 77 N.M. 481, 424 P.2d 397 (1966).

**Complete relief may be granted.** - Former 22-6-2 1953 Comp., authorized the court, when necessary or proper, to grant complete relief and to enter a coercive decree to carry the declaratory judgment into effect. *Pan Am. Petroleum Corp. v. El Paso Natural Gas Co.*, 77 N.M. 481, 424 P.2d 397 (1966) See now 44-6-9 NMSA 1978.

**But there must be order to show cause for coercive decree.** - A coercive decree may only be entered after an order to show cause, and then upon a determination that it should be granted to complete the relief declared. *Pan Am. Petroleum Corp. v. El Paso Natural Gas Co.*, 77 N.M. 481, 424 P.2d 397 (1966). See Rule 66.

**Order may not be deemed injunction not to violate statute.** - In a declaratory judgment action, insofar as the order by the trial court may be considered to be in the nature of an injunction not to violate a statute, it is improper and without foundation in law or equity. *Raton Pub. Serv. Co. v. Hobbes*, 76 N.M. 535, 417 P.2d 32 (1966).

**Declaratory judgment is enforceable although appeal is pending.** - The trial court could base its summary judgment on the declaratory judgment in an independent proceeding, thus giving effect to a decision that was pending on appeal, because there was no showing that the declaratory judgment had been superseded or stayed. The judgment was in effect and could be enforced. *Chavez v. Mountainair School Bd.*, 80 N.M. 450, 457 P.2d 382 (Ct. App. 1969).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 22A Am. Jur. 2d Declaratory Judgments § 1 et seq.

Declaration of rights or declaratory judgments, 12 A.L.R. 52, 19 A.L.R. 1124, 50 A.L.R. 42, 68 A.L.R. 110, 87 A.L.R. 1205, 114 A.L.R. 1361, 142 A.L.R. 8

Application of Declaratory Judgment Acts to questions in respect of insurance policies, 14 A.L.R. 8

Decree or order which merely declares rights of parties without an express command or prohibition as basis of contempt proceeding, 29 A.L.R. 134.

Form of declaratory judgment, 87 A.L.R. 1248.

Remedy or procedure to make effective rights established by declaratory judgment, 101 A.L.R. 689.

Joinder of causes of action and parties in suit under Declaratory Judgment Act, 110 A.L.R. 817.

Determining constitutionality of statute or ordinance, or proposed statute or ordinance, as proper subject of judicial decision under Declaratory Judgment Acts, 114 A.L.R. 1361.

Jurisdictional amount in its relation to suit for declaratory judgment, 115 A.L.R. 1489.

Action under Declaratory Judgment Act to test validity or effect of divorce decree, 124 A.L.R. 1336.

Original availability to wrongdoer of remedy under Declaratory Judgment Act as affecting defense of laches, mitigation of damages or other equitable defenses in subsequent suit against him, 131 A.L.R. 791.

Tax questions as proper subject of action for declaratory judgment, 132 A.L.R. 1108, 11 A.L.R.2d 359.

Jurisdiction of declaratory action as affected by pendency of another action or proceeding, 135 A.L.R. 934.

Pari delicto doctrine as applicable to suits for declaratory relief, 141 A.L.R. 1427.

Justiciable controversy within Declaratory Judgment Act as predicable upon advice, opinion or ruling of public administrative officer, 149 A.L.R. 349.

Declaratory Judgment Act actions as subject to limitations or conditions of jurisdiction imposed by other statutes, 149 A.L.R. 1103.

Statute of limitations or doctrine of laches in relation to declaratory actions, 151 A.L.R. 1076.

Declaratory and coercive or executory relief combined in action under Declaratory Judgment Act, 155 A.L.R. 501.

Cross-bill or counterclaim seeking coercive or executory relief in action for declaratory judgment, 155 A.L.R. 501.

Application of Declaratory Judgment Acts to questions in respect of contracts or alleged contracts, 162 A.L.R. 756.

Release as proper subject of action for declaratory judgment, 167 A.L.R. 433.

Labor dispute as the proper subject of declaratory action, 170 A.L.R. 421.

Custody of child as proper subject of declaratory action, 170 A.L.R. 521.

Right to declaratory relief as affected by existence of other remedy, 172 A.L.R. 847.

Seniority rights of employee as proper subject of declaratory suit, 172 A.L.R. 1247.

Interest necessary to maintenance of declaratory determination of validity of statute or ordinance, 174 A.L.R. 549.

Actual controversy under Declaratory Judgment Act in zoning and building restriction cases, 174 A.L.R. 853.

Discretion of court as to declaratory relief respecting future interest, 174 A.L.R. 880.

Relief against covenant restricting right to engage in business or profession as subject of declaratory judgment, 10 A.L.R.2d 743.

Extent to which res judicata principles are applicable to actions for declaratory relief, 10 A.L.R.2d 782.

Jury trial, 13 A.L.R.2d 777, 33 A.L.R.4th 146.

Unemployment compensation, 14 A.L.R.2d 826.

Remedy for refusal of corporation or its agent to register or effectuate transfer of stocks, 22 A.L.R.2d 12.

Burden of proof, 23 A.L.R.2d 1243.

Negligence issue as a proper subject, 28 A.L.R.2d 957.

Partnership or joint-venture matters, 32 A.L.R.2d 970.

Validity of lease of real property, 60 A.L.R.2d 400.

Construction, application and effect of § 11 of the Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, that all persons who have or claim any interest which would be affected by the declaration shall be made parties, 71 A.L.R.2d 723.

Declaratory judgment, during lifetime of spouses, as to construction of antenuptial agreement dealing with property rights of survivor, 80 A.L.R.2d 941.

Validity or existence of common-law marriage, 92 A.L.R.2d 1102.

Availability and scope of declaratory judgment actions in determining rights of parties to arbitration agreements, or powers and exercise thereof by arbitrators, 12 A.L.R.3d 854.

Modern status of the Massachusetts or business trust, 88 A.L.R.3d 704.

26 C.J.S. Declaratory Judgments § 1 et seq.

## **1-058. Orders and judgments; preparation and entry.**

**A. Preparation of orders and judgments.** Upon announcement of the court's decision in any matter the court shall:

(1) allow counsel a reasonable time, fixed by the court, within which to submit the requested form of order or judgment;

(2) designate the counsel who shall be responsible for preparation of the order or judgment and fix the time within which it is to be submitted; or

(3) prepare its own form of order or judgment.

**B. Time limit.** If no satisfactory form of order or judgment has been submitted within the time fixed by the court, the court shall take such steps as it may deem proper to have an appropriate form of order or judgment entered promptly.

**C. Examination by counsel.** In all events, before the court signs any order or judgment, counsel shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to examine the same and make suggestions or objections.

**D. Filing.** Upon the signing of any order or judgment it shall be filed promptly in the clerk's office and such filing constitutes entry thereof.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to time and place of rendition of judgment, see 39-1-1 NMSA 1978.

As to control of court over final judgment after entry, see 39-1-1 NMSA 1978, Rules 1-059, 1-060, 1-062.

As to notice before entry of judgment in cases taken under advisement after hearing, see 39-1-2 NMSA 1978.

As to entry of judgment when either party dies after verdict, see 39-1-3 NMSA 1978.

As to entry and enforcement of judgment, see 39-1-4 NMSA 1978.

As to recording judgments authorizing transfer, etc., of property held as community property or in joint tenancy or tenancy in common, see 40-3-17 NMSA 1978.

As to form of judgment in workmen's compensation case, see 52-1-38 NMSA 1978.

As to form of judgment in suit to collect irrigation district assessments, see 73-11-48 NMSA 1978.

As to filing copy with state engineer of judgment on appeal transferring water rights in irrigation district, see 73-13-5 NMSA 1978.

**Construed in pari materia.** - Section 37-1-2 and this rule shall be read in pari materia. Navajo Dev. Corp. v. Ruidoso Land Sales Co., 91 N.M. 142, 571 P.2d 409 (1977).

**Judgment's validity not affected by delay or omission.** - The entry of judgment is a ministerial act, and the validity of the judgment is not affected by a delay or omission in entering judgment. De Lao v. Garcia, 96 N.M. 639, 633 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981) (decided prior to 1982 amendment).

**Unless great time lapse, intervening right or no jurisdiction.** - Judgment may be entered on a verdict or decision at anytime thereafter, and a party is entitled to have a judgment so entered unless the lapse of time is unreasonably great, some independent right has intervened or the court has lost jurisdiction. De Lao v. Garcia, 96 N.M. 639, 633 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1981) (decided prior to 1982 amendment).

**Commission of act after announcement but before entry of judgment is contempt.**

- After trial court has declared in open court that injunction will be issued and become immediately effective, the commission of any act enjoined after that time before formal judgment has been entered constitutes contempt. *State ex rel. Bliss v. Casarez*, 52 N.M. 406, 200 P.2d 369 (1948).

**The rules to be followed in arriving at the meaning of judgments and decrees** are not dissimilar to those relating to other written documents. Where the decree is clear and unambiguous, neither pleadings, findings nor matters dehors the record may be used to change or even to construe its meaning. *Owen v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 90 N.M. 297, 563 P.2d 91 (1977).

It was error to admit evidence dehors the record of the condemnation suit to vary the terms of the judgment in the owner's suit for negligence of a certain contractor who had damaged the building that had been located on the land, and, as a necessary corollary, it was error for the court to refuse the owner's instruction that he had not received compensation for his building in the first suit. *Owen v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 90 N.M. 297, 563 P.2d 91 (1977).

**Stipulated judgment is contract.** - A stipulated judgment is not considered to be a judicial determination, but rather a contract between the parties. *Owen v. Burn Constr. Co.*, 90 N.M. 297, 563 P.2d 91 (1977).

**The district court has authority to vacate a final judgment** during the period of 30 days after its entry. *Laffoon v. Galles Motor Co.*, 80 N.M. 1, 450 P.2d 439 (Ct. App. 1969). See 39-1-1 NMSA 1978.

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of New Mexico law relating to civil procedure, see 12 N.M.L. Rev. 97 (1982).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 152 to 171.

Entering judgment as collateral security, 3 A.L.R. 851.

Formality in authentication of judicial acts, 30 A.L.R. 700.

Rendition of judgment against one not a formal party but who has assumed the defense, 65 A.L.R. 1134.

Power to enter judgment nunc pro tunc after death of party, 68 A.L.R. 261.

Power to extend time for appeal by entering order nunc pro tunc, 89 A.L.R. 944, 149 A.L.R. 740.

Divorce decree entered after death of spouse against whom it purports to be rendered, 94 A.L.R. 922.

Construction and application of statute providing for entry of default judgment by clerk without intervention of court or judge, 158 A.L.R. 1091.

Entry of nunc pro tunc judgment in divorce suit on death of party before final decree, 158 A.L.R. 1209.

Date of verdict or date of entry of judgment thereon as beginning of interest period on judgment, 1 A.L.R.2d 479.

Necessity of notice of application or intention to correct error in judgment entry, 14 A.L.R.2d 224.

Entry of final judgment after disagreement of jury, 31 A.L.R.2d 885.

Mere rendition, or formal entry or docketing, of judgment as prerequisite to issuance of valid execution thereon, 65 A.L.R.2d 1162.

What constitutes "entry of judgment" within meaning of Rule 58 of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 10 A.L.R. Fed. 709.

Requirement of Rule 58, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, that every judgment shall be set forth on a separate document, 53 A.L.R. Fed. 595.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 106 to 133, 146.

## **1-059. New trials.**

A. **Grounds.** A new trial may be granted to all or any of the parties and on all or part of the issues in an action in which there has been a trial by jury, for any of the reasons for which new trials have heretofore been granted. On a motion for a new trial in an action tried without a jury, the court may open the judgment if one has been entered, take additional testimony, amend findings of fact and conclusions of law or make new findings and conclusions, and direct the entry of a new judgment.

B. **Time for motion.** A motion for a new trial shall be served not later than ten (10) days after the entry of the judgment.

C. **Time for serving affidavits.** When a motion for new trial is based upon affidavits they shall be served with the motion. The opposing party has fifteen (15) days after such service within which to serve opposing affidavits, which period may be extended for an additional period not exceeding twenty (20) days either by the court for good cause shown or by the parties by written stipulation. The court may permit reply affidavits.

D. **On initiative of court.** Not later than ten (10) days after entry of judgment the court of its own initiative may order a new trial for any reason for which it might have granted

a new trial on motion of a party. After giving the parties notice and an opportunity to be heard on the matter, the court may grant a motion for a new trial, timely served, for a reason not stated in the motion. In either case, the court shall specify in the order the grounds therefor. If a motion for new trial is not granted within thirty (30) days from the date it is filed, the motion is automatically denied.

**E. Motion to alter or amend a judgment.** A motion to alter or amend the judgment shall be served not later than ten (10) days after entry of the judgment.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1987 and August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For the computation of time for motions, see Rule 1-006.

For judgment notwithstanding the verdict, see Rule 1-050.

As to judgment in nonjury trial, see Rule 1-052.

As to relief from final judgment, see Rule 1-060.

As to stay of enforcement of judgment upon motion for new trial, see Rule 1-062.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded 34-341, C.S. 1929, relating to motions for new trials and in arrest of judgment.

Paragraphs B and C together with Rule 20(3) of the former "Supreme Court Rules" are deemed to have superseded 105-842, C.S. 1929, relating to new trial motions and appeals in jury cases. Rule 20(3) of the former "Supreme Court Rules" mentioned above is deemed to have been superseded by Rule 12-216.

**Ruling on new trial motion within trial court's discretion.** - The granting or denial of a motion for a new trial rests within the sound discretion of the trial court and its ruling will not be disturbed in the absence of a clear abuse of that discretion. *Martinez v. Schmick*, 90 N.M. 529, 565 P.2d 1046 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 637, 567 P.2d 486 (1977); *Cienfuegos v. Pacheco*, 56 N.M. 667, 248 P.2d 664 (1952); *Scott v. Brown*, 76 N.M. 501, 416 P.2d 516 (1966); *State ex rel. State Hwy. Dep't v. Robinson*, 84 N.M. 628, 506 P.2d 785 (1973); *Murphy v. Frinkman*, 92 N.M. 428, 589 P.2d 212 (Ct. App. 1978).

A motion for new trial is addressed to the sound discretion of the court, and the decision of the court in granting or refusing it alone is not the proper subject of a bill of exceptions. *Buntz v. Lucero*, 7 N.M. 219, 34 P. 50 (1983) (decided under former law).

The grant or denial of a new trial is a matter resting within the sound discretion of the trial court, and the reviewing court will not reverse absent a manifest abuse of that



discretion. *Martinez v. Ponderosa Prods., Inc.*, 108 N.M. 385, 772 P.2d 1308 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Abuse of discretion determined from entire record.** - The granting or denying of a motion for new trial is within the sound discretion of the trial court. The claim of abuse of discretion will not be considered when it is based only upon that portion of the evidence favorable to claimant; it must appear from the entire record, insofar as it concerns the issue involved. *Minor v. Homestake-Sapin Partners Mine*, 69 N.M. 72, 364 P.2d 134 (1961).

In determining whether the trial court abused its discretion in ruling on a motion for a new trial, the appellate court examines the entire record, not just the portions favorable to plaintiff. *Martinez v. Ponderosa Prods., Inc.*, 108 N.M. 385, 772 P.2d 1308 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Applicability to motions under Rule 1-060B.** - The 30-day time limit of Paragraph D of Rule 1-059 does not apply to motions for a new trial authorized by Paragraph B of Rule 1-060. *Archuleta v. New Mexico State Police*, 108 N.M. 543, 775 P.2d 745 (Ct. App. 1989).

When the grounds for a Rule 1-060B SCRA 1986 motion are or should have been known within the ten-day time limit for a motion pursuant to Paragraph B of this rule for a new trial, it is inappropriate to try to circumvent that time limit by resorting to the longer time limit afforded by 1-060B SCRA 1986. This rationale is equally appropriate in the context of a motion pursuant to Paragraph E of this rule to amend the judgment. *Dozier v. Dozier*, 118 N.M. 69, 878 P.2d 1018 (Ct. App. 1994).

**A motion for new trial may be made in a nonjury cause.** *Romero v. McIntosh*, 19 N.M. 612, 145 P. 254 (1914) (decided under former law).

**Court has wide discretion to grant new trial in nonjury trials.** - Since in the New Mexico rule the words found in the federal rule at the end of the first sentence: "in actions at law in the courts of the United States; and (2) in an action tried without a jury, for any of the reasons for which rehearings have heretofore been granted in suits in equity in the courts of the United States," are omitted, it would appear that the framers of the New Mexico rule desired to grant the court broader discretion where it hears the case itself, without a jury, than is allowed under the federal rule. *Cienfuegos v. Pacheco*, 56 N.M. 667, 248 P.2d 664 (1952).

**Motion for new trial must state grounds.** - Unless the assignment of error in the motion for a new trial clearly specifies the legal ground of objection, the objection will not be considered. *State v. Williams*, 22 N.M. 337, 161 P. 334 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Excessive verdicts ground for new trial.** - Trial judges have a heavy responsibility in federal employer liability cases to see the damages are kept within reasonable bounds.

They have considerable discretion in passing on motions for a new trial based on claimed excessive verdicts. *Padilla v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 61 N.M. 115, 295 P.2d 1023 (1956).

**Where motivated by passion or prejudice.** - The fact that a verdict appears to be excessive is not a ground for a motion for a new trial. It is only when the excessive damages appear to have been given under the influence of passion or prejudice that a new trial may be granted for that reason. There is no standard fixed by law for measuring the value of human pain and suffering. In every case of personal injury a wide latitude is allowed for the exercise of the judgment of the jury, and, unless it appears that the amount awarded is so grossly out of proportion to the injury received as to shock the conscience, the court cannot substitute its judgment for that of the jury. *Lujan v. Reed*, 78 N.M. 556, 434 P.2d 378 (1967).

**Where damage award excessive, remittitur or new trial required.** - Where the trial court determines that a jury award of damages is manifestly excessive, thereby necessitating remittitur, it should require the party which recovered damages to either remit a specific amount or submit to a new trial. *Chavez-Rey v. Miller*, 99 N.M. 377, 658 P.2d 452 (Ct. App. 1982).

**New trial proper for refusal to instruct.** - Where motion for new trial is based on the refusal of the requested instruction, and where such refusal prevents a fair presentation of the case, the motion should have been granted. *Flanary v. Transport Trucking Stop*, 78 N.M. 797, 438 P.2d 637 (Ct. App. 1968).

**Ambiguous verdict.** - When it is impossible to ascertain from the verdict whether the jury intended to find for the plaintiff or for the defendants, it was the duty of the trial court to point out this defect to the jury and send it back with directions either to assess the damages or else return a verdict for defendants, but where the trial court failed to perform that duty and the jury has been discharged, the judgment must be reversed and new trial granted. *Marr v. Nagel*, 59 N.M. 21, 278 P.2d 561 (1954).

**Improper admission of evidence.** - The proper remedy for disposing of evidence erroneously admitted during the course of the trial is a new trial where motion therefor has been made. *Townsend v. United States Rubber Co.*, 74 N.M. 206, 392 P.2d 404 (1964).

**Violation of collateral source rule.** - The declaration of a mistrial is a ruling which in effect states, as a matter of law, that the trial cannot stand because of the disregard of some fundamental prerequisite, and the admission of evidence in violation of the collateral source rule constitutes such reversible error. *Martinez v. Knowlton*, 88 N.M. 42, 536 P.2d 1098 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 88 N.M. 28, 536 P.2d 1084 (1975).

**Communications with jurors.** - Trial court may, without abusing his or her discretion, justifiably grant a new trial on the basis of communications with jurors or prospective

jurors. *Martinez v. Ponderosa Prods., Inc.*, 108 N.M. 385, 772 P.2d 1308 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Unauthorized amendment of decree.** - Replacement judge did not abuse his discretion in granting defendant's motion for a new trial where original judge, without stating cognizable grounds for doing so, amended final divorce decree to provide for temporary alimony for plaintiff. *Gruber v. Gruber*, 86 N.M. 327, 523 P.2d 1353 (1974).

**Limited new trial available.** - Where great conflict and inconsistency were present in the evidence and at conclusion of first trial, the trial judge remarked that he was dissatisfied with the testimony and showed reluctance in ruling for either side, he was granted wide discretion under this rule in permitting a limited new trial and abandoning an original finding for plaintiff and rendering judgment for defendants. *Cienfuegos v. Pacheco*, 56 N.M. 667, 248 P.2d 664 (1952).

**Where issues separable.** - Where the issue of damages is separable and distinct from the issues of negligence and proximate cause, and reversal is required because of errors in the amount of damages awarded, and where no error appears as to other issues, a new trial may be limited to the issue in which the error is present. *Sanchez v. Dale Bellamah Homes of N.M., Inc.*, 76 N.M. 526, 417 P.2d 25 (1966).

**And not all in dispute.** - With respect to the reversal for prejudicial error by trial court, where there was no claim of error as to the damages, the awarding of a new trial, limited to the issue of liability alone, conforms to the spirit of this rule. *Cherry v. Stockton*, 75 N.M. 488, 406 P.2d 358 (1965).

**Improper influence on juror.** - A district court may order a new trial under this rule because of improper influence on a juror. *Archuleta v. New Mexico State Police*, 108 N.M. 543, 775 P.2d 745 (Ct. App. 1989).

**New trial proper because of bailiff's conduct.** - Trial court properly ordered a new trial, where the subjective and subtle nature of the bailiff's conduct in demonstrating to the jurors his relationship to several defendants in a wrongful death action may have adversely affected the jury. *Prudencio v. Gonzales*, 104 N.M. 788, 727 P.2d 553 (Ct. App. 1986).

**New trial improper when based solely on juror's affidavits.** - New Mexico courts will deny the right to a new trial based alone on affidavits or statements of jurors presented after the jury has been discharged. *Skeet v. Wilson*, 76 N.M. 697, 417 P.2d 889 (1966).

**Counsel's conduct must prevent just verdict to justify new trial.** - Conduct of counsel in characterizing the cause of action as a money-making scheme in which their chiropractor and lawyer were also implicated was not such as would necessarily prevent the jury from rendering a just verdict. The issue of whether counsel misconduct in statements to the jury should result in a new trial is left to the discretion of the trial court.

Romero v. Melbourne, 90 N.M. 169, 561 P.2d 31 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Denial of new trial based on credibility of witness strongly presumed correct.** -

Where the weight to be given testimony rests primarily on its credibility, the trial court's action in denying a motion for new trial, after seeing and observing the witnesses as they testified, is not to be lightly ignored or brushed aside. Reck v. Robert E. McKee Gen. Contractors, 59 N.M. 492, 287 P.2d 61 (1955).

**Post-decision change in note value.** - Where, in a divorce action, the change in value of a note occurred after its value was set at trial and the trial court was apprised of the change after it had rendered its decision changing ownership of the note from tenancy in common to wife's separate property, this is a post-trial and post-decision matter, and is governed by this rule and Rule 1-060. Lewis v. Lewis, 106 N.M. 105, 739 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Contention not previously raised not considered in new trial motion.** - It is not the function of a motion for a new trial to raise propositions not raised in the progress of the cause. Kelly v. La Cueva Ranch Co., 25 N.M. 674, 187 P. 547 (1920) (decided under former law).

The trial court was correct in denying plaintiff's motion for a new trial because there was no timely objection to defense counsel's allegedly improper arguments. Romero v. Melbourne, 90 N.M. 169, 561 P.2d 31 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

**Motion for new trial must be filed within 10 days of entry of judgment.** - A motion filed more than 10 days after the rendition of the verdict is not well taken. Ojo Del Espiritu Santo Co. v. Baca, 28 N.M. 516, 214 P. 771 (1923) (decided under former law).

**Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is a mandatory provision.** El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc., 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Untimely motion not considered.** - Motions for new trials must be filed within the specified time after rendition of the verdict, and in event such motion was not so made in court below, the supreme court will not review the action. Schofield v. Slaughter, 9 N.M. 422, 54 P. 757 (1898) (decided under former law).

Motion to reconsider, treated as a motion for a new trial, filed more than 10 days after the entry of order, is not timely. State v. Navas, 78 N.M. 365, 431 P.2d 743 (1967).

Motion 13 days after the order denying the motion for error coram nobis is the equivalent of a motion for new trial, and was not timely under this rule as it was not served within 10 days after entry of judgment. State v. Ragin, 78 N.M. 542, 434 P.2d 67 (1967).

**Rule change affecting time for filing inapplicable in pending case.** - Where the effect of the rule change relating to time computation, as applied to this case, extends the time for filing a motion for new trial from 10 to 12 days contrary to Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) of this rule, it is clearly a change in procedure and as such the change is inapplicable to pending cases. *Marquez v. Wylie*, 78 N.M. 544, 434 P.2d 69 (1967).

**Untimely motion to vacate new trial denial.** - Denial of new trial motion, timely filed, and granting of remittitur reestablished the earlier judgment as final, and a motion to vacate the order denying a new trial, filed after the time in which the original motion could have been filed, will not be considered. *Salinas v. John Deere Co.*, 103 N.M. 336, 707 P.2d 27 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Timely motion for new trial tolls time for filing appeal.** - A motion for new trial, unless made within 10 days after judgment as provided by Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) does not extend the time for appeal. *Marquez v. Wylie*, 78 N.M. 544, 434 P.2d 69 (1967); *Associates Disct. Corp. v. DeVilliers*, 74 N.M. 528, 395 P.2d 453 (1964).

**Because judgment not final until denial of motion.** - Motions under Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060) do not affect the finality of a judgment, but a motion under this rule made within 10 days, does affect finality of judgment and the running of the time for appeal. *Perez v. Perez*, 75 N.M. 656, 409 P.2d 804 (1966).

**Merely formal amendment of judgment does not toll appeal time.** - To terminate the running of the time for appeal, a timely motion for a new trial is required. Mere amendment of judgment which makes no material change does not toll appeal time, which runs from the date of the original judgment. *Rice v. Gonzales*, 79 N.M. 377, 444 P.2d 288 (1968).

**Denial of new trial motion of record prerequisite to appellate review of same.** - Claim that the trial court erred in refusing to grant the relief sought in motion for a new trial or in the alternative for remittitur was not subject to review, since no refusal appeared of record. *Selgado v. Commercial Whse. Co.*, 88 N.M. 579, 544 P.2d 719 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Failure to rule on new trial motion deemed denial.** - A motion for a new trial is deemed overruled by operation of law if no ruling is entered within 30 days of filing the motion. Since the trial court's ruling prior to the expiration of the 30-day appeal period would be reviewable, the court holds that failure to rule cannot avoid review. A timely motion for a new trial denied by operation of law had the same effect for appeal purposes as a motion denied by the trial court. *Montgomery Ward v. Larragoite*, 81 N.M. 383, 467 P.2d 399 (1970).

The failure to rule within 30 days of the filing of the motion for new trial constitutes a denial of the motion by operation of law. *Chavez-Rey v. Miller*, 99 N.M. 377, 658 P.2d 452 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Hearing on a motion for a new trial is generally not required** except under the circumstances specified in Subdivision (d) (see now Paragraph D). *New Mexico Feeding Co. v. Keck*, 95 N.M. 615, 624 P.2d 1012 (1981).

**Order granting new trial is not appealable.** *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

**Denial of motion is ordinarily not an appealable order.** *El Paso Elec. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 490, 650 P.2d 12 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Error at first trial not reviewable upon grant of new trial.** - If the motion for a new trial is granted, the case stands as never tried, and until retried and a judgment entered, there is no final judgment. *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

**Because grant of new trial renders verdict nullity.** - Where motions for judgment n.o.v. and new trial are made in the alternative, and no judgment has been rendered on the verdict, order granting new trial renders verdict a nullity and is not appealable. *Scott v. J.C. Penney Co.*, 67 N.M. 219, 354 P.2d 147 (1960).

**Order granting new trial not interlocutory order disposing of merits.** - An order granting a new trial is not generally such an interlocutory order as practically disposes of the merits of the action because the order granting a new trial contemplates another trial at which the issues will be determined and in itself does not dispose of the merits of the action. *Warren v. Zimmerman*, 82 N.M. 583, 484 P.2d 1293 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 82 N.M. 562, 484 P.2d 1272 (1971).

**Trial court loses jurisdiction of judgment upon filing notice of appeal.** - From and after the filing of the notice of appeal from a judgment, the trial court was without jurisdiction to take any further step in regard to the motion to alter or amend judgment. *Meeker v. Walker*, 80 N.M. 280, 454 P.2d 762 (1969).

**Discussion of jurisdiction during pendency of appeal and motion for new trial.** - See *Luna v. Homestake Mining Co.*, 100 N.M. 265, 669 P.2d 741 (Ct. App. 1983).

**Filing notice of appeal waives motion for new trial.** - By serving their notice of appeal, the defendants abandoned the motion for a new trial or in the alternative for remittitur by depriving the trial court of jurisdiction; their notice of appeal amounted to an election to waive the motion and proceed with the appeal as though the motion had not been made. *Selgado v. Commercial Whse. Co.*, 88 N.M. 579, 544 P.2d 719 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Jurisdiction on remand limited by mandate.** - The district court loses jurisdiction of the case when it is appealed, and on remand regains only such jurisdiction as the supreme court's opinion and the mandate confers. *Wilson v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 76 N.M. 652, 417 P.2d 455 (1966).

**District court has jurisdiction to pass upon motions pending** when the appeal is taken. *City of Roswell v. Berry*, 80 N.M. 110, 452 P.2d 179 (1969).

**Longer time allowed for new trial based on new evidence.** - A motion for a new trial on grounds of newly discovered evidence presents a somewhat different question than a motion for a new trial based on alleged erroneous instructions and rulings on matters presented to the trial court in the first instance, in that the former situation is covered by Rule 60(b) (see now Rule 1-060B) as to the time for filing. *Public Serv. Co. v. First Judicial Dist. Court*, 65 N.M. 185, 334 P.2d 713 (1959).

**Parties on same side of suit remain one party.** - The New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure, as well as the common understanding of what is meant by a party to a lawsuit, are inconsistent with the position that all parties on one side of a lawsuit are but one party. *Romero v. Felter*, 83 N.M. 736, 497 P.2d 738 (1972).

**Post-decision change in note value.** - Where, in a divorce action, the change in value of a note occurred after its value was set at trial and the trial court was apprised of the change after it had rendered its decision changing ownership of the note from tenancy in common to wife's separate property, this is a post-trial and post-decision matter, and is governed by this rule and Rule 1-060. *Lewis v. Lewis*, 106 N.M. 105, 739 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "Judgments: New Mexico and the Additur," see 2 N.M.L. Rev. 101 (1972).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments § 707; 58 Am. Jur. 2d New Trial § 1 et seq.

Abuse of witness by counsel as ground for new trial, 4 A.L.R. 414.

Lis pendens, protection during time allowed for appeal, writ of error, or motion for new trial, 10 A.L.R. 415.

Inattention of juror from sleepiness or other cause as ground for new trial, 12 A.L.R. 663, 88 A.L.R.2d 1275.

Inability to perfect record for appeal as ground for new trial, 13 A.L.R. 102, 16 A.L.R. 1158, 107 A.L.R. 603.

Violation of court rule by trial court as ground for new trial, 23 A.L.R. 52.

Right of court, under its inherent power to grant a new trial, to disregard statute limiting time for filing or determining motion for new trial, 48 A.L.R. 362.

Contact between juror and party or attorney during trial of civil case as ground for new trial, 55 A.L.R. 750, 62 A.L.R.2d 298.

Conduct of party in courtroom tending improperly to influence jury as ground for new trial, 57 A.L.R. 62.

Premature motion for new trial and its effect, 78 A.L.R. 1108.

Running of limitations against proceeding to renew or revive judgment as affected by appeal or right of appeal from judgment, or by motion or right to move for new trial, 123 A.L.R. 565.

Lower court's consideration, on the merits, of unreasonable application for new trial, rehearing, or other reexamination, as affecting time in which to apply for appellate review, 148 A.L.R. 795.

Res judicata as affected by newly discovered evidence after judgment, 149 A.L.R. 1195.

Expression of opinion by juror based upon or influenced by his own observation and experience in connection with his trade, business or profession as grounds for new trial, 156 A.L.R. 1033.

Equity, new trial after jury's verdict in, on ground of error in rulings at trial, 156 A.L.R. 1165.

Newly discovered evidence, corroborating testimony given only by a party or other interested witness, as ground for new trial, 158 A.L.R. 1253.

Misinformation by judge or clerk of court as to status of case or time of trial or hearing as ground for new trial, 164 A.L.R. 537.

Effect of exclusion of eligible class of persons from jury list in civil case, 166 A.L.R. 1422.

Disregard of court's instructions in rendering an adequate verdict as ground of complaint by party against whom it is rendered, 174 A.L.R. 765.

Allowance of, or refusal to allow, peremptory challenge after acceptance of juror, 3 A.L.R.2d 499.

Voluntary statements damaging to accused, not proper subject for testimony, uttered by a testifying police or peace officer as ground for granting new trial, 8 A.L.R.2d 1013.



Judgment as res judicata pending motion for a new trial or during the time allowed therefor, 9 A.L.R.2d 984.

Statements of witness in civil action secured after trial inconsistent with his testimony as basis for new trial on ground of newly discovered evidence, 10 A.L.R.2d 381.

Constitutional or statutory provision forbidding re-examination of facts tried by jury as affecting power to reduce or set aside verdict because of inadequacy, 11 A.L.R.2d 1217.

Raising defense of statute of frauds by motion for new trial after failure to object to parol evidence, 15 A.L.R.2d 1330.

Court's power to grant new trial as to both defendants, over their objection, because of verdict for the employer in absolving employee for latter's negligence, 16 A.L.R.2d 969.

Coercive effect of verdict urging by judge in civil case, 19 A.L.R.2d 1257, 38 A.L.R.3d 1281, 41 A.L.R.3d 845, 41 A.L.R.3d 1154.

Conditioning the setting aside of judgment or grant of new trial on payment of opposing attorney's fees, 21 A.L.R.2d 863.

Necessity that trial court give parties notice and opportunity to be heard before ordering a new trial on its own motion, 23 A.L.R.2d 852.

Prejudicial effect of argument that adversary was attempting to suppress facts, 29 A.L.R.2d 996.

Prejudicial effect of admission of evidence as to communist or other subversive affiliation or association of accused, 30 A.L.R.2d 589.

Evidence as to physical condition after trial as affecting right to new trial, 31 A.L.R.2d 1236.

What constitutes final judgment within provision or rule limiting application for new trial to specified period thereafter, 34 A.L.R.2d 1181.

Right to have reporter's notes read to jury, 50 A.L.R.2d 176.

Facts or evidence forgotten at trial as newly discovered evidence which will warrant grant of new trial, 50 A.L.R.2d 994.

Manifestation of emotion by party during civil trial as ground for new trial, 69 A.L.R.2d 954.

Coaching of witness by spectator at trial as prejudicial error requiring new trial, 81 A.L.R.2d 1142.

Time for filing motion for new trial based on jury conduct occurring before, but discovered after, verdict, 97 A.L.R.2d 788.

Consent as ground of vacating judgment, or granting new trial, in civil case, after expiration of term or time prescribed by statute or rules of court, 3 A.L.R.3d 1191.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of suggestions or comments by judge as to compromise or settlement of civil case, 6 A.L.R.3d 1457.

Necessity and propriety of counteraffidavits in opposition to motion for new trial in civil case, 7 A.L.R.3d 1000.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of instructions in civil case as affected by the manner in which they are written, 10 A.L.R.3d 501.

Prejudicial effect of unauthorized view by jury in civil case of scene of accident or premises in question, 11 A.L.R.3d 918.

Propriety and prejudicial effect of reference by counsel in civil case to result of former trial of same case, or amount of verdict therein, 15 A.L.R.3d 1101.

Absence of judge from courtroom during trial of civil case, 25 A.L.R.3d 637.

Recantation by prosecuting witness in sex crime as ground for new trial, 51 A.L.R.3d 907.

Juror's voir dire denial or nondisclosure of acquaintance or relationship with attorney in case, or with partner or associate of such attorney, as ground for new trial or mistrial, 64 A.L.R.3d 126.

Amendment, after expiration of time for filing motion for new trial, in civil case, of motion made in due time, 69 A.L.R.3d 845, 933.

Amendment, after expiration of time for filing motion for new trial in criminal case, of motion made in due time, 69 A.L.R.3d 933.

Jury trial waiver as binding on later state civil trial, 48 A.L.R.4th 747.

Validity of verdict awarding medical expenses to personal injury plaintiff, but failing to award damages for pain and suffering, 55 A.L.R.4th 186.

Court reporter's death or disability prior to transcribing notes as grounds for reversal or new trial, 57 A.L.R.4th 1049.

Filing of notice of appeal as affecting jurisdiction of state trial court to consider motion to vacate judgment, 5 A.L.R.5th 422.

Propriety of limiting to issue of damages alone new trial granted on ground of inadequacy of damages - modern cases, 5 A.L.R.5th 875.

Time limitations under Rule 59(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 45 A.L.R. Fed. 104.

Request for attorney fees as motion to alter or amend judgment within Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 59(e), 74 A.L.R. Fed. 797.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 236 to 264; 66 C.J.S. New Trials § 1 et seq.

## **1-060. Relief from judgment or order.**

A. **Clerical mistakes.** Clerical mistakes in judgments, orders or parts of the record and errors therein arising from oversight or omission may be corrected by the court at any time of its own initiative or on the motion of any party and after such notice, if any, as the court orders. During the pendency of an appeal, such mistakes may be so corrected before the appeal is docketed in the appellate court, and thereafter while the appeal is pending may be so corrected with leave of the appellate court.

B. **Mistakes; inadvertence; excusable neglect; newly discovered evidence; fraud, etc.** On motion and upon such terms as are just, the court may relieve a party or his legal representative from a final judgment, order or proceeding for the following reasons:

(1) mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect;

(2) newly discovered evidence which by due diligence could not have been discovered in time to move for a new trial under Rule 1-059;

(3) fraud (whether heretofore denominated intrinsic or extrinsic), misrepresentation or other misconduct of an adverse party;

(4) the judgment is void;

(5) the judgment has been satisfied, released or discharged, or a prior judgment upon which it is based has been reversed or otherwise vacated, or it is no longer equitable that the judgment should have prospective application; or

(6) any other reason justifying relief from the operation of the judgment. The motion shall be made within a reasonable time, and for reasons (1), (2) and (3) not more than one-year after the judgment, order or proceeding was entered or taken. A motion under this paragraph does not affect the finality of a judgment or suspend its operation. This

rule does not limit the power of a court to entertain an independent action to relieve a party from a judgment, order or proceeding, or to set aside a judgment for fraud upon the court. Writs of coram nobis, coram vobis, audita querela and bills of review and bills in the nature of a bill of review, are abolished, and the proceeding for obtaining any relief from a judgment shall be by motion as prescribed in these rules or by an independent action.

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A, together with Rules 1-015, 1-021 and 1-061, is deemed to have superseded 105-605, 105-606, 105-610, 105-611 and 105-617 to 105-621, C.S. 1929, which were substantially the same.

Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-840 derived from 105-840, C.S. 1929, relating to setting aside interlocutory or default judgments. It is also deemed to be a substitute for 105-843 and 105-846, C.S. 1929, relating to setting aside default judgments and setting aside judgments for irregularities, respectively.

**Rule was created to provide simplified method for correcting errors** in final judgments. *Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra*, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978); *Barker v. Barker*, 94 N.M. 162, 608 P.2d 138 (1980).

**Piecemeal trial of lawsuit.** - This rule does not permit a party to try a lawsuit in bits and pieces, saving some evidence and withholding some legal theories for later submission in the event of an unfavorable outcome. *Armstrong v. Csurilla*, 112 N.M. 579, 817 P.2d 1221 (1991).

**Applicability to default judgments.** - With the exception of judgments still under the court's control pursuant to 39-1-1 NMSA 1978, judgments by default must be set aside in accordance with this rule. *Marinchek v. Paige*, 108 N.M. 349, 772 P.2d 879 (1989).

**Court has full control of its judgment, jurisdiction and authority** even upon its own motion to make any change, modification, or correction thereof which it deems proper under the circumstances. *Desjardin v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank*, 93 N.M. 89, 596 P.2d 858 (1979).

**Relief under rule is discretionary with trial judge** and will be reviewed only for an abuse of that discretion. *Click v. Litho Supply Co.*, 95 N.M. 419, 622 P.2d 1039 (1981).

**Court's discretion to vacate judgment.** - It is within the trial court's discretion to vacate a judgment when justice will be better served by its doing so. *Parsons v. Keil*, 106 N.M. 91, 739 P.2d 505 (1987).

**Property division modification still possible though precluded by this rule. -**

Although a party seeking a modification of a property division portion of a divorce decree fails to make timely showing of facts entitling him to relief under this rule, he may seek such modification through a new action under 40-4-20 NMSA 1978, relating to failure to divide property on dissolution of marriage. *Mendoza v. Mendoza*, 103 N.M. 327, 706 P.2d 869 (Ct. App. 1985).

**Retroactive modification of prior medical benefits award. -** A motion seeking to retroactively modify a prior award of medical benefits must also satisfy the requirements of this rule. *St. Clair v. County of Grant*, 110 N.M. 543, 797 P.2d 993 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Post-decision change in note value. -** Where, in a divorce action, the change in value of a note occurred after its value was set at trial and the trial court was apprised of the change after it had rendered its decision changing ownership of the note from tenancy in common to wife's separate property, this is a post-trial and post-decision matter, and is governed by Rule 1-059 and this rule. *Lewis v. Lewis*, 106 N.M. 105, 739 P.2d 974 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Findings of fact and conclusions of law are not required** for a motion seeking relief from judgment. *Fidelity Nat'l Bank v. Lobo Hijo Corp.*, 92 N.M. 737, 594 P.2d 1193 (Ct. App. 1979).

**Applicability of 30-day time limit under Rule 1-059D. -** The 30-day time limit of Rule 1-059D does not apply to motions for a new trial authorized by Rule 1-060B. *Archuleta v. New Mexico State Police*, 108 N.M. 543, 775 P.2d 745 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Appellate court had jurisdiction over second supplemental judgment.** *English v. English*, 118 N.M. 170, 879 P.2d 802 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Law reviews. -** For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part II," see 2 Nat. Resources J. 75 (1962).

For note, "Post-Conviction Relief After Release From Custody: A Federal Message and a New Mexico Remedy," see 9 Nat. Resources J. 85 (1969).

For comment, "Statutory Notice in Zoning Actions: *Nesbit v. City of Albuquerque*," see 10 N.M.L. Rev. 177 (1979-80).

For note, "Family Law - A Limitation on Grandparental Rights in New Mexico: *Christian Placement Service v. Gordon*," see 17 N.M.L. Rev. 207 (1987).

For note, "Professional Responsibility - Attorneys Are Not Liable to Their Clients' Adversaries: *Garcia v. Rodey, Dickason, Sloan, Akin & Robb, P.A.*," see 20 N.M.L. Rev. 737 (1990).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 2 Am. Jur. 2d Admiralty § 277 et seq.; 3A Am. Jur. 2d Aliens and Citizens §§ 1693, 1694; 7 Am. Jur. 2d Audita Querela § 2; 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 188, 197, 199, 200, 210, 212, 671 to 882; 58 Am. Jur. 2d New Trial § 8.

Failure to perform the duty to make disclosures which rests upon one because of trust or confidential relation as fraud for which equity, in an independent suit, will relieve against a judgment, 5 A.L.R. 672.

Clerical errors, correction of, 10 A.L.R. 526, 67 A.L.R. 828, 126 A.L.R. 956, 14 A.L.R.2d 224.

Right of infant to set aside consent judgment in action for personal injuries, 15 A.L.R. 667, 20 A.L.R. 1249.

Representative capacity, right to amend judgment rendered against defendant in, when it should have been against him in his individual capacity, or vice versa, 21 A.L.R. 918.

Reliance of attorney upon agreement or supposed agreement of opposing attorney to give notice when case was set for trial as ground for relief from judgment, 29 A.L.R. 1336.

Mental incompetency at the time of rendition of judgment in civil action as ground of attack upon it, 34 A.L.R. 221, 140 A.L.R. 1336.

Judgment on substituted service as within provision for relief from judgment taken through mistake, surprise or excusable neglect, 44 A.L.R. 618.

Correction of entry or amendment of judgment nunc pro tunc as affecting intervening liens and property rights, 48 A.L.R. 1182.

Fraud or perjury in misrepresenting status or relationship essential to the judgment as ground of relief from, or injunction against, judgment, 49 A.L.R. 1219.

Attorney or owner of judgment as proper person on whom to serve notice or process in proceeding to modify judgment, 78 A.L.R. 370.

Criterion of extrinsic fraud as distinguished from intrinsic fraud, as regards relief from judgment on ground of fraud, 88 A.L.R. 1201.

Change of former decisions by court of last resort as ground of relief from decrees or orders rendered or entered in the interval in other cases, 95 A.L.R. 708.

Appearance to move to open, vacate or set aside judgment or decree as submission to jurisdiction, 111 A.L.R. 936.

Perjury as ground of attack on judgment or order of court, 126 A.L.R. 390.

Misinformation by judge or clerk of court as to status of case or time for trial on hearing as ground for relief from judgment, 164 A.L.R. 537.

Notice contemplated by statute for relief from judgment upon application within specified time after notice, 171 A.L.R. 253.

Notice of application or intention to correct error in judgment entry, necessity of, 14 A.L.R.2d 224.

Power of court, in absence of express authority, to grant relief from judgment by default in divorce action, 22 A.L.R.2d 1312.

Lack of certainty, judgment ambiguous or silent as to amount of recovery as defective for, 55 A.L.R.2d 723.

Formal requirements of judgment or order as regards appealability, 73 A.L.R.2d 250.

Vacating or setting aside divorce decree after remarriage of party, 17 A.L.R.4th 1153.

Incompetence of counsel as ground for relief from state court civil judgment, 64 A.L.R.4th 323.

Filing of notice of appeal as affecting jurisdiction of state trial court to consider motion to vacate judgment, 5 A.L.R.5th 422.

Relief from judicial error by motion under F.R.C.P. Rule 60(b)(1), 1 A.L.R. Fed. 771.

Propriety of conditions imposed in granting relief from judgment under Rule of Civil Procedure 60(b), 3 A.L.R. Fed. 956.

Independent actions to obtain relief from judgment, order or proceeding under Rule 60(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 53 A.L.R. Fed. 558.

Application of civil or criminal procedural rules in federal court proceeding on motion in nature of writ of error coram nobis, 53 A.L.R. Fed. 762.

Lack of jurisdiction, or jurisdictional error, as rendering federal district court judgment "void" for purposes of relief under Rule 60(b)(4) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 59 A.L.R. Fed. 831.

Effect of filing of notice of appeal on motion to vacate judgment under Rule 60(b) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 62 A.L.R. Fed. 165.

Who has burden of proof in proceeding under Rule 60(b)(4) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure to have default judgment set aside on ground that it is void for lack of jurisdiction, 102 A.L.R. Fed. 811.

Construction and application of Rule 60(b)(5) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, authorizing relief from final judgment where its prospective application is inequitable, 117 A.L.R. Fed. 419.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 228 to 310.

## II. CLERICAL MISTAKES.

**Courts under duty to correct clerical errors in orders.** - Under this rule, courts have the power and the duty to correct clerical errors in orders which are issued due to inadvertence or mistake. *Telephonic, Inc. v. Montgomery Plaza Co.*, 87 N.M. 407, 534 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App. 1975).

**Court may modify judgment so as to correct purely clerical error.** *De Baca v. Sais*, 44 N.M. 105, 99 P.2d 106 (1940); *United States v. Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co.*, 13 N.M. 386, 85 P. 393 (1906), *aff'd*, 215 U.S. 266, 30 S. Ct. 97, 54 L. Ed. 190 (1909) (decided under former law).

**And amend their judgments.** - Courts may amend their judgments to correct clerical error in name of party. *Zintgraff v. Sisney*, 31 N.M. 564, 249 P. 108 (1926) (decided under former law).

**Supreme court's primary function is to correct erroneous result** rather than to approve or disapprove the grounds on which it is based. *Armijo v. Shambaugh*, 64 N.M. 459, 330 P.2d 546 (1958).

**Scrivener's error in property description.** - Where an error in the description of the property in the contract sued upon was a clerical error of the scrivener, wholly inadvertent and unintentional, action of the court in sustaining motion to amend the pleadings and decree affirmed the contract. *Pugh v. Phelps*, 37 N.M. 126, 19 P.2d 315 (1932) (decided under former law).

**Correction of clerical mistakes in motion to dismiss.** - Where plaintiffs, pursuant to Rule 41(a)(2) (see now Rule 1-041), filed a motion to dismiss before the answer and counterclaim were filed, and the motion contained a clerical error in that the phrase "with prejudice" was substituted for "without prejudice" at some point between counsel's dictation of the notice and the final draft, and upon discovery of the error, the plaintiffs filed a motion pursuant to Rule 60(a) (see now Rule 1-060) to correct the notice (also before defendant's answer and counterclaim) the lower court not only had the right but the duty to correct the clerical mistake in plaintiffs' original notice of dismissal with prejudice to read "without prejudice." *Telephonic, Inc. v. Montgomery Plaza Co.*, 87 N.M. 407, 534 P.2d 1119 (Ct. App. 1975).



**And in decree in date of congressional act.** - Where a clerical mistake was made in a decree in the date of an act of congress correctly alleged in the pleadings, the court could correct such mistake at the next regular term. *United States v. Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co.*, 13 N.M. 386, 85 P. 393 (1906), *aff'd*, 215 U.S. 266, 30 S. Ct. 97, 54 L. Ed. 190 (1909) (decided under former law).

**Omission of phrase in decree.** - The omission of the phrase "per month" in a child support decree is clearly a clerical mistake apparent on the face of the record. *Britton v. Britton*, 100 N.M. 424, 671 P.2d 1135 (1983).

**When order inadvertently entered.** - Trial court did not err in setting aside its previous dismissal without prejudice and reinstating the case on the docket where no such contention was ever presented to the trial court, and, accordingly, could not be asserted for the first time on appeal without having afforded the trial court an opportunity to rule on it. Secondly, the dismissal order was entered pursuant to the trial court's inherent powers, and reinstatement less than 90 days later, for the stated reason that the order had been inadvertently entered, would be within the court's discretionary power to correct mistakes "arising from oversight or omission" at any time on the court's "own initiative" as provided in Rule 60(a) (see now Rule 1-060A). *Beyer v. Montoya*, 75 N.M. 228, 402 P.2d 960 (1965).

**Effect of differences between complaint and contract regarding incorporating state.** - Where the complaint alleges that defendant corporation was organized under the laws of a given state, and the contract alleges its incorporation in another state, and process is served upon its statutory agent with full notice to defendant, the erroneous allegation will not justify an attack upon a default judgment. *Riverside Irrigation Co. v. Cadwell*, 21 N.M. 666, 158 P. 644 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Amendment on appeal.** - Defective allegation of venue being one of form, without possibility of prejudice to anyone, could be amended on appeal. *Friday v. Santa Fe Cent. Ry.*, 16 N.M. 434, 120 P. 316 (1910), *aff'd*, 232 U.S. 694, 34 S. Ct. 468, 58 L. Ed. 802 (1914) (decided under former law).

**Amendment of pleading to cure technical defects permitted.** - Supreme court may amend pleadings to cure technical defects not being against right and justice or altering the issue. *Cannon v. First Nat'l Bank*, 35 N.M. 193, 291 P. 924 (1930) (decided under former law).

**And supplying missing names in judgment permitted.** - Where action was brought by certain persons as a copartnership, and judgment was rendered against the copartnership and not against the individuals comprising it, the supreme court supplied the omission of the individual names by ordering them inserted in the judgment as provided in *Comp. Laws 1897, § 2685 (94) (105-619, C.S. 1929)*. *Wirt v. George W. Kutz & Co.*, 15 N.M. 500, 110 P. 575 (1910) (decided under former law).

**As well as amending writ of error.** - Under Comp. Laws 1897, § 2685 (94) (105-619, C.S. 1929), it was within the power of the supreme court to permit an amendment of a writ of error by striking out the parties defendant in error. *Neher v. Armijo*, 9 N.M. 325, 54 P. 236 (1898) (decided under former law).

**When mistake in name of party not considered on appeal.** - A mistake in the name of a corporation party plaintiff which might have been corrected by the trial judge, either before or after judgment, and where there can be no question as to the identity of the corporation suing, will not be considered on appeal. *Board of Educ. v. Astler*, 21 N.M. 1, 151 P. 462 (1914) (decided under former law).

**Typographical error in a finding of fact can be corrected** with leave of the appellate court. *Cochrell v. Hiatt*, 97 N.M. 256, 638 P.2d 1101 (1981).

**Twice including single property item in calculation.** - The request of parties to a divorce action to decrease the award of personal property was granted, where the parties stated that they had erroneously included the value of a coin collection twice in calculating the division of personal property. *Mattox v. Mattox*, 105 N.M. 479, 734 P.2d 259 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Submission of additional statement on appeal where transcript already filed.** - Rule 7(c), N.M.R. Civ. App. (see now Rule 12-209), permits the appellant to prepare a statement of an unreported proceeding and submit it, along with objections, to the district court for settlement, approval and inclusion in the record on appeal. The fact that the transcript on appeal has already been filed in the supreme court would not prevent him from preparing such a statement; this correction of the record is not the type requiring leave of the appellate court under Subdivision (a) (see now Paragraph A) of this rule. *Nichols v. Nichols*, 98 N.M. 322, 648 P.2d 780 (1982).

### III. MISTAKES; INADVERTENCE; ETC.

#### A. IN GENERAL.

**Scope of rule.** - The rule concerns itself only with relief from final judgments, orders or proceedings. *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Martin*, 79 N.M. 737, 449 P.2d 339 (Ct. App. 1968).

**Similarity with Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.** This rule is identical with Rule 60(b), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. In the adoption of both rules, it was the intent to retain all the substantive rights protected by the old common-law writs of coram nobis, coram vobis, audita querela and bills of review and bills in the nature of a bill of review, but to eliminate the niceties of form of these writs. *State v. Romero*, 76 N.M. 449, 415 P.2d 837 (1966).

**Generally as to intent and application of Paragraph B.** - The intendment of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is to carefully balance the competing principles

of finality and relief from unjust judgments. The rule should be liberally construed, but the courts must also consider whether there are any intervening equities that make it inequitable to grant relief. *Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra*, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978).

**A person who is represented by counsel** and participated in proceedings is estopped, as a matter of law, from seeking relief under Paragraph B based on lack of knowledge of the details of the litigation. *In re Gaines*, 113 N.M. 652, 830 P.2d 569 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Court should be more liberal in setting aside default.** - In determining whether the entry of a default should be set aside under Rule 55(c) (see now Rule 1-055), the trial court should be more liberal than under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) of this rule and resolve all doubts in favor of the party declared to be in default. *Franco v. Federal Bldg. Serv., Inc.*, 98 N.M. 333, 648 P.2d 791 (1982).

Because default judgments are disfavored and causes generally should be tried upon their merits, trial courts should be liberal in determining the existence of grounds that satisfy Paragraph B. *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

**Judicial errors of law.** - Although Paragraph B(1) applies to judicial errors of law, any motion pursuant thereto must be filed before the expiration of the time for appeal. *Deerman v. Board of County Comm'rs*, 116 N.M. 501, 864 P.2d 317 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Limits on modification of final divorce decree incorporating property settlement agreement.** - A final decree of dissolution of marriage which incorporates a property settlement agreement entered into by the parties may not be modified after the expiration of the statutory time for doing so. *Wehrle v. Robison*, 92 N.M. 485, 590 P.2d 633 (1979).

Apart from the exceptions to the general rule contained in 40-4-7 NMSA 1978 and Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), once the time has lapsed within which an appeal may be taken from a divorce decree, a court cannot change the original division of the property as an exercise of its continuing jurisdiction. *Higginbotham v. Higginbotham*, 92 N.M. 412, 589 P.2d 196 (1979).

**Party could not claim relief under Subdivisions (b)(1) and (b)(3) (see now Paragraphs B(1) and B(3)) and also under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)).** *Wehrle v. Robison*, 92 N.M. 485, 590 P.2d 633 (1979).

**Meaning of "party" in in rem proceeding.** - A supervised administration to secure complete settlement of a decedent's estate under the continuing authority of a district court is an in rem proceeding, and in such a proceeding the court may properly hear anyone who claims an interest and who seems in a position to throw light upon the questions under consideration, as such a person is a party in the proceeding. *Mathieson*

v. Hubler, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

**"Party" in Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is not limited to technical sense of opposing litigants.** Mathieson v. Hubler, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

**Party affected by decree may bring bill.** - A bill in the nature of a bill of review may be brought by one technically not a party to the original action, but whose interests were affected by the court's decree. Mathieson v. Hubler, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

**Failure to specifically mention rule not significant.** - Where request for relief did not specifically mention this rule but simply stated that the claim for a second injury under the workmen's compensation statute had been settled and paid, the manner in which the relief was requested and the nomenclature used was not significant. Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978).

**Court approved practice of making findings and conclusions.** - While Rule 52 (see now Rule 1-052) does not literally require the court to make findings of fact and conclusions of law in connection with a hearing under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), many courts follow the commendable practice of making findings and conclusions whenever there has been a hearing on the evidence. Mathieson v. Hubler, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

**Action of trial court, under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is discretionary.** Adams & McGahey v. Neill, 58 N.M. 782, 276 P.2d 913 (1954).

**Setting aside judgment matter within trial court's discretion.** - Whether a judgment will be set aside under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is ordinarily a matter within the trial court's discretion. Furthermore, the trial court's determination will ordinarily not be reversed except for an abuse of discretion. Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Esquire Homes, Inc., 87 N.M. 1, 528 P.2d 645 (1974); Freedman v. Perea, 85 N.M. 745, 517 P.2d 67 (1973); Marberry Sales, Inc. v. Falls, 92 N.M. 578, 592 P.2d 178 (1979); Desjardin v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank, 93 N.M. 89, 596 P.2d 858 (1979).

Setting aside a judgment under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is discretionary with the trial court, and appellate courts will not interfere with the action of the trial court except upon a showing of an abuse of discretion. United Salt Corp. v. McKee, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**Court should be liberal in determining whether excuse or defense is good.** - Under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), a trial court should be liberal in determining what is a good excuse and what is a meritorious defense. The court must balance the policy in favor of trials on the merits with the conflicting policy in favor of the finality of judgments. Franco v. Federal Bldg. Serv., Inc., 98 N.M. 333, 648 P.2d 791 (1982).

**Discretion in setting aside judgment is abused when judge acts arbitrarily or unreasonably** under the particular circumstances. *McKee v. United Salt Corp.*, 96 N.M. 382, 630 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1980), *aff'd in part, rev'd on other grounds*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

**No relief for party choosing unfortunate course of action.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is not to be invoked to give relief to a party who has chosen a course of action which in retrospect appears unfortunate. *Benavidez v. Benavidez*, 99 N.M. 535, 660 P.2d 1017 (1983).

**Failures by attorneys.** - Defendants' claim that they were entitled to relief, predicated on the contention that they should not be bound by the failures of their attorneys, was contrary to settled law. *Padilla v. Estate of Griego*, 113 N.M. 660, 830 P.2d 1348 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Motion denied where merely reasserts contention previously found against party.** - Where a party does not appeal a judgment against him and finds himself in contempt of court for refusing to obey court orders, a motion under this rule which raises nothing new but merely reasserts a contention which was previously found against him will be denied. *Gedeon v. Gedeon*, 96 N.M. 315, 630 P.2d 267 (1981).

**Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is particularly well-designed to cover situation where,** in a final order that a foreign judgment is entitled to full faith and credit, there is a failure to reduce the foreign judgment to domestic judgment; it provides an appropriate procedure for correcting the omission. *Barker v. Barker*, 94 N.M. 162, 608 P.2d 138 (1980).

**Section 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 does not conflict with Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B).** *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Since statute restores to courts absolute control over their judgments.** - Section 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 does not conflict with the right to grant relief from judgments under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), that statute only restored to district courts the absolute control they had over their judgments during the term at which they were entered. *Laffoon v. Galles Motor Co.*, 80 N.M. 1, 450 P.2d 439 (Ct. App. 1969); *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Paragraph B applies to criminal judgments claimed void.** - Although Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is a civil rule, where a prisoner had served his sentence and had been released, this civil rule could be utilized to seek relief from a criminal judgment claimed to be void, because of the intent to retain all substantive rights protected by the old writ of coram nobis. *State v. Lucero*, 90 N.M. 342, 563 P.2d 605 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 636, 567 P.2d 485 (1977).

**Rule authorizes court to grant relief.** - Courts are authorized by this rule to relieve a party from any final judgment for good cause shown. *Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso*,

75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965); Desjardin v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank, 93 N.M. 89, 596 P.2d 858 (1979).

**Relief initiated on judge's motion.** - Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) provides that the relief therein provided may be granted "on motion . . ." and in the present case, no motion was filed; the judge can initiate relief from a judgment or order under this rule on his own motion. Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965); Desjardin v. Albuquerque Nat'l Bank, 93 N.M. 89, 596 P.2d 858 (1979).

**Under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), the trial court has authority to vacate final judgment** and to grant relief therefrom sua sponte. Barker v. Barker, 94 N.M. 162, 608 P.2d 138 (1980).

**Purpose of judge initiating relief** from a judgment or order under this rule on his own motion is to direct the court's attention to the necessity for relief; the rule does not deprive the court of the power to act in the interest of justice when attention has been called to the need by means other than a motion. Martin v. Leonard Motor-El Paso, 75 N.M. 219, 402 P.2d 954 (1965).

**Meaning of collateral attack on judgment.** - A collateral attack is an attempt to impeach the judgment by matters dehors the record, in an action other than that in which it was rendered; an attempt to avoid, defeat or evade it, or deny its force and effect, in some incidental proceeding not provided by law for the express purpose of attacking it. Barela v. Lopez, 76 N.M. 632, 417 P.2d 441 (1966).

**Jurisdictional error may be raised in collateral attack** after the judgment has been entered. Wisdom v. Kopel, 95 N.M. 513, 623 P.2d 1027 (Ct. App. 1981).

**Equity action attacking validity of judgment and seeking injunction.** - Under the next to last sentence of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), a party can bring an action in equity attacking the validity of a judgment and seeking to enjoin its enforcement, and this action may be brought in the court that rendered the original judgment, in another court, or by collateral attack in any proceeding in which the validity of the judgment is in issue. Hort v. General Elec. Co., 92 N.M. 359, 588 P.2d 560 (Ct. App. 1978), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1979).

**Meaning of direct attack on judgment.** - A direct attack on a judgment is an attempt to avoid or correct it in some manner provided by law and in a proceeding instituted for that very purpose, in the same action and in the same court. Barela v. Lopez, 76 N.M. 632, 417 P.2d 441 (1966).

**Judgments of district courts are presumptively correct.** State ex rel. Dar Tile Co. v. Glens Falls Ins. Co., 78 N.M. 435, 432 P.2d 400 (1967); Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978).

**Motions under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), do not affect finality of judgment,** but a motion under Rule 59 (see now Rule 1-059), made within 10 days, does affect finality and the running of the time for appeal. *Perez v. Perez*, 75 N.M. 656, 409 P.2d 804 (1966).

**Applicability of Rule 1-059 SCRA 1986.** - When the grounds for a Paragraph B motion are or should have been known within the ten-day time limit for a 1-059B SCRA 1986 motion for a new trial, it is inappropriate to try to circumvent that time limit by resorting to the longer time limit afforded by Paragraph B of this rule. This rationale is equally appropriate in the context of a 1-059E SCRA 1986 motion to amend the judgment. *Dozier v. Dozier*, 118 N.M. 69, 878 P.2d 1018 (Ct. App. 1994).

**But final judgment should not be lightly disturbed;** to allow a party to correct alleged errors of law at any time by means of this rule would significantly weaken the policy of finality embodied in the rules. *Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra*, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978).

**Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) may be invoked only upon showing of exceptional circumstances.** *Parks v. Parks*, 91 N.M. 369, 574 P.2d 588 (1978).

**Paragraph B applies to arbitration awards.** - District court retained jurisdiction over arbitration award even though buyers' notice of appeal from arbitration was untimely. The arbitration award is merely a nonenforceable order until the district court adopts the award as the court's final judgment following the time to file an appeal. After the district court has adopted the award as its final judgment, Paragraph B applies to set aside the judgment just as Paragraph B would apply to set aside any final judgment of the district court. *Aragon v. Westside Jeep/Eagle*, 117 N.M. 719, 876 P.2d 235 (1994).

**Judgment rendered without jury final, when it passes from court's control.** - In this jurisdiction there are no terms of court except for jury trials and no statute extending control of a court over its judgments, except in case of defaults (105-843, C.S. 1929, now superseded), and in cases of irregularly entered judgments (105-846, C.S. 1929, now superseded), and it necessarily follows that final judgments rendered by the district courts in cases tried without a jury become final when rendered and pass from the control of the court. *State ex rel. Baca v. Board of Comm'rs*, 22 N.M. 502, 165 P. 213 (1916); *Fullen v. Fullen*, 21 N.M. 212, 153 P. 294 (1915); *Coulter v. Board of Comm'rs*, 22 N.M. 24, 158 P. 1086 (1916)(decided under former law).

**Rule not substitute for appeal.** - Although this rule provides a reservoir of equitable power to do justice, it is not to be used as a substitute for appeal. *Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra*, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978).

**Nor means of recovering additional separate benefits.** - In a workmen's compensation case, this rule does not provide a procedural method to recover additional benefits for vocational rehabilitation independent of a judgment already

entered. Ruiz v. City of Albuquerque, 91 N.M. 526, 577 P.2d 424 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 91 N.M. 491, 576 P.2d 297 (1978).

**Rule not intended to prolong time to appeal.** - This rule was not intended to extend the time allowed for taking an appeal and it cannot be employed for that purpose. Pettet v. Reynolds, 68 N.M. 33, 357 P.2d 849 (1960).

Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) may not be used to toll the time for taking an appeal from a final divorce decree and property settlement. Barker v. Barker, 93 N.M. 198, 598 P.2d 1158 (1979).

A motion for relief from a judgment or order under this rule is not intended to extend the time for taking an appeal and cannot be used as a substitute for an appeal. The grant or denial of the motion is discretionary with the trial court. Gedeon v. Gedeon, 96 N.M. 315, 630 P.2d 267 (1981).

**No relief during pendency of appeal.** - A trial court cannot grant relief pursuant to Paragraph B of this rule during the pendency of an appeal. Hall v. Hall, 114 N.M. 378, 838 P.2d 995 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Reasonable time provision only limitation on making motion.** - The only time limit on a motion seeking relief under this rule is that it be made within a reasonable time. It was never intended that this rule be used to toll the time for an appeal, and in the face of the many decisions that the taking of an appeal within the time provided is jurisdictional, it may not be so used. Chavez v. Village of Cimarron, 65 N.M. 141, 333 P.2d 882 (1958).

**Circumstances of case govern "reasonable time" provision.** - What constitutes "reasonable time" under the rules depends upon the circumstances of the particular case. Eaton v. Cooke, 74 N.M. 301, 393 P.2d 329 (1964).

**Where court of appeals lacked jurisdiction to review granting of summary judgment** because of failure to file a timely appeal, the trial court's decision not to reopen the judgment was a final and appealable judgment which the court of appeals could review. James v. Brumlop, 94 N.M. 291, 609 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Timely allowance of appeal is jurisdictional** to place a case on the docket of the supreme court for review. Chavez v. Village of Cimarron, 65 N.M. 141, 333 P.2d 882 (1958).

**Delay in asserting invalidity of divorce decree** due to the trial court's lack of jurisdiction is not a basis for applying laches. Heckathorn v. Heckathorn, 77 N.M. 369, 423 P.2d 410 (1967).

**During pendency of appeal court is without power to vacate,** alter or amend the judgment under this rule, whether the motion is made prior to or after the appeal is



taken, except with permission of the appellate court. A party seeking such relief must file a motion in the appropriate appellate court requesting that the case be remanded to the trial court for consideration of the motion. *State ex rel. Bell v. Hansen Lumber Co.*, 86 N.M. 312, 523 P.2d 810 (1974).

From and after the filing of the notice of appeal from a judgment, the trial court was without jurisdiction to take any further step in regard to the motion to alter or amend judgment. *Meeker v. Walker*, 80 N.M. 280, 454 P.2d 762 (1969).

**When filing of notice of appeal from order nullity.** - Where order granting a rehearing on dismissal order was filed before the notice of appeal, the filing of the notice of appeal from the order was a nullity. *Gray v. Flint*, 81 N.M. 222, 465 P.2d 279 (1970).

**Waiver of objection to late filing.** - Trial court's dismissal of plaintiff's original complaint and grant of leave to file amended complaint within 10 days relieved plaintiffs of their obligation of filing an amended complaint within 10 days by treating a late filed amended complaint as properly and timely filed, and defendant who took no action to have an order of judgment dismissal entered and who did not move to have amended complaint stricken waived any right to object to late filing. *Garver v. Public Serv. Co.*, 77 N.M. 262, 421 P.2d 788 (1966).

**Appeal from denial of motion under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) cannot review propriety of judgment sought reopened;** the trial court can be reversed only if it is found to have abused its discretion in refusing to grant the motion. *James v. Brumlop*, 94 N.M. 291, 609 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1980).

**When remand permissible.** - A case will be remanded only where the showing reasonably indicates that, if leave is given, the trial court might properly grant the motion. A denial of the relief sought will not necessitate the protection of a new appeal. *State ex rel. Bell v. Hansen Lumber Co.*, 86 N.M. 312, 523 P.2d 810 (1974).

**Reference to pleadings and record when judgment obscure.** - If the entry of a judgment is so obscure as not to express the final determination with sufficient accuracy, reference may be had to the pleadings and to the entire record, and in a case of doubt regarding the signification of a judgment, or any part thereof, the whole record may be examined for the purpose of removing the doubt. *State ex rel. Reynolds v. Lewis*, 84 N.M. 768, 508 P.2d 577 (1973).

**When doubtful record exists, presumption of correctness of lower court's decision.** - Where plaintiff failed to include facts and testimony in the record to support his contention that there were insufficient facts or evidence to support the court's order vacating a default judgment and did not request a transcript of the proceedings, the appellate court followed the rule that upon a doubtful or deficient record, every presumption is indulged in favor of the correctness and regularity of the decision of the trial court. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Order not appealable.** - Orders granting relief pursuant to Paragraph B of this rule ordinarily are not appealable. *Hall v. Hall*, 115 N.M. 506, 851 P.2d 506 (Ct. App. 1993), holding that *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978) implicitly overruled the line of cases that includes *Starnes v. Starnes*, 72 N.M. 142, 381 P.2d 423 (1963), *Hoover v. City of Albuquerque*, 56 N.M. 525, 245 P.2d 1038 (1952), and *Singleton v. Sanabrea*, 35 N.M. 205, 292 P. 6 (1930).

**Decision may be reviewed on appeal taken from judgment in reopened case.** - Since the decision to set aside a judgment under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is not immediately appealable, it may be reviewed in an appeal which is properly taken from the judgment entered in the reopened case. *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

#### B. MISTAKES, INADVERTENCE, SURPRISE OR EXCUSABLE NEGLIGENCE.

**Subdivision (b)(1) (see now Paragraph B(1)) is not inconsistent with grounds for relief stated in 45-3-412 NMSA 1978** regarding formal testacy orders. *Mathieson v. Hubler*, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

**"Excusable neglect".** - A party, served with an initial summons and thus having actual notice of the litigation, may not claim "excusable neglect" under Paragraph B for not being aware of subsequent proceedings in the matter. *In re Gaines*, 113 N.M. 652, 830 P.2d 569 (Ct. App. 1992).

The neglect by defense counsel was not excusable, where counsel of record filed no response to requests for admission and no response to the motion for summary judgment, they did not appear at the pretrial conference, at which the motion for summary judgment was heard, they did not respond to the notice of presentment of the order for summary judgment, nor did they appear at court at the time that the judgment was presented. *Padilla v. Estate of Griego*, 113 N.M. 660, 830 P.2d 1348 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Where there is excusable neglect and defendants have meritorious defense**, in accordance with this rule, and there are no intervening equities, a default judgment should be set aside and the case decided on its merits. *Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. v. Roven*, 94 N.M. 273, 609 P.2d 720 (1980).

Where an employer involved in a workmen's compensation case presents uncontroverted evidence that its failure to file a timely answer resulted from excusable neglect, mistake and inadvertence, and specified meritorious defenses involving statutes of limitation and no accidental injury, the trial court abused its discretion in denying the motion to set aside the default judgment. *Lopez v. Sears, Roebuck & Co.*, 96 N.M. 143, 628 P.2d 1139 (Ct. App. 1981).

**No "mistake" where court properly acts upon information before it.** - Where the court properly acts upon the information before it at the time of judgment, there is no judicial error at that time, and thus no "mistake" which can be corrected under Subdivision (b)(1) (see now Paragraph B(1)). *Benavidez v. Benavidez*, 99 N.M. 535, 660 P.2d 1017 (1983).

**Mistake in conception of divorce decree falls under Paragraph B(1).** - A mistake in a wife's conception of the nature of her husband's pension plan as treated in her divorce decree is a substantive flaw rather than a technical one. Where the decree was prepared by the wife's attorney and adopted by the trial court without any appearances by the husband and there is nothing in the record to suggest that the husband misrepresented the nature of the pension plan to his wife, the mistake is chargeable to the wife and falls within Subdivision (b)(1) (see now Paragraph B(1)), specifying a one-year period of limitation within which a mistake may be asserted to modify a decree. *Parker v. Parker*, 92 N.M. 710, 594 P.2d 1166 (1979).

**Amendment of foreclosure judgment.** - Trial courts at all times have jurisdiction over their final judgments to amend them, in material matters, to speak the truth. Thus where judgment of foreclosure, through error or mistake, ordered only a part of the property described in the mortgage to be sold to satisfy the judgment, trial court had jurisdiction five months after entry of the judgment to correct and amend it to speak the truth. *De Baca v. Sais*, 44 N.M. 105, 99 P.2d 106 (1940)(decided under former law).

**Party may be relieved of judgment entered through surprise** in a proper case. *Battersby v. Bell Aircraft Corp.*, 65 N.M. 114, 332 P.2d 1028 (1958).

**This rule may not be used to aid counsel who neglect to prosecute an appeal.** *Parks v. Parks*, 91 N.M. 369, 574 P.2d 588 (1978); *Hort v. General Elec. Co.*, 92 N.M. 359, 588 P.2d 560 (Ct. App. 1978), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1979).

### C. NEWLY DISCOVERED EVIDENCE.

**Prerequisites for granting new trial on grounds of newly discovered evidence.** - A motion for a new trial on the grounds of newly discovered evidence is addressed to the discretion of the trial court, and the prerequisites for granting of a new trial are: (1) it must be such as will probably change the result if a new trial is granted; (2) it must have been discovered since the trial; (3) it must be such as could not have been discovered before the trial by the exercise of due diligence; (4) it must be material to the issue; (5) it must not be merely cumulative to the former evidence; (6) it must not be merely impeaching or contradictory to the former evidence. If the movant fails to establish any of the six grounds the motion is properly denied. *Hill v. Burnworth*, 85 N.M. 615, 514 P.2d 1312 (Ct. App. 1973).

A new trial should not be granted solely on the ground that a post-trial event undercuts a prediction which formed the basis for the assessment of damages. *Fowler-Propst v. Dattilo*, 111 N.M. 573, 807 P.2d 757 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Evidence discoverable by due diligence precludes new trial.** - Where the trial court found that the evidence was not such as could not have been discovered by the exercise of due diligence prior to trial and that the evidence was not of a character as would with any reasonable probability compel a different result in the event of a new trial, then it was not error to refuse a new trial as both of these findings, the "due diligence" and "probably change the result," necessarily involve the trial court's evaluation of the evidence. Hill v. Burnworth, 85 N.M. 615, 514 P.2d 1312 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Contradictory inferences as to whether evidence would have been discovered** before trial by the exercise of due diligence meant that the appellate court could not say the trial court abused its discretion in denying the motion on this ground. Hill v. Burnworth, 85 N.M. 615, 514 P.2d 1312 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Evaluation of new testimony.** - Although testimony may be new, it must be evaluated in the light of the evidence testified to at trial and the physical facts of the occurrence. Hill v. Burnworth, 85 N.M. 615, 514 P.2d 1312 (Ct. App. 1973).

**Grounds for motion for new trial distinguished.** - A motion for a new trial on grounds of newly discovered evidence presents a somewhat different question than a motion for a new trial based on alleged erroneous instructions and rulings on matters presented to the trial court in the first instance. Public Serv. Co. v. First Judicial Dist. Court, 65 N.M. 185, 334 P.2d 713 (1959).

#### D. FRAUD.

**Motions under this rule are addressed to sound discretion** of the court. City v. City, 86 N.M. 345, 524 P.2d 517 (1974); Kilcrease v. Campbell, 94 N.M. 764, 617 P.2d 153 (1980).

**No special definition of fraud when under rule.** - Fraud and misrepresentation under this rule require the same elements as fraud in the ordinary sense. An actionable fraud is a misrepresentation of a fact, known to be untrue by the maker, and made with an intent to deceive and to induce the other party to act upon it with the other party relying upon it to his injury or detriment. Unser v. Unser, 86 N.M. 648, 526 P.2d 790 (1974).

**Time limitation.** - Final judgments may be reopened because of fraud only if the motion to do so is made within a year after entry of the judgment. However, specific provision is made for courts to entertain independent actions for relief from judgments because of fraud upon the court. State ex rel. Speer v. District Court, 79 N.M. 216, 441 P.2d 745 (1968).

**Time limit applies despite proof of misrepresentation or misconduct.** - Even if he is able to prove misrepresentation or misconduct, a party may still be barred by the time limit applicable to this rule. Wehrle v. Robison, 92 N.M. 485, 590 P.2d 633 (1979).

**Prima facie basis for relief.** - Where the motion alleged that the biological mother misrepresented her intention to abide by the settlement agreement once the case was dismissed with prejudice, this allegation amounted to a prima facie basis for relief under this rule. *A.C. v. C.B.*, 113 N.M. 581, 829 P.2d 660 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Motion properly denied in absence of fraud.** - Defendant-appellant's motion pursuant to this rule to set aside a paragraph of a certain stipulation which she had entered into with plaintiff-appellee denied, as it was determined that the husband was not guilty of any fraud, misrepresentation or misconduct and that there was no mistake of fact or law as to the stipulations. *Oberman v. Oberman*, 82 N.M. 472, 483 P.2d 1312 (1971).

**Where property stipulation and agreement are entered into without fraud or imposition** and are approved by the trial court, the stipulation and agreement may not be set aside. *Barker v. Barker*, 93 N.M. 198, 598 P.2d 1158 (1979).

**Setting aside probate decree for fraud.** - In order to have a final decree in probate set aside for fraud, a recognized ground for equitable intervention, the complainant must show there existed at the time the facts became known no adequate remedy at law either in the probate court or on appeal therefrom. *Rubalcava v. Garst*, 61 N.M. 10, 293 P.2d 656 (1956).

**No presumption that separation agreements necessarily fraudulent.** - While it is true that if a fiduciary relationship is shown and that as a result of confidence reposed by the one, dominion and influence resulting from such confidence can be exercised by the other, fraud and undue influence may be presumed to exist when an advantage is gained by the dominant party at the expense of the confiding party; nevertheless, the modern trend holds that when a husband and wife have separated or are about to separate and seek by agreement to settle their respective rights and obligations, they deal at arm's length. There is no presumption that separation agreements are fraudulent, and that one who asserts the invalidity of such agreement has the burden of proving that it is tainted by fraud, duress or overreaching. *Unser v. Unser*, 86 N.M. 648, 526 P.2d 790 (1974).

#### E. VOID JUDGMENT.

**Where judgment void, no time limitation.** - Where the judgment is void, this rule does not purport to place any limitation of time. *Eaton v. Cooke*, 74 N.M. 301, 393 P.2d 329 (1964).

There is no limitation of time within which a motion must be filed under the provisions of this rule. *State v. Romero*, 76 N.M. 449, 415 P.2d 837 (1966).

**Attack on subject-matter jurisdiction may be made at any time** in the proceedings. It may be made for the first time upon appeal, or it may be made by a collateral attack in the same or other proceedings long after the judgment has been entered. *Chavez v. County of Valencia*, 86 N.M. 205, 521 P.2d 1154 (1974).

**Writ of coram nobis treated as motion.** - A petition for a writ of coram nobis attacking the validity of a prior judgment is properly a motion under this rule. *State v. Raburn*, 76 N.M. 681, 417 P.2d 813 (1966).

**No discretion on part of trial court under Paragraph B(4).** - Although the granting of relief under other portions of this rule has been held to be discretionary, and it has been held that this discretion may be invoked only upon the showing of exceptional circumstances, there is no discretion on the part of the trial court under Subdivision (b)(4) (see now Paragraph B(4)), as a motion under this part of the rule differs markedly from motions under the other clauses of Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). *Chavez v. County of Valencia*, 86 N.M. 205, 521 P.2d 1154 (1974).

There is no discretion on the part of a district court to set aside a void judgment. Such a judgment may be attacked at any time in a direct or collateral action. *Nesbit v. City of Albuquerque*, 91 N.M. 455, 575 P.2d 1340 (1977).

**Order granting relief is tested by usual principles of finality.** Thus, where the court, in addition to determining that there is a valid ground for relief under this rule, at the time makes a redetermination of the merits, its order is final, since it leaves nothing more to be adjudged. *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978).

Where an order granting relief merely vacates the judgment and leaves the case pending for further determination, the order is akin to an order granting a new trial and is interlocutory and nonappealable. *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978); *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

**Rights not cumulative but alternative.** - If relief is denied under Subdivision (b)(4) (see now Paragraph B(4)) then a party has a right to appeal, but the two approaches of direct appeal and collateral attack followed by appeal are alternative rights, not cumulative rights. *Hort v. General Elec. Co.*, 92 N.M. 359, 588 P.2d 560 (Ct. App. 1978), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1979).

#### F. OTHER REASON JUSTIFYING RELIEF.

**Scope of paragraph.** - In simple English, the language of the "other reason" clause, for all reasons except the five particularly specified, vests power in courts adequate to enable them to vacate judgments whenever such action is appropriate to accomplish justice. *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Martin*, 79 N.M. 737, 449 P.2d 339 (Ct. App. 1968); *Perez v. Perez*, 75 N.M. 656, 409 P.2d 804 (1966); *Barker v. Barker*, 94 N.M. 162, 608 P.2d 138 (1980).

**Power of trial court generally.** - The trial court is invested with a reservoir of equitable power to vacate a final order where justice clearly dictates in exceptional circumstances,

such as where the court initially lacked jurisdiction. *Smith v. Bradfield*, 97 N.M. 611, 642 P.2d 214 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Paragraph B(6) applied liberally.** - Like this rule generally, Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) should be liberally applied to situations not covered by the preceding five clauses so that, giving due regard to the sound interest underlying the finality of judgments, the district court nevertheless has power to grant relief from a judgment whenever, under all the surrounding circumstances, such action is appropriate in the furtherance of justice. *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Martin*, 79 N.M. 737, 449 P.2d 339 (Ct. App. 1968).

Under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) the district court, within a reasonable time, can grant relief or vacate for any other reason justifying relief from the operation of the judgment, and this is to be applied liberally. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**Paragraph B(6) limited to where showing of exceptional circumstances exist.** - Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) provides a reservoir of equitable power to do justice in a given case, but it is limited to instances where there is a showing of exceptional circumstances. *Perez v. Perez*, 75 N.M. 656, 409 P.2d 804 (1966); *Wehrle v. Robison*, 92 N.M. 48, 590 P.2d 633 (1979); *Marberry Sales, Inc. v. Falls*, 92 N.M. 578, 592 P.2d 178 (1979); *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980); *Kilcrease v. Campbell*, 94 N.M. 764, 617 P.2d 153 (1980).

This rule provides a reservoir of equitable power to do justice in a given case, but it is limited in its application. The rule may be invoked only upon a showing of exceptional circumstances. *Battersby v. Bell Aircraft Corp.*, 65 N.M. 114, 332 P.2d 1028 (1958).

In order to obtain relief under Subdivision (b)(6)(see now Paragraph B(6)), the movant must show exceptional circumstances, other than those advanced under Subdivisions (b)(1) to (b)(5) (see now Paragraphs B(1) to B(5)). *Thompson v. Thompson*, 99 N.M. 473, 660 P.2d 115 (1983).

Paragraph B(6) cannot serve as an escape hatch when new evidence does not satisfy the requirements for being "newly discovered evidence." It is limited in scope to reasons not addressed in the five preceding clauses. *Fowler-Propst v. Dattilo*, 111 N.M. 573, 807 P.2d 757 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Exceptional circumstances must be shown.** - To obtain relief under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)), the party must establish the existence of exceptional circumstances. *Dyer v. Pacheco*, 98 N.M. 670, 651 P.2d 1314 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Exceptional circumstances shown.** - Exceptional circumstances sufficient to permit reopening the judgment under Paragraph B(6) existed, where, at the time a dismissal with prejudice order was entered, plaintiff had already furnished required discovery,

although the trial court was unaware of it, and, when dismissal was entered, plaintiff was not represented by counsel. *Lopez v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 108 N.M. 259, 771 P.2d 192 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Paragraph B(6) may not be used as substitute for appeal** and does not toll the time for appeal. *Parks v. Parks*, 91 N.M. 369, 574 P.2d 588 (1978); *Hort v. General Elec. Co.*, 92 N.M. 359, 588 P.2d 560 (Ct. App. 1978), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1979).

**It may not be used to circumvent time limit set out** in Subdivisions (b)(1), (b)(2) and (b)(3) (see now Paragraphs B(1), (2) and (3)) and may be used only for reasons other than the ones therein set out. *Parks v. Parks*, 91 N.M. 369, 574 P.2d 588 (1978); *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

A party seeking to set aside a judgment cannot rely upon Paragraph B(6) to circumvent the one-year limit in which to advance reasons enumerated in Paragraph B(1), B(2), or B(3). *Marinchek v. Paige*, 108 N.M. 349, 772 P.2d 879 (1989).

**Pendency of another suit, etc., considered exceptional circumstances.** - Where the sole reasons given by defendants in their motions to abate the present suit were the pendency of another suit in Bernalillo county involving the same factual and legal questions and plaintiff's status as an indispensable party to that suit, where the court sustained these motions and plaintiff then sought to intervene in that suit but the present defendants had settled their differences and had that suit dismissed with prejudice without giving any notice thereof to plaintiff or its attorney, these were such exceptional circumstances as would have justified the trial court in the exercise of its sound discretion in vacating the order of abatement. If the trial court did not deny plaintiff's motion as an exercise of sound judicial discretion but rather did so upon a mistaken belief as to the legal effect on plaintiff's claim of the settlement and dismissal of the Bernalillo county suit, then the court committed reversible error. *Foundation Reserve Ins. Co. v. Martin*, 79 N.M. 737, 449 P.2d 339 (Ct. App. 1968).

**Court's misunderstanding of deposition testimony.** - The discovery by the court that it had either misconstrued or misunderstood plaintiff's deposition testimony is a showing of exceptional circumstances, and thus the trial court rightly vacated its earlier summary judgment in favor of the insurer under Paragraph B(6). *Parsons v. Keil*, 106 N.M. 91, 739 P.2d 505 (1987).

**Tampering with evidence constitutes exceptional circumstances.** - Tampering with physical evidence in the case and with public records in the county clerk's office went beyond the common fraud contemplated by Subdivision (b)(3) (see now Paragraph B(3)) of this rule, and constituted exceptional circumstances to allow the reopening of judgment more than a year after its entry, under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) of this rule. *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).



**Foreclosure of family home** resulting from husband's failure to make mortgage payments constituted exceptional circumstances so as to justify relief under paragraph (B)(6) by allowing the court to identify any support obligation within the original divorce decree. *Hopkins v. Hopkins*, 109 N.M. 233, 784 P.2d 420 (1989).

**Redress of improper use of process.** - The improper use of process of a court may be redressed by a motion to quash, inquiry into the matter under the supreme court disciplinary rules, a motion to set aside judgment under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) or a determination of whether such an action amounts to facts giving rise to an action for abuse of process. Under proper circumstances, the matter may also constitute contempt of court. *Poorbaugh v. Mullen*, 99 N.M. 11, 653 P.2d 511 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Prior judicial precedent overruled.** - Where an appellate opinion which ruled that a law should not be applied retroactively was expressly overruled a year later, wife's motion to set aside decree of final separation and to allow assertion of a claim against husband's military retirement benefits was allowed under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)). *Koppenhaver v. Koppenhaver*, 101 N.M. 105, 678 P.2d 1180 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Notice is required only when party has appeared in action;** since the defendant did not appear, the plaintiff was entitled to a default judgment without contacting the defendant's counsel. *Rummel v. Edgemont Realty Partners, Ltd.*, 116 N.M. 23, 859 P.2d 491 (Ct. App. 1993).

**Setting aside default judgment.** - When there exist grounds for relief under Paragraph B and a meritorious defense, and when there are no intervening equities, the default judgment should be set aside and the case tried on its merits. *Rodriguez v. Conant*, 105 N.M. 746, 737 P.2d 527 (1987).

Where defendant's motion pointed out that he was at all times accessible to plaintiff and cross-plaintiff and, in fact, had communicated with them at some time during plaintiff's lawsuit and demonstrated the existence of a meritorious defense, because defendant had demonstrated both a meritorious defense and grounds for relief under Subparagraph B(6), the district court did not abuse its discretion by setting aside the default judgments. *Rodriguez v. Conant*, 105 N.M. 746, 737 P.2d 527 (1987).

**Default judgment reinstated.** - Trial court did not abuse its discretion in reinstating default judgment upon defendant's failure to comply with conditions imposed by court in setting aside the default judgment. *Kutz v. Independent Publishing Co.*, 101 N.M. 587, 686 P.2d 277 (Ct. App. 1984).

**Motion to set aside divorce decree denied where property division not inequitable.** - Where divorce decree was entered after United States Supreme Court decision that military pay was community property but before federal enactment providing that the state law should determine whether military pay was community

property, trial court did not abuse its discretion in refusing to grant ex-wife's motion to set aside stipulated divorce decree with respect to military retirement and alimony where she failed to show that prospective application of that portion of decree ordering alimony in lieu of military retirement was inequitable under the circumstances. *Harkins v. Harkins*, 101 N.M. 296, 681 P.2d 722 (1984).

**Reasonable time limits imposed.** - The only time limit on a motion seeking relief under this rule is that it be made within a reasonable time. *Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Esquire Homes, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 1, 528 P.2d 645 (1974); *Freedman v. Perea*, 85 N.M. 745, 517 P.2d 67 (1973).

The only time limit on a motion seeking relief under this rule is that it be made within a reasonable time, but what constitutes a reasonable time depends on the circumstances of each case. *Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Esquire Homes, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 1, 528 P.2d 645 (1974).

**Where more than year has elapsed between entry of challenged order and Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) motion to vacate,** Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) is the only provision under which the judgment may be set aside. *Jemez Properties, Inc. v. Lucero*, 94 N.M. 181, 608 P.2d 157 (Ct. App. 1979), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 628, 614 P.2d 545 (1980).

**Delay over 16 months not reasonable.** - A delay in excess of 16 months, from the time the original decree was entered until the motion to vacate was filed, was held a delay beyond the time that was reasonable for setting aside the judgment in the case. *State ex rel. Property Appraisal Dep't v. Sierra Life Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 268, 562 P.2d 829 (1977).

**Effect of motion to vacate judgment not in its entirety.** - Defendant's motion to set aside the judgment not in its entirety but only to the extent that it contains language not included in the original complaint is not a ground for relief under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)), as the court is not asked to grant relief from the "operation" of the judgment. *Gurule v. Larson*, 78 N.M. 496, 433 P.2d 81 (1967).

**Trial court loses jurisdiction when appeal taken.** - Although this rule applies to the district courts, the court of appeals correctly entertained this motion as the trial court could not have considered it, having lost jurisdiction by reason of the appeal. *Terrel v. Duke City Lumber Co.*, 86 N.M. 405, 524 P.2d 1021 (Ct. App. 1974), aff'd in part and rev'd in part, 88 N.M. 299, 540 P.2d 229 (1975).

**Abuse of discretion reverses lower court's determination.** - Whether a judgment will be set aside under Subdivision (b)(6) (see now Paragraph B(6)) is ordinarily a matter within the trial court's discretion, and the trial court's determination will ordinarily not be reversed except for an abuse of discretion. *Freedman v. Perea*, 85 N.M. 745, 517 P.2d 67 (1973).

**Setting aside deficiency judgment.** - The trial court did not abuse its discretion by setting aside as unjust a deficiency judgment entered after certain mortgaged properties subject to a default judgment were sold, when six years after judgment, defendant located a letter purporting to be from plaintiff which had ostensibly released her from liability for the mortgages on the basis of which she had refrained from contesting the original foreclosure suit; defendant was permitted to file her answer and proceed to trial. *Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Esquire Homes, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 1, 528 P.2d 645 (1974).

**Failure to rule on B(6) motion not automatic denial.** - A Paragraph B(6) motion is not automatically deemed denied if not ruled upon within 30 days. *Archuleta v. New Mexico State Police*, 108 N.M. 543, 775 P.2d 745 (Ct. App. 1989).

**Juror bias not found.** - Where, following trial, a plaintiff alleged juror bias and prejudice and juror incompetency based on another juror's letter to the judge and affidavit, the trial court erred in granting the plaintiff's Rule 1-060B motion because there was no competent evidence to support the plaintiff's allegations of bias or prejudice or that the juror in question had responded untruthfully to questions on voir dire; Rule 11-606 specifically precludes impeachment of a verdict by the testimony or affidavit of a juror concerning statements made by a juror during jury deliberations. *Rios v. Danuser Mach. Co.*, 110 N.M. 87, 792 P.2d 419 (Ct. App. 1990).

**Motion held appropriate and timely.** - Employer's Paragraph B motion for relief from judgment on ground that circumstances warranted it was appropriate and timely where the employer sought set off for benefits paid to injured employee, employer produced evidence of payment to employee, and employer's motion was filed two months after judgment. *Washington v. Atchison, T. & S.F. Ry.*, 114 N.M. 56, 834 P.2d 433 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Divorce decree support order unmodifiable unless original calculation errors unforeseeable.** - When under Paragraph B(5) the sole ground urged for the modification of a monthly payment award under a divorce decree is that the original award was based on an erroneous projection of the value of retirement benefits, such a modification is improper unless the reason for the error in the projection is a circumstance that the party seeking relief had no opportunity to foresee or control. This limitation on the prospective modification of a judgment does not affect cases in which the court has retained jurisdiction under the decree over a judgment ordering periodic payments, so that the amount of the payments can be adjusted as circumstances change. *Barnes v. Shoemaker*, 117 N.M. 59, 868 P.2d 1284 (Ct. App. 1993).

#### G. VACATING JUDGMENTS.

**Two issues arise on every application to open or vacate a judgment:** the existence of grounds for opening or vacating the judgment and the existence of a meritorious defense or cause of action. Since there is no universally accepted standard as to what satisfies the requirement that a party show a meritorious defense, the matter is best left to the discretion of the trial judge, as is the decision whether a good excuse has been

shown. *Mathieson v. Hubler*, 92 N.M. 381, 588 P.2d 1056 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554 (1978).

In order for a court to set aside a default judgment under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B), the moving party must show a meritorious defense or cause of action and the existence of grounds for opening or vacating the judgment. *Marberry Sales, Inc. v. Falls*, 92 N.M. 578, 592 P.2d 178 (1979).

**Motion to vacate judgment need not be verified.** *Sheppard v. Sandfer*, 44 N.M. 357, 102 P.2d 668 (1940) (decided under former law).

**Court's power over judgments made during term, unlimited.** - The power of the court over its judgments during the entire term at which they are rendered is unlimited, and the court may, during such term and without notice to the parties vacate, modify or set aside its judgments. *Henderson v. Dreyfus*, 26 N.M. 262, 191 P. 455 (1920) (decided under former law).

**Jurisdiction lapses for vacation of void judgment, after one year.** - A district court is without jurisdiction to set aside or vacate a voidable but not void judgment rendered by it after one year from the rendition of the judgment has elapsed. *Weaver v. Weaver*, 16 N.M. 98, 113 P. 599 (1911) (decided under former law).

**Trial court reversed for abuse of discretion.** - Whether a judgment will be set aside under this rule is ordinarily a matter within the trial court's discretion. The trial court's determination will ordinarily not be reversed except for an abuse of discretion. *Home Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Esquire Homes, Inc.*, 87 N.M. 1, 528 P.2d 645 (1974).

Action on motion to vacate judgment is discretionary and reviewable only for abuse. *Grant v. Booker*, 31 N.M. 639, 249 P. 1013 (1926) (decided under former law).

A motion to vacate or set aside a judgment is addressed to the sound legal discretion of the trial court on the particular facts of the case, and the determination of the trial court will not be disturbed on appeal unless an abuse of such discretion is shown. *Stafford v. Clouthier*, 22 N.M. 157, 159 P. 524 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Notice of defect, prerequisite.** - A judgment will not be vacated so as to affect a purchaser of the property without notice of a defect. *Archuleta v. Landers*, 67 N.M. 422, 356 P.2d 443 (1960).

**Effect of subsequent events on setting aside judgment.** - When attorney who represented claimant in workmen's compensation case was selected and paid for by the employer's insurance carrier and this attorney was found by the trial court to be experienced and competent, with the record disclosing no evidence of misconduct by anyone, the judgment will not be set aside for fraud, misconduct or mutual mistake, even if, in the light of subsequent events, an agreement of settlement of a workmen's

compensation award proves to have been unwise or unfortunate. *Herrera v. C & R Paving Co.*, 73 N.M. 237, 387 P.2d 339 (1963).

**Court may vacate final judgments under 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 as well.** - Where final judgment was vacated four days after its entry because of mistakes, inadvertence, excusable neglect, surprise and for other named reasons, whether correctly grounded on this provision or not, the court had discretion of doing so under this rule under the circumstances of the case, and in any event could so so under 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 giving district courts jurisdiction over judgments and decrees for 30 days after entry thereof. *Hoover v. City of Albuquerque*, 56 N.M. 525, 245 P.2d 1038 (1952), overruled on other grounds, *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978).

**Statutes limiting time for vacating final judgments inapplicable in extrinsic fraud or collusion cases.** *Kerr v. Southwest Fluorite Co.*, 35 N.M. 232, 294 P. 324 (1930).

**In workmen's compensation case, court abused its discretion in vacating a judgment for the employee on grounds of surprise,** where after hearing the doctor testify, the employer and insurer rested their case without challenging his evidence, no continuance or postponement was sought as a result of his evidence, he was not interrogated as to his report to the company nor as to the statements made to the employer and insurer's attorney; and their motion for a new trial was based on the sufficiency of the evidence to support the findings. Thus, the employer and insurer were given every opportunity to fully develop their defense, and in accordance with their legal duty are presumed to have exhausted their proof. *Battersby v. Bell Aircraft Corp.*, 65 N.M. 114, 332 P.2d 1028 (1958).

**Failure to include description, etc., in appraisal does not warrant vacation.** - Although commissioners appointed to appraise land in condemnation proceedings failed to include description of property involved, date of view and other details, such failure was not an irregularity which would allow vacation of judgment awarding owner of land the amount of damages which had been assessed by said commissioners. *Board of County Comm'rs v. Wasson*, 37 N.M. 503, 24 P.2d 1098 (1933) (decided under former law).

**Nor where decrees of foreclosure of mechanic's lien.** - Where a contractor secures personal judgment against the owner of improved real property for labor and materials furnished and a decree of foreclosure of mechanic's lien, agreed to as to form by attorneys for the parties, there is no apparent irregularity warranting a vacation of the judgment. *Mozley v. Potteiger*, 37 N.M. 91, 18 P.2d 1021 (1933) (decided under former law).

**Jurisdiction exceeded when lack of compliance with Paragraph B.** - A court acts in excess of its jurisdiction in vacating a default judgment without a showing of compliance with Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B). *Starnes v. Starnes*, 72 N.M. 142, 381 P.2d

423 (1963), overruled on other grounds, *Albuquerque Prods. Credit Ass'n v. Martinez*, 91 N.M. 317, 573 P.2d 672 (1978).

**Default judgment entered without required notice.** - Default judgments entered without the required three-day notice under Paragraph B of Rule 1-055 must be set aside. *State ex rel. N.M. State Police Dep't v. One 1984 Pontiac 6000*, 111 N.M. 85, 801 P.2d 667 (Ct. App. 1990), *aff'd*, 111 N.M. 746, 809 P.2d 1274 (1991).

**Motion to vacate default judgment rests upon court's discretion.** - A motion to set aside a default or a judgment by default is addressed to the discretion of the court, and an adequate basis for the motion must be shown. In exercising this discretion the court will be guided by the fact that default judgments are not favored in the law. The court should not reopen a default judgment merely because the party in default requests it, but should require the party to show both that there was good reason for the default and that he has a meritorious defense to the action. *Wakely v. Tyler*, 78 N.M. 168, 429 P.2d 366 (1967).

The motion to set aside or vacate a default judgment is addressed to the sound discretion of the trial court. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

It is settled that the action of the trial court, in setting aside a default judgment, is discretionary under this rule. *Weisberg v. Garcia*, 75 N.M. 367, 404 P.2d 565 (1965).

**And ruling not reversed save for abuse of discretion.** - A motion to set aside a default judgment is addressed to the sound discretion of the trial judge, whose ruling will not be reversed except for abuse of that discretion. *Springer Corp. v. Herrera*, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973), overruled on other grounds *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989); *Gilmore v. Griffith*, 73 N.M. 15, 385 P.2d 70 (1963); *Wooley v. Wicker*, 75 N.M. 241, 403 P.2d 685 (1965); *Conejos County Lumber Co. v. Citizens Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 80 N.M. 612, 459 P.2d 138 (1969).

The action of the trial court in setting aside a default judgment under this rule is discretionary. Where good cause is shown, the order of the district court in setting aside a default judgment will only be disturbed for an abuse of discretion. *Gilmore v. Griffith*, 73 N.M. 15, 385 P.2d 70 (1963).

Setting aside judgment under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) is discretionary with trial court; an appellate court will not interfere with the action of a trial court in vacating a judgment except upon a showing of abuse of discretion. *Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Guerra*, 92 N.M. 47, 582 P.2d 819 (1978); *McKee v. United Salt Corp.*, 96 N.M. 382, 630 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1980), *aff'd in part, rev'd on other grounds*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981); *Sun Country Sav. Bank v. McDowell*, 108 N.M. 528, 775 P.2d 730 (1989).

**Abuse of discretion means judge acted arbitrarily or unreasonably.** - The vacating of a default judgment for good cause is a matter within the sound discretion of the trial court. The trial court's ruling will not be reversed unless an abuse of discretion is present which is defined as when the judge has acted arbitrarily or unreasonably under the particular circumstances. *Richins v. Mayfield*, 85 N.M. 578, 514 P.2d 854 (1973); *United Salt Corp. v. McKee*, 96 N.M. 65, 628 P.2d 310 (1981).

Motion to set aside a default judgment was a matter addressed to the sound discretion of the trial judge, whose ruling would not be reversed except for abuse of that discretion. Discretion, in this sense, was abused only when the trial judge has acted arbitrarily or unreasonably. *Conejos County Lumber Co. v. Citizens Sav. & Loan Ass'n*, 80 N.M. 612, 459 P.2d 138 (1969).

**Default judgments not favored.** - In exercising discretion to set aside a default judgment, courts should bear in mind that default judgments are not favored and that, generally, causes should be tried upon their merits. *Springer Corp. v. Herrera*, 85 N.M. 201, 510 P.2d 1072 (1973); *Marberry Sales, Inc. v. Falls*, 92 N.M. 578, 592 P.2d 178 (1979).

Motion to set aside default judgment on grounds of "mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect," is addressed to the sound discretion of the trial judge. In the exercise of such discretion, the trial court should bear in mind that default judgments are not favored and that, generally, causes should be tried on their merits. *Wooley v. Wicker*, 75 N.M. 241, 403 P.2d 685 (1965).

In exercising the discretion whether to set aside a default judgment, courts should bear in mind that default judgments are not favored and that, generally, causes should be tried upon their merits, but should also recognize that the rules of procedure are intended to provide an orderly procedure and to expedite the disposal of causes. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Basis for setting aside default judgment.** - If a court finds (1) mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect, and (2) a meritorious defense, and there are no intervening equities in favor of the other party, a court should set aside a default judgment. *New Mexico Educators Fed. Credit Union v. Woods*, 102 N.M. 16, 690 P.2d 1010 (1984).

To establish the existence of a meritorious defense sufficient to warrant setting aside a default judgment the movant must proffer some statement of underlying facts to support the allegation. *Sunwest Bank v. Roderiguez*, 108 N.M. 211, 770 P.2d 533 (1989).

**Policy of law to decide cases on merits.** - It is the policy of the law to prefer that cases be decided on the merits, and this policy looks with disfavor upon default judgments and the litigant who attempts to take advantage of the mistake, surprise, inadvertence or neglect of an adversary. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**And doubts resolved in favor of motion to vacate.** - Where timely relief is sought from a default judgment and the movant has a meritorious defense, doubt, if any, should be resolved in favor of the motion to set aside the judgment so that cases may be decided on their merits. *Wakely v. Tyler*, 78 N.M. 168, 429 P.2d 366 (1967).

**Time limit of 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 inapplicable to default judgment.** - Provision in 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 that failure by the court to rule on a motion within 30 days shall be deemed a denial thereof had no application as to the timeliness of an appeal from an order denying motion to set aside default judgment on grounds of mistake, inadvertence or excusable neglect. Such appeal is governed by this rule, which provides that motions thereunder may be made within a reasonable time, with a one-year limitation as to some of the grounds therein specified. *Wooley v. Wirker*, 75 N.M. 241, 403 P.2d 685 (1965).

Court was not precluded from ruling on a motion to vacate a default judgment after 30 days had passed since filing of the motion because 39-1-1 NMSA 1978 stipulating that court's failure to rule within 30 days constituted a denial was held to be inapplicable. *McLachlan v. Hill*, 77 N.M. 473, 423 P.2d 992 (1967).

**Motion to vacate properly denied where defendant failed to appear.** - Trial court did not abuse its discretion in denying motion to vacate a default judgment where defendant inexcusably failed to attend the hearing set for considering the motion for default, of which he had been notified, even though defendant had relied on previous local custom that an entry of appearance followed by late pleading would protect against the entry of default judgment. *Rogers v. Lyle Adjustment Co.*, 70 N.M. 209, 372 P.2d 797 (1962).

**Negligent failure to appear** does not necessarily bar the right to have a default set aside upon application filed timely. *Dyne v. McCullough*, 36 N.M. 122, 9 P.2d 385 (1932)(decided under former law).

**Court did not err in vacating default judgment under this rule**, where the motion for default judgment filed by plaintiff was not consistent with the return of service and the affidavit of the deputy sheriff that service of process was made on a member, not an officer or as otherwise provided in Rule 4(o) (see now Rule 1-004), since the court could have found the judgment void although it did not make this ruling explicit. *Gengler v. Phelps*, 89 N.M. 793, 558 P.2d 62 (Ct. App. 1976).

**When refusal to vacate not interfered with by supreme court.** - Where on the record, supreme court cannot say that the trial court acted arbitrarily or unreasonably or was unaware of the general policy that disputes should be tried on their merits rather than settled by default judgment, supreme court found no basis for interfering with the trial court's discretion in refusing to set aside the default judgment. *Guthrie v. U.S. Lime & Mining Corp.*, 82 N.M. 183, 477 P.2d 817 (1970).

**When res adjudicata applies to default decree.** - A default decree in a suit to quiet title, in which the plaintiff's right and title were based upon a tax deed which was invalid



because the taxes for which it was issued had been paid, cannot in the absence of fraud be set aside by a subsequent suit for that purpose, the doctrine of res adjudicata being applicable. *Bowers v. Brazell*, 27 N.M. 685, 205 P. 715 (1922)(decided under former law).

### **1-061. Harmless error.**

No error or defect in any ruling or order or in anything done or omitted by the court or by any of the parties is ground for granting a new trial or for setting aside a verdict or for vacating, modifying or otherwise disturbing a judgment or order, unless refusal to take such action appears to the court inconsistent with substantial justice. The court at every stage of the proceeding must disregard any error or defect in the proceeding which does not affect the substantial rights of the parties.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - For derivation of this rule, see notes to Rule 1-060.

This rule, to the extent it relates to evidentiary matters, is deemed superseded by Rule 11-103.

On account of the relevancy of this rule to nearly all appeals, the cases annotated below should not be considered an all-inclusive listing of the applications of the rule.

**Rule applicable to appellate courts.** - This rule applies not only to the district courts, but also to appellate courts. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 570, 651 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1982); *Gallegos v. Citizens Ins. Agency*, 108 N.M. 722, 779 P.2d 99 (1989).

**This rule necessarily confers discretion upon trial court** in its application to Rule 60 (see now Rule 1-060). *Adams & McGahey v. Neill*, 58 N.M. 782, 276 P.2d 913 (1954).

**But as to polling jury, slightest evidence of prejudice acceptable.** - Mere failure of trial court to poll jury upon proper request does not in itself constitute reversible error, but reviewing court will accept the slightest evidence of prejudice, and all doubt will be resolved in favor of the party claiming prejudice. *Levine v. Gallup Sand & Gravel Co.*, 82 N.M. 703, 487 P.2d 131 (1971).

**Error to warrant a reversal must be prejudicial.** *State v. Ranne*, 80 N.M. 188, 453 P.2d 209 (Ct. App. 1969).

A party must show prejudice before reversal is warranted. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Real Estate Mart, Inc.*, 98 N.M. 570, 651 P.2d 105 (Ct. App. 1982).

**To complaining party.** - Plaintiffs are not entitled to a reversal based upon error which does not affect them and which is harmless to them. *Poulos v. Cock 'N Bull Beverage, Inc.*, 83 N.M. 45, 487 P.2d 1350 (Ct. App. 1971).

Unless errors committed by lower court are shown to be prejudicial to a substantial right of the party complaining, they will be disregarded. *Johnson v. Nickels*, 66 N.M. 181, 344 P.2d 697 (1959).

Appeals are ordinarily not allowed for the purpose of settling abstract questions, however interesting or important to the public generally, but only to correct error injuriously affecting appellant. *Ruidoso State Bank v. Brumlow*, 81 N.M. 379, 467 P.2d 395 (1970), overruled on other grounds *De Vargas Sav. & Loan Ass'n v. Campbell*, 87 N.M. 469, 535 P.2d 1320 (1975).

**Who should reserve error for review.** - Although Rule 51(1)(b) (see now Rule 1-051) is a mandatory direction to the trial court to give appropriate portions of uniform jury instruction near outset of the trial, where no prejudice was shown as a result of failure to properly instruct the jury, or the complaining party did not reserve the omission for review, there was no reversible error. *City of Albuquerque v. Ackerman*, 82 N.M. 360, 482 P.2d 63 (1971).

**Technical error harmless.** - Use of word "statute" instead of the word "law" in instruction on common-law duty of drivers to keep proper lookout and maintain proper control of vehicles was technical and harmless error and should be disregarded. *Porter v. Ferguson-Steere Motor Co.*, 63 N.M. 466, 321 P.2d 1112 (1958).

**Particular form of judgment, order or decision is of no consequence** so long as it can be ascertained therefrom what rights, if any, of the respective parties have been determined thereby. *Garver v. Public Serv. Co.*, 77 N.M. 262, 421 P.2d 788 (1966).

**Proper to restrict examination by counsel.** - Restriction of examination by counsel was strictly within the trial judge's discretion and was done to avoid repetition of questions and answers. Whereas trial judge has a duty to guide a trial expeditiously to its conclusion, and rulings were not inconsistent with justice nor were substantial rights of any party affected, then the error, if any, was harmless. *Csanyi v. Csanyi*, 82 N.M. 411, 483 P.2d 292 (1971).

**Order limiting issues not prejudicial.** - Trial court order limiting the issues in the case to assertions that employment contract was without consideration and signed under duress was not prejudicial to plaintiff. *Taylor v. Lovelace Clinic*, 78 N.M. 460, 432 P.2d 816 (1967).

**Allowing trial amendment to complaint harmless error.** - Where the original complaint contained no allegation of gross negligence, but a trial amendment to the complaint was allowed to insert one in absence of notice to the defendant, who had appeared and answered but was not present in person or by counsel at the trial,

allowance of amendment was harmless error. *Gurule v. Larson*, 78 N.M. 496, 433 P.2d 81 (1967).

**Likewise omission of instruction on proximate cause.** - In an automotive collision case, while something might have been added by way of understandability if the instruction had included an admonition that there would be no liability unless the negligence as defined proximately contributed to the accident, it cannot be said that omission of such language constitutes reversible error. *Sturgeon v. Clark*, 69 N.M. 132, 364 P.2d 757 (1961).

**But refusal to instruct on negligence per se prejudicial error.** - It was prejudicial error for trial court to refuse to instruct the jury that violation of the ordinance involved is negligence as a matter of law where it is proximate cause of injury. *Sanchez v. J. Barron Rice, Inc.*, 77 N.M. 717, 427 P.2d 240 (1967).

**Remittitur or new trial properly refused.** - Where the court found ample evidence of a substantial nature to support the verdict, where amounts awarded by the jury were all between the highest and lowest values testified to by the various witnesses and where nothing in the record indicated that the verdict of the jury was wrong or that it was made through mistake or prejudice or that it was excessive as a matter of law, court properly refused to grant remittitur or a new trial. *El Paso Elec. Co. v. Landers*, 82 N.M. 265, 479 P.2d 769 (1970).

**Findings of court should be considered in their entirety;** appellant cannot rely on one erroneous conclusion to justify reversal of the entire case. *Stolworthy v. Morrison-Kaiser F & S*, 72 N.M. 1, 380 P.2d 13 (1963).

Appellate court cannot limit its review to only a portion of the record but must review the entire record presented to the trial court. *Coe v. City of Albuquerque*, 79 N.M. 92, 440 P.2d 130 (1968).

It was not material that jury instruction did not contain all aspects of damages to be considered by the jury where the instructions read as a whole fairly presented the damage issue; trial court did not commit error in giving said instruction. *Lujan v. Gonzales*, 84 N.M. 229, 501 P.2d 673 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 84 N.M. 219, 501 P.2d 663 (1972).

A reviewing court examines and considers the instructions as a whole. In considering instructions as a whole, particular expressions should be considered as qualified by the context and other instructions. *AT & T Co. v. Walker*, 77 N.M. 755, 427 P.2d 267 (1967).

If trial court stated a reason upon which it could properly disallow the amendment to the complaint, its ruling is not to be reversed because it also stated another allegedly erroneous reason. *Cantrell v. Dendahl*, 83 N.M. 583, 494 P.2d 1400 (Ct. App. 1972).

Error was harmless where trial court's conclusion of law was that plaintiff's claim of title was barred solely upon a claim of adverse possession when actually it rested on other grounds as well. *Heron v. Conder*, 77 N.M. 462, 423 P.2d 985 (1967).

**Erroneous finding of fact immaterial to decision in case is harmless error** and cannot be basis for reversal. *Board of County Comm'rs v. Little*, 74 N.M. 605, 396 P.2d 591 (1964).

**Error must necessarily have affected ultimate disposition of case.** - Trial court's failure to adopt requested findings was not reversible error where had findings between adopted, they would not necessarily have affected the ultimate disposition of the case. *Grants State Bank v. Pouges*, 84 N.M. 340, 503 P.2d 320 (1972).

Judgment will not be reversed by reason of erroneous instruction unless upon consideration of the entire case, including the evidence, it shall appear that such error has resulted in a miscarriage of justice; usually there will be no cause for reversal unless evidence indicates that without such error in the instructions the verdict probably would have been different from the verdict actually returned by the jury. Since there was a conflict in the evidence as to degree of injury of plaintiffs and there was evidence that much of chiropractor's treatment may have been unnecessary and that he had a personal interest in prolonging treatment, jury had ample ground for deciding that plaintiffs had suffered no compensable injuries as a result of the collision, and therefore inclusion of an erroneous instruction as to contributory negligence of passenger was harmless and did not require reversal. *Romero v. Melbourne*, 90 N.M. 169, 561 P.2d 31 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 90 N.M. 254, 561 P.2d 1347 (1977).

Erroneous findings of fact unnecessary to support judgment of the court are not grounds for reversal. *Specter v. Specter*, 85 N.M. 112, 509 P.2d 879 (1973).

There was no prejudice to appellant nor any error that would affect the ultimate result or substantial rights of the parties as a result of trial court's quieting title to the stock in defendant as against plaintiff where there was technically no pleading warranting granting of such relief, but the complaint sought an adjudication of ownership in the stock and the answer not only denied plaintiff's ownership but asserted ownership in defendant. *Hyde v. Anderson*, 68 N.M. 50, 358 P.2d 619 (1916).

Failure to instruct on a theory supported by substantial evidence is generally reversible error, but if jury has resolved question of liability in favor of defendant, failure to have given correct instructions on question of damages does not constitute reversible error. *Britton v. Boulden*, 87 N.M. 474, 535 P.2d 1325 (1975).

**Exclusion of evidence deemed harmless error.** - See *Kleinberg v. Board of Educ.*, 107 N.M. 38, 751 P.2d 722 (Ct. App. 1988).

**Court must state error did not affect jury to affirm erroneous ruling.** - If the court is to affirm an erroneous ruling, it must say with a high degree of assurance that the error

did not affect the jury and was therefore harmless. *Mallard v. Zink*, 94 N.M. 94, 607 P.2d 632 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 94 N.M. 629, 614 P.2d 546 (1979).

**Speculative effect not considered on appeal.** - Even if trial court erred in denying plaintiffs' motions for summary judgment and for an instructed verdict on liability, plaintiffs were not harmed since jury found for plaintiffs on liability; assertion that an unnecessary battle by the jury on the question of liability led it to compromise on the award is pure speculation. *Phillips v. Smith*, 87 N.M. 19, 528 P.2d 663 (Ct. App.), cert. denied, 87 N.M. 5, 528 P.2d 649 (1974), overruled on other grounds, *Baxter v. Gannaway*, 113 N.M. 45, 822 P.2d 1128 (Ct. App. 1991).

**No reversible error where substantial evidence on both sides.** - Where evidence is conflicting, refusal to make findings and conclusions favorable to unsuccessful party cannot be sustained as error. Thus where requested findings would have been supported by substantial evidence, but trial court adopted contrary findings also supportable by substantial evidence, there was no reversible error. *Grants State Bank v. Pougues*, 84 N.M. 340, 503 P.2d 320 (1972).

**Where reasons in record, failure to specify not reversible error.** - Although trial court did not state of record reasons for modification of a uniform jury instruction on damages as is required by Rule 51(c) (see now Rule 1-051), nonetheless there was evidence in the record to support modification, and defendant failed to show any prejudice resulting therefrom; thus modification was not reversible error. *O'Hare v. Valley Utils., Inc.*, 89 N.M. 105, 547 P.2d 1147 (Ct. App.), rev'd in part on other grounds, 89 N.M. 262, 550 P.2d 274 (1976).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 5 Am. Jur. 2d Appeal and Error §§ 702, 776 to 796; 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments § 751; 58 Am. Jur. 2d New Trial §§ 83 to 86.

Counsel's argument or comment stating or implying that defendant is not insured and will have to pay verdict himself as prejudicial error, 68 A.L.R.4th 954.

5 C.J.S. Appeal and Error § 825 et seq.; 66 C.J.S. New Trial § 13.

## **1-062. Stay of proceeding to enforce a judgment.**

**A. Stay; in general.** Except as stated herein, execution may issue upon a judgment and proceedings may be taken for its enforcement upon the entry thereof unless otherwise ordered by the court. Unless otherwise ordered by the court, an interlocutory or final judgment in an action for an injunction or in a receivership action shall not be stayed during the period of its entry and until an appeal is taken or during the pendency of an appeal. The provisions of Paragraph C of this rule govern the suspending, modifying, restoring or granting of an injunction during the pendency of an appeal.

**B. Stay on motion for new trial or for judgment.** In its discretion and on such conditions for the security of the adverse party as are proper, the court may stay the

execution of or any proceedings to enforce a judgment pending the disposition of a motion for a new trial or to alter or amend a judgment made pursuant to Rule 1-059, or of a motion for relief from a judgment or order made pursuant to Rule 1-060, or of a motion for judgment in accordance with a motion for a directed verdict pursuant to Rule 1-050, or of a motion for amendment to the findings or for additional findings made pursuant to Paragraph B of Rule 1-052.

**C. Injunction and certain special proceedings.** When an appeal is taken from an interlocutory or final judgment granting, dissolving or denying an injunction, the court in its discretion may suspend, modify, restore or grant an injunction during the pendency of the appeal upon such terms as to bond or otherwise as it considers proper for the security of the rights of the adverse party. In all actions of contested elections, mandamus, removal of public officers, quo warranto or prohibition, it shall be discretionary with the court rendering judgment to allow a supersedeas of such judgment, and if said appeal shall be allowed to operate as a supersedeas it shall be upon such terms and conditions as to the court may seem meet and proper.

**D. Stay upon appeal.** When an appeal is taken, the appellant by giving a supersedeas bond may obtain a stay subject to the exceptions contained in Paragraphs A and C of this rule. The bond may be given at any time within thirty (30) days after taking the appeal, except that the district court for good cause shown may grant the appellant not to exceed thirty (30) days' additional time within which to file such bond. The stay is effective when the supersedeas bond is approved by the district court. The bond shall be conditioned for the satisfaction of and compliance with the judgment in full together with costs, interest and damages for delay if for any reason the appeal is dismissed or if the judgment is affirmed, and to satisfy in full such modification of the judgment and such costs, interest and damages as the appellate court may adjudge and award. The surety, sureties or collateral securing such bond, and the terms thereof, must be approved by and the amount fixed by the district court. If a bond secured by personal surety or sureties is tendered, the same may be approved only on notice to the appellee. Each personal surety shall be required to show a net worth at least double the amount of the bond. When the judgment is for the recovery of money, the amount of the bond shall be such sum as will cover the whole amount of the judgment remaining unsatisfied, plus costs, interest and damages for delay. In any event, in determining the sufficiency of the surety and the extent to which such surety shall be liable on the bond, or whether any surety shall be required, the court shall take into consideration the type and value of any collateral which is in, or may be placed in, the custody or control of the court and which has the effect of securing payment of and compliance with such judgment.

**E. Stay in special instances.** When an appeal is taken by the state or an officer or agency thereof, or by direction of any department of the state, or by any political subdivision or institution of the state, or by any municipal corporation, the taking of an appeal shall, except as provided in Paragraphs A and C of this rule, operate as a stay.

**F. Special rule for fiduciaries.** Where an appeal is taken by a fiduciary on behalf of the estate or beneficiary which he represents, the amount of the bond and type of security shall be fixed by the court and, in fixing the same, due regard shall be given to the assets under the control of the fiduciary and any bond given by such fiduciary.

**G. Writs of error.** Upon allowance of a writ of error, the district court which adjudged or determined the cause shall, unless the supreme court or the justice thereof issuing the writ shall otherwise order, have the same powers, authority and duties with reference to supersedeas and stay as in the case of an appeal. The time within which supersedeas bond may be filed shall be the same as in the case of appeals, and shall run from the date the writ of error is allowed in lieu of the date notice of appeal is filed. The authority of the district court to extend such time shall be the same, and subject to the same limitations, as in case of appeal.

**H. Stay of judgment as to multiple claims or multiple parties.** When final judgment has been entered under the conditions stated in Paragraph C of Rule 1-054, the court may stay enforcement of that judgment until the entering of a subsequent judgment or judgments and may prescribe such conditions as are necessary to secure the benefit thereof to the party in whose favor the judgment is entered.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

### I. GENERAL CONSIDERATION.

**Cross-references.** - For execution on judgment, see 39-4-1 NMSA 1978.

For supersedeas and stay, see Rule 12-207.

For writs of error, see Rule 12-503.

**Action during pendency of appeal.** - The district court may act on matters of supersedeas and stay during the pendency of an appeal. In re Estate of Gardner, 112 N.M. 536, 817 P.2d 729 (Ct. App. 1991).

**A bond or security is not mandatory** when an application for a stay of execution is made and there has been no notice of appeal or motion to vacate. Trial court has inherent power under this rule to stay execution of a judgment temporarily in order to prevent injustice. Segal v. Goodman, 115 N.M. 349, 851 P.2d 471 (1993).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 4 Am. Jur. 2d Appeal and Error §§ 2, 50, 311, 366 to 370, 388, 408; 30 Am. Jur. 2d Executions § 16 et seq.; 42 Am. Jur. 2d Injunctions § 348; 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 785, 897 to 906.

Prohibition as proper remedy to prevent enforcement of judgment which has been reversed or modified on appeal, or from which an appeal, with supersedeas or stay, is pending, 70 A.L.R. 105.

Right to have enforcement of judgment for costs enjoined or stayed pending final determination of case, 78 A.L.R. 359.

Right to stay without bond or other security pending appeal from judgment or order against executor, administrator, guardian, trustee, or other fiduciary who represents interests of other persons, 119 A.L.R. 931.

Motion for new trial as suspension or stay of execution or judgment, 121 A.L.R. 686.

Condition of bond on appeal not in terms covering payment of money judgment, as having that effect by implication or construction, 124 A.L.R. 501.

Another state or country, stay of civil proceedings pending determination of action in, 19 A.L.R.2d 301.

Necessity that person acting in fiduciary capacity give bond to maintain appellate review proceedings, 41 A.L.R.2d 1324.

Federal court in same state, stay of civil proceedings pending determination of action in, 56 A.L.R.2d 335.

Arbitration disqualified by court or stay of arbitration proceedings prior to award, on ground of interest, bias, prejudice, collusion, or fraud of arbitrators, 65 A.L.R.2d 755.

Reviewability, on appeal from final judgment, of interlocutory order, as affected by fact that order was separately appealable, 79 A.L.R.2d 1352.

Power of court, in absence of statute, to require corporate surety on fiduciary bond in probate proceeding, 82 A.L.R.2d 926.

Mandamus, stay or supersedeas on appellate review in, 88 A.L.R.2d 420.

Effect of supersedeas or stay on antecedent levy, 90 A.L.R.2d 483.

Appealability of order staying, or refusing to stay, action because of pendency of another action, 18 A.L.R.3d 400.

4A C.J.S. Appeal and Error §§ 514, 626, 627; 33 C.J.S. Execution §§ 66, 139 to 164; 49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 585 to 591.

## II. STAY UPON APPEAL.



**Time limitations must be complied with.** - Although a district court has the inherent power to stay execution of a judgment rendered, the party must show the existence of exceptional, equitable grounds justifying the granting of a stay when the statute or rule does not otherwise provide for such relief. A party may not, however, disregard the time limitations of 39-3-22A NMSA 1978 and Paragraph D and then post a supersedeas bond or obtain a stay of execution. *Long v. Continental Divide Elec. Coop.*, 117 N.M. 543, 873 P.2d 289 (Ct. App. 1994).

**Where decision appealed from is for recovery other than fixed amount** of money, and no damages have been adjudged against appellant, it is improper, upon affirmance, for the mandate to direct entry of judgment against sureties on the supersedeas bond. *Perez v. Gil's Estate*, 31 N.M. 105, 240 P. 999 (1925);(decided under former law).

**Judgment being superseded not being money judgment, it was "inappropriate"** upon affirmance to order judgment against the sureties on the bond. *Burroughs v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 74 N.M. 618, 397 P.2d 10 (1964) (decided under Rule 9(1) of the former "Supreme Court Rules"), overruled on other grounds, *Quintana v. Knowles*, 113 N.M. 382, 827 P.2d 97 (1992).

**Failure to file bond not prejudice to appellee.** - Fact that no supersedeas bond was filed by appellant was not showing of prejudice to an appellee under former law sufficient to dismiss appeal. *Young v. Kidder*, 35 N.M. 20, 289 P. 69 (1930).

**When remaining appellants unable to join in bond.** - Where appeal was taken by all parties against whom joint and several judgment was rendered, and only one appellant filed cost or supersedeas bond, remaining appellants would not be permitted to join in such cost or supersedeas bond or file new bond after time limited by statute for giving of such bonds and appeal as to defaulting appellants would, on motion, be dismissed. *Rogers v. Herbst*, 25 N.M. 408, 183 P. 749 (1919) (decided under former law).

**Fixing double amount of judgment.** - Judgment in a mortgage foreclosure action for a total of \$29,751.36, with interest from a certain date, and for costs, with a further provision for the advertisement and sale by a special master, a report of the sale, the deposit of the proceeds in court and entry of judgment for any deficiency was a plain money judgment to which provision for fixing supersedeas at double amount of the judgment applied. *Samples v. Robinson*, 58 N.M. 701, 275 P.2d 185 (1954) (decided under former law).

**Modification of judgment not discharge sureties.** - The fact that a judgment is modified, though affirmed in principle, does not discharge the sureties on the supersedeas bond. *Benderach v. Grujicich*, 30 N.M. 331, 233 P. 520 (1924) (decided under former law).

**The inability to post a supersedeas bond** may not operate to deny the right to a stay of a forfeiture judgment under the Controlled Substances Act. *Mitchell v. City of Farmington Police Dep't*, 111 N.M. 746, 809 P.2d 1274 (1991).

**Suit for damages on supersedeas bond is permitted** and this right is cumulative. *Burroughs v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 74 N.M. 618, 397 P.2d 10 (1964) (decided under Rule 9(1) of the former "Supreme Court Rules"), overruled on other grounds, *Quintana v. Knowles*, 113 N.M. 382, 827 P.2d 97 (1992).

**Controlling consideration in determining liability turns on form of bond undertaking** when considered in the light of the applicable statutes and rules. *Burroughs v. United States Fid. & Guar. Co.*, 74 N.M. 618, 397 P.2d 10 (1964) (decided under Rule 9(1) of the former "Supreme Court Rules"), overruled on other grounds, *Quintana v. Knowles*, 113 N.M. 382, 827 P.2d 97 (1992).

**Effect of declaratory judgment not superseded or stayed.** - The trial court could base its summary judgment on the declaratory judgment in an independent proceeding, thus giving effect to a decision that was pending on appeal, because there was no showing that the declaratory judgment had been superseded or stayed. The judgment was in effect and could be enforced. *Chavez v. Mountainair School Bd.*, 80 N.M. 450, 457 P.2d 382 (Ct. App. 1969).

**No recovery had upon supersedeas bond given for declaratory judgment** where it is not a money judgment. *Savage v. Howell*, 45 N.M. 527, 118 P.2d 1113 (1940) (decided under former law).

**Rents covered, pending appeal, by bond.** - A supersedeas bond covering damages and costs, if the parties failed to make good their plea, covered rents and profits, pending appeal, on real estate decreed to belong to plaintiff. *Hart v. Employers' Liab. Assurance Corp.*, 38 N.M. 83, 28 P.2d 517 (1933) (decided under former law).

**Appeal by highway department operates as stay of employment reinstatement order.** *State ex rel. New Mexico State Hwy. Dep't v. Silva*, 98 N.M. 549, 650 P.2d 833 (Ct. App. 1982).

**Defendant may not rely on separate judgment stayed pending appeal.** - Defendant charged with violations of local sign ordinance could not rely on judgment pending appeal in a separate case which held the ordinance unconstitutional since city's appeal of judgment automatically stayed court's decision; hence, his sign that did not comply with ordinance was not lawfully erected. *City of Albuquerque v. Jackson*, 101 N.M. 457, 684 P.2d 543 (Ct. App. 1984).

### **1-063. Inability of a judge to proceed.**

If a trial or hearing has been commenced and the judge is unable to proceed, any other judge may proceed with it upon certifying familiarity with the record and determining that the proceedings in the case may be completed without prejudice to the parties. The successor judge may recall any witness.

[As amended, effective January 1, 1995.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 1995 amendment**, effective January 1, 1995, substituted the present rule heading for "Disability of a judge" and rewrote the rule.

**Successor judge's authority to enter findings of fact and conclusions of law prepared by predecessor.** - A successor judge's lack of authority to enter findings of fact and conclusions of law prepared by his predecessor, when he had not heard any of the evidence, was not jurisdictional error nor could it be raised for the first time on appeal under the doctrine of fundamental error. *Grudzina v. New Mexico Youth Diagnostic & Dev. Center*, 104 N.M. 576, 725 P.2d 255 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Replacement judge had judicial power to hear and determine defendant's motion for new trial** where original judge had resigned after entering an order amending a decree of divorce. *Gruber v. Gruber*, 86 N.M. 327, 523 P.2d 1353 (1974).

**Successor judge may not sign decision of initial judge.** - Even though the initial trial judge prepared the findings of fact and conclusions of law, the successor judge had no power to sign and enter a decision in the case, where there was no decision written, signed or entered before the initial trial judge left the position. *Pritchard v. Halliburton Servs.*, 104 N.M. 102, 717 P.2d 78 (Ct. App. 1986).

**Law reviews.** - For annual survey of civil procedure in New Mexico, see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 287 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judges §§ 32 et seq., 248 et seq.

Journalization by judge of finding or decision of predecessor, 4 A.L.R.2d 584.

Power of successor judge taking office during term time to vacate, etc., judgment entered by his predecessor, 11 A.L.R.2d 1117.

Power of successor or substituted judge, in civil case, to render decision or enter judgment on testimony heard by predecessor, 22 A.L.R.3d 922.

48A C.J.S. Judges §§ 161 to 185.

## ARTICLE 8 PROVISIONAL AND FINAL REMEDIES AND SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Rule

**1-064. Seizure of person or property.**

At the commencement of and during the course of an action, all remedies providing for seizure of person or property for the purpose of securing satisfaction of the judgment ultimately to be entered in the action are available under the circumstances and in the manner provided by the law of the state.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to garnishment, see 35-12-1 to 35-12-19 NMSA 1978.

As to execution generally, see 39-4-1 to 39-4-16, 39-5-1 to 39-5-14 NMSA 1978.

As to proceedings in aid of execution, see 39-4-3 NMSA 1978.

As to levy and sale of livestock, see 39-6-1 to 39-6-4 NMSA 1978.

As to replevin, see 42-8-1 to 42-8-22 NMSA 1978.

As to attachment generally, see 42-9-1 to 42-9-39 NMSA 1978.

As to exempt property generally, see 42-10-1 to 42-10-13 NMSA 1978.

As to liens on personal property, see 48-3-1 to 48-3-29 NMSA 1978.

As to agricultural landlords' liens, see 48-6-1 to 48-6-16 NMSA 1978.

As to attachment or levy on investment securities, see 55-8-317 NMSA 1978.

As to surrender of property pending action to set aside preference to creditor, see 56-9-4 NMSA 1978.

As to attachment in action to set aside preference, see 56-9-6 NMSA 1978.

As to attachment after assignment for benefit of creditors, see 56-9-46 NMSA 1978.

As to fraudulent conveyances, see 56-10-14 to 56-10-25 NMSA 1978.

**Constitutionality.** - New Mexico's present replevin statutes comply with due process standards established by United States supreme court in *Mitchell v. W.T. Grant Co.*, 416 U.S. 600, 94 S. Ct. 1895, 40 L. Ed. 2d 406 (1974), and are therefore constitutional. *First Nat'l Bank v. Southwest Yacht & Marine Supply Corp.*, 101 N.M. 431, 684 P.2d 517 (1984).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Attachment in New Mexico - Part I," see 1 Nat. Resources J. 303 (1961).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 5 Am. Jur. 2d Arrest §§ 52 to 68; 6 Am. Jur. 2d Attachment and Garnishment §§ 1 to 8, 40 to 70, 91 to 217.

Leaving property in custody of debtor as abandonment of levy under attachment or execution, 6 A.L.R. 1412.

Waiver of privilege against or nonliability to arrest in civil action, 8 A.L.R. 754.

Debtor's arrest under body execution and discharge under Poor Debtors' Act as satisfaction of debt, 14 A.L.R. 505.

What constitutes nonresidence for purpose of attachment, 26 A.L.R. 180.

Construction and applicability of statute authorizing arrest in civil action for personal injury, 33 A.L.R. 648.

Wrongful attachment or garnishment of debt as conversion, 40 A.L.R. 594.

Foreign or interstate commerce, attachment or garnishment as interference with, 85 A.L.R. 1395.

Personal liability of party who places execution or attachment in hands of official for wrongful levy thereunder upon property of third person, 91 A.L.R. 922.

Intent to defraud or delay creditors within contemplation of attachment statute as inferable as matter of law from fact that debtor has removed or is about to remove property from the state without making adequate provision for his creditors, 92 A.L.R. 966.

Liability on attachment bond as affected by lack of levy or by invalid levy, 108 A.L.R. 917.

Sufficiency of affidavit for attachment respecting fraud or intent to defraud, as against objection that it is a merely legal conclusion, 8 A.L.R.2d 578.

Foreign attachment or garnishment as available in action by nonresident against nonresident or foreign corporation upon a foreign cause of action, 14 A.L.R.2d 420.

Appealability, prior to final judgment, of order discharging or vacating attachment or refusing to do so, 19 A.L.R.2d 640.

Validity of attachment of chattels within store or building other than private dwelling, made without removing the goods or without making an entry, 22 A.L.R.2d 1276.

What constitutes fraudulently contracted debt or fraudulently incurred liability or obligation within purview of statute authorizing attachment on such grounds, 39 A.L.R.2d 1265.

Recovery of value of use of property wrongfully attached, 45 A.L.R.2d 1221.

Posting of redelivery bond by defendant as waiver of damages for wrongful attachment, 57 A.L.R.2d 1376.

What sort of claim, obligation or liability is within contemplation of statute providing for attachment, or giving right of action for indemnity, before a debt or liability is due, 58 A.L.R.2d 1451.

Inclusion or exclusion of first and last days in computing the time for performance of an act or event which must take place a certain number of days before a known future date, 98 A.L.R.2d 1331.

Construction and effect of provision for execution sale on short notice, or sale in advance of judgment under writ of attachment, where property involved is subject to decay or depreciation, 3 A.L.R.3d 593.

Joint bank account as subject to attachment, garnishment or execution by creditor of one of the joint depositors, 11 A.L.R.3d 1465.

Attachment and garnishment of funds in branch bank or main office of bank having branches, 12 A.L.R.3d 1088.

Family allowance from decedent's estate as exempt from attachment, garnishment, execution and foreclosure, 27 A.L.R.3d 863.

What constitutes malice sufficient to justify an award of punitive damages in action for wrongful attachment or garnishment, 61 A.L.R.3d 984.

Recovery of damages for mental anguish, distress, suffering or the like is action for wrongful attachment, garnishment, sequestration or execution, 83 A.L.R.3d 598.

Modern views as to validity, under federal constitution, of state prejudgment attachment, garnishment and replevin procedures, distraint procedures under landlords' or innkeepers' lien statutes, and like procedures authorizing summary seizure of property, 18 A.L.R. Fed. 223, 29 A.L.R. Fed. 418.

6A C.J.S. Arrest §§ 73 to 93; 7 C.J.S. Attachment §§ 1 to 61, 373 to 420.

## **1-065. Writs issued by district courts.**

**A. Execution, possession and attachment.** Writs of execution, writs of possession issued pursuant to 42-4-12 NMSA 1978 and writs of attachment directed to land or an interest in land (other than rents, issues and profits thereof) may be issued by the clerk of the district court in proper cases without endorsement or approval of the district judge.

**B. Approval.** All writs issued by the district courts other than those enumerated in Paragraph A of this rule and Rule 1-065.1 may be issued only upon the express written approval of the district judge endorsed on the writ. All writs shall be signed by the clerk or deputy clerk of the district court and shall bear the court seal. In instances where written approval of the district judge is required, the procedure set out in Paragraphs C through I of this rule shall be followed.

**C. Application.** Application for the writ shall be by verified petition filed with the district court accompanied by the proposed form of writ with a copy of the petition appended as an exhibit.

**D. Contents.** The petition shall set forth the following:

(1) a statement of the facts showing venue and jurisdiction of the court in which the writ is sought, and the right or standing of the filing party;

(2) if the respondent is a public officer, board or tribunal, purporting to act in the discharge of official duties, the names of the real parties in interest;

(3) the grounds upon which the petition is based and the facts required by the substantive law for issuance of the writ, stated in concise form; and

(4) a concise statement of the relief sought.

**E. Form.** The writ shall be in lieu of summons. The form of writ shall be in the name of the State of New Mexico, shall contain the caption of the case, the name and address of petitioner's attorney, if any, otherwise petitioner's address, shall direct the respondent or respondents to serve and file a responsive pleading within a time specified in the writ, and, if a date for hearing is set, the date, time and place when hearing will be held. The writ shall further state in concise form the relief sought, but other matters set forth in the petition, copy of which is annexed to the writ, need not be included in the writ. If the date for service of a responsive pleading and the date for hearing are the same, the writ shall so state. No peremptory writ shall be issued unless a date, not later than ten (10) days after its issuance, is set for a hearing at which it may be challenged, and any hearing date so fixed may be advanced upon motion of any respondent.

**F. Responsive pleading; hearing.** The date set in the writ for responsive pleading or hearing shall be not earlier than seven (7) days following date of issuing the writ unless, from the verified petition or affidavit filed with the petition, the court shall determine that unreasonable loss or hardship is likely to result unless an earlier date is set, in which

event determination of the court specifying the particular loss or hardship must be set forth in the writ.

**G. Seizure of property.** No writ may be issued directing the immediate seizure, sequestration or attachment of personal property, tangible or intangible, and no peremptory writ may be issued, without written or oral notice to the adverse party or his attorney unless:

(1) it clearly appears from specific facts shown by affidavit or the verified petition that immediate and irreparable injury, loss or damage will result to the applicant before the adverse party or his attorney can be heard in opposition; and

(2) the applicant's attorney certifies to the court in writing the efforts, if any, which have been made to give notice and the reasons supporting his claims that notice should not be required. Further, no such writ may be issued except upon the giving of security, in amount and form satisfactory to the court, for the payment of such costs and damages as may be incurred or suffered by the adverse party; provided, however, that for good cause shown and to be recited in the writ, the court may waive the furnishing of security unless the same is otherwise required by law.

**H. Service.** Service of a copy of the writ, with copy of the petition annexed, shall be made upon all adverse parties forthwith. For purposes of this paragraph the term "adverse parties" shall include the real parties in interest required to be named in the petition pursuant to Subparagraph (2) of Paragraph D of this rule.

**I. Defenses; service.** In cases where the date set for serving a responsive pleading or for hearing is less than thirty (30) days after service all defenses, including those otherwise available by motion, shall be included in one single pleading and, if service by mail is utilized, service shall not be deemed complete until three (3) days after mailing. In all other cases the rules generally applicable to pleadings and service thereof shall govern.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's note.** - The rule purportedly conforms with the requirements of *Fuentes v. Shevin*, 407 U.S. 67, 92 S. Ct. 1983, 32 L. Ed. 2d 556 (1972), as explained in *Mitchell v. W. T. Grant Co.*, 416 U.S. 600, 94 S. Ct. 1895, 40 L. Ed. 2d 406 (1974). See also *Montoya v. Blackhurst*, 84 N.M. 91, 500 P.2d 176 (1972).

**Constitutionality.** - New Mexico's present replevin statutes comply with due process standards established by United States supreme court in *Mitchell v. W.T. Grant Co.*, 416 U.S. 600, 94 S. Ct. 1895, 40 L. Ed. 2d 406 (1974), and are therefore constitutional. *First Nat'l Bank v. Southwest Yacht & Marine Supply Corp.*, 101 N.M. 431, 684 P.2d 517 (1984).



**Notice.** - Good cause for waiver of notice for issuance of writ was shown where the plaintiff alleged that the subject assets had been previously traced and concealed before they could be seized, and plaintiff feared that the items would be moved again if the defendant was given notice of the writ. *State v. Grossman*, 113 N.M. 316, 825 P.2d 249 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Writ of assistance was not invalid** for failure to require a response or set a hearing date where it substantially put defendants on notice about the nature of the property to be seized and the reasons for the seizure. The functions of a summons, which the writ serves as, are to show that a defendant is within the power of the court and to give notice of the proceeding against him. *State v. Grossman*, 113 N.M. 316, 825 P.2d 249 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Applicant for zoning variance indispensable party.** - Under 3-21-9 NMSA 1978 and Paragraph D(2) of this rule, where the party bringing the appeal seeks to overturn a decision authorizing a zoning variance, the applicant for the variance is an indispensable or necessary party. *State ex rel. Sweet v. Village of Jemez Springs, Inc.*, 114 N.M. 297, 837 P.2d 1380 (Ct. App. 1992).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1979-80: Civil Procedure," see 11 N.M.L. Rev. 53 (1981).

For article, "Habeas Corpus in New Mexico," see 11 N.M.L. Rev. 291 (1981).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - Availability of writ of prohibition or similar remedy against acts of public prosecutor, 16 A.L.R.4th 112.

## **1-065.1. Garnishment and writs of execution.**

**A. Issuance of writs of execution.** After filing the judgment, the clerk shall issue writs of execution upon request of the prevailing party.

**B. Executions; service and return.** A writ of execution shall be served by the sheriff within sixty (60) days from the date issued. If an execution is not served within that time, upon request of the judgment creditor, an alias or pluries writ may be issued. A writ of execution issued pursuant to this rule may be served wherever the judgment debtor or the judgment debtor's property may be found in the State of New Mexico.

**C. Conditions precedent to sale of property.** If the judgment debtor is a natural person, no property may be sold under execution prior to service of a notice of right to claim exemptions as provided in this rule and:

(1) waiver of the claim of exemption as provided in this rule; or

(2) entry of an order denying a claim of exemption for the property to be sold.

**D. Service of notice of right to claim exemptions from execution.** At any time after entry of the judgment, but not later than the date of seizure of property to be sold under a writ of execution, service shall be made by the judgment creditor upon each judgment debtor of the notice of right to claim exemptions and three (3) copies of the claim of exemption form in the following manner:

(1) if the judgment debtor has entered an appearance in the proceeding, service shall be made and proof of service filed with the court in the manner provided by Rule 1-005;

(2) if the judgment debtor has not entered an appearance in the proceeding, service shall be made and return of service filed in the same manner as provided by Rule 1-004 for service of the summons and complaint; or

(3) if service cannot be made on the judgment debtor pursuant to Subparagraphs (1) or (2) of this Paragraph, service shall be made on the judgment debtor in a manner reasonably calculated to ensure actual notice of the right to claim exemptions.

**E. Form of writs, notices and claim of exemptions.** Writs of execution and garnishment, notices of right to claim exemptions and claims of exemptions shall be substantially in the form approved by the supreme court.

**F. Claim of exemptions from execution; waiver.** A judgment debtor who is a natural person may claim a statutory exemption from execution by filing two (2) copies of the claim of exemption with the court at any time, but not later than ten (10) days after service of notice of right to claim exemptions as provided in this rule. The third copy of the claim of exemption form may be retained by the judgment debtor. If the judgment debtor fails to file a claim of exemption within ten (10) days after service of the notice of the right to claim exemptions, the judgment debtor shall be deemed to have waived the right to claim any exemptions from execution and the property seized may be sold.

**G. Sheriff's sale.** A sale shall be conducted in the manner provided by law.

**H. Garnishment procedure.** After the filing of the judgment, the clerk shall issue a writ of garnishment after the judgment creditor or the judgment creditor's attorney has filed with the clerk an application for a writ of garnishment which includes the judgment debtor's last known address and an affidavit stating that:

(1) the judgment creditor has a judgment against the judgment debtor, giving the date and amount of the judgment;

(2) after diligent inquiry to the best of the judgment creditor's knowledge, the judgment debtor has insufficient property in the judgment debtor's possession within this state subject to execution to satisfy the judgment. This allegation is not necessary if the garnishment is for child support or alimony;

(3) the named garnishee is indebted to the judgment debtor, or holds personal property belonging to the judgment debtor; and

(4) the debt is not exempt from garnishment.

**I. Garnishments; notice of right to claim exemption.** Only when the judgment debtor is a natural person, and the garnishee holds money or property other than wages due the judgment debtor, the following additional procedures shall be followed upon issuance of the writ of garnishment:

(1) for each judgment debtor, the judgment creditor shall serve the garnishee with a copy of the application for writ of garnishment, the writ of garnishment, a copy of the notice of right to claim exemptions and three (3) copies of the claim of exemption form;

(2) on or before the fourth business day following service of the writ of garnishment, the garnishee shall mail to each named judgment debtor or to the judgment debtor's attorney of record, the application for the writ, writ of garnishment, notice of right to claim exemptions, and three (3) copies of the claim of exemption form.

**J. Writ of garnishment; answer.** The garnishee shall answer the writ of garnishment within twenty (20) days of service as required by Section 35-12-4 NMSA 1978. The answer shall be substantially in the form approved by the supreme court. A copy of the answer shall be mailed or delivered to the judgment creditor and judgment debtor.

**K. Writ of garnishment; judgment.** Judgment on the writ of garnishment shall not enter within twenty-five (25) days after the writ is served on the garnishee, unless a hearing on a claim of exemption has been held and an order thereon has been entered prior to the expiration of said twenty-five (25) days. If a claim of exemption form has been filed prior to the entry of a judgment on the writ of garnishment, no judgment on the writ of garnishment shall be entered prior to the hearing on the claim of exemption. Judgment may not enter unless the judgment creditor has certified compliance with Subparagraph (1) of Paragraph I of this rule. Judgment on the writ of garnishment shall be substantially in the form approved by the supreme court. The judgment creditor shall mail a copy of the judgment on the writ of garnishment to the judgment debtor at the judgment debtor's last known address and to the garnishee within three (3) business days of its having been filed by the court.

**L. Service of writ of garnishment.** A writ of garnishment issued pursuant to this rule shall be served wherever the garnishee may be found in the State of New Mexico. A writ of garnishment shall be made and return of service filed in the same manner as provided by Rule 1-004 for service of the summons and complaint.

**M. Garnishments; claim of exemption.** A judgment debtor who is a natural person may claim a statutory exemption from garnishment by filing two (2) copies of the claim of exemption with the court at any time, but not later than ten (10) days after service by the garnishee of a copy of the notice of right to claim exemptions as provided in this

rule. If the judgment debtor fails to file a claim of exemption within ten (10) days after service of the notice of the right to claim exemptions as required by this Paragraph, the judgment debtor shall be deemed to have waived the right to claim any exemptions from garnishment and the property seized may be sold. If a claim of exemptions is filed prior to entry of a judgment on the merits of the case, a hearing on the claim shall be held at the same time as the hearing on the merits or at such other time as may be scheduled by the court prior to entry of the judgment.

**N. Claim of exemption hearing; executions; garnishments.** If a claim of exemption form is filed after the filing of a judgment on the merits, the court shall give notice to the judgment creditor, garnishee and the judgment debtor of the date and time for the hearing. The notice of hearing shall also include a copy of the claim of exemption form, as filed by the judgment debtor. Subject to the judgment debtor's right to stay enforcement of the judgment pursuant to these rules, hearing on the claim of exemption shall be held within ten (10) business days after the clerk's receipt of the completed claim of exemption form.

**O. Issuance of transcript.** After the filing of the judgment, the clerk shall issue a transcript of judgment upon the request of the prevailing party.

**P. Attachment proceedings.** Notice of a right to claim exemptions shall be given in all pre-judgment attachment proceedings in the same manner and time as required in execution proceedings.

(As amended, effective July 1, 1992.)

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 1992 amendment,** effective for cases filed in the district courts on or after July 1, 1992, rewrote this rule to the extent that a detailed comparison would be impracticable.

**Constitutionality.** - New Mexico provides for a prompt hearing to resolve exemption claims in execution as well as garnishment cases, and this portion of the post-judgment execution procedures is constitutional. *Aacen v. San Juan County Sheriff's Dep't*, 944 F.2d 691 (10th Cir. 1991).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - Garnishee's duty to give debtor notice of garnishment prior to delivery of money without judgment against the garnishee on the debt, 36 A.L.R.4th 824.

United States Postal Service as subject to garnishment, 38 A.L.R. Fed. 546.

## 1-066. Injunctions and receivers.

**A. Preliminary injunctions; appointment of receivers; notice; bond; hearing.**

(1) No preliminary injunction shall be issued nor shall any receiver be appointed without notice to the opposite party.

(2) Before or after the commencement of the hearing of an application for a preliminary injunction, the court may order the trial of the action on the merits to be advanced and consolidated with the hearing of the application. Even when this consolidation is not ordered, any evidence received upon an application for a preliminary injunction which would be admissible upon the trial on the merits becomes part of the record on the trial and need not be repeated upon the trial. This subparagraph shall be so construed and applied as to save to the parties any rights they may have to trial by jury.

**B. Temporary restraining order; notice; hearing; duration.** A temporary restraining order may be granted without written or oral notice to the adverse party or his attorney only if:

(1) it clearly appears from specific facts shown by affidavit or by the verified complaint that immediate and irreparable injury, loss or damage will result to the applicant before the adverse party or his attorney can be heard in opposition; and

(2) the applicant's attorney certifies to the court in writing the efforts, if any, which have been made to give the notice and the reasons supporting his claim that notice should not be required. Every temporary restraining order granted without notice shall be indorsed with the date and hour of issuance; shall be filed forthwith in the clerk's office and entered of record; shall define the injury and state why it is irreparable and why the order was granted without notice; and shall expire by its terms within such time after entry, not to exceed ten (10) days, as the court fixes, unless within the time so fixed the order, for good cause shown, is extended for a like period or unless the party against whom the order is directed consents that it may be extended for a longer period, except that, if a party adverse to the party obtaining a restraining order shall disqualify the judge who would otherwise have heard the matter, then the order shall be deemed extended until ten (10) days after the designation of another judge or until such earlier time as may be fixed by the judge so designated. The reasons for the extension shall be entered of record. In case a temporary restraining order is granted without notice, the motion for a preliminary injunction shall be set down for hearing at the earliest possible time and takes precedence of all matters except older matters of the same character; and when the motion comes on for hearing the party who obtained the temporary restraining order shall proceed with the application for a preliminary injunction and, if he does not do so, the court shall dissolve the temporary restraining order. On two (2) days' notice to the party who obtained the temporary restraining order without notice or on such shorter notice to that party as the court may prescribe, the adverse party may appear and move its dissolution or modification and in that event, the court shall proceed to hear and determine such motion as expeditiously as the ends of justice require.

**C. Security.** No restraining order, preliminary injunction or appointment of a receiver shall issue or occur except upon the giving of security by the applicant, in such sum as

the court deems proper, for the payment of such costs and damages as may be incurred or suffered by any party who is found to have been wrongfully enjoined or restrained, or whose property may be found to have been thereby wrongfully placed in the hands of a receiver so appointed; provided, however, that for good cause shown and to be recited in the order made, the court or judge may waive the furnishing of security.

**D. Security; proceedings against sureties.** Whenever these rules require or permit the giving of security by a party, and security is given in the form of a bond or stipulation or other undertaking with one or more sureties, each surety submits himself to the jurisdiction of the court and irrevocably appoints the clerk of the court as his agent upon whom any papers affecting his liability on the bond or undertaking may be served. His liability may be enforced on motion without the necessity of an independent action. The motion and such notice of the motion as the court prescribes may be served on the clerk of the court, who shall forthwith mail copies to the sureties, if their addresses are known.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to injunctions pending appeal from judgment as to injunction, see Rule 1-062.

As to enjoining delinquent taxpayer from continuing in business, see 7-1-53, 7-1-64A NMSA 1978.

As to enjoining payment of salary in quo warranto proceeding for usurpation of office, see 44-3-6 NMSA 1978.

As to actions against receivers for compensation, see 44-4-1 to 44-4-5 NMSA 1978.

As to injunctions and restraining orders in labor disputes, see 50-3-1, 50-3-2 NMSA 1978.

As to receiver in suit to set aside assignment in fraud of creditors, see 56-9-4 NMSA 1978.

As to enforcement of public service commission orders by injunction, see 62-12-1 NMSA 1978.

As to injunctions in actions against public service commission, see 62-12-2 NMSA 1978.

As to injunctions against discontinuance of railroad operations, see 63-4-5 NMSA 1978.

As to receivers for railroads, see 63-4-6 NMSA 1978.

As to restraining orders or injunctions against oil conservation commission or division, see 70-2-27 NMSA 1978.

As to receivers for irrigation districts, see 73-13-38 to 73-13-42 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraphs A, B and C are similar to former Trial Court Rule 105-1008 and Rule 65 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

Paragraph D is similar to Rule 65.1 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

**Section is not confined to creditors' suits** but is a procedural rule which applies to a wide variety of litigation situations. *Torres v. First State Bank*, 588 F.2d 1322 (10th Cir. 1978).

**Injunction can only bind party.** - No court can make a decree which will bind anyone but a party; it cannot lawfully enjoin the world at large, no matter how broadly it words its decree. If it assumes to do so, the decree is *pro tanto brutum fulmen*. *Allen v. McClellan*, 77 N.M. 801, 427 P.2d 677 (1967), overruled on other grounds *New Mexico Livestock Bd. v. Dose*, 94 N.M. 68, 607 P.2d 606 (1980).

**Rule contemplates notice and hearing for injunction.** - The order of the district court allowing an appeal from ad valorem tax valuation and enjoining the state tax commission from certifying tax assessments to county assessors was an abuse of discretion, under the provisions of this rule, which require notice and contemplate a hearing. *State ex rel. State Tax Comm'n v. First Judicial Dist. Court*, 69 N.M. 295, 366 P.2d 143 (1961).

The essence of this rule is to preclude restriction of one's conduct or activities without first giving notice and a hearing to the one to be restrained. *State v. Echols*, 99 N.M. 517, 660 P.2d 607 (Ct. App. 1983).

**And notice is necessary for consolidated hearing on injunction.** - Failure of the court to notify the parties involved, either before or at time of consolidation, verbally or in writing, that consolidation is to take place is reversible error. *Cook v. Klopfer*, 86 N.M. 111, 520 P.2d 267 (1974).

**Although it need not be written notice.** - Subdivision (a)(2) (see now Paragraph A(2)) is derived from Rule 65(a)(2) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and it is required that a consolidation may not be ordered without some kind of notice to the parties; however, this notice need not be in writing so long as it is communicated to the parties involved. *Cook v. Klopfer*, 86 N.M. 111, 520 P.2d 267 (1974).

**Restraining order wrongfully obtained without notice and hearing deprives defendant of constitutional rights.** - Where plaintiff claims that, in reliance on a temporary restraining order issued by a New Mexico court under Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) without notice and with no opportunity for him to be heard, a bank,

with the cooperation of a county deputy sheriff, wrongfully deprived him of his property and wrongfully put him out of business in violation of procedural due process, and alleges that bank acted under the color of state law, the complaint adequately alleges a violation of 42 U.S.C. § 1983. *Torres v. First State Bank*, 550 F.2d 1255 (10th Cir. 1977). But see, *Torres v. First State Bank*, 588 F.2d 1322 (10th Cir. 1978), holding that there was no "state action" and dismissing the § 1983 action.

**Subdivision (b) (see now Paragraph B) has safeguards necessary to meet due process requirements** of the U.S. Const., as it orders an expeditious post-seizure hearing following an ex parte seizure order in a debtor-creditor situation. *Torres v. First State Bank*, 588 F.2d 1322 (10th Cir. 1978).

**And consolidation which interferes with right to hearing on merits is error.** - Procedural due process imposes some limits upon the rule that advancement and consolidation may be ordered without some kind of notice to the parties. The trial court may order advancement and consolidation, and in any manner, so long as it protects the parties' right to a full hearing on the merits. But where defendant requested that hearing be limited to a temporary restraining order, but trial court went further and heard evidence and closing arguments, whereupon it granted a permanent injunction against appellant, not only did the trial court fail to formally order the advancement and consolidation, but also because of the lack of effective notice defendant never had a chance to present testimony of crucial but absent witnesses for his case. For these reasons, and because it advanced and consolidated the case sua sponte, the trial court committed reversible error. *Los Lunas Consol. School Dist. No. 1 v. Zbur*, 89 N.M. 454, 553 P.2d 1261 (1976).

**Granting of preliminary injunction without notice is not conclusive of probable cause.** - Where an injunction is issued after the court is fully informed by proof taken and arguments presented on both sides, the granting of the injunction under those circumstances is conclusive of probable cause, but if a preliminary injunction is granted ex parte on the allegations of the bill, without notice to or hearing of the other side, and afterwards the injunction is dissolved, the granting of the preliminary injunction is not conclusive of probable cause. *Bokum v. Elkins*, 67 N.M. 324, 355 P.2d 137 (1960).

**Giving of security is not mandatory** under Subdivision (c) (see now Paragraph C), but to a large extent is left to the discretion of the court. *Rhodes v. State ex rel. Bliss*, 58 N.M. 579, 273 P.2d 852 (1954).

**And even erroneous failure to require security does not affect jurisdiction.** - Although the issuance of a temporary restraining order without requiring security, absent a stated reason or for an improper stated reason, might well be error subject to reversal on appeal, such failure to require security does not render the order of the court without jurisdiction. *Rhodes v. State ex rel. Bliss*, 58 N.M. 579, 273 P.2d 852 (1954).



**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 42 Am. Jur. 2d Injunctions §§ 1 to 8, 10, 14, 48, 49, 247, 264, 265, 285, 310 to 317, 327, 347, 373, 381; 65 Am. Jur. 2d Receivers §§ 97, 99 to 106.

Rule against collateral attack as applicable to temporary injunction, 12 A.L.R. 1165.

Right of invalidly appointed receiver to compensation as such, 34 A.L.R. 1356.

Partial dissolution of injunction as breach of injunction bond, 40 A.L.R. 990.

Liability apart from bond and in absence of elements of malicious prosecution for wrongfully suing out injunction, 45 A.L.R. 1517.

Liability of one procuring appointment for expenses of receivership, 68 A.L.R. 878.

Attorney's fees or other expenses incurred in unsuccessfully resisting appointment or attempting removal of receiver for corporation as proper claim against receiver, 89 A.L.R. 1531.

Criticism of court's appointment of receiver as contempt, 97 A.L.R. 903.

Restitution as remedy for wrongful injunction, 131 A.L.R. 878.

Constitutionality of statute or practice requiring or authorizing temporary restraining order or injunction without notice, 152 A.L.R. 168.

Ex parte appointment of receiver for partnership, 169 A.L.R. 1127.

Consent of court to tax sale of property in custody of receiver appointed by court, 3 A.L.R.2d 893.

Costs and other expenses incurred by receiver whose appointment was improper as chargeable against estate, 4 A.L.R.2d 160.

State court's injunction against action in court of another state, 6 A.L.R.2d 896.

Necessary parties defendant to independent action on injunction bond, 55 A.L.R.2d 545.

Duty to minimize damages for wrongful injunction, 66 A.L.R.2d 1131.

Appeal from order appointing, or refusing to appoint, receiver, 72 A.L.R.2d 1009.

Appeal from order discharging, or vacating appointment of, or refusing to discharge, or vacate appointment of, receiver, 72 A.L.R.2d 1075.

Court's lack of jurisdiction of subject matter in granting injunction as a defense in action on injunction bond, 82 A.L.R.2d 1064.

Propriety of appointing receiver, at behest of mortgagee, to manage or operate property during mortgage foreclosure, 82 A.L.R.2d 1075.

Appealability of order granting, extending or refusing to dissolve temporary restraining order, 19 A.L.R.3d 403.

Appealability of order refusing to grant or dissolving temporary restraining order, 19 A.L.R.3d 459.

Receiver's personal liability for negligence in failing to care for or maintain property in receivership, 20 A.L.R.3d 967.

Recovery of damages resulting from wrongful issuance of injunction as limited to amount of bond, 30 A.L.R.4th 273.

Enforceability of sale-of-business agreement not to compete against nonsigner or nonowning signer, 60 A.L.R.4th 294.

Anticompetitive covenants: aerial spray dust business, 60 A.L.R.4th 965.

Construction and application of restrictive covenants to the use of signs, 61 A.L.R.4th 1028.

Federal receivers of property in different districts under 28 USCS § 754, 57 A.L.R. Fed. 621.

Who, under Rule 65(d) of Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, are persons "in active concert or participation" with parties to action so as to be bound by order granting injunction, 61 A.L.R. Fed. 482.

### **1-067. Deposit in court.**

In an action in which any part of the relief sought is a judgment for a sum of money or the disposition of a sum of money or the disposition of any other thing capable of delivery, a party, upon notice to every other party, and by leave of court, may deposit with the court all or any part of such sum or thing.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Deposit must be under order of court.** - This rule contemplates that payments into court be made under order of the court. *Foreman v. Myers*, 79 N.M. 404, 444 P.2d 589 (1968).

**And cannot make bad tender good.** - Even when ordered by the court, payment to the clerk simply operates to keep a good tender alive; it cannot make a bad tender good. Foreman v. Myers, 79 N.M. 404, 444 P.2d 589 (1968).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 23 Am. Jur. 2d Deposits in Court §§ 1 to 20.

Who bears loss of funds held by third person, or deposited in court, awaiting outcome of litigation, 2 A.L.R. 463.

What rights are waived by insurer who pays money into court, 2 A.L.R. 1680, 15 A.L.R. 1260.

Clerk of court or his bond as liable for money paid into his hands by virtue of his office, 59 A.L.R. 60.

Right to withdraw tender after money is deposited or paid in court to keep tender good, 73 A.L.R. 1281.

Payment into court or to clerk of court as affecting rights, liability and procedure in respect of lien of judgment creditor's attorney, 117 A.L.R. 983.

Executor's or administrator's personal liability for interest on legacies or distributive shares as affected by payment into court where payment is delayed, 18 A.L.R.2d 1384.

Rights as between vendor and vendee under land contract in respect of interest, 25 A.L.R.2d 951.

Condemnor's right, as against condemnee, to interest on excessive money deposited in court or paid to condemnee, 99 A.L.R.2d 886.

Funds deposited in court as subject of garnishment, 1 A.L.R.3d 936.

Appealability of order directing payment of money into court, 15 A.L.R.3d 568.

26A C.J.S. Deposits in Court §§ 1 to 9.

### **1-068. Offer of judgment.**

At any time more than ten (10) days before the trial begins, a party defending against a claim may serve upon the adverse party an offer to allow judgment to be taken against him for the money or property or to the effect specified in his offer, with costs then accrued. If within ten (10) days after the service of the offer the adverse party serves written notice that the offer is accepted, either party may then file the offer and notice of acceptance together with proof of service thereof and thereupon such judgment may be entered as the court may direct. An offer not accepted shall be deemed withdrawn and

evidence thereof is not admissible except in a proceeding to determine costs. If the judgment finally obtained by the offeree is not more favorable than the offer, the offeree must pay the costs incurred after the making of the offer. The fact that an offer has been made but not accepted does not preclude a subsequent offer.

When the liability of one party to another has been determined by verdict or order or judgment, but the amount or extent of the liability remains to be determined by further proceedings, the party adjudged liable may make an offer of judgment, which shall have the same effect as an offer made before trial if it is served within a reasonable time not less than ten (10) days prior to the commencement of hearings to determine the amount or extent of liability.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For computation of time, see Rule 1-006.

As to costs, see Rule 1-054.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded 105-829, C.S. 1929, which was substantially the same.

**Defendant's recovery of costs after plaintiff's rejection of settlement offer.** - Defendants could recover their costs from the date of their rejected first offer of settlement, where the judgment ultimately recovered by plaintiff was not more favorable than the first offer. *Dickenson v. Regent of Albuquerque*, 112 N.M. 362, 815 P.2d 658 (Ct. App. 1991).

**Judgment less than offer.** - If the judgment finally obtained is far less than the offer of judgment, the offeree is entitled to recover his pre-offer costs but is not entitled to post-offer costs and must also pay the offeror's post-offer costs. *Dunleavy v. Miller*, 116 N.M. 365, 862 P.2d 1224 (Ct. App. 1992), rev'd on other grounds, 116 N.M. 353, 862 P.2d 1212 (1993).

**Inclusion of pre-offer costs.** - Plaintiff's pre-offer costs in an automobile negligence action should have been added to her damage award to determine the amount of "the judgment finally obtained by the referee" under this rule, since the offer of judgment included all costs accrued to that point. *Dunleavy v. Miller*, 116 N.M. 353, 862 P.2d 1212 (1993).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs § 24.

Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, necessity that amount be stated, 7 A.L.R. 735.

Sureties whose obligation is conditioned upon judicial determination of liability or rights of principal, judgment by consent, confession, or default of principal as affecting, 51 A.L.R. 1489.

Municipality's power to consent or confess to judgment against itself, 67 A.L.R. 1503.

Joint or several or joint and several character of warrant of attorney to confess judgment, signed by two or more, 80 A.L.R. 403.

Conditional sales contract, validity and effect of cognovit or warrant of attorney to confess judgment in, 89 A.L.R. 1106.

Confession under warrant of attorney, time within which application to reopen or set aside judgment by, may be made, 112 A.L.R. 797.

Warrant of attorney to confess judgment, judgment entered in sister state under, 39 A.L.R.2d 1232.

Constitutionality, construction, application and effect of statute invalidating powers of attorney to confess judgment or contract giving such powers, 40 A.L.R.3d 1158.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 76 to 79, 179 to 184.

## **1-069. Judgment; supplementary proceedings.**

**A. Examination; subpoena; hearing.** When a judgment for the payment of money has been entered by or docketed in any district court, the judgment creditor or his successor in interest may, in aid of the judgment or execution, examine any person, including the judgment debtor, touching the property of the judgment debtor and his ability to satisfy such judgment. For the purpose of such examination, the clerk of the district court shall, upon request of the judgment creditor or his successor in interest, issue a subpoena directing the person to be examined to appear before the district court at a time and place therein stated for such examination. Such subpoena may be served in the same manner as other subpoenas except that it shall be served not less than three (3) days prior to the date therein stated when the examination is to be conducted.

**B. Examination; discovery.** In lieu of such an examination before the court, the judgment creditor or his successor in interest may take the deposition of the person whom he desires to examine, and such deposition may be taken in the manner now or hereafter provided for taking depositions in causes pending in the district court. In further aid of judgment or execution, the judgment creditor or his successor in interest may obtain discovery from any person, including the judgment debtor, in the manner provided in these rules.

**C. Deposition; notice.** In further aid of judgment or execution, the judgment creditor or his successor in interest may obtain discovery from any person, including the judgment debtor, in the manner provided in these rules.

Where such judgment was obtained by default, notice of taking depositions need not be given to the judgment debtor. In all other cases, notice of taking depositions shall be

given to the judgment debtor or his attorney of record, if they or any of them be within the state and their addresses be known to the judgment creditor; otherwise, upon affidavit of the judgment creditor or his attorney stating that the judgment debtor and his attorneys of record are out of the state or their whereabouts are unknown, the court may enter an order dispensing with such notice.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to deposition procedure, see Rules 1-030, 1-031, and 1-032.

For subpoenas under these rules, see Rule 1-045.

As to default judgments, see Rule 1-055.

For stay of enforcement, see Rule 1-062 and Rule 12-207.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 46-125, which had been deemed to supersede Laws 1931, ch. 129, both of which were substantially the same.

**Subpoena issues only in connection with pending action.** - This rule secures the attendance of the person desired to be examined as a witness by a subpoena, which is not an independent process, but issues only in connection with a pending action or proceeding. State ex rel. Howell v. Montoya, 74 N.M. 743, 398 P.2d 263 (1965) (decided under former law).

**Supplementary proceeding deemed continuation of original case.** - Supplementary proceeding in which judgment debtor is to be questioned concerning his ability to satisfy judgment is not a new or independent action but a continuation of the original case for the purposes of discovery in aid of the enforcement of the judgment. State ex rel. Howell v. Montoya, 74 N.M. 743, 398 P.2d 263 (1965) (decided under former law).

**Time for disqualification motion runs from original case.** - Disqualification affidavit (38-3-9 NMSA 1978) filed after issue of subpoena directing judgment debtor to appear concerning his ability to satisfy a judgment previously entered against him is not timely under 38-3-10 NMSA 1978. State ex rel. Howell v. Montoya, 74 N.M. 743, 398 P.2d 263 (1965) (decided under former law).

**Refusal to answer questions deemed contempt.** - The district court can properly hold judgment debtor in contempt for his refusal to answer questions in the supplementary proceedings contemplated by this rule. State ex rel. Howell v. Montoya, 74 N.M. 743, 398 P.2d 263 (1965) (decided under former law).

**Proceedings in aid of execution not stayed until bond filed.** - A judgment plaintiff has a right to issue execution upon a judgment, or take such other proceedings as the law contemplates, in the absence of a supersedeas bond approved and filed in

accordance with law. *Llewellyn v. First State Bank*, 22 N.M. 358, 161 P. 1185 (1916) (decided under former law).

**Law reviews.** - For symposium, "Equal Rights and the Debt Provisions of New Mexico Community Property Law," see 3 N.M.L. Rev. 57 (1973).

For article, "The Community Property Act of 1973: A Commentary and Quasi-Legislative History," see 5 N.M.L. Rev. 1 (1974).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 30 Am. Jur. 2d Executions § 643 et seq.

What courts or officers have power to punish for contempt, 8 A.L.R. 1576.

Necessity of new process to support proceedings supplementary to execution, 39 A.L.R. 1498.

Priority right of creditor who institutes supplementary proceedings over other creditors, in respect of property disclosed thereby, 92 A.L.R. 1435, 153 A.L.R. 211.

Constitutionality of statute providing for proceedings supplementary to execution, 106 A.L.R. 383.

Title to realty incidentally involved in proceedings supplementary to execution as affecting jurisdiction of justice's court or similar court, 115 A.L.R. 539.

Interest of vendee under executory contract as subject to execution, judgment, lien, or attachment, 1 A.L.R.2d 727.

Statutory provision respecting registration of mortgages or other liens on personal property in case of residents of other states as affecting priority of execution lien over lien of chattel mortgage or conditional sale of contract, 10 A.L.R.2d 764.

Part payment or promise to pay judgment as affecting time for execution, 45 A.L.R.2d 967.

Ruling on motion to quash execution as ground of appeal of writ of error, 59 A.L.R.2d 692.

Mere rendition or formal entry or docketing of judgment as prerequisite to issuance of valid execution thereon, 65 A.L.R.2d 1162.

Solid mineral royalty as real or personal property, 68 A.L.R.2d 728.

Interest of spouse in estate by the entirety as subject to levy of execution in satisfaction of his or her individual debt, 75 A.L.R.2d 1172.

Issuance on levy of execution as extending period of judgment lien, 77 A.L.R.2d 1064.

Perjury or false swearing as contempt, 89 A.L.R.2d 1258.

Joint bank account as subject to attachment, garnishment, or execution by creditor of one of the joint depositors, 11 A.L.R.3d 1465.

Family allowance from decedent's estate as exempt from attachment, garnishment, execution, and foreclosure, 27 A.L.R.3d 863.

33 C.J.S. Executions §§ 345, 402.

### **1-070. Judgment for specific acts; vesting title.**

If a judgment directs a party to execute a conveyance of land or to deliver deeds or other documents or to perform any other specific act and the party fails to comply within the time specified, the court may direct the act to be done at the cost of the disobedient party by some other person appointed by the court and the act when so done has like effect as if done by the party. On application of the party entitled to performance, the clerk shall issue a writ of attachment or sequestration against the property of the disobedient party to compel obedience to the judgment. The court may also in proper cases adjudge the party in contempt. If real or personal property is within the state, the court in lieu of directing a conveyance thereof may enter a judgment divesting the title of any party and vesting it in others and such judgment has the effect of a conveyance executed in due form of law. When any order or judgment is for the delivery of possession, the party in whose favor it is entered is entitled to a writ of execution or assistance upon application to the clerk.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to specific performance of contract for conveyance of realty, see 42-7-1 to 42-7-4 NMSA 1978.

As to conveyance of real estate by decree or master, see 47-1-12 NMSA 1978.

**Rule operates only as to property within court's jurisdiction.** - Where husband owned real property located in Florida that was acquired before his marriage to wife, the trial court ordered husband to list this property for sale, husband refused to sign the necessary documents, and the trial court appointed a special master to act in husband's stead, the trial court's appointment of the special master was in error; this rule was not designed to affect jurisdiction and generally operates only as to land within the jurisdiction of the court. *Fenner v. Fenner*, 106 N.M. 36, 738 P.2d 908 (Ct. App. 1987).

**Judgment entered under this rule was not ex parte**, where counsel was given notice to appear for hearing on his motion to set aside stipulation and on request by opposing counsel that judgment be entered based on stipulation, and judgment approving



stipulation was entered in presence of counsel without objection. *Marrujo v. Chavez*, 77 N.M. 595, 426 P.2d 199 (1967).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 17 Am. Jur. 2d Contempt §§ 16, 77; 71 Am. Jur. 2d Specific Performance §§ 112 to 119, 223, 224.

Lis pendens in suit to compel stock transfer, 48 A.L.R.4th 731.

81A C.J.S. Specific Performance §§ 215 to 219.

### **1-071. Process in behalf of and against persons not parties.**

When an order is made in favor of a person who is not a party to the action, he may enforce obedience to the order by the same process as if he were a party; and, when obedience to an order may be lawfully enforced against a person who is not a party, he is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to the order as if he were a party.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments § 904; 47 Am. Jur. 2d Judgments §§ 962, 963.

49 C.J.S. Judgments §§ 585 to 590.

### **1-072 to 1-077. Reserved.**

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - No rules numbered 72 to 77 were adopted by the New Mexico Supreme Court. Rules 72 to 76 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, which dealt with appeals, were abrogated by order of the United States Supreme Court, effective July 1, 1968. Rule 77 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure relates to the district courts and clerks and records kept therein.

## **ARTICLE 9 DISTRICT COURTS**

Rule

### **1-078. Motion day.**

Unless local conditions make it impracticable, each district court shall establish regular times and places, at intervals sufficiently frequent for the prompt dispatch of business, at which motions requiring notice and hearing may be heard and disposed of; but the

judge at any time or place and on such notice, if any, as he considers reasonable may make orders for the advancement, conduct and hearing of actions.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to assignment of cases for trial, see Rule 1-040.

**Simplification of litigation.** - Motion provisions of the rules of procedure are construed to effect simplification of litigation, and to provide speedy determination of litigation upon its merits. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

**Time and place for disposition of motions should be established.** - Court of appeals does not condone practice of attorneys permitting motions to rest in peace; disposition of motions is an important aspect of civil procedure and some reasonable time and place for hearing and disposition should be established by district courts. *Read v. Western Farm Bureau Mut. Ins. Co.*, 90 N.M. 369, 563 P.2d 1162 (Ct. App. 1977).

Disposition of motions is an important aspect of civil procedure and some reasonable time and place for hearing and disposition should be established by district courts. *Atol v. Schifani*, 83 N.M. 316, 491 P.2d 533 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 56 Am. Jur. 2d Motions, Rules and Orders §§ 1, 7, 8, 22, 23.

60 C.J.S. Motions and Orders §§ 8, 37(1) to 37(3).

**1-079. Reserved.**

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's note.** - No rule numbered 1-079 was adopted by the New Mexico Supreme Court. Rule 79 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure relates to records kept by the clerk.

**1-080. Stenographer; stenographic report or transcript as evidence.**

A. **Stenographer.** A master may direct that evidence be taken stenographically and may appoint a stenographer for that purpose. The fees of such stenographer shall be fixed by the court and may be taxed ultimately as costs, in the discretion of the court. Upon motion of a master or party or upon the court's own motion, the court may order that evidence be taken by other than stenographic means, in which event the order shall designate the manner of recording, preserving and filing the evidence, and may include other provisions to assure that the recorded testimony will be accurate and trustworthy. If the order is made, a party may nevertheless arrange to have a stenographic transcription made at his own expense.

**B. Stenographic report or transcript as evidence.** Whenever the testimony of a witness at a trial or hearing which was stenographically reported is admissible in evidence at a later trial, it may be proved by the transcript thereof duly certified by the person who reported the testimony.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For appointment and powers of master, see Rule 1-053.

For assessment of costs, see Rule 1-054 and 39-2-1 to 39-2-14 NMSA 1978.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Costs § 69; 29A Am. Jur. 2d Evidence 929 et seq.

20 C.J.S. Costs § 121; 31A C.J.S. Evidence §§ 384, 386, 391; 32 C.J.S. Evidence § 652.

## ARTICLE 10 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Rule

### **1-081. Remand from federal court; certiorari; employment security division cases.**

**A. Remand from federal court; notice.** Whenever a cause shall have been removed from a district court to a United States court and thereafter remanded, judgment by default shall not be entered therein until the expiration of ten (10) days after service of notice upon defendants that the order remanding such cause has been filed. Within such time the defendants may move or plead as they might have done had such cause not been removed.

### **B. Board of review of the employment security division; appeal and certiorari.**

(1) A petition of writ of certiorari to review a decision of the board of review of the employment security division or affirmance by the secretary under the Unemployment Compensation Law of New Mexico, Section 51-1-8 NMSA 1978, shall contain a summary and short statement of the matter involved and the grounds relied on for the allowance of the writ, and shall be deemed in time if filed with the clerk of the district court in and for the county wherein the party seeking the review resides within thirty (30) days from the date of the decision of the board of review or affirmance by the secretary, but not thereafter.

(2) Whenever application for writ of certiorari to review a decision of the board of review of the employment security division or affirmance by the secretary is granted, the court

shall enter an order to that effect. The order shall direct the board of review or the secretary of the employment security division to make return thereto within fifteen (15) days from the date of its service by filing with the clerk of the district court issuing said order all reports, papers, documents and files affecting the matters and things involved in such petition and order, together with a certified transcript of all evidence taken and other evidence introduced. A formal writ shall not issue unless specially directed by the court, it being the intent of this rule that the petition and the order when so entered and served shall be to all intents and purposes a proceeding by certiorari without other process.

(3) Service of the petition and order shall be made by delivering a certified copy of the order and attached petition to any member of the board of review or the secretary of the employment security division. Such service shall be made in the manner prescribed by Rule 1-004 for service of a summons and complaint.

(4) The district court shall try and determine such cause upon the evidence legally introduced at the hearing before said board of review or secretary of the employment security division presented by the parties to said court. After hearing said cause the court shall make findings of fact and conclusions of law and enter judgment therein upon the merits.

(5) Any party aggrieved by the judgment of the district court may appeal to the supreme court of the state as in the case of appeals from interlocutory orders or decrees under the present rules of the supreme court and the procedure shall be the same as in such cases.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1988.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's note.** - Paragraph A is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 105-804a which was substantially the same.

Former Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 1935-116-8 which was substantially the same.

Present Paragraph B is deemed to have superseded former Trial Court Rule 1936-1-6i which was substantially the same.

**Applicability to establishment of employer's rate.** - The provisions of 51-1-8 NMSA 1978 pertaining to procedure, review on certiorari in district court and allowance of appeals to supreme court were intended to apply to decisions establishing employer's contribution rate as much as to an employee's claims for benefits. M.R. Prestridge Lumber Co. v. Employment Sec. Comm'n, 50 N.M. 309, 176 P.2d 190 (1946).

**Scope of review.** - Section 51-1-8K (now 51-1-8N) NMSA 1978 and Subdivision (c)(4) (see now Paragraph B(4)) require the district court to review a challenged decision of the employment security commission (now replaced by the board of review of the employment security department) to determine whether it is lawful; in so determining, the reviewing court must determine whether the commission's (board of review's) findings of fact are supported by substantial evidence, adopting as its own such of the commission's (board of review's) findings of fact as it determines to be supported by substantial evidence and making such conclusions of law and decision as lawfully follow therefrom. *Wilson v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 74 N.M. 3, 389 P.2d 855 (1963); *Ribera v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 92 N.M. 694, 594 P.2d 742 (1979).

In determining the scope of review of the district court, 51-1-8 NMSA 1978 and Subdivision (c)(4) (see now Paragraph B(4)) mean for the district court to make its own findings of fact, after a review of the evidence. This does not mean, necessarily, that the district court must ignore the findings of the department. It may give them some weight and should follow the department's findings in making it own, save where the evidence clearly preponderates against them. *Ribera v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 92 N.M. 694, 594 P.2d 742 (1979).

In reviewing an administrative decision of the employment security department denying unemployment compensation, the trial court cannot both decide that the findings of the department are supported by substantial evidence and adopt independent findings. Where, however, the court decides that the result reached by the department was correct, but that the department's specific findings are inadequate or ambiguous due to a misapprehension of the law, the court may adopt independent findings and conclusions. *Rodman v. New Mexico Emp. Sec. Dep't*, 107 N.M. 758, 764 P.2d 1316 (1988).

**"Substantial evidence" defined.** - "Substantial evidence" means more than merely any evidence and more than a scintilla of evidence and contemplates such relevant legal evidence as a reasonable person might accept as sufficient to support a conclusion; evidence is substantial if reasonable men all agree, or if they may fairly differ, as to whether it establishes a particular fact. *Ribera v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 92 N.M. 694, 594 P.2d 742 (1979).

**Findings by district court.** - District court can make its own findings where findings of the employment security commission (now replaced by the board of review of the employment security department) are absent or inappropriate, since such is within the contemplation of this rule. *Kennecott Copper Corp. v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 81 N.M. 532, 469 P.2d 511 (1970).

If the district court determines that the legal evidence before the employment security commission (now replaced by the board of review of the employment security department) fails to substantially support its findings or decision, then the district court shall make its own findings of fact, conclusions of law and decision based only upon the legal evidence before the commission (board of review). *Wilson v. Employment Sec.*

Comm'n, 74 N.M. 3, 389 P.2d 855 (1963); *Abernathy v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 93 N.M. 71, 596 P.2d 514 (1979).

On certiorari proceeding for reviewing evidence adduced from hearing before the employment security commission (now replaced by the board of review of the employment security department) trial court is to make its own independent findings and from them draw proper conclusions of law. *M.R. Prestridge Lumber Co. v. Employment Sec. Comm'n*, 50 N.M. 309, 176 P.2d 190 (1946).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Substantial Evidence Reconsidered: The Post-Duke City Difficulties and Some Suggestions for Their Resolution," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 525 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 2 Am. Jur. 2d Administrative Law § 557; 14 Am. Jur. 2d Certiorari §§ 9, 13, 16, 18, 22, 32, 38, 45, 58, 63 to 68; 71 Am. Jur. 2d State and Local Taxation §§ 266 to 276.

Necessity of submitting to state court or judge petition and bond for removal to federal court, 45 A.L.R. 444.

Stage of case as determining whether application for removal from state to federal court is premature, 82 A.L.R. 514.

Availability of remedies other than direct appeal from or error to federal court under provision of federal statute denying appeal or writ of error from decision remanding to state court case removed to federal court, 114 A.L.R. 1476.

Power of administrative officer to limit period of disqualification for unemployment benefits, 155 A.L.R. 411.

State statute permitting new action within specified time after judgment or decree not on the merits in a previous action, as applicable where either the first action or the new action was brought in or removed to a federal court, 156 A.L.R. 1097.

Constitutionality, construction and application of federal statutes providing that district courts may transfer any civil action to any other district or division where it might have been brought, 5 A.L.R.2d 1239, 10 A.L.R.2d 932.

Vested right of applicant for unemployment compensation in mode and manner of computing benefits in effect at time of his discharge or loss of employment, 20 A.L.R.2d 963.

Appealability of federal district court order denying motion to remand cause to state court, 21 A.L.R.2d 760.

Applicability of stare decisis doctrine to decisions of administrative agencies, 79 A.L.R.2d 1126.

Failure or delay with respect to filing or reporting requirements as ground for denial of unemployment compensation benefits, 97 A.L.R.2d 752.

Appearance for purpose of making application for removal of cause to federal court as a general appearance, 2 A.L.R.3d 965.

Discharge for absenteeism or tardiness as affecting right to unemployment compensation, 58 A.L.R.3d 674.

State order or judgment: status, in federal court, of judgment or order rendered in state court before removal of case, 2 A.L.R. Fed. 760.

When period for filing petition for removal of civil action from state court to federal district court begins to run under 28 USC § 1446 (b), 16 A.L.R. Fed. 287.

What constitutes ancillary, incidental or auxiliary cause of action, so as to preclude its removal from state to federal court, 18 A.L.R. Fed. 126.

Civil actions removable from state court to federal district court under 28 USC § 1443, 28 A.L.R. Fed. 488.

Effect upon jurisdiction of state court of 28 USC § 1446 relating to removal of cause to federal court, 38 A.L.R. Fed. 824.

14 C.J.S. Certiorari §§ 9, 10, 55, 56, 59, 98, 113, 116; 15 C.J.S. Commerce § 118(1); 73A C.J.S. Public Administrative Law and Procedure §§ 202 to 271; 77 C.J.S. Removal of Causes § 1 et seq.; 81 C.J.S. Social Security §§ 265 to 270, 282 to 288.

## **1-082. Jurisdiction and venue unaffected.**

These rules shall not be construed to extend or limit the jurisdiction of the district courts of the state or the venue of actions therein.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For venue of civil actions, see 38-3-1 to 38-3-11 NMSA 1978.

**When question of venue not jurisdiction.** - Where defendant moved for dismissal of action to enjoin him from trespassing on land situated in county in which action was brought and motion was filed in another county pursuant to a rule of district court governing both counties, a question of venue was raised rather than of jurisdiction. *Heron v. Gaylor*, 53 N.M. 44, 201 P.2d 366 (1948).

**Right to have cause heard in court of proper venue may be lost** unless seasonably asserted; and in that event, the court of trial having jurisdiction but not the proper venue may render a judgment binding on the parties. *Heron v. Gaylor*, 53 N.M. 44, 201 P.2d 366 (1948).

**Law reviews.** - For comment, "The Subject Matter Jurisdiction of New Mexico District Courts over Civil Cases Involving Indians," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 75 (1985).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Courts §§ 87, 89 to 98, 147 to 150, 154, 169, 172; 77 Am. Jur. 2d Venue §§ 1, 3, 9 to 28, 48 to 52.

Submission of cause to court which has no jurisdiction over a constitutional question as a waiver of suit question, 2 A.L.R. 1363.

Authorizing venue of action in particular place, court, or county, 69 A.L.R.2d 1324.

Prohibition as appropriate remedy to restrain civil action for lack of venue, 93 A.L.R.2d 882.

Change of venue as justified by fact that large number of inhabitants of local jurisdiction have interest adverse to party to state civil action, 10 A.L.R.4th 1046.

Venue in action for malicious prosecution, 12 A.L.R.4th 1278.

21 C.J.S. Courts § 130; 92 C.J.S. Venue §§ 1, 4 to 6, 78, 80, 81, 127, 129, 152.

### **1-083. Rules by district courts.**

Each district court by action of the judge of such court, or of a majority of the judges thereof, may from time to time adopt, amend or withdraw rules governing its practice in civil cases not inconsistent with these rules. Copies of proposed local district court rules and amendments shall, prior to promulgation, be submitted to the supreme court and to the chair of the supreme court's rules of civil procedure committee for review. No local rule, directive or standing order shall provide for a different time period for filing any pleading or paper than a time period set forth in these rules. The civil procedure committee shall review any proposed local district court rule and shall advise the supreme court and the chief judge of the district of any conflict with The Rules of Civil Procedure for the District Courts. Unless the chief judge and supreme court are notified of a conflict with a rule of civil procedure within one hundred twenty (120) days after submission of the proposed local rule to the committee, the district court may promulgate such proposed rule. If the chief judge of the judicial district and the supreme court are notified that the committee is of the opinion that a conflict exists, the committee and the chief judge of the district shall confer and attempt to resolve the issue. If the issue cannot be resolved, the proposed local rule shall not become effective unless approved by the supreme court. No local district court rule shall become effective unless the provisions of this rule have been complied with and the rule:



A. has been filed with the clerk of the supreme court; and

B. published in the same manner as rules approved by the supreme court.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1989; September 1, 1991.]

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 1991 amendment**, effective for local district court rules governing practice and procedure in civil cases which are adopted or amended on or after September 1, 1991, in the introductory paragraph, added the third, sixth, and seventh sentences and, in the fifth sentence, substituted "one hundred twenty (120) days" for "ninety (90) days" and "unless the provisions of this rule have been complied with and the rule" for "until filed with the clerk of the supreme court"; and added Paragraphs A and B.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule, together with 38-1-1 and 38-1-2 NMSA 1978, is deemed to have superseded 105-1005, C.S. 1929.

**This rule authorizes district courts to establish rules of practice.** Beall v. Reidy, 80 N.M. 444, 457 P.2d 376 (1969).

By means of this rule the supreme court has delegated to the district courts the power to promulgate rules, not inconsistent with the supreme court's regarding practice in the local courts. Spingola v. Spingola, 91 N.M. 737, 580 P.2d 958 (1978).

**Trial courts have inherent power to alter local rules or make exceptions** to their application where the ends of justice and efficient administration so require, but the failure to follow local rules cannot be upheld where such action is to the substantial prejudice of one of the parties to an action. James v. Brumlop, 94 N.M. 291, 609 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Valid rule of district court has force and effect of law**, the same as one published by the supreme court. Spingola v. Spingola, 91 N.M. 737, 580 P.2d 958 (1978).

**Supreme court may take judicial notice of district court's rules** if they are properly promulgated and filed. Spingola v. Spingola, 91 N.M. 737, 580 P.2d 958 (1978).

**Not function of reviewing court to substitute its interpretation of local rule** for that of the court which promulgated the rule. James v. Brumlop, 94 N.M. 291, 609 P.2d 1247 (Ct. App. 1980).

**Trial courts have supervisory control over their dockets** as recognized by this rule. Birdo v. Rodriguez, 84 N.M. 207, 501 P.2d 195 (1972).

**And division of work load allowed.** - District Court Rule 8 which provides in part that "the assignment of cases to the several judges of the district will be varied in

accordance with the work load" does not conflict with any statute or rule of the supreme court. *Atol v. Schifani*, 83 N.M. 316, 491 P.2d 533 (Ct. App. 1971).

**Involuntary commitment hearings at commitment facilities.** - Absent a showing by a "developmentally disabled" person that his substantive rights have in any way been abridged if his involuntary commitment hearing is not held at the county seat, the district court is not precluded from adopting the practice of holding such hearings at the commitment facility when, in its discretion, such practice would better serve the public convenience. 1979 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 79-20.

**But where authority of courts limited.** - This section confers no authority upon the district court to limit the extent of the substantive right to disqualify judges by rule. *Beall v. Reidy*, 80 N.M. 444, 457 P.2d 376 (1969).

**Law reviews.** - For note, "Guidelines for Modification of Child Support Awards: *Spingola v. Spingola*," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 201 (1978-79).

For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 20 Am. Jur. 2d Courts §§ 82 to 86.

Violation of court rule by trial court as ground for new trial or reversal, 23 A.L.R. 52.

Power of court to prescribe rules of pleading, practice or procedure, 110 A.L.R. 22, 158 A.L.R. 705.

Construction and application of statutory requirement or rule of court that action should be brought to trial within specified time, 112 A.L.R. 1158.

Power of court to adopt general rule requiring pretrial conference, 2 A.L.R.2d 1061.

Court rules limiting amount of contingent fees or otherwise imposing conditions on contingent fee contracts, 77 A.L.R.2d 411.

Constitutionality and construction of statute or court rule relating to alternate or additional jurors or substitution of jurors during trial, 84 A.L.R.2d 1288, 15 A.L.R.4th 1127, 88 A.L.R.4th 711.

Consent as ground of vacating judgment, or granting new trial, in civil case, after expiration of term or time prescribed by statute or rules of court, 3 A.L.R.3d 1191.

Validity and effect of local district court rules providing for use of alternative dispute resolution procedures as pretrial settlement mechanisms, 86 A.L.R. Fed. 211.

21 C.J.S. Courts §§ 124 to 134.

## **1-084, 1-085. Reserved.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - No Rules 1-084 and 1-085 have been adopted. Rules 84 and 85 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure deal with forms applicable to federal practice and state the title of the rules, respectively.

## **1-086. Repealing and saving clause.**

All rules of court relating to pleading, practice and procedure in judicial proceedings in the courts other than the Supreme Court of New Mexico heretofore adopted by the Supreme Court and rules supplementary thereto, not herein contained shall remain in full force and effect unless superseded, modified or repealed by these rules.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For the rule-making authority of the supreme court, see 38-1-1 NMSA 1978.

As to the effect to be given to rules of court, see 38-1-2 NMSA 1978.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 73 Am. Jur. 2d Statutes §§ 369, 387, 406, 422, 423.

Constitutional requirement that repealing or amendatory statute refer to statute repealed or amended, to repeal or amendment by implication, 5 A.L.R.2d 1270.

82 C.J.S. Statutes §§ 94, 383, 384, 440.

## **1-087. Contest of nomination in primary elections.**

**A. Right to contest.** Any unsuccessful candidate for nomination for any public office at any primary election to which the primary election laws apply may contest the nomination of the candidate to whom certificate of nomination has been issued in the same manner and under the same conditions as by law provided for the contest of elections except as otherwise herein provided. Where appropriate the word "nomination" shall be substituted for any use of the word "election" or "office" in the general contest statute in its application to a contest growing out of a primary election. Such contest shall be advanced for hearing and decision.

**B. Notice.** Notice of contest must be filed and a copy thereof served on the adverse party within fifteen (15) days from the issuance of the certificate of nomination to the successful candidate.

C. **Answer.** The contestee shall file his verified answer to the notice of contest and serve a notice thereof on the contestant within fifteen (15) days from and after the service of the notice of contest upon him, exclusive of the day of such service.

D. **Reply.** The contestant shall file his verified reply to any new matter set up in the answer and serve a copy thereof on the contestee in the manner herein provided for the service of the notice and answer within five (5) days from and after the service of the answer, exclusive of the day of such service.

E. **Taking of testimony.** Upon application of either party, the court shall appoint examiners to take testimony in as many precincts or election districts as are specified in such application to the end that all testimony may be taken and filed within thirty (30) days after the cause is at issue.

F. **Judgment.** Judgment shall be rendered in favor of the party for whom a plurality of the legal votes shall be proved to have been cast, and shall be to the effect that he is entitled to the certificate of nomination, and for his costs.

G. **Appeal.** An appeal shall lie from any judgment or decree entered in such contest proceeding to the Supreme Court of New Mexico if applied for and granted within ten (10) days after entry of such judgment or decree.

H. **Appeal procedure.** The return day on any such appeal shall be thirty (30) days after the granting of same and within ten (10) days after filing of transcript on such appeal with the clerk of the supreme court, the appellant shall file his brief in chief and forthwith serve copy thereof upon opposing counsel or the adverse party. The latter's brief shall be filed and copies served within ten (10) days thereafter. Any reply brief must be filed within five (5) days after service of copy of answer brief, the limited time granted for briefing being in the interest of expediting an early hearing and decision of said appeal. Rehearings shall not be allowed except upon leave to file motion therefor filed and served within five (5) days after filing of the opinion of the court, and then only upon such conditions as may be imposed by the court.

I. **Appeals; other rules.** Otherwise than as herein provided the procedural requirements for taking, perfecting and disposing of an appeal in such contest proceeding shall be governed by the laws and rules in force applicable to appeals generally.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For who may become primary candidate, see 1-8-18 NMSA 1978.

For limitation on challenges to primary nominating petitions, see 1-8-35 NMSA 1978.

For rule relating to appeals as of right, see Rule 12-201.

For rule relating to appeals of actions challenging nominations, see Rule 12-603.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule was originally promulgated in pursuance of Laws 1943, ch. 86, § 10, which was repealed by Laws 1955, ch. 218, § 34.

There no longer exist any statutory provisions relating to the contest of primary elections alone. Provisions relating to the contest of elections generally are presently compiled as 1-14-1 to 1-14-12 NMSA 1978.

**Purpose.** - The provisions of this rule are intended to resolve any controversy over primary election results prior to the general election. *Eturriaga v. Valdez*, 109 N.M. 205, 784 P.2d 24 (1989).

**A primary election contest becomes moot,** as a general rule, if not finally determined prior to the balloting in the general election. *Eturriaga v. Valdez*, 109 N.M. 205, 784 P.2d 24 (1989).

**Notice requirement invalid.** - The 30-day filing period granted by the legislature in 1-14-3 NMSA 1978 represents a substantive right which the supreme court has no power to reduce. Therefore, that portion of this rule requiring notice of an election contest to be filed within 15 days of the issuance of the certificate of nomination is invalid, although other portions of the rule remain valid and must be followed. *Eturriaga v. Valdez*, 109 N.M. 205, 784 P.2d 24 (1989).

**Late filing of appeal.** - Because timely filing of an appeal is a mandatory precondition rather than an absolute jurisdictional requirement, a trial court may, under unusual circumstances, use its discretion and entertain an appeal even though it is not timely filed. The decision to dismiss an appeal is extreme and must be determined on a case-by-case basis. *Trujillo v. Serrano*, 117 N.M. 273, 871 P.2d 369 (1994).

**Court error may excuse late appeal.** - One unusual circumstance which would warrant permitting an untimely appeal is if the delay is a result of judicial error. To deny a party the constitutional right to an appeal because of a mistake on the part of the court runs against the most basic precepts of justice and fairness. *Trujillo v. Serrano*, 117 N.M. 273, 871 P.2d 369 (1994).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 25 Am. Jur. 2d Elections §§ 5, 11, 48, 50, 145; 26 Am. Jur. 2d Elections §§ 316 to 364.

Necessity of selecting candidates for presidential elections at primaries, 153 A.L.R. 1066.

Power of election officers to withdraw or change their returns, 168 A.L.R. 855.

Determination of controversy within political party, 169 A.L.R. 1281.

Injunction against canvassing of votes and declaring result of election, 1 A.L.R.2d 588.

Admissibility of parol evidence of election officials to impeach election returns, 46 A.L.R.2d 1385.

Exclusion or inclusion of terminal Sunday or holiday in computing time for taking or perfecting appellate review, 61 A.L.R.2d 482.

State court jurisdiction over contest involving primary election for member of Congress, 68 A.L.R.2d 1320.

Validity of percentage of vote or similar requirements for participation by political parties in primary election. 70 A.L.R.2d 1162.

29 C.J.S. Elections §§ 118(2), 119 (8 to 15), 121, 124, 126, 127, 245 to 322.

### **1-088. Designation of judge.**

**A. Assignment of cases.** The judge before whom the case is to be tried shall be designated at the time the complaint is filed pursuant to local district court rule.

**B. Procedure for replacing a district judge who has been excused or recused.** In the event a district judge has been excused or recused, counsel for all parties may agree to a district judge to hear all further proceedings and if that district judge so agrees, the clerk of the district court shall assign the case to such district judge. In the event counsel for all parties do not stipulate upon a district judge to try the case or the district judge upon whom they agree refuses to accept the case, within ten (10) days, or in the event that one party notifies the clerk of the district court in writing that they will be unable to agree on a replacement district judge, the clerk shall assign a district judge of another division at random, in the same fashion as cases are originally assigned or pursuant to local district court rule. If all district judges in the district have been excused or recused, and the counsel for all parties have not agreed within ten (10) days on a judge to hear the case, the clerk of the district court shall notify the chief justice of the Supreme Court of New Mexico, who shall designate a judge, justice or judge pro tempore to hear all further proceedings.

**C. Excuse of judge appointed by chief justice.** Any judge designated by the chief justice may not be excused except pursuant to Article VI, Section 18 of the New Mexico Constitution.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

## **1-088.1. Peremptory challenge to a district judge; recusal; procedure for exercising.**

**A. Limit on excusals or challenges.** No party shall excuse more than one judge. A party may not excuse a judge after the party has requested that judge to perform any discretionary act other than an order for free process or a determination of indigency.

**B. Procedure for excusing a district judge.** A party may exercise the statutory right to excuse the district judge before whom the case is pending by filing with the clerk of the district court a peremptory election. The peremptory election to excuse must be:

(1) signed by a party plaintiff or that party's attorney and filed within ten (10) days after the latter of:

(a) the filing of the complaint; or

(b) mailing by the clerk of notice of assignment or reassignment of the case to a judge; or

(2) signed by any other party, or that party's attorney, and filed within ten (10) days after the latter of the filing of the first pleading or motion pursuant to Rule 1-012 by that party or of mailing by the clerk of notice of assignment or reassignment of the case to a judge.

**C. Notice of reassignment; service of excusal.** After the filing of the complaint, if the case is reassigned to a different judge, the clerk shall give notice of the reassignment to all parties. Any party electing to excuse a judge shall serve notice of such election on all parties.

**D. Recusal.** No district judge shall sit in any action in which the judge's impartiality may reasonably be questioned under the provisions of the Constitution of New Mexico or the Code of Judicial Conduct, and the judge shall file a recusal in any such action. Upon receipt of notification of recusal from a district judge, the clerk of the court shall give written notice to each party.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1988; January 1, 1995.]

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - For procedure to disqualify, see 38-3-9 NMSA 1978.

**The 1995 amendment,** effective January 1, 1995, added the last sentence in Paragraph A, rewrote the introductory language of Paragraph B, rewrote Paragraph B(1), substituted "signed by any other party or that party's attorney , and filed within ten" for "by defendant or any other party, by filing a peremptory election to excuse within ten" in Paragraph B(2), and substituted "the judge's impartiality" for "his impartiality" and

"and the judge shall file a recusal" for "and shall recuse himself" in the first sentence in Paragraph D.

**Resident judges may not be disqualified by successive affidavits.** Peoples v. Peoples, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**Proceedings not suspended by filing disqualification.** - Filing a disqualification of one of the resident judges does not mean that nothing can occur in the case until a new judge is stipulated into the case by counsel or, upon failure to stipulate, until a judge is named by the chief justice. Peoples v. Peoples, 72 N.M. 64, 380 P.2d 513 (1963).

**No violation of right to due process.** - Although procedure under 38-3-9 NMSA 1978 for certification as to party's failure to agree upon a judge was not followed, it was proper under N.M. Const., art. VI, § 15 for the chief justice to designate a district judge having proper jurisdiction to try the case; thus, there was no violation of defendant's right to due process. Lohbeck v. Lohbeck, 69 N.M. 203, 365 P.2d 445 (1961) (decided under prior law).

**Matters hearable by disqualified judge.** - A judge has no jurisdiction to hear a petition for preliminary injunctive relief after having been disqualified. A proceeding for a preliminary injunction is not a "mere formal act" such as has been contemplated to fall within the "preliminary matter" language of former Paragraph A. Borrego v. El Guique Community Ditch Ass'n, 107 N.M. 594, 762 P.2d 256 (1988) (decided under pre-1988 version of this rule).

**Excusal not allowed for discretionary act.** - An extension of time to answer or otherwise plead is a discretionary act, even if in response to the agreed motion or stipulation of the parties, and, therefore, disqualification of a judge who had granted such a motion was not allowed. JMB Retail Properties Co. v. Eastburn, 114 N.M. 115, 835 P.2d 831 (1992).

**Only that party who requests a discretionary act will be precluded** from later exercising a peremptory challenge. Saavedra v. Thomson, 114 N.M. 718, 845 P.2d 812 (1992).

Litigant's failure to oppose another party's motion seeking a discretionary act should not constitute an act by the nonmovant that itself invokes the discretion of the court; therefore, the litigant retained his right to exercise his peremptory excusal. Saavedra v. Thomson, 114 N.M. 718, 845 P.2d 812 (1992).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 46 Am. Jur. 2d Judges §§ 6 et seq., 86 et seq.



Journalization by judge of finding or decision of predecessor, 4 A.L.R.2d 584.

Time for asserting disqualification, 73 A.L.R.2d 1238.

Substitution of judge in a criminal case, 83 A.L.R.2d 1032.

Power of successor or substituted judge, in civil case, to render decision or enter judgment on testimony heard by predecessor, 22 A.L.R.3d 922.

Power of court to remove or suspend judge, 53 A.L.R.3d 882.

Disqualification of original trial judge to sit on retrial after reversal or mistrial, 60 A.L.R.3d 176.

Disqualification of judge under 28 USCS § 455(b)(5)(iii), where judge or his or her spouse, or certain of their relatives, is known to have an interest that could be affected by the proceeding, 54 A.L.R. Fed. 855.

Disqualification of judge under 28 USCS § 455(b)(4), providing for disqualification where judge has financial or other interest in proceeding, 55 A.L.R. Fed. 650.

Mandamus as remedy to compel disqualification of federal judge, 56 A.L.R. Fed. 494.

48A C.J.S. Judges §§ 161 to 185.

## **1-089. Withdrawal or substitution of attorneys.**

A. **Consent and notice.** No attorney or firm who has appeared in a cause may withdraw from it without written consent of the district court, filed with the clerk. Such consent may be conditioned upon substitution of other counsel or the filing by a party of an address at which service may be made upon him, with proof of service thereof on all other parties, or otherwise. Following withdrawal by counsel, an unrepresented party shall have twenty (20) days within which to secure counsel or be deemed to have entered an appearance pro se. Notice of withdrawal or substitution of counsel shall be given to all parties either by withdrawing counsel or by substituted counsel and proof of service filed with the clerk.

B. **Withdrawal without consent.** If an attorney ceases to act in a cause for a reason other than withdrawal or consent, upon motion of any party, the district court may require the taking of such steps as it may be advised to in that the cause will proceed with promptness and dispatch.

C. **Service upon attorneys of record.** Attorneys of record shall continue to be subject to service for ninety (90) days after entry of final judgment. This rule does not preclude the earlier withdrawal of counsel as provided above.

**D. Service upon responding party.** In the event of further legal proceedings between the parties after the ninety (90) days have elapsed, the moving party shall effect service of process upon the responding party in the manner prescribed by Rule 1-004.

[As amended, effective August 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to service and filing of pleadings and other papers, see Rule 1-005.

For general provision for changing attorney, see 36-2-14 NMSA 1978.

As to death or removal of attorney, see 36-2-15 NMSA 1978.

For withdrawal of attorney on appeal, see Rule 12-302.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule, as amended in 1979, is almost identical to Rule 2-108.

**Notice to or consent of client not required to change attorney.** - This rule does not require notice to or consent of the client. The plain meaning is that notice and consent are discretionary with the court. *State v. Deats*, 82 N.M. 711, 487 P.2d 139 (Ct. App. 1971) (decided before 1979 amendment).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 7 Am. Jur. 2d Attorneys at Law §§ 168 to 178.

Withdrawal or discharge of counsel in civil case as ground for continuance, 48 A.L.R. 1155.

Appealability of state court's order granting or denying motion to disqualify attorney, 5 A.L.R.4th 1251.

7A C.J.S. Attorney and Client §§ 218 to 233.

### **1-089.1. Nonadmitted and nonresident counsel.**

**A. Nonadmitted counsel.** Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph C of this rule, counsel not admitted to practice law in New Mexico, but who are licensed to practice law and in good standing in another state or territory, may participate in proceedings before New Mexico courts only in association with counsel licensed to practice law in good standing in New Mexico, who, unless excused by the court, must be present in person in all proceedings before the court. New Mexico counsel must sign the first motion or pleading and New Mexico counsel's name and address must appear on all subsequent papers or pleadings. For good cause shown, the court may revoke the privilege granted herein of any attorney not licensed to practice law in New Mexico to

appear in any proceeding. New Mexico counsel shall be deemed to have signed every subsequent pleading and shall therefore be subject to the provisions of Rule 1-011.

**B. Nonresident counsel licensed in New Mexico.** In order to promote the speedy and efficient administration of justice by assuring that a court has the assistance of attorneys who are available for court appointments, for local service, for docket calls and to prevent delays of motion hearings and matters requiring short notice, the court may require a nonresident counsel licensed to practice and in good standing in New Mexico to associate resident New Mexico counsel in connection with proceedings before the court.

**C. Discovery matters; counsel not licensed in New Mexico.** Counsel who are not New Mexico residents and who are not licensed to practice law in New Mexico, but who are licensed to practice law and in good standing in another state or territory may, without associating New Mexico counsel, participate in discovery proceedings which arise out of litigation pending in another state or territory. However, in a specific proceeding, the court may require association of New Mexico counsel.

[As amended, effective October 15, 1986.]

## **1-090. Conduct of court proceedings.**

**A. Judicial proceedings.** The purpose of judicial proceedings is to ascertain the truth. Such proceedings should be conducted with fitting dignity and decorum, in a manner conducive to undisturbed deliberation, indicative of their importance to the people and to the litigants, and in an atmosphere that bespeaks the responsibilities of those who are charged with the administration of justice.

**B. Nonjudicial proceedings.** Proceedings, other than judicial proceedings, designed and carried out primarily as ceremonies, and conducted with dignity by judges in open court, may properly be photographed in or broadcast from the courtroom with the permission and under the supervision of the court.

## **1-091. Adopting procedural statutes.**

All statutes relating to pleading, practice and procedure in judicial proceedings in any of the courts of New Mexico, existing upon the taking effect of the act of the eleventh legislature, approved March 13, 1933, (L. 1933, c. 84) [Section 38-1-1, 38-1-2 NMSA 1978], and all statutes since enacted by any session of the legislature relating to said subjects, or any of them except as any of said statutes heretofore may have been or hereafter may be amended or vacated by order of this court, shall remain and be in effect and have full force and operation as rules of court.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to the saving of former rules of court, see Rule 1-086.

As to effective date of laws, see N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23.

For the authority of the supreme court to promulgate rules, see 38-1-1 NMSA 1978.

As to the effect given to procedural statutes, see 38-1-2 NMSA 1978.

**Relationship to 38-1-1 and 38-1-2 NMSA 1978.** - This rule dovetails with 38-1-1 and 38-1-2 NMSA 1978 and reflects a consistent intention on the part of the legislature and the supreme court that legislative rules relating to pleading, practice and procedure in the courts, particularly where those rules relate to court management or housekeeping functions, may be modified by a subsequent rule promulgated by the supreme court. *Lovelace Medical Center v. Mendez*, 111 N.M. 336, 805 P.2d 603 (1991).

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Separation of Powers and the Judicial Rule-Making Power in New Mexico: The Need for Prudential Restraints," see 15 N.M.L. Rev. 407 (1985).

### **1-092. Nonstenographic recording.**

The district court may, upon its own motion or the motion of a party, order that the record, or any part thereof, of any proceeding before it be made by other than stenographic means, in which event the order shall designate the portion or portions to be so made, and the manner of recording and preserving the same and may include other provisions to assure that the record will be accurate and trustworthy. Such other provisions may, but are not required to, include a provision for utilizing a court reporter to record the proceedings in addition to recording by other means.

### **1-093. Withdrawn.**

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** - Pursuant to a court order dated May 31, 1989, this rule, relating to remedies on motion attacking sentence, is withdrawn effective for cases filed in the district courts on or after August 1, 1989.

### **1-094. Clinical education; university of New Mexico school of law.**

A. **Purpose.** To permit a clinical program for the university of New Mexico school of law.

B. **Procedure.** Any law student admitted to the clinical program at the university of New Mexico school of law shall be authorized under the control and direction of the dean of the law school to advise persons and to negotiate and to appear before the courts and administrative agencies of this state, in civil and criminal matters, under the active supervision of a member of the state bar of New Mexico designated by the dean of the law school. Such supervision shall include assignment of all matters, review and examination of all documents and signing of all pleadings prepared by the student. The supervising lawyer need not be present while a student is advising a client or

negotiating, but shall be present during court appearances. Each student in the program may appear in a given court with the written approval of the judge presiding over the case and shall file in the court a copy of the order granting approval. The order approving the practice by such student shall be substantially in the form approved by the Supreme Court. The law school shall report annually to the Supreme Court.

**C. Eligible students.** Any full-time student in good standing in the university of New Mexico school of law who has received a passing grade in law school courses aggregating thirty (30) or more semester hours (or their equivalent), but who has not graduated, shall be eligible to participate in a clinical program if the student meets the academic and moral standards established by the dean of the school.

[As amended, effective May 1, 1986; January 1, 1995.]

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1995 amendment**, effective January 1, 1995, added the second to last sentence in Paragraph B, substituted "the student meets" for "he meets" near the end of Paragraph C, and deleted former Paragraph D, which provided that the rule shall be effective after May 15, 1970.

**Law reviews.** - For article, "Requiring a Live Client, In-House Clinical Course: A Report on the University of New Mexico Law School Experience," see 19 N.M.L. Rev. 265 (1989).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - Conduct in respect of coaching law students as ground for disbarment, 31 A.L.R. 748.

### **1-094.1. Clinical education; out-of-state law school approved programs.**

**A. Purpose.** To permit out-of-state law students to earn law school clinical law credit hours under the supervision of New Mexico attorneys.

**B. Practice permitted.** An eligible law student may advise persons, negotiate and appear before the courts and administrative agencies of this state, in civil and criminal matters, under the active supervision of a member of the state bar of New Mexico who has been admitted to practice law for at least five (5) years. Such supervision shall include assignment of all matters, review and examination of all documents and signing of all pleadings prepared by the student. The supervising lawyer need not be present while a student is advising a client or negotiating, but shall be present during court appearances. Each student in the program may appear in a given court with the written approval of the judge presiding over the case and shall file in the court a copy of the order granting approval and a copy of the dean of the law school's certificate required by Paragraph C of this rule. The order approving the practice by such student and the

certificate of the dean of the law school shall be substantially in the form approved by the Supreme Court.

**C. Eligible students.** Any law student who is regularly enrolled in an American Bar Association accredited law school may participate in a clinical law program of that law school under the direction of a qualified lawyer of this state as provided in Paragraph B of this rule if the dean of such law school provides a certificate to the supervising lawyer:

(1) that the clinical law program complies with the current standards of the American Bar Association regarding "field placement programs";

(2) the student has received a passing grade in law school courses aggregating thirty (30) or more semester hours or their equivalent; and

(3) the student meets the academic and moral standards required of students enrolled at the institution.

**D. Additional student requirements.** Prior to participating in a clinical law program pursuant to the provisions of this rule, an eligible law student shall read and be familiar with the Rules of Professional Conduct and this rule.

**E. Certificate requirements.** In addition to the requirements set forth in Paragraph C of this rule, the certificate of the dean of an out-of-state law school shall specify the period during which the law student will participate in the clinical law program. Certificates shall be limited to terms not exceeding four (4) months.

[Adopted, effective January 1, 1995.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** - Pursuant to a court order dated September 21, 1994, this rule is effective on and after January 1, 1995.

### **1-095. Informal probate proceedings in probate court.**

**A. Applicability of rule.** This rule shall apply to informal probate proceedings filed in the probate court.

**B. Initial pleadings.** At the time an informal probate proceeding is filed the probate court shall advise the clerk of the district court in writing of the style of the case and the names and addresses of the party filing the initial pleading and his attorney, if any. Upon the appointment of a personal representative in an informal proceeding, the probate court shall advise the clerk of the district court in writing of the names and addresses of the personal representative and his attorney, if any. When the informal probate proceeding is closed, the probate court shall furnish to the clerk of the district

court a copy of the docket sheet for said proceeding showing all entries. The district court shall retain such information as a part of its records.

**C. Filing of documents.** After furnishing a copy of the docket sheet, the probate court shall, promptly upon the filing of any document with the probate court, cause to be furnished to the clerk of the district court notice of the type of document so filed and date of filing. If any such document shall evidence the appointment of a personal representative or any change in the name or address of a personal representative, the notice shall include the name and address of the personal representative, or any change therein. The clerk of the district court shall enter such information on its copy of the appropriate docket sheet.

**D. Copies of documents.** The clerk of the probate court shall, upon request and payment of fees required by law, furnish a certified copy of any document filed in an informal probate proceeding in the probate court. The obligation of the clerk of the district court to issue certified copies is limited to copies of documents actually filed in the district court.

**E. Docket fee.** If application for informal probate of a decedent's estate has been filed with the probate court and a claimant presents a claim against the estate by filing claim with the district court pursuant to Section 45-3-804 NMSA 1978, the clerk shall require payment of the docket fee required for filing other civil cases and shall promptly furnish to the probate court a copy of such claim.

**F. Demand for notice.** If a demand for notice is filed with the clerk of the district court pursuant to Section 45-3-204 NMSA 1978, and an informal proceeding is then pending in the probate court, the clerk of the district court shall promptly furnish a copy of such demand to the clerk of the probate court. If at the time of filing such demand there is no proceeding pending in either the district court or the probate court, and an informal proceeding is thereafter brought in the probate court, the clerk of the district court shall promptly furnish a copy of such demand to the clerk of the probate court upon receipt of copy of the docket sheet provided for in Paragraph B of this rule. Further, upon being furnished the name and address of a personal representative, the clerk of the district court shall mail a copy of the demand to the personal representative as required by Section 45-3-204 NMSA 1978.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - For statutory provisions relating to subject matter jurisdiction of district and probate courts and applications for informal probate, see 45-1-302, 45-1-302.1 and 45-3-301 NMSA 1978.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - Am. Jur. 2d New Topic Service, Uniform Probate Code §§ 2, 44 to 48.

**1-096. Challenge of nominating petition.**

A. **Complaint.** Court action challenging a nominating petition provided for in the Primary Election Law [1-8-10 to 1-8-52 NMSA 1978] shall be initiated by filing a complaint.

B. **Service of process.** In addition to serving process on the filing officer as provided in 1-8-35B NMSA 1978 Comp., the plaintiff shall, immediately after filing the complaint, deliver a copy of the complaint and notice of hearing to the candidate whose nominating petition is challenged. Delivery shall be effected in the manner provided in Subparagraph (1) of Paragraph F of Rule 1-004.

C. **Challenge; signature should not be counted.** If claim is made that any signature on the nominating petition should not be counted, the complaint shall specify each signature so challenged and the specific ground on which it is challenged; it shall further identify the line number and the page of the nominating petition where each such signature appears.

D. **Challenge; signator signed two petitions.** If any signature is challenged on the ground that the person signing has signed more than one petition for the same office, the complaint shall identify the page and line number on such other petition the person is alleged to have signed and shall attach such other nominating petition as an exhibit.

E. **Challenge; unqualified person signed.** If any signature or signatures are challenged on the ground that the person signing is not a voter of the state, district, county or area to be represented by the office for which the person seeking the nomination is a candidate or on the ground that the person signing is not of the same political party as the candidate named in the nominating petition, the complaint shall, in a separate numbered paragraph, allege that the challenge is based on a diligent search of all registration records of the appropriate county and shall specify as to each signature:

(1) the county in which the search was made;

(2) the name and address of each person making the search;

(3) the date on which each search was made; and

(4) any variations in names, spelling or addresses for which search was made.

F. **Waiver.** Objection to counting a signature and any ground for rejecting a signature shall be conclusively waived unless set out in the manner above provided within ten (10) days after the last day for filing the challenged nominating petition.

## **ARTICLE 11**

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Rule



## **1-097. Eminent domain; notice of presentation of petition; service.**

Upon the filing of the petition in eminent domain, a copy thereof, together with a notice specifying the time when and place where such petition will be presented to the court shall be served upon such owner. If any such owner has a usual place of abode in this state, but is absent therefrom, such notice and copy of petition may be served upon such owner by leaving a copy thereof at such usual place of abode with some person over the age of fifteen (15) years, residing at the usual place of abode of such owner, and informing such person that said notice is to be delivered to the owner upon whom such service is sought to be had. All such services made upon an owner in person within this state shall be made at least ten (10) days before the date specified for the presentation of such petition. Such services may be made by any disinterested person over the age of eighteen (18) years, and proof of the service shall be made by the affidavit of such person.

If the name or residence of any owner be unknown, or if the owners, or any of them, do not reside within the state, or cannot be found therein, and are not served with such notice as provided herein, notice of the time of hearing the petition, reciting the substance of the petition and the time and place fixed for the hearing thereof, shall be given by publication for three (3) consecutive weeks prior to the time of hearing the petition, the last publication to be at least three (3) days prior to such date, in a newspaper published in the county in which the proceedings are pending, if one is published in the county, and in a newspaper published in another county, having a general circulation in the county in which such proceedings are pending, if no paper is published in the county where said proceedings are pending. Personal service of such notice and copy of the petition out of the State of New Mexico at least twenty (20) days before the date specified for the presentation of the petition shall be equivalent to publication with respect to all persons so served. Return of such service shall be made by the affidavit of the person making the same.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross-references.** - As to eminent domain proceedings, see 42A-1-1 to 42A-1-33 NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's note.** - This rule was formerly compiled as 25-902, 1941 Comp., and 22-9-2, 1953 Comp., and is deemed to have superseded Laws 1905, ch. 97, § 2, which is now compiled as 42-1-2 NMSA 1978.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** - 62B Am. Jur. 2d Process § 59 et seq.

Service of process upon agent of party by estoppel or implication of law, 30 A.L.R. 176.

Is service of notice of process in proceeding to vacate or modify judgment to be made upon owner of judgment or upon the attorney, 78 A.L.R. 370.

Power of state to provide for service, other than personal, of process upon nonresident individual doing business within the state so as to subject him to judgment in personam, 91 A.L.R. 1327.

Delay in issuance or service of summons as requiring or justifying order discontinuing suit, 167 A.L.R. 1058.

Leaving process or notice at residence as compliance with requirement that party be served "personally" or "in person," "personally served," etc., 172 A.L.R. 521.

Necessity, in service by leaving process at place of abode, etc., of leaving a copy of summons for each party sought to be served, 8 A.L.R.2d 343.

Necessity and sufficiency of service of removal of nonresident trustee, 15 A.L.R.2d 610.

Immunity of nonresident defendant in criminal case from service of process, 20 A.L.R.2d 163.

Service of process on person in military service by serving person at civilian abode or residence, or leaving copy there, 46 A.L.R.2d 1239.

Service of process upon dissolved domestic corporation in absence of express statutory direction, 75 A.L.R.2d 1399.

Failure to make return as affecting validity of service or court's jurisdiction, 82 A.L.R.2d 668.

Place or manner of delivering or depositing papers, under statutes permitting service of process by leaving copy at usual place of abode or residence, 87 A.L.R.2d 1163.

Prohibition to restrain civil action because of defect or omission in service of process, 92 A.L.R.2d 247.

Inclusion or exclusion of first and last days in computing the time for performance of an act or event which must take place a certain number of days before a known future date, 98 A.L.R.2d 1331.

Mistake or error in middle initial or middle name of party as vitiating or invalidating civil process, summons, or the like, 6 A.L.R.3d 1179.

Civil liability of one making false or fraudulent return of process, 31 A.L.R.3d 1393.

72 C.J.S. Process § 26 et seq.

## **1-098. Captions.**

**A. Civil cases.** For all civil or domestic cases filed in the district courts, the caption or heading on complaints and petitions shall briefly include, but are not limited to, the following:

DOMESTIC

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

PETITION FOR DIVORCE

PETITION FOR LEGAL SEPARATION

PETITION FOR ANNULMENT

CHILD-RELATED

PETITION FOR CHILD CUSTODY

FINANCIALLY RELATED

PETITION FOR SUPPORT

PETITION FOR OUTGOING RECIPROCAL

PETITION FOR INCOMING RECIPROCAL

OTHER

PETITION FOR RESTRAINING ORDER

CIVIL

DAMAGES

COMPLAINT TO RECOVER DAMAGES FOR INJURY

COMPLAINT TO RECOVER DAMAGES FOR WRONGFUL DEATH

COMPLAINT TO RECOVER DAMAGES FOR MALPRACTICE

COMPLAINT TO RECOVER DAMAGES FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

COMPLAINT TO RECOVER DAMAGES FOR PROPERTY DAMAGES

DEBT AND MONEY DUE

COMPLAINT FOR DEBT AND MONEY DUE

CONTRACT

COMPLAINT ON A CONTRACT

REAL PROPERTY

COMPLAINT FOR FORECLOSURE

COMPLAINT FOR CONDEMNATION

COMPLAINT FOR QUIET TITLE

CHILD-RELATED

COMPLAINT TO ASSESS PATERNITY AND SUPPORT

PETITION FOR TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

PETITION TO MARRY

OTHER

PETITION FOR PROBATE OF ESTATE

PETITION FOR GUARDIANSHIP

PETITION FOR ADOPTION

IN RE AN ALLEGED INCOMPETENT

PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

APPLICATION FOR LIMITED LICENSE

PETITION FOR CHANGE OF NAME

**B. Numerous plaintiffs.** In civil cases in which there are a great number of plaintiffs who have complaints that will be consolidated for trial, insofar as is feasible, the cases shall be handled under one docket number rather than filed separately.

**1-099. District court civil filing fees.**

**A. Docket fee.** A filing fee shall be collected in civil matters in the amount prescribed by law for the docketing of any cause, whether original or reopened or by appeal or transfer from a court of limited jurisdiction. For purposes of this rule:

(1) "reopened case" means the filing of any request for judicial action sixty (60) days or more after the final disposition of the case;

(2) "judicial action" shall not include:

(a) any request for action by the court which may be performed by the clerk of the court pursuant to these rules even if further action may be required by the judge;

(b) the filing of a motion to correct a mistake in the judgment, order or record; or

(c) the filing of any pleading to enforce a child support order entered in a domestic relations proceeding.

**B. Miscellaneous fees.** The miscellaneous district court civil filing fees are as follows:

taking an acknowledgment of one person and affixing  
seal \$1.50

taking acknowledgments of additional persons at same  
time, each additional  
person .75

single copy of records, per typewritten  
folio .35

each additional copy of records ordered at same time,  
per typewritten  
folio .35

copies of records reproduced by photographic process, per  
page .35

certificate and seal authenticating any paper as true  
copy 1.50

[As amended, effective January 1, 1989 and April 1, 1989.]

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross-references.** - As to collection by clerk of the district court of fees for the record, see 39-3-25 NMSA 1978.

## **1-100. Form of papers.**

Effective January 1, 1983, all papers, except exhibits and papers prepared in a proceeding under the Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act (40-6-1 to 40-6-41 NMSA 1978), or copies thereof, filed in the district court shall be clearly legible, shall be in typewritten or printed form, whether typed, printed or duplicated, shall be on a good quality of white paper 8 1/2 by 11 inches in size, shall have a left margin of at least 1 1/2 inches, shall, excepting depositions, be bound at the top, and the contents thereof, except for quotations, shall be double spaced. Exhibits which are copies of original documents may be reproduced from originals by any duplicating or copying process which produces a clear black image on white paper. The size of such exhibits may be their original size or any smaller size not less than 8 1/2 by 11 inches.

## **1-101. Reserved.**

## **1-102. Deposit of litigant funds.**

A. **Distinct accounts.** Litigant funds deposited with the district court shall be deposited in one or more accounts distinct from the court's general funds. Such funds shall be deposited in an interest bearing account appropriate for the type of deposit.

B. **Interest bearing accounts.** Funds deposited in an interest bearing account may be deposited only in a financial institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Savings & Loan Insurance Corporation. To the extent that the amount of funds deposited in any such account exceeds the maximum insured amount such excess must be fully secured in the same manner as provided in Section 6-10-16 NMSA 1978 Comp.

C. **Interest.** Interest on deposits shall inure to the benefit of the person entitled to the principal only:

(1) in proceedings when a single deposit of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or more is made for a minimum period of thirty (30) days and the court, upon the request and stipulation of the parties, so orders; or

(2) an eminent domain proceeding when the applicable statute provides for investment at interest for the benefit of a party.

D. **Records of clerk.** In any case in which interest is ordered to be paid to the litigant pursuant to Paragraph C of this rule, the clerk shall, before making payment, ascertain the amount of interest included in such payment and shall require the payee to furnish the payee's social security number or employer identification number, and the payee's

mailing address. The clerk shall make and keep a record of the payee's name, number and mailing address and the amount of interest included in such payment.

**E. Administrative trust account.** Deposits other than those made pursuant to Subparagraph (1) or (2) of Paragraph C of this rule shall be made in a separate account designated the administrative trust account. The clerk shall distribute to the state treasurer interest earned on the administrative trust account within ten (10) days after receipt by the clerk of each monthly statement dealing with such account.